

The Muhlenberg Weekly

M.C.
378.748
M952W
1926-27

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., September 22, 1926

No. 1

DR. REICHARD DELIVERS INSPIRING ADDRESS AT COLLEGE OPENING

New Auditorium Is The Scene
Of Impressive Ceremonies

NEW FACULTY MEMBERS INTRODUCED TO STUDENTS

Thursday morning a greatly increased student body assembled in the auditorium of the new Science Building for the opening of the new college term. After a brief devotional service Dr. Haas welcomed the students. Dr. Haas then introduced the speaker for the day, Dr. H. H. Reichard, professor in the Greek and German departments.

Dr. Reichard spoke of his connections with Muhlenberg College previous to his becoming a professor in the Greek and German departments. He recommended to the new students the study of the history of the college.

Passing from the history of the college, he said that the present generation was failing to give enough time to thought and meditation. This condition, Dr. Reichard stated, was due to the high speed of the present day civilization.

Dr. Reichard continued, "Last spring through Collier's Weekly, Pres. Eliot, 92 years old, addressed you in these words, 'If I had the opportunity to say a final word to all the young people of America, it would be this: Don't think too much about yourselves. Try to cultivate the habit of thinking of others—this will reward you. Nourish your minds by good reading, constant reading. Discover what your lifework is, work in which you can do the most good, in which you can be happiest. Be unafraid in all things when you know you are in the right.' I interpret these last words to mean act upon sane conclusions reached by right thinking.

(Continued on Page Three)

UNVERSAGT IS NEW PRESS CORRESPONDENT

"Weekly" Associate Editor Will
Write Campus News For
Chronicle and News

Having met the qualifications of the Chronicle and News, Arthur Unversagt is to represent that paper as the correspondent for Muhlenberg College.

Unversagt succeeds G. W. Graver, '26, who acted in that capacity during last year. With the aid of the course in journalism offered by Prof. S. G. Simpson and the practice he gained by writing for the WEEKLY for three years, Unversagt was able to pass the necessary requirements and thus act in the capacity of correspondent for the coming year.

The faculty and the students are urged to give their full support to the new correspondent so that the Muhlenberg section of the Chronicle and News may be bigger and more interesting than ever.

The secretaries of the various organizations on the campus and the officers of the different fraternities are asked to report the activities and social functions of the groups they represent to the new correspondent. Anything of news interest, such as dances, parties, results of elections, fraternity news, actions and rules of the faculty and student body is solicited by Unversagt and his success in making the Muhlenberg News section better than ever depends upon the co-operation of everyone in college.

The new correspondent is planning to give Muhlenberg the widest publicity that is possible and so keep the people in Allentown and its vicinity and even in the Eastern section of the State fully aware of the activities of the Greater Muhlenberg.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Lafayette at Easton.
Oct. 9—Gettysburg at Allentown.
Oct. 16—Open.
Oct. 23—Perkiomen Prep. at Pennsburg.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

ROLL OF NEW MEN IS LARGEST IN HISTORY

Total Of 185 New Students Is
Enrolled On Opening Day

Last Thursday's opening chapel was literally swamped with new men or with old men returning to assume work here after a lapse of time. Although a complete list is not at present available, it is estimated that of the number quoted above, approximately 181 will be forced to matriculate when the proper time approaches, the rest being exempt because of previous fulfillment of this requirement.

A feature of this year's enrollment is the extremely low number of A. B. men. This group is less than half as large as either of the other two.

Following is the list of new men as rated at present:

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Althoff, Fred, Erie; Balog, John, Edwardsville; Batum, Robert, Sellersville; Bender, Ralph, Allentown; Bernhard, Clarence, Allentown; Biery, Otto, Allentown; Bufton, David, Lansford; Burtner, Howard, Allentown; Dries, Paul, Lehigh; Fluck, Edward, Allentown; Gendall, Francis H., Reading; Heck, George, Syracuse; Herwig, Dixon, Allentown; Iredell, Lloyd, Allentown; Keenly, Edwin, Mauch Chunk; Kline, Albert H., Royersford; Kline, E. H., Allentown; Lamshe, J. C., Allentown; Lehnspenger, Stephen, Kutztown; Lausch, M. L., Denver; Miers, O. Banzor; Mohr, Joseph, East Greenville; Mooney, Addison, Mountain Lake, N. J.; Moyer, Carl, Perkasie; Patterson, James, Strawberry Ridge; Reinert, Webster, Oley; Richards, Henry, Melchior Muhlenberg, Lebanon; Schmickel, E. H.,

(Continued on Page Three)

PROFESSORS SPEND DELIGHTFUL SUMMER

Many Pass Greater Part By
Teaching In Summer
School

Dr. Haas has written a new book this summer. It is entitled "The Truth of Faith." It will be used by the Junior Class in their work under him. Dr. Haas also spent some time at Minnewaska Lake vacationing.

Dr. Ettinger taught at the Summer School and spent the remainder of the Summer resting at home.

Dr. Wright was the director of the Summer School. He attended the Phi Kappa Tau National Convention at West Baden Springs, Indiana. While there he won the trophy in the Tennis Singles. He is also the possessor of the Veterans' Trophy in Allentown. This he has held for four years.

Dr. Reichard, after his classes at our Summer School, spent the remainder of the Summer fishing in New Hampshire in the vicinity of Lake Winnepesaukee.

Dr. Vieweg also was a teacher at our Summer School. He passed his vacation in the Adirondacks and visiting Cornell University.

Professor Simpson reports his summer divided between Summer School, visiting the Sesqui-Centennial celebration at Philadelphia and organizing his courses for this year.

Professor Allen enjoyed his vacation in the Poconos.

Professor Swain taught at our Summer School. He then took a trip through Canada, down through Michigan and back stopping at his home in Indiana and at Ohio State University.

Professor Gillespie spent his summer fishing in the Poconos and visiting the Sesqui-Centennial at numerous intervals.

FACULTY HAS MANY NOTABLE ADDITIONS

New Professors Come From
Many Famous Institutions
Of Higher Learning

At the opening of college on Thursday morning, many new and strange faces were seen both in the student body and amid the faculty procession. The former were largely Freshmen, while the latter are as follows:

The first new professor is Dr. G. H. Brandes. Dr. Brandes comes to us from Cornell University, where he was graduated from the Ithaca College in 1918 and after the World War, during which time he served in the Chemical Corps with the A. E. F., he returned to his Alma Mater. He has been teaching analytical chemistry for six years and last year received his Ph. D. in chemistry. It is with much pleasure that we welcome to our Science Department, Dr. Brandes.

The next new face belongs to Professor John Slater. Mr. Slater will serve Muhlenberg in a double capacity as instructor in English and as track coach. He is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, and while there he became nationally famous as a track athlete. He also specialized in the English language while at Penn.

Prof. Joe Jackson comes to 'Berg for just one year and will conduct the classes of Dr. Mueller in his absence. He is a graduate of Iowa University and taught last year in the Department of History at University of Pennsylvania.

(Continued on Page Two)

BUILDINGS ASSUME NEW APPEARANCE

Science Buildings Virtually
Completed And Old Buildings
Have Been Renovated

The college is growing fast. As we look at the Science Building, now practically finished, and see how swiftly work is progressing on the Library, we do not hesitate at placing Muhlenberg on an equal with the leading colleges in its class. The Science Building surpasses any that most other colleges, even some universities, have on their campus. It is now being fully equipped with the latest and best types of apparatus and fixtures that can be procured, and its beauty and practicability both inside and out is beyond dispute.

Dr. Rausch states that the biological department is entirely finished and ready for occupancy. The chemistry department is partly finished and will be ready for use in a short time. Prof. Fasig will start his classes in geology in this department which is already finished. Work is finished on all the other departments and classrooms and they will be occupied immediately. The auditorium is very spacious and constructed to hold a large crowd which was well demonstrated when the college opening exercises were held in it.

The Library will be a beautiful memorial to human progress when it is finished. The skeleton of its tower rises high above all of the other buildings on the campus and can be seen at a great distance.

Another new building feature this year is the renovation and improvement of the Commons. Many changes have been made in it with the establishment of new fixtures and its entire interior has been repainted. Every step has been taken to make the place look cleaner.

As usual the dormitories have been thoroughly cleaned and painted with the necessary repairs made. On the whole everything shines with a new lustre and makes the glory of Muhlenberg greater and wider.

HOLSTROM COACHES FRESHMAN ELEVEN

Candidates For New Frosh
Team Show Up Well In
Initial Practice

Freshmen football candidates are resting for a short time after the heavy practice of the last week. As the yearlings did not arrive until Monday, Holstrom had a lot of lost time to make up, and results of intensive practice are already apparent.

Since the Freshman ruling goes into effect this year, the Muhlenberg Frosh team will be the best in years. This will also prove to be a valuable acquisition to the varsity squad next year. The backfield will be an exceptionally good one, with such an array of stars as Stipp, Stefano, Seaburn, Deibert, Adams and Beanie Borell, a brother to Muhlenberg's famous "Peerless Nick." Of these, Adams and Borell will bear watching. The line will be composed of such fine men as Moyer, Alex, Logan, Green, Donahers, Boutcher, Schneek, Smith, Rausch, Klein, and others.

Among the injured are Pokorny, who will be out for four weeks, due to a broken thumb, sustained in tackling practice. Great things were expected from this Bellefonte Academy boy, but Lady Luck has somewhat disfavored. Another boy dislocated his shoulder.

Barring further injuries, the Muhlenberg Frosh team will carry its stiff schedule thru successfully. The first game will be with Lafayette Frosh on October 2.

BAND HAS ALREADY BEEN ORGANIZED

Pep Instillers To Play For First
Gridiron Clash Of The
Season

Exhibiting the same sort of enthusiasm that characterizes the start of all activities at school, forty-three students answered the call for band practice in the administration building at 2 o'clock Thursday afternoon. It was the largest number of candidates the college has ever had for the band, which fact augurs well for the success of the Muhlenberg musical organization this year.

The first practice was called by Professor C. Spencer Allen, of the physics department and faculty director, and manager of the band. Dr. Haas was present for a while and complimented the men upon the splendid turnout. Martin Klingler, director of the Municipal Band, who recently accepted the office of instructor of the college band, was present and seemed to be quite pleased at the quality of talent displayed.

Twenty-four members of last year's group registered for the new organization. In addition to the preliminaries attending organization and a short practice, the fellows entered heartily into a short drill practice on the campus.

The band played at the opening football game in which Albright is the foe. It is, incidentally, the first time the band has been scheduled to play for the first game of the season. The presence of the musicians is expected to inject considerable spirit into the gridiron warriors and it no doubt will do much to help the team off to a good start.

Band practice will be held every Wednesday afternoon. In addition, special practice will be held before the football games. Full uniforms are expected to be on hand for the Lafayette game at Easton on September 25th.

CARDINAL AND GRAY WARRIORS LOSE OPENING TILT TO ALBRIGHT

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.
Sept. 25—Lafayette at Easton.
Oct. 2—St. Bonaventure at Allentown.
Oct. 9—Gettysburg at Allentown.
Oct. 16—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
Oct. 23—Franklin & Marshall at Lancaster.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.

FRESHMAN WEEK PROVES A SUCCESS

New Custom Is Both Instructive
And Entertaining To
Yearlings

A new project in the program for the realization of a "Greater Muhlenberg" was inaugurated on Monday, September 13th, when all new men expecting to enter the college assembled in the chapel. The opening address in the form of an address of welcome was given by Dr. Ettinger, the much beloved Dean of Muhlenberg. The new men were given instructions and explanations concerning the college curriculum and different phases of college life.

Dr. Robert C. Horn, who has returned to Muhlenberg again after a year's leave of absence, gave the Freshmen some very valuable information in regard to the location of the buildings and also in regard to the various departments of the college.

After a few timely remarks by Dr. Haas, the meeting was turned over to the president of the Muhlenberg Christian Association, John C. Wurtz. On behalf of the M. C. A., Mr. Wurtz extended to the new men a very hearty welcome and after a few other remarks he introduced Henry Specht,

(Continued on Page Four)

LAFAYETTE WILL BE STRONGEST OPPONENT

Maroon Is Outclassed In Back-
field But Stronger In Line

Taking into consideration the showing made by the Cardinal and Grey in the first game of the season with Albright, the prospects for the big battle with Lafayette do not seem altogether promising.

However, we cannot judge the coming struggle wholly by the ineffective playing of Coach Benfer's proteges against the Myerstown Collegians because scouts and coaches from Lafayette, Lehigh and Villa Nova were in the stands trying to get a line on the boys. For this reason Muhlenberg resorted to straight football and withheld all deceptive plays until the big games later in the season.

The comparative scores of the last several years show that we are giving the powerful Maroon machine a harder battle each succeeding season. The scores for the last three years have been 20-0; 13-0; 20-14. Last year we broke the ice and scored and this year there is a movement on foot to not only score against Lafayette but to outscore them.

Neither the coach nor the players are taking last week's game seriously to heart, and they are determined to wipe out that defeat at the expense of Lafayette. The boys are working hard under the tutelage of "Haps" to try to strengthen their line which seemed to be the fallible cog in last week's game.

As for the students, all we can say is that with "Nick" Borrell skirting the ends, Ed Dickert snaring passes, Ike Greenberg smashing the line, and Pauley Clymer playing his usual good game, Lafayette—beware!

Borrell's Pass To Evans Paves
Way For Only Score

MYERSTOWN GRIDMEN SHOW MID-SEASON FORM

In a weird game marked by penalties and fumbles, Muhlenberg lost its first game of the season to Albright, by a score of 30-6. Coach Benfer's Alma Mater proved superior to her former hero's proteges in every department of the game. Numerous penalties inflicted on the Cardinal and Grey at critical moments seemed to break their fighting spirit and at no time outside of the final period did they seriously threaten the opponents' goal. It was only the desperate attempt by the local backfield with Borrelli showing the way that prevented absolute rout.

It was not so much the brilliancy of the Myerstown Collegians that determined the final result as the inability of the local line to withstand the thrusts of their opponents and to open holes for their own backs. Time after time the Albright forwards broke thru and tackled Muhlenberg's ball toters behind the line of scrimmage. The visitors also uncorked many passes for big gains that ordinarily should have been prevented.

Muhlenberg, in view of the coming big games, resorted to straight football except on a few occasions and even then passes were not working with the old smoothness that was so evident last year. The only bright spot in the Muhlenberg aerial attack was the forty-five yard pass in the fourth period with Borrelli on the passing and Evans on the receiving end of the play. This gain put Benfer's boys in position for their only score.

(Continued on Page Two)

1928 CIARLA IS NOW WELL ON WAY

Editor Gaenzle Announces That
All Contracts For Annual
Are Signed

Work on the new Ciarla, to be published by the present Junior Class, began with the opening of school this week, altho formally only with an organization meeting held under the direction of Editor Gaenzle, on Thursday.

The new staff, realizing that it must go far to surpass last year's splendid volume, is bending all its efforts to speedy completion, and has already placed orders for all the work involved on the part of others than themselves.

Photographer Adam Manbeck has made a request that students possessing informal snapshots of interest hand them in to him as soon as possible, in order to facilitate assorting and placing them.

The members of the Ciarla staff are as follows: Editor-in-chief, Russel Gaenzle; Assistant Editor, C. Elwood Huegel; Athletic Editor, Theodore K. Grahm; Associate Editors, Warren Held, Charles R. Hawman, Harvey Herring, Henry W. H. Mattes, Paul Wertman; Business Manager, Leon Snyder; Assistant Managers, Claire Geary, Ralph Brown, Norman Murray Schlegel; Advertising Manager, Francis Glick; Assistant Advertising Managers, Andrew Brndjar, F. Stuart Bremiller, Stanley Kurtz, Charles Wagner; Art Editor, John Heyl; Photographer, Adam Manbeck.

Close co-operation of the student body is requested in order to make this Ciarla one of the best ever published here.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, '27, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by R. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., September 22, 1926

Welcome, Freshmen!

Another year of opportunity spreads before us, another year filled with a golden promise.

To those who have been here before and sipped from the cup of college life it means a renewal of old acquaintances, the cheers of the crowd, a new world of books and knowledge and the glorious times which are inevitable when good fellows get together.

To you who are here for the first time we extend our sincere welcome and we hope that this new experience may be crowned by glorious success and real progress. It is a life entirely different from any which you have heretofore experienced. Your prep school days are over and you have become college men. Quit yourselves like men. Acquire a true Muhlenberg freshman's view of things. Obey and regard the freshman rules as time honored traditions which make the college atmosphere a thing apart. Preserve your individuality and do not exchange the good habits which you have acquired at home for the few sordid ones which somehow are prevalent on every American campus. Respect those above you and all Muhlenberg will join in treating you fairly and squarely and in making your first year a year which will always be a cherished page in your book of memories.

—Rhoda.

"Our"—not "The"—M. C. A.

The Freshmen on the campus are nowadays best fitted to judge of the way in which the Muhlenberg Christian Association works to perform its duties, and what the result of those methods is. Their generous welcome and the help which they have since then received from the M. C. A. must without doubt have made a splendid impression on them.

The M. C. A. should be the largest organization on the campus. Its activities should be those of the student body, and the student body should try to make those activities really its own. The M. C. A. is not the President—although he has infused his own spirit into its deeds; not the plucky cabinet, doing the work of several times its own number—it is the Student Body organized for service.

Cooperation and friendship are the watchwords of the M. C. A. May this body count on you and your friends this year for help? We hope so.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

They're here! 215 of them, green as grass and all of them good fellows. Let's give them a chance and a good example.

We all like to get back and see our friends—see all the old faces we used to shake hands with—as the Irishman said. Especially for the seniors, who will soon leave Muhlenberg, this last home-coming is the best.

No more C'legit funds. The edict of the faculty has gone forth, and soon the ancient Henrys and archaic Lizzies will be a memory, at least on the campus. What will succeed them?

The WEEKLY Staff wants to meet the Freshmen who intend to scrub for offices some time in the near future. Announcement of the first meeting will be found on bulletin boards this week.

The new "M" book, bigger and brighter than ever, is telling the Frosh how and why. It is complete and quite valuable, and the staff deserves great credit.

SIDELIGHTS OF THE GAME

A poor beginning—a brilliant ending—let's go! Everybody out for the Lafayette game Saturday.

The new "M" Club programs made their first appearance and were well received. It is hard to recognize some of the players from their cuts, but it's the best book the school has ever seen.

Gasull sang "Pick me up and lay me down," and Nick overheard him. At least that's how it looked to us.

Let the band play! Professor Allen's music-makers were out in force and form. Hope we see them over at Easton.

Never too late to get going, they said, and Joe Evans coupled up with Nick and went. More of that and we'll clean up everybody.

The opening crowd was good and bids fair for bigger ones all year long. We have six home games this year. This will give the students a real chance to see the Cardinal and Gray in action.



EDWARD W. ALTHOF, JR.
Editor-in-Chief

CARDINAL AND GRAY WARRIORS LOSE OPENING TILT TO ALBRIGHT

(Continued from Page One)

Albright accounted for her scores with four touchdowns and a field goal. Three of the four scores came as the result of forward passes that should have been intercepted by Muhlenberg men. The other tally came at the close of the game when Kearns, substituting for Captain Angle, broke thru tackle on the forty-five yard line for a touchdown after the longest run of the game.

Borrell and Dickert starred in the backfield for 'Berg and while Evans and Gordon offered the only encouragement to the coach in the new line, Gordon's work at center was especially brilliant and time after time the Freshman star of last year broke thru and nailed the runner before he got started. Gasull and Angle, the former with his passes and the latter with his long runs, made it possible for Albright to defeat their old coach's team.

The first quarter was the only one in which there was no scoring done. For the chief part it consisted of punting. 'Berg ripped off several first downs at the start but when the interference failed, Borrell was forced to kick. Gasull, the snappy little quarterback for the visitors, skirted the end for twenty yards in this period and put his team out of danger, the ball being in midfield when the quarter ended.

Not long after the second period opened Captain Angle threw a twenty-five yard pass to Abbott, who ran ten yards for the first score of the game. Muhlenberg threw a forward pass and had the ball in the visitors' territory only to lose it again. Albright could not gain and punted. Greenberg signalled for a fair catch but was tackled by an Albright player. On the penalty that followed 'Berg had the ball on the visitors' twenty-five yard line but failed on three forward passes and lost the ball. Albright punted out of danger as the whistle blew, ending the half.

Benfer sent in an entire new team to start the third period. The Freshman backfield of last year was working together for the first time but with little success. When Albright got the ball Angle shot a thirty-yard pass to Griggs, putting the ball on Muhlenberg's twenty-five yard line. Abbott fell back and booted a field goal from placement bringing the visitors' score to nine points. A punt put the ball to midfield and when two line crashes failed Borrell punted to midfield to end the period.

On the first play in the final quarter, Albright scored on a thirty-five yard pass, Angle to Brown. Abbott kicked the extra point. Score: Berg 0-Albright 16. Borrell opened a series of aerial attacks but after several failed he punted and Gasull returned the ball thirty yards to midfield. Kern ripped off twenty yards around the end. From Berg's twenty-five yard line, Griggs passed to Angle for a score. Gasull kicked the extra point. After the kickoff Borrell threw a forty-five yard pass to Evans and then crashed thru the line for Berg's only score of the game. He missed the try for the point. When Albright got the ball on Muhlenberg's forty-five yard line after several unsuccessful attempts, Kern broke thru tackle and ran forty-five yards for a touchdown. He kicked the goal as the whistle blew ending the game. Final score: Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.

Muhlenberg		Albright
Phillips	RE	Brown
Spotts	RT	Frock
Minka	RG	Watson
Gordon	C	Burns
Chapman	LG	Snyder
Thompson	LT	Enright
Evans	LE	Weaver
Clymer	QB	Gasull
Dickert	RHB	Angle
Greenberg	LHB	Griggs
Borrell	FB	Abbott

Officials—Referee, Eckles, W. & J.; Umpire, Price, Swarthmore; Head Linesman—Moffat, Princeton. Touchdowns—Borrell, Abbott, Brown, Angle, Kerns. Field Goal—Abbott. Point after touchdown—Abbott, Gasull, Kerns. Substitutions—Albright—Kearns; Muhlenberg—Abert, Thompson, Chapman, Frazier, Pascal, Martin, Kimble.



CLAUDE E. SCHICK
Business Manager

FACULTY HAS MANY NOTABLE ADDITIONS

(Continued from Page One)

Professor Eugene H. Stevenson is another addition to our English department and claims Hendrix College as his Alma Mater. Mr. Stevenson has also the distinction of being one of the holders of the Rhodes scholarships and took graduate work at Oxford University in 1922.

Professor Carl W. Boyer is one of our own alumni and will serve as assistant to Dr. Wright in the Education department. For several years he taught at the Copley High School and at Lafayette, and last year finished graduate work at Penn.

Professor N. L. Seaman, the oldest of the new men, is a graduate of Columbia University. For several years he served as Spanish correspondent for a large western corporation and then embarked on his teaching career at Hobart College as professor of Romance language. His specialty is Spanish but he is equally familiar

with all the Romance languages. He will continue this line of work here as assistant to Prof. Corbiere.

The last, but not least of the new men, is Professor Frederick Baier. Mr. Baier was secured to fulfill Mr. Williams' place in the Math department and graduated from University of Pennsylvania. Last year he was instructor in math at Penn State.

Dr. Brown, who is away on Sabbatical leave, is taking graduate work at Penn; Dr. Mueller, who is also on Sabbatical leave, is at present doing research work in the Congressional Library at Washington, D. C.; Prof. Gillespie has entered the law school at the University of Pennsylvania, but will continue his debate coaching at 'Berg in his spare time; Prof. Williams, of the Math department, is taking graduate work at Ohio State for one year; Prof. Kistler has entered the industrial world and at present is stationed at Easton, Pa.

In addition to the above, two of our old professors have returned to Muh-

lenberg after a year of Sabbatical leave. Dr. Robert C. Horn has returned to us after a year spent at Penn studying about the ancients and has already taken up his duties as Assistant to the President.

Prof. Anthony S. Corbiere spent an interesting year in travel and study abroad. He visited Italy, Spain and France during his trip and stopped off and viewed many interesting spots famous in history and literature.

HISTORY

1912	Lafayette	20	Muhlenberg	3
1913	Lafayette	7	Muhlenberg	7
1914	Lafayette	21	Muhlenberg	3
1915	Lafayette	14	Muhlenberg	7
1916	Lafayette	0	Muhlenberg	6
1917	Lafayette	0	Muhlenberg	7
1918	Lafayette	13	Muhlenberg	0
1919	Lafayette	20	Muhlenberg	0
1920	Lafayette	48	Muhlenberg	0
1921	Lafayette	62	Muhlenberg	0
1922	Lafayette	20	Muhlenberg	0
1923	Lafayette	13	Muhlenberg	0
1925	Lafayette	20	Muhlenberg	14

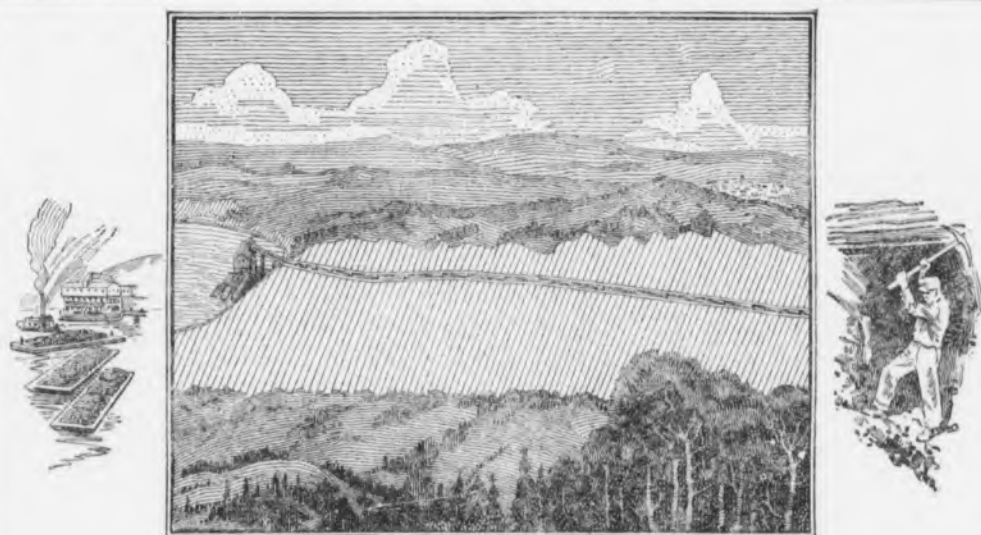
Foot-Joy
The Shoe that's Different

SHOES

New Snappy Styles that are Distinctly Collegiate

Farr's

ALLENTOWN



Four-mile belt conveyor—the longest in the world—installed in a Pennsylvania mine for transporting coal from mines to river barges. Electric motors operate this conveyor.

90,000 Wheelbarrows in one hand

A button is pressed. An electric motor goes to work, followed by another and still others until twenty sections of a belt conveyor four miles long are in operation!

Through an abandoned mine runs this giant wheelbarrow carrying nine thousand tons of coal per day in a steady stream from the miners to the coal barges on the Monongahela River. One man controls it with no more effort or concern than pressing a switch button. Electricity pushes it.

Not only conveyor belts of all sizes, shapes and kinds, but also hoists, tractors, cranes, elevators, stackers, locomotives, and other material-handling equipment have gained flexibility, dependability, and ease of control through electric motorization.

Moving things in one way or another is the educated man's work in life. And electricity, ever at his command, is moving more and still more of the things which move this new world of ours.



The General Electric Company has devoted years of study to material-handling and transportation problems. In its own vast plants the handling and moving of materials and products have been simplified to the highest degree, thus providing a daily demonstration of the value of electricity.

A series of G-E advertisements showing what electricity is doing in many fields will be sent on request. Ask for booklet GEK-1.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

DR. REICHARD DELIVERS INSPIRING ADDRESS AT COLLEGE OPENING

(Continued from Page One)

And think not that in giving you this advice, you are being directed to a monkish cell or the life of a recluse. "Fifteen minutes a day of consistent thoughtful reading," Dr. Eliot said "would enable you to read the five foot shelf of books and you can afford to take a little more time than that for it! We must restore our collapsed religious and moral ideals through a persistent will to culture." At another time Dr. Eliot said, "Our youth should read, read, read. Science may facilitate the use of the senses in acquiring knowledge—through moving pictures and the radio. But I do not believe these will supplant the surest process of instruction—teaching. I have never heard the radio and shall never speak over it. I have never been interested in motion-pictures, although I discern some value in them. I know that while science may improve the ease and pleasure of life, it can never replace the will to learn as an instrument of culture." I commend to you this will to culture, this will to learn. I have neither the time nor the desire to tell you what books to read. Oliver Wendell Holmes somewhere said, "the fool'shest book is a kind of leaky boat on the sea of wisdom, some wisdom will get in somehow." I am not going to tell you how many books to read, but when that question is set in your examination let the number be a large one. Also I am not referring to those books with which you rush down to the bookstore to sell the moment you are reasonably sure you have passed the examination.

I have in my mind a clipping from the sporting page of the New York Times of recent date from which I read: "Tunney plunges into books for relaxation from work. Gene Tunney spends his spare time in reading, and his library includes a wide range of novels, treatises and philosophies. He is somewhat partial to Jeffery Farnol but he also finds great interest in the classics and in history. When he is tired he turns to lighter matter."

Let your college classes give you training and your college reading make for a broad culture. We have progressed of late so far in matters educational that we shall soon catch up again with the ideals of long ago. I think, says the New England College President, that it is the function of the Eastern privately endowed historic college of liberal arts in so far as possible, to provide the atmosphere, the environment, and the stimulus which will interest the men in the things outside what is going to be their highly specialized and professional interest through life. We have men in all professions and in all types of business who are keen and intellectually alert for any purpose. What the world most lacks in these positions of authority and leadership is men of imagination and men of breadth and culture. The intellectual keenness and the mental alertness which education gives may become a positive detriment to mankind if unaccompanied by the qualities which make for size and by sensitiveness which makes for insight.

At X—consequently, we have been swinging further and further away from utilitarian and vocational courses and from specialized training even for the professional schools, in the belief that these can be acquired rapidly and will be acquired sufficiently without the college emphasis upon them.

My own conception of the desirable liberal college of the present day is the college which most completely gives the man understanding of and appreciation of those things which make for beauty and value in life outside the field of what is to be his specialized or professionalized interest.

Such sentiments as this you will find if you read the writings and addresses of the Presidents of Muhlenberg College from Muhlenberg to Seig and up to Haas.

Come then, read now, when the demands of the dining clubs on your time is still at its minimum, when you don't have to serve on committees to organize block parties, when you don't have to tabulate statistics to present to the Board of Directors of the Corporations you head. While your time is still your own, while you are still in the Maytime of your lives choose these things.

"Come choose your road and away, my lad,

Come choose your road and away
We'll out of the town by the road's
bright crown

As it dips to the dazzling day
It's a long white road to the weary
But it rolls through the heart of May.

Come choose your road and away,
away

We'll follow the gypsy sun
For it's soon, too soon to the end of
the day
And the day is well begun
And the road rolls on through the
heart of May

And there's never a May but one."

After the address Dr. Haas made several announcements and introduced the new members of the Faculty. The Fresh were compelled to remain until regulations had been fully explained to them and the green Matriculation Cards had been distributed.

ROLL OF NEW MEN IS LARGEST IN HISTORY

(Continued from Page One)

Millsville, N. J.; Schweiger, Franklin, Albany, N. Y.; Steigerwalt, Wayne, Lehighton; Stedman, H. A., Germantown; Strauch, Carl, Allentown; Tensing, E. K., Allentown; Wadman, M. L., Allentown; White, Earl D., Frackville; Hoffman, Elmer, Frackville.

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY
Adams, Gordon, Ringfield Park, N. J.; Alex, Jacob, Philadelphia; Ashbach, H. G., Allentown; Bastian, Russell, Philadelphia; Bogert, William, Allentown; Borelli, Frank, Grantwood, N. J.; Bouchey, Andrew, Jenkintown; Butler, Warren, Allentown; Cassone, Joseph, Allentown; Conrad, Charles, Finestown, N. J.; Conrad, Walter, Sunbury; DeSiano, Edward, Philadelphia; Danerlitz, Jack, Woodbine, N. J.; Dieffenderfer, Roy, Allentown; Dieter, Walter, Allentown; Eckenberger, Edgar, Mitchell, Ind.; Eichenbach, Sanford, Easton; Filer, Harry, Topton; Frantz, Curtis, Fullerton; Fuhr, John, Bethlehem; Green, Isadore, Wilwood, N. J.; Hand, Lloyd, Muir, Hemingway, Horace, Allentown; Henninger, Aral, Allentown; Henninger, Wilmer, Allentown; Hoffman, M. S., Bethlehem; Houtz, Howard, Freeland; Kelm, Fred, New Hartford, N. Y.; Knorr, Burton, Alburtis; Koons, Richard, Allentown; Kuss, Robert, Allentown; Mickle, Fred, Neffs, Milano; Joseph, Newark, N. J.; Miller, Richard, Allentown; Nissley, Clarence, Allentown; Noonan, Frackville; Tossanura, Patrick, J., East Northport, N. Y.; Pokorny, John, Wilkes-Barre; Porreca, Richard, Philadelphia; Printz, S. V., Allentown; Reagle, Arthur, Newton, N. J.; Rockmaker, Allentown; Seaton, Albert; Beaver Falls, Pa.; Schneel, Paddock, Allentown; Seifert, Alan, Bethlehem; Seiple, Warren R., Kingston; Sewell, Walter, Allentown; Shaffer, Arcus, Allentown; Skann, Sam, Trenton, N. J.; Smith, Lewis, Reading; Smoyer, John, Bristol, Pa.; Stahlacker, Eugene, Bethlehem; Steinhauser, Ralph, Wilkes-Barre; Stupp, Hilton, Bethlehem; Stover, Louis, Scranton, Pa.; Van Norwick, John, Ocean Grove, N. J.; Ward, C. Paul, Coplay; Wentz, Homer, Pottstown; Wheeler, John, Hokenaugus; Weiland, Wilbert, Cementon; Winters, Earl, Allentown; N. J.; Wood, Richard, Allentown; Zimmerman, Guy, Allentown; Diavies, Clarence, Glen Ridge, N. J.; Heckman, Harold, Ocean Grove, N. J.; Bittano, Gerald, Newton, N. J.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
Andrew, R. W., Bangor; Banks, W. A., IL, Reading; Barndt, Spurgeon, Allentown; Barrett, E. C., Philadelphia; Beck, Charles, Bethlehem; Becot, Jesse, Lehighton; Behler, Wagnon, Allentown; Bery, Donald, Allentown; Billig, Albert, Allentown; Block, Harry, Bethlehem; Broyer, Kenneth, Northampton; Day, Augustus, Sellersville; Delbert, John, Schuylkill Haven; Durbin, Nevin, Broadheadville; Early, Clarence, Reading; Eberhard, Harry, West Catawissa; Ekerdt, Harry, Tinton; Evans, Edgar, Cresco; Feeley, Curtis, Allentown; George, K., Allentown; Hahn, Gustaf, Lehighton; Hartzell, Franklin, Allentown; Harswick, E. F., Allentown; Helfoer, Carl, Pottsville; Heid, C. E., Allentown; Horne, C. E., Ringtown; Kapel, Max, Allentown; Knab, D. M., Allentown; Kiota, Russell, Breinigsville; Kocher, Walter, Bethlehem; Kresen, Harold, Effort; Kressler, Robert, Allentown; Kunkle, Nathan, Broadheadville; Laub, M. G., Egypt; Lewis, Carlton, Perkasie; Lowery, James, Wilkes-Barre; Malachuk, James, Hazleton; March, Linton, Birdsboro; Marshall, Frank, Norristown; McGraw, John, Beaver Falls; McNabb, Edgar, Kutztown; Myers, Frederic, Allentown; Miller, William, Allentown; Miller, Myias, Northampton; Mishko, John, Northampton; Molony, N. J.; Noxon, Allentown; Moris, Charles, Coplay; Moyer, Nevin, Royertown; Napoleon, John, Philadelphia; Newhard, George W., Allentown; Pennell, James, Lehighton; Pierce, Henry, Allentown; Rauch, Paul, Allentown; Reinsmith, Frederic, Emmaus; Ritter, Carl, Manouche; Ritter, Martin, Allentown; Sabagan, Daniel, Franters, Tazewell, Mexico; Saul, Charles, Kutztown; Schubert, Warren, Allentown; Shaffer, Floyd, Gilberton; Shuman, Jonas, Philadelphia; Snyder, Robert, Fullerton; Stark, George, J., Reading; Steckel, George, Cementon; Steele, Ralph, Perkasie; Swint, Edward, Wilkes-Barre; Swower, Glenn, East Texas; Treon, Charles, Pottsville; Wagner, Carl, Easton; Weaver, Donald, Elizabethville; Weidner, Henry, Allentown; Wetherhold, James, Allentown; Whelan, Albert, Allentown; Wiener, Hyman, Newton, N. J.; Wilker, Conrad, Allentown; Wuchter, Mark, Jacksonville; Yeager, Paul, Wescosville; Ziemeyer, Paul, Allentown; Ziegler, Harold, Allentown; Wagner, Nathan, Allentown.

FRESHMEN ELECT FIRST OFFICERS

Class Of 1930 Chooses Guiding
Lights For Opening
Semester

Freshmen Class elections were held last Thursday in the administration building under the supervision of Student Council. A full set of officers for the first semester were elected and will remain in office during the term, serving during the most difficult period of college life.

Arcus Shaffer, of Allentown, was elected President. Sewell received the Vice-presidency, "Paddock" Schneck was chosen as Secretary, and Klein also of Allentown, as Treasurer. Frank Borrell and Adams were the choices for the position of Monitor.

The new men were more or less at a disadvantage in choosing officers, because of lack of acquaintance generally, but since the results of the election have been made public an air of confidence in the new leaders has made its appearance.

EXCHANGES

American business organizations of and institutions of all kinds are finding the universities of practical help. More than \$100,000 is offered this year in prizes to college students. The competitions range from suggesting solutions of business problems to writing prize sonnets.

PHI EPSILON HOLDS PLEASANT REUNION

Brothers Gather For Social
Evening At Fraternity
Home

The Phi Epsilon Fraternity held its annual fall get-together smoker at the fraternity home, 17 North Madison Street, last Thursday evening, to celebrate the return from summer vacations and the beginning of the autumn activities. All of the brothers were there, and the gathering was in addition graced by many of the alumni who had returned for old acquaintance's sake.

The evening was spent in cards and in reviewing the summer's experiences. A short session was devoted to pep speeches, and then the gathering dispersed to various amusements about the house.

Plans were disclosed for the social season soon to begin, and circumstances seem auspicious for a very delightful year for all.

Largest Line of Cigars, Pipes
and Smokers' Articles
in the City

Smokers' Paradise

732 HAMILTON STREET

Bowling and Billiards

18 Tables

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Company

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES



COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Try the "K" Store FIRST

You'll be surprised at the completeness of our stock and the fair prices that prevail at our new store

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs—Toilet Goods—Medicines
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

The Season's
Smartest Fashions
are represented in
our showing of

NEW SPRING
CLOTHES
and
FURNISHINGS

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



Charter House

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50



SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand
Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

BELL PHONE 4141-M

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUD-
ENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.

EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS., ALLENTOWN, PA.

E. KELLER & SONS

Jewelers

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

Allentown, Pa.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in
Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlen-
berg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of
your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE
(formerly Brown's Place)
1621 CHEW STREET
for
Light Lunch & Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
Meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"

A. P. Schneider, Pres.

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy
41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD

"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"

Kolb's Bakery

3 handy
packs
for 5¢

Look for
it on the
dealer's
counter

WRIGLEY'S
P.K.

More
for your
money
and
the best Peppermint
Chewing Sweet for
any money

EVERYTHING FOR SPRING SPORTS
TENNIS GOODS BASEBALL SUPPLIES
GOLF EQUIPMENT
SEE—C. BECK OR "NAILS" MILLER
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
123 NORTH SIXTH STREET

BELL PHONE 52 R15
GUTHSVILLE HOTEL
On the Slatington Highway
JOHN WOLFEL, Prop.
STETTLERSVILLE POST OFFICE
Famous for its Excellent Dining Service

COLLEGE MEN!
Buy Your 2 Pants Suits At
GILT EDGE CLOTHES
610 Hamilton Street

Who's Who on the Campus



Owen Jones

All those who heard "Preacher's" sound advice to the freshmen at the M. C. A. reception can easily understand why Wind Gap was his birth-place. After absorbing the atmosphere of Wind Gap, "Preacher" pulled stakes and at the age of twelve he was preaching thruout the larger cities of the East. Since then he has led many along the straight and narrow path and so is well-fitted to be the spiritual adviser to the class of '27. Owen, however, does not confine his activities to the preaching game. After tending his flock he plays football and baseball. His proficiency in the former sport is evidenced by the fact that he captained the Blue Ridge gridmen and also played with Albright Prep.

FRESHMAN WEEK PROVES A SUCCESS

(Continued from Page One)

president of the Student Council, who spoke about the rules and regulations in the Frosh Bible, and Preacher Jones, president of the Student Body, who spoke in regard to the class organization.

On Wednesday at 9 o'clock the program was continued with an address by Dr. Haas on the subject "Vocational and Educational Guidance." At this time Dr. Haas also discussed the all-important question of Fraternities. Dr. Bailey gave a very interesting and valuable health talk.

The last event was the Freshmen Reception held in the Commons at 7.30 o'clock.

President John Wurtz opened the program with a few remarks. He then called upon Professor Robert Fritsch, who gave a very splendid and instructive talk about the work of the Christian Association on the campus, its great value to the college

Besides being an athlete, he has no small pretensions toward being a student, especially in Greek and other ancient languages. He is also an orator of some note and has taken part in several oratorical contests in which his speeches always gave evidence of much foresight and preparation.

Preacher has not only been a friend to fate but also to everyone on the campus. His winning personality, coupled with his natural ability, made the campus know him and like him. Wind Gap will always be proud of the "Welsh Boy Evangelist." He is a Presbyterian, so to speak, and, upon graduation, will continue his work in the ministry. Delta Theta is proud of him as one of the brothers.

and especially to the individual student.

The principal address of the evening was delivered by Coach "Haps" Benfer on the subject "Playing the Game of Life." The speaker likened the game of life to a game of football. The big things to remember in each game are to sign up, line up, and to play up and above all to always look to the captain for instruction. That captain in the game of life is the Christ.

Preacher Jones gave a very splendid talk on the subject "Attitude on the Campus." Dr. Ettinger, who was next called upon, responded with a talk given in his usual interesting way. After the formal part of the meeting, refreshments were served and a social time was enjoyed.

This completed the program of the first Freshman Week for Muhlenberg. To many of the Freshmen it no doubt seemed like a dry and long drawn-out routine, but as they become more accustomed to college life they will only realize the great value of these talks and privileges which they have enjoyed. Undoubtedly they will avoid many unpleasant and bitter experiences by receiving proper instruction before entering upon their regular school duties. The Christian Association deserves a great amount of credit for successfully carrying on a new program of this kind. The great success of the Freshman Week this year gives assurance that it will be an established custom to be observed year by year.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.
324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

Ice Cream and Confectionery Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

Madison
Restaurant
R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.
1322 Chew Street
CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO

NEW REGULATIONS GO INTO EFFECT

Increase In Automobile And Fords On Campus Causes New Rules

Due to the great increase of the Student Body, there are many more automobiles on the campus. In order to avoid congestion in parking, a new set of rules has been posted. These rules are as follows:

1. The front and rear of the Ad building can be used only for the cars of visitors and the faculty.
2. Students must park their cars west of the power house.
3. Parking around the dormitories is prohibited.
4. All students must secure per-

Appel
JEWELER
Established 1860
625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

HUNSICKER & CO.
CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. ALLENTOWN, PA.

mission to have automobiles on the campus.

5. Disreputable automobiles will positively not be allowed.

6. Automobiles dare not proceed over the campus beyond a speed limit of 20 miles an hour.

Besides these rules, there are several new rules regarding smoking. They are as follows:

1. No smoking is allowed in the Ad. building except in the basement.
2. All students smoking in the dormitories must have the proper receptacles. The fire-places dare not be littered up with cigarettes.

Anyone caught breaking these rules will be subject to discipline.

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

Get this, men—

For Strength—
Capital\$ 400,000.00
Surplus and Profits... 1,321,131.46
Resources 8,106,937.64

For Service—
Modernly equipped departments, supervised by trained executives, for handling every phase of high class financial transactions.

For Satisfaction—
A banking affiliation capable of handling large transactions, with an attitude of interested helpfulness in modest transactions as well.

In all financial transactions use

The
Merchants National Bank
"The Bank of Real Service"

SPINAL COLUMN

First Vertebra

Young Wife—"That pudding I have just made for you is a poem."
Hubby—"And I suppose I'm to be the waste-basket."

Second Vertebra

Professor Simpson says the Rah! Rah! boy is passing.
That's strange, he used to be flunking.

Third Vertebra

Doctor to fair client—"I'm afraid you have acute indigestion."
Fair client—"Oh Doctor! Don't flatter me!"

WESSNER - Tailor

MEN'S SUITS
made to measure in our work rooms.
French Dry Cleaning, Repairing, and Altering.
Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Both Phones

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH & EARLY STREETS
Allentown, Pa.

Allender's Grocery Store

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

Shettel's Valetaria

FRENCH DRY CLEANING
Pressing and Shaping
935 Hamilton Street
Bell Phone 3003

CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL.
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.



OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

ST. BONAVENTURE GAME
SATURDAY
BOOST THE TEAM

FRESHMEN WILL HAVE
OPPORTUNITY
ON THE WEEKLY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., September 29, 1926

No. 2

DR. WENRICH, TRUSTEE OF SCHOOL AND OWNER OF HEALTH RESORT DIES

Famous Wernersville Physician
Has Long Been Patron Of
Muhlenberg

YEARLY AWARDS GIVEN STUDENTS BY TRUSTEE

Dr. Reuben D. Wenrich, a trustee of Muhlenberg College and proprietor of the Grand View Sanatorium along South Mountain near Wernersville, died on Saturday evening, September 24th. Dr. Wenrich is well known in this vicinity as a practitioner and especially in connection with the famous Health Resort of which he was owner since 1879. As a trustee of Muhlenberg College Dr. Wenrich took a great interest in the work of the institution. He established an annual prize of Ten Dollars to be awarded to that member of the Sophomore Class having attained the highest average grade in all his studies.

Dr. Wenrich was born in Lower Heidelberg township, May 15th 1842. He received his preliminary education in the rural township schools, and then attended advanced institutions of learning at Womelsdorf, Stouchsburg and Millersville. After completing a course in Duff's Commercial College at Philadelphia he taught school for four years. It was while he was engaged in teaching that Dr. Wenrich decided to become a medical practitioner. He read medicine in the office of Dr. D. D. Detweiler at Trappe and also in the office of Dr. William J. Schoener at Strausstown and at the same time he took courses at the University of Pennsylvania, graduating from that institution in 1864.

Dr. Wenrich started his practice of medicine at Wernersville where he labored successfully for ten years and then for the next twenty years he was associated with Dr. James W. Deppen, an experienced physician. They also engaged in a general merchandise business at Wernersville.

In the year 1879 Dr. Wenrich and Dr. Deppen bought the "Mountain Home" a famous health institution located on the South Mountain, two miles south of Wernersville which had been conducted for about 30 years by various parties. They gradually withdrew from their business enterprises in the borough and directed their attention to this great project. They managed the institution together very successfully until the death of Dr. Deppen and then Dr. Wenrich became sole proprietor. The plant was increased and improved and its patronage developed so that it now extends throughout the United States. Today

(Continued on Page Two)

CHESS CLUB HOLDS ITS FIRST MEETING

Seven New Men Added To Already Large List Of Members

Thursday evening the Chess Club held its first regular meeting of the year. Henry Mattes, vice-president of the club, presided, in the absence of the president, Andrew Leffler, who is now attending the Maywood Theological Seminary, and is preaching in Chicago.

Seven new members were added to the roll of which five were Freshmen. Plans for the semi-annual chess tournament were discussed. September 30th the Chess Club will hold its fall elections.

Freshmen and upper classmen who are interested are cordially invited to the next meeting. A knowledge of the game is not necessary, and the present members will gladly teach those interested.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Lafayette at Easton.
Oct. 9—Gettysburg at Allentown.
Oct. 16—Open.
Oct. 23—Perkiomen Prep. at Pennsburg.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

ST. BONAVENTURE HAS FIGHTING TEAM

New York State Eleven Bears Reputation of Fierce Combatant

Now that the annual beating that Lafayette administers to Muhlenberg is past, the latter's followers are turning anxious eyes to the coming battle with St. Bonaventure next Saturday. There is a great deal of interest in this game because it will be the first athletic relation that Muhlenberg has held with the New Yorkers and backers of the Cardinal and Grey will have an opportunity to see a team in action that they have not seen before. Secondly, there is sure to be some reaction from the defeats of the two previous weeks. These will be closely watched because the play of the team for the remainder of the season depends largely upon their fighting spirit in this contest.

The coming game cannot be looked upon as easy by any matter of means. The record of the Catholic institution during the past several years proves that they turn out snappy and hard-fighting teams. They have on their schedule such teams as Lafayette, Colgate, Bucknell and Allegheny, and last year extended every one of these institutions to the limit.

Let's go, students. We will not only see a good game if we attend the coming contest but will also prove to the men who are fighting for their Alma Mater that we are behind them to the finish in spite of the two defeats that they have sustained. If we support the team and show the boys that we are behind them it will encourage them and lead them on to greater achievements for our school.

MUHLENBERG GRAD SUCCUMBS TO SHOCK

Operation for Appendicitis Proves Fatal To John P. Stine

'97, John F. Stine, recorder of deeds of Lehigh county, died Saturday at 6:15 o'clock, p. m., at the Allentown hospital where he had been a patient since last Thursday a week ago. When admitted to the hospital for appendicitis ten days ago his condition was not regarded as serious but due to a weak constitution since an operation three years ago when a foot was amputated at the hospital on account of a diabetic condition, his body failed to respond to the medical aid the staff of the hospital administered.

Mr. Stine was born of a Lehigh county family, his father and mother having been the late respected, Henry and Sarah (Kistler) Stine, of Fogelsville. After graduating with honors from the Catasauqua High School he attended the Allentown Business College from which he graduated. Later he attended Muhlenberg College, graduating from that institution with the class of 1897.

Shortly after graduating from Muhlenberg, Mr. Stine became a candidate for the office of Prothonotary with the result that at the age of twenty-three he became the county's youngest prothonotary. He held this

(Continued on Page Two)

CHRONICLE AND NEWS ENTERTAINS CLASS

Students Interested Observers in the Making of the Newspaper

The Class in Journalism chaperoned by Professor Simpson was escorted through the editorial, composing, and press departments of the Chronicle and News. The class had the many and various operations in the making of a newspaper explained to them. It was a new experience for many of the men, the heads of the many departments going out of their way to show the various details that cannot be overlooked in the making of a newspaper.

Upon entering the editorial department the group were particularly interested about the operation of the telegraphic typewriter, this machine being one of the latest additions to telegraphic instruments. Mr. Schnabel willingly explained that it was through this instrument that the Associated Press sends all its news from the different parts of the world. The telegraphic instrument will receive and type about two hundred letters a minute. Mr. Schnabel explained that the most interesting news is taken direct from the machine and sent to the composing room, thereupon taking the group with him into that veritable beehive.

The time that the group went into the composing room was perhaps one of the busiest times, and they were greeted with the babel of the matrix, the hurrying of the linotype operators, and the groaning of the steam table as it turns out mats ready for

(Continued on Page Two)

1927 GLEE CLUB HAS ORGANIZED FOR WORK

Splendid Group of Musicians Is Assembled for Opening Practice

Following stiff tryouts held during the latter part of last week, the new Muhlenberg Glee Club met in chapel Monday afternoon for a hard hour's practice with Professor Marks.

As is customary, the club was limited to twenty-four picked men, and indications are that the 1926-27 Club will excel any thus far sent out by the college. The men on this year's club are as follows:

Dickman, Christman, Burton, Knerr, Drury, Boyle, Filer, Charles Bachman; Edward Althof, Laros, Kogel, Barnard, Geissinger, Henninger, Heck; Herring, Diefenderfer, Reinhold, Wentz, Karl Henry; Schick, Charles Drewes, Wheeler, Albert Haines Kline, and Dries.

The program selected by Professor Marks shows high musical quality, and will be appreciated by any audience. Each number is intended to bring out the full voicing and the deep enthusiasm of the entire club.

The numbers selected include such songs as "Rolling Down to Rio," "Surrey Song," and "Who Sails With Drake," together with tenor solo by Filer, and baritone by Herring. There will then be a fine piano solo and also a violin solo by Charles Bachman, whose splendid work will be well remembered by the many who have heard him.

While no definite news of the coming season's schedule has been given out by the managers as yet, it is well understood that the club will journey father westward this year than ever before. The managers have been in communication with many new towns, and altogether, with the excellent repertoire and personnel of the club, and the full support of the student body, the 1926-7 season promises to be the most successful in the history of the Club, both from an artistic and a financial standpoint.

FROSH WIN SNAPPY CONTEST WITH SOPHS

Annual Pole Fight Goes To Yearlings After Three Pulls

The annual pole fight, Muhlenberg's traditional, initial Frosh-Soph contest, was the scene of much excitement, and the cause of much comment. This is said to be the hardest pole fight for years, being the first fight in five years to be drawn out to three rushes. Fighting against overwhelming numbers, a little more than three to two, the Sophs nevertheless bravely held the fighting Frosh to three rushes. Losing the first fight, the Sophs rallied and took the second. But members proved too much for them and the pole was pulled to the Frosh goal, the first victory for the new men.

About 2:15 on gloomy, sultry Wednesday afternoon, the two classes assembled at opposite ends of the campus. After much soap-box speaking, and planning, the two lower classes lined up for the rush. At the drop of the handkerchief they rushed, mingled and melted into one fighting mass. For an instant the crowd paused. Then slowly but surely it moved toward the Frosh goal. A minute or two of struggling, pulling, fist fighting, and the Frosh had pulled the pole over their goal.

Ten minutes of rest and "encouragement" from upperclassmen and again the Frosh faced the determined Sophs in a line. Again they rushed at the drop of the handkerchief. Again the crowd paused. Then a rope tore and slowly and surely,

(Continued on Page Two)

LAFAYETTE SMOKER FIRST OF SEASON

Boxing and Speaking Feature the Delightful Program for the Evening

On Friday night September 24th the annual Lafayette smoker was held in the auditorium of the science building. The program offered to those who were present was very peppy and well chosen. Several talks were given, a boxing match was staged and in between times the Muhlenberg Band favored with several selections. Several Uke numbers and piano selections also featured the program.

The program was opened by a selection from the band and the distribution of the smokes, also the pipes and pipe tobacco. After this Prof. Simpson gave a very interesting talk on athletics, especially football, at Muhlenberg. He also attempted with apparent success to instill a new slogan which was to be used in regard to the various teams. It was "Win or Lose, We Are With You."

The next speaker was Mr. Hudders a member of the graduating class of 1926. His talk was also based wholly on Muhlenberg football.

Prof. Fasig then gave a short talk on school spirit. He pointed out the lack of individual encouragement offered the players on the foot-ball team by the fellows. He stated that he would enjoy seeing the men not participating in foot-ball go over to the field while they practise and offer encouragement there, where the fellows will know they are appreciated.

Several vocal selections with uke accompaniment were then offered by Keenly, these were followed by a piano duet featuring Deininger and Van Dusen. The bout of the evening was between Bufton and Laub. The judges' decision was a draw.

Shortly after this the chairman of the evening, Mr. Jones, closed the program as he had opened it, with a plea for team support and the delightful evening came to a close.

POWERFUL LAFAYETTE MACHINE CRUSHES MUHLENBERG TEAM, 35-0

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.
Oct. 2—St. Bonaventure at Allentown.
Oct. 9—Gettysburg at Allentown.
Oct. 16—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
Oct. 23—Franklin & Marshall at Lancaster.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.

NEW RUSHING RULES TO GO INTO EFFECT

Pan-Hellenic Council Finally Adopts New Regulations On Fraternity Rushing

At the first meeting of Pan-Hellenic council on Monday at 11 A. M., it was finally decided to adopt the new set of regulations concerning fraternity rushing. The new rules were proposed last year and then approved by all the fraternities. The regulations make radical changes in the rushing system which has been in use for the last few years.

Under the new rules there is a closed season from the opening of school until 4:15 P. M. on Monday, October 4th. During that period the new men are not allowed to be taken to the houses or approached concerning their joining a fraternity. During the open season which extends from 4:15 P. M. on Monday, October 4th until 4:15 P. M. on Monday October 18th, the men may be taken to the houses, to rushing dances and parties and may be rushed in any other way. However during the open season they may not be pledged. From Monday October 18th at 4:15 P. M. until Tuesday, October 19th at 4:15 P. M. there is a period of silence during which a new man may not be approached about joining a fraternity. This period gives the new men a chance to give the matter careful consideration without being influenced unfairly or unwisely. From 4:15 P. M., October 19th, until the end of school the new men may be pledged to join a fraternity. All men who have been pledged and who have left school voluntarily or otherwise must be repledged upon their return.

The Pan-Hellenic council asks the cooperation of all the fraternities on the campus.

"M" CLUB PUBLISHES EXCELLENT PROGRAM

Athletes Out-do Themselves In Editing Official Football Booklet

Visitors at the Albright game could not help being impressed with the splendid new football programs published this year under the auspices of the "M" Club for the first time. New cuts, full details as to the team, yells, and other incidentals, make them the finest and most complete ever published.

In recent years our programs have compared most unfavorably with those of other schools, being smaller and less complete, but since the appearance of the new publication this is no longer the case. It represents a distinct step in advance along the lines in which our athletic activities are conducted.

ANNOUNCE PLEDGE

Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of George Frazier, '29, of Lebanon, Pa.

Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of John Wurtz, '27, of Norristown, Pa.

Maroon Warriors Administer Thorough Trouncing To Cardinal and Grey Eleven

CASUALTIES IN BERG LINEUP ARE SEVERE

Putting their weight advantage to good use Lafayette's eleven ran roughshod over the Cardinal and Grey aggregation in a game that opened Lafayette's new stadium last Saturday. The heavier and more experienced team from Easton with Kirkleski, Wilson and Guest showing the way tore the Muhlenberg line to shreds. At no time except for a brief period in the first quarter when they were handicapped by numerous penalties did the big Maroon machine have difficulty in gaining ground. Because of the character of the opposition Lafayette resorted to straight football and only at brief intervals did they use an aerial or flash the famous criss cross or double pass for which they are so well noted.

The Muhlenberg offensive power which was so conspicuous in last year's victories seemed to be lacking altogether as was shown by the fact that Borrell and his cohorts registered only four first downs in the entire game. The line on the other hand, which was thought to be the weak part of the team held up rather well under the fire of Lafayette's famous line smashing attack. It seems that Lafayette's captains are a jinx to the Cardinal and Grey line since last year it was Captain Gebhardt who tore the Muhlenberg defense for large gains and put his team in position for those touchdowns and this year it was Captain Kirkleski who played havoc with our line.

The Muhlenberg offense was seriously crippled because of the injury of Borrell in the early part of the game. Nick was hurt while trying to stop one of Kirkleski's furious rushes. Dickert also started the game handicapped by injuries.

There were frequent substitutions on both sides due to the heat. Every man on the Muhlenberg bench got into the game at one time or another and several of the substitutes showed up well, especially Robinson, Hopkins and Mesics.

There were several spectacular plays executed that had the fans in an excited state during the greater part of the game. At one time Wilson, a sophomore, playing in the Maroon backfield, broke loose and ran seventy yards through the entire Muhlenberg team for a touchdown. Using a deadly straight-arm and com-

(Continued on Page Two)

THIRTEEN NEW MEN ENROLL THIS WEEK

Additional Registration Raises Total Of New Men To 198

Since the list of men newly enrolled was published last Wednesday, thirteen additional arrivals have been reported. These later registrations come from four states and ten communities, according to Miss Kohl, who has been carefully classifying all arrivals. The new men are as follows:

Bachelor of Arts
Mittler, Herman, Englewood, N. J.; Smith, George, Allentown.

Bachelor of Philosophy
Fisher, George, Brooklyn; Isaacs, Edward, Brooklyn; Logan, Henry, Moore; Minka, A. V., Philadelphia; Thomas, Pierre, Allentown; Wickstrom, H. A., New London, Conn.

Bachelor of Science
Bleiler, Eugene, Bethlehem; Busch, Joseph, Easton; Leibensperger, E. D., Summit Hill; Peiffer, Earl, Lebanon; Schaeffer, Arthur, Fleetwood.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak. 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, '27, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, RICHARD H. BRUBAKER

Allentown, Pa., September 29, 1926

Our Four Hundred.

Last week announcement was made that four hundred fifty men were now enrolled in Muhlenberg College. Last Friday several eloquent speakers made a plea for full attendance at the Muhlenberg-Lafayette game.

How well the plea was answered may be computed from the fact that scarcely one hundred fifty Muhlenberg men, outside of the band, saw that game. The support given our team this year is overwhelming—an overwhelming advantage for the opposition.

What if our team has lost? What if it loses again? What difference should it make? It is our team. Our mind you, not the Coach's, not the College's, but OURS.

Let us make it such in fact as well as in fancy.

Good Housekeeping.

Does "Cleanliness come next to Godliness?" This is a question which is often asked. However there seems to be no doubt in the minds of some of the students. As to the authenticity of this statement, one could be referred to the various rooms and lodging places of these identical students.

If Godliness is gauged by the appearance of one, then there are many who will have a very hard time entering the "pearly gates." Upon walking through some of the rooms one is greatly impressed by the various methods of housekeeping. If an exhibition were to be made of these types, there would be a complete connection between the housekeeping of ancient times and the housekeeping of this twentieth century.

Everyone is well aware that a man was not made to be a housekeeper. But at least he should be required to be to a certain extent neat. This is possibly one of the easiest requirements for good housekeeping. From this, then, one would judge it would not be a bad idea if the students would believe in the saying "Cleanliness is next to Godliness."

—R. H. B.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

We invite the attention of the student body to our editorials. They are written for the purpose of arousing student thought, reply, and criticism. We will be glad to publish under the head of "Student Opinion" any answer to the editorials, addressed to the Muhlenberg WEEKLY.

More Freshmen are wanted to scrub for positions on the WEEKLY staff. Experience is not necessary as sufficient training will be given all who desire it.

Organizations are invited to appoint their press agents to secure enough publicity for their activities. The WEEKLY wants to cooperate with everyone who does things, wants to do them, or who wants a chance to do them. Please note this, Presidents!

Patronize our advertisers. They support the WEEKLY and make it possible. Their splendid interest in Muhlenberg and its activities merits more than incidental reward.

Cheering at Easton was good, but attendance on our part was the poorest ever seen on the Lafayette campus. Where is the Muhlenberg spirit now? All out for St. Bonaventure Saturday.



A new feature of the matriculation at Roanoke College is the Honor Pledge, which was signed by every man enrolling at that institution. This pledge is an embodiment of the principles of the Honor system and its purpose is to bring before the enrolling student the responsibilities he assumes.

The Y. M. C. A. at Roanoke College is a very active organization and deserve much praise for its fine work. This year it has interviewed each new man to find out what activity he is most interested in and then reported it to the heads of the various organizations.

Efforts are being made to organize a band at Albright. Knowing the value of a good band to play at college functions we wish those interested in forming such an organization the best of success.

The Tenth Annual Membership Roll Call of the American Red Cross will be held this year from November 11th to the 25th. It is an invitation to become identified through membership with all the Red Cross does. There is a wide-spread interest in the work of the Red Cross by colleges all over the United States. Many students engage themselves as instructors in swimming and other activities for the Red Cross.

POWERFUL LAFAYETTE MACHINE CRUSHES MUHLENBERG TEAM, 35-0.

(Continued from Page One)

binning a shifty change of pace with deadly speed he made his way down the field leaving behind several tacklers who made game efforts to bring him to the ground. Kirkleski and Chimenti also made some pretty runs that look ill for all Lafayette opponents.

One outstanding feature in the Muhlenberg play was the speed with which the ends got down the field under punts. Time after time Evans and Phillips smeared Kirkleski in his tracks as he caught the punts.

Both bands were on hand to live things up and there was much comment on the fine work of both. Prof. Allen has organized a group of musicians that can cope with those of any institution of our size.

PLAY BY PLAY

First Quarter

Grube kicked off to Evans who ran back to the 28-yard line. Dickert gained one yard and punted to Kirkleski on the 40-yard line. Guest gained 9 yards, Wilson made 6 and a first down. Lafayette penalized five yards. Guest recovered his own fumble on our 46-yard line. Two passes failed and it was Berg's ball. Clymer gained 3 through center, Greenberg failed to gain, a pass failed, and Dickert punted to their 22-yard line. Kirkleski 11 yards. Guest 6 yards. Wilson barely gained. Lafayette penalized 15 yards, and punted to Weber on our 19-yard line. Dickert gained 3 yards, then punted into Kirkleski's fair catch on their 44-yard marker. Kirkleski 6 yards. Guest 1 yard. Lafayette penalized 15 yards. Guest punted to our 19-yard line. Muhlenberg penalized 15 yards. Borrell regained a yard, then Lafayette was penalized 15 again. Weber 1 yard in center back. Pass failed, and Borrell punted to our 48-yard line. Lafayette penalized 15 yards. Kirkleski regained 10 yards, and Guest punted to our 28-yard line. Borrell punted to Kirkleski on his own 32-yard line, and Wilson cut loose on the next play for a beautiful broken field run for touchdown. Muhlenberg tackling was horrible. Cothran kicked goal from placement. Score: Lafayette 7, Muhlenberg 0.

Grube kicked off to Phillips who returned the ball 14 yards to the 29-yard line. Dickert lost 4 yards, a pass, Borrell to Dickert, netted 6, and Borrell punted to Kirkleski on their 37-yard line. Kirkleski gained 9 yards, Guest added three, and Kirk came back for twelve more yards. The quarter ended with the ball on Muhlenberg's 38-yard line.

Score: Muhlenberg 0, Lafayette 7.

Second Quarter

Kirkleski gained 3 yards. Wilson 5. Guest made 13 and Kirk added 9 more. Kirkleski then went over for the second score. Cothran's try failed, but Muhlenberg was offside and the point counted. Score: Muhlenberg 0, Lafayette 14.

Grube kicked off to Weber on our 35-yard line. Borrell 2. Pass failed. Borrell 7 yards. Rinehart recovered a fumble on our 45-yard line. Kirkleski 5 yards. Wilson 4, Kirkleski 3, Chimenti 2 yards. McGarvey 8 yards. Chimenti 2 more. Chimenti 4 on crossback, McGarvey was smeared. Guest gained 4 yards, and Chimenti went over for the touchdown. Cothran kicked goal. Score: Lafayette 21, Muhlenberg 0.

Greenberg kicked off to Shellenberger who ran the ball back 33 yards to the 43-yard line. Chimenti lost 2 yards. Pursell gained 2. Pass to Shellenberger netted 8 yards and McGarvey punted to our 18-yard line. Shellenberger ran Martin's punt back 10 yards from midfield. McGarvey received a pass on the 27-yard line. Pass failed. Chimenti gained 2 yards. Pursell made 8, but McGarvey lost 3. Shellenberger received a pass from McGarvey on the 3-yard line, but the half ended there.

Score: Lafayette 21; Muhlenberg 0.

Third Quarter

Grube kicked off and Muhlenberg returned the ball 14 yards to the 24-yard line. Berg was penalized 15 yards and Stout punted to Kirkleski on the 37-yard line. Center rush was blocked. Kirkleski was thrown for a loss of 9 yards, a pass failed, and Guest punted to our 20-yard line. Clymer 4 yards. Martin 1 yard. Martin punted to Kirkleski on our 48-yard line. McGarvey 4 yards. Guest 7

yards. Kirkleski 4 yards. Kirk ran 29 yards and then made a touchdown on the following play. Cothran kicked the goal. Score: Lafayette 28, Muhlenberg 0.

Greenberg kicked off to Marsh on their 40-yard line. McGarvey made 4 in two plunges and Kirkleski made it a first down. Marsh made 3, Guest 6, and McGarvey made it another first down. Kirk lost 2 yards, McGarvey regained 3, one pass failed, but another to Marsh just fell short of first down and it was Muhlenberg's ball on the 26-yard line. Martin gained a yard and then punted to Lafayette on our 52-yard line. Here the quarter ended.

Score: Lafayette 28, Muhlenberg 0.

Fourth Quarter

Kirkleski made a yard and McGarvey 4. Greenberg intercepted a pass on our 39-yard line. Kimble was held, his pass failed, but Guest intercepted the next one and ran for touchdown. Grube made the extra point. Score: Lafayette 35; Muhlenberg 0.

Muhlenberg kicked off to Chimenti who ran back 27 yards from the 10-yard line. Gordon intercepted a fumble on our 38-yard line. Pascal 3 yards. Clymer 4 around right end, Pascal 3 more through center for Muhlenberg's first down. Kimble recovered a fumble for a loss of 6 yards. Two passes failed and it was Lafayette's ball on the 38-yard line. McGarvey 5 yards, Morrison 1 yard. Frazier intercepted a fumble on the 36-yard line. Pascal 3 yards. Greenberg 5 yards. Clymer 3 more and a first down. A series of passes failed and it was Lafayette's ball on the 34-yard line. A pass gained 5 yards and Morrison made it a first down in two plays. Lafayette was penalized twice after a 3-yard gain and punted to Hopkins on our 33-yard line. Two passes failed and then Pascal heaved to Hopkins on their 47-yard line. Lafayette then regained the ball after a series of Berg passes failed and the game ended with Sheriff bringing the ball to Muhlenberg's 21-yard line.

Score: Muhlenberg 0; Lafayette 35.

Lineup and Summary

Lafayette	Muhlenberg
Grube	L.E. (C) Phillips
Highberger	L.T. Spotts
Borger	L.G. Minka
Rinehart	C. Gordon
Thompson	R.G. Chapman
Cothran	R.T. Thompson
Atkinson	R.E. Evans
Marsh	Q.B. Weber
Kirkleski (C)	L.H. Clymer
Wilson	R.H. Dickert
Guest	F.B. Greenberg

Score by periods

Lafayette	7	14	7	7	35
Muhlenberg	0	0	0	0	0

Substitutions

Borrell for Clymer, Mesics for Chapman, Jacobs for Minka, Stout for Thompson, Frazier for Phillips, Martin for Borrell, Seltzer for Gordon, Robinson for Dickert, Horner for Seltzer, Ulrich for Martin, Pascal for Greenberg, Thompson for Stout, Jacobs for Mesics, Kimble for Martin, Neudorfer for Spotts, Pascal for Weber, Horner for Minka, Abert for Evans, Frazier for Phillips, Ulrich for Abert, Robinson for Greenberg, Kancko for Neudorfer, Hopkins for Kimble, W. Anderson for Ulrich, Ruglio for W. Anderson, L. Anderson for Frazier, Crowell for Pascal, Barndt for Crowell.

Hauser for Atkinson, McGarvey for Kirkleski, Chimenti for Wilson, Kressler for Rinehart, Petrecco for Kressler, Jones for Hauser, Marx for Gebhardt.

Touchdowns: Kirkleski 2, Wilson, Guest, Chimenti.

Goals from Touchdown: Cothran 4, Grube.

First downs: Muhlenberg 4, Lafayette 14.

Referee: Taggart, Rochester.

Umpire: Moffat, Princeton.

Headlinesman: Miller, Penn State.

Time of Quarters: 15 minutes.

DR. WENRICH, TRUSTEE OF SCHOOL AND OWNER OF HEALTH RESORT, DIES.

(Continued from Page One)

the institution is recognized as one of the finest and best equipped health resorts in the country.

When the Wernersville National bank was organized in 1905, Dr. Wenrich was elected a director and in 1918 he became president in which capacity he served until his death.

HISTORY	
1913—Muhlenberg 29; Albright 3.	
1914—Muhlenberg 10; Albright 20.	
1915—Muhlenberg 34; Albright 0.	
1916—Muhlenberg 43; Albright 0.	
1917—Muhlenberg 21; Albright 0.	
1918—Muhlenberg 67; Albright 0.	
1919—Muhlenberg 14; Albright 13.	
1920—Muhlenberg 15; Albright 7.	
1921—Muhlenberg 34; Albright 0.	
1922—Muhlenberg 21; Albright 0.	
1923—Muhlenberg 6; Albright 30.	
Points 293	73
Games Won	2

CHRONICLE AND NEWS ENTERTAINS CLASS

(Continued from Page One)

the stereotyper. The hours from two to four are far the busiest in the composing room, between the editions there are probably from six to ten pages to reset, in about half of that number new news must be inserted and old taken out and distributed accordingly. One of the things that cannot be overlooked when one enters the office of a newspaper is speed, a breakneck speed, this only seems to be the passion of a printer.

The farther along the group proceeded the more interesting became the operations. They next were taken into the press room, here the rumble of the giant Goss Press greeted their ears, here the finished newspapers shot out on leather belts to be taken to the mailing room or to be distributed to the outside world. The class as a whole agreed that it was one of the most interesting hours they had ever spent, and were thankful for the courtesy extended them by the Chronicle and News.

Those taking advantage of the opportunity extended were: Luther Bachman, Charles Benner, Arthur Benson, Ralph Brown, Richard Brubaker, Walter Brumbach, Hamilton Crowell, Leonard Deininger, Joseph Diamanti, Franklin Ellis, Robert Harris, John Heyl, Harvey Herring, Richard Hoffman, Paul Miller, Joseph Patrouch, John Peters, Samuel Richmond, Marvin Schmehl, and E. Rise Seltzer.

FROSH WIN SNAPPY CONTEST WITH SOPHS

(Continued from Page One)

then more rapidly, the Sophs, fighting hard, pulled the pole and the new men to their own goal.

Bewildered, but determined the Frosh lined up for the third time. This time the Sophs were more confident and all the more determined. There was a feeling of tense finality in the air. With set jaws and clenched fists, these ragged looking class foes charged, melting into mass at the pole. It was a terrific fight. In mid-air, the pole poised, both classes struggling for supremacy. First slowly, then more rapidly, then grew more regularly, the Sophs, fighting desperately against numbers, were dragged to the opposite goal, for a Frosh victory.

Although unique for its duration and fierceness, yet considering these facts, it is all the more amazingly gratifying to know that only one person was seriously injured, even though "Preacher Jones" predicted that all the Frosh would land in the hospital.

MUHLENBERG GRAD SUCCUMBS TO SHOCK

(Continued from Page One)

office for four years and at the end of his term of office became associated with the Horlacher Brewing company until he was elected recorder of deeds in 1924.

Mr. Stine was an ardent fraternalist and numbered among his many varied organizations most of this city's leading fraternal organizations.

He was married on November 4, 1911 to Edna Grassel, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Peter Grassel, in St. John's Lutheran church by Rev. Steimle. To this union a son, John, Jr., was born, who with his mother survive him. There also survive two brothers, Attorney Edwin Stine, '75, this city, and Oscar Stine, of Cata-sauqua.—Allentown Exchange.

A typical example of prize contests is one in which Edward Plaut, president of one of the oldest drug manufacturing companies of America, is offering \$1,000 to college professors or students alike for the best plan suggested toward a solution of the price maintenance problem, one of the most perplexing subjects before the business world today.

ALUMNI NOTES

'73. Rev. G. H. Gerberding, D.D., LL.D., for nearly thirty years a professor in the Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary and author of nearly a dozen books on Lutheran themes in theology and biography, has moved from 1018 99th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn., to Hickory, N. C.

'85. Rev. William Hoppe, for fifteen years the very efficient pastor of the Lutheran Church of the Ascension, Savannah, Georgia, now asks to be addressed at Maple Avenue, Springfield Gardens, Long Island, New York.

'85. Wilson K. Mohr, Esq., Allentown, Pa., recently presided at Odd Fellows' Day at the Sesqui-Centennial, Philadelphia.

'87. Rev. John W. Richards, pastor of St. Luke's Lutheran Congregation in Philadelphia, recently published through the Lutheran Book Concern, of Columbus, Ohio, a romance of Colonial times entitled "One Hundred Fifty Years Ago, or How Lutherans Helped Win Liberty." In it the author has taken many of the facts and incidents gathered from the lives of our Pennsylvania German forefathers and has woven the same into a fascinating tale of continuous narrative both interesting and instructive.

'88. Rev. Edward F. Ritter, D.D., is the general superintendent of the Robinwood Hospital in Toledo, Ohio, for which institution he managed a \$250,000 campaign in 1924. His address is 2462 Hollywood Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

'92. Among the new names found in the latest edition of "Who's Who in America" appears that of Oscar F. Bernheim, Treasurer and Registrar of Muhlenberg College.

'94. Muhlenberg College is now represented in the membership of the tribe of the Hopi Indians by a member of the Board of Trustees, General Harry C. Trexler, and by an alumnus, Hon. Malcolm W. Gross, Mayor of Allentown, Pa., both of which gentlemen were initiated into the mysteries of the famous Hopi Tribe during the past Summer.

'97. Since "Alumni Notes" were last published Prof. George E. Kramlich passed away. He was especially proficient in German and Latin, which subjects he taught in the Houston, Texas, High School and later, before his retirement in the Reading, Pennsylvania High School.

'00. Through the death of the sheriff of Lehigh County and his deputy in the discharge of their official duties Major Frederick R. Bausch, M.D., of Allentown, becomes acting Sheriff of the county.

'03. Since our last issue Charles W. Webb, Esq., of Allentown, also passed away. As an authority on the law of land titles he had attained an honorable and prominent place in the legal fraternity of Lehigh County.

'04. Rev. H. B. Ritter has changed his address from Oley, Pa., to 1149 Walnut St., Long Island, N. Y.

'05. The Alumni Editor gratefully acknowledges the receipt of beautiful postal cards from Rev. S. O. Sigmond who was visiting his old home in Norway during the past Summer. He is the pastor of a very large Norwegian Lutheran congregation in Brooklyn, New York. His address is 411 46th St.

'06. Rev. G. J. Muller, of Pittsburgh, Pa., has written and the Lutheran Publication House of Philadelphia has published a "Junior Class Manual" for the instruction of pre-confirmation classes.

'08. Rev. Howard S. Paules, of Lansdale, Pa., has been elected Treasurer of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania of the Lutheran Church to succeed the late lamented Dr. William D. C. Keiter, '84.

'12. Robert G. Kleckner, Esq., has returned to Allentown from his trip around the world. He recently gave an interesting address before the Lions of Allentown, on his experiences and observations.

'18. The address of Rev. Fred J. Fiedler has been changed from Peddapur, India, to Guntur, India.

'25. Carl S. Sipple will this week leave for China where he will teach English in the Christian University at Shantung.

'26. Ray E. Schubert is teaching French and German in Lincoln University in Pennsylvania.

'26. Richard I. Shelling is teaching in the High School of Newton, N. J.

HUMMEL'S PLACE
(formerly Brown's Place)
1621 CHEW STREET
for
Light Lunch & Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
Meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that They
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.
P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"
A. P. Schneider, Pres.
Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy
41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD
"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"

Kolb's Bakery

3 handy packs for 5¢

Look for it on the dealer's counter



WRIGLEY'S P.K. More for your money and the best Peppermint Chewing Sweet for any money 613

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at
KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

E. KELLER & SONS
Jewelers
PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
771 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

EVERYTHING FOR SPRING SPORTS
TENNIS GOODS BASEBALL SUPPLIES
GOLF EQUIPMENT
SEE—C. BECK OR "NAILS" MILLER
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
125 NORTH SIXTH STREET

Who's Who on the Campus



John A. Janisak

This is friend Si, from Slatington, who infests his own country more than he does Allentown. Thus far neither community has complained, but if it did, that wouldn't worry him.

John has had a rather stormy career, but now that he is a Senior he has settled down to the worth-while things in life, like pinocle and literature, instead of the more strenuous pursuits that claimed his attention for so long. Like all seniors, he likes the quiet life, so he lives over at the Delt house with familiar spirits like Thompson and Churlick.

Away back in his freshman year Si used to play football and pound the track, but those days have gone for-

ever, and adjusting the circulation of the Weekly is his worst habit. He has had it for four years, very nearly, and it will be hard to break way from it.

John has taken part in some rather questionable things here. It is a known fact that he goes out now and then in an antique Ford, but that's not the worst of it. He even studies nights nowadays!

John is studying, if you call it that, for the ministry and we are sure that it will be hard to find a better one when he gets used to it. He is one of the shining lights of the Delta Theta fraternity, and by faith is a Lutheran.

SURVEY OF CHAPEL SITUATION IS MADE

(Continued from Page Three)

considerable element among the presidents, who deemed chapel an excellent place for a general rallying ground for every college function. President John Hoffman of Ohio Wesleyan University insisted that 'at Wesleyan we demolish the old conception that religion and athletics cannot be presented in the same service without degrading religion; 'By a much larger percentage of the presidents, it was felt, however, that college unity is one of the principal benefits accruing from a religious assembly. Dean Gildersleeve of Barnard, although holding chapel impracticable under the circumstances of the case, is of the opinion that there would be a great advantage in getting all of the students together.

"Only twenty-nine replies expressed the thought that there was a change for the worse in the religious interests of the students, including several which spoke of the confusion and unrest in which the modern student seemed to find himself. Two declared the conviction that 'the undergraduate is drifting into bolshevism.' Dean Waugh, of the University of Southern California, states 'Where there is real religious interest, it is not different from that in 1900. But institutions these days, and parents still more, are doing less to cultivate religious interest. This accounts for the change.'

"Twenty-six replies, on the other hand, distinct from those which noticed the ideal of service or the atti-

tude of independence, saw a general change for the better. President Hibben of Princeton found 'a more widespread interest in moral problems and a more general recognition of moral responsibility today than in 1900'.

"A geographical tabulation of the categorical replies for and against compulsory chapel appear to illustrate the conservative tendencies of the South, which was the sole region to support both Sunday and weekday chapel. Now England, at the other extreme, opposed them both, by narrower margins. The remaining regions were in general more strongly in favor of compulsory chapel than of Sunday, the sentiment being implied in a number of cases that the student's conscience be allowed to serve as his guide on Sunday, in cases where church services were accessible.

Following is a tabulation of the benefits conferred by compulsory chapel, as gleaned from the answers to question two: affords religious inspiration, fosters idealism, 103; promotes college unity, 103; fixes the habit of worship, 48; gives education in religion and places it on a par with curriculum work, 32; gives opportunity for official recognition of worship of God essential in a Christian college, 19; for administration purposes, 15; for miscellaneous events, such as lectures, musical programs, and the like, 15.

The principal trends of religious interests among undergraduates, as set forth in question three, are as follows: emphasis on social service, 72; independent, questioning attitude freer to express its beliefs and more impatient of creeds, 62; no change, 42; change for the worse, 29; change for the better, 26.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE NEWS CO.

101 W. Berks
HARRY FILER, Prop.
Started for the convenience of the Students.

Handles newspapers and periodicals of every description.

Get Yours Now

SPINAL COLUMN

George Smith

First Vertebra

Muhlen—"I fell out of bed last night."
Berg—"Is that so? Did you sleep too near where you got in?"
Muhlen—"No. Too near where I fell out."

Second Vertebra

Beatrice (after dinner at the Tray-lor)—"Oh! I feel like crying."
James—"Well, there is a ballroom here."

Third Vertebra

She (after a quarrel)—"You were a struggling young man when I married you!"
He—"I'll give you credit for landing me."

Fourth Vertebra

(Overheard in clothing store)—
"How does this suit suit you?"
"The suit doesn't fit me."
"Doesn't the fit suit you?"
(Pistol shot in the alley.)

Fifth Vertebra

IN THE SIDE SHOW
First Snake—"What do you think of the new skirt what's got our act?"
Second Snake—"Why, I found her perfectly charming."

Sixth Vertebra

"Oh, if he would only love me like that!" sighed the heartsick maid as her hero fondled his dog.
So he patted her head and let her lick his face.

Seventh Vertebra

Wife—"There must have been some punishment for King Solomon."
Hubby—"There was. He had a thousand mothers-in-law."

Eighth Vertebra

No Natives
Two natives of the Emerald Isle were discussing, with evident irritation, the immigration problem.

"Thim furriners is gettin' an awful hold in this counthry," said Tim.
"Thru for yez," answered the other, as he transferred his corn-cob pipe to the other side of his mouth. "I wuz readin' over last evenin' the list av min naturalized be Judge Corcoran, an' ivery one av thim was furrin."

Ninth Vertebra

"Miss Ethel," he began, "or Ethel, I mean—I've known you long enough to drop the 'Miss,' haven't I?"
She fixed her lovely eyes upon him with a meaning gaze.
"Yes, I think you have," she said.
"What prefix do you wish to substitute?"

Tenth Vertebra

Proof Positive
Mrs. R. was an extremely careful mother, and had repeatedly cautioned her six-year-old daughter against

any object that might contain germs.
One day the little girl came in and said: "Mother, I am never going to play with my kitty any more, because she has germs on her."
"Oh, no," replied her mother, "there are no germs on your kitten."
"Yes, there are," insisted the child, "I saw one hop."

Eleventh Vertebra

Magistrate—And what was the prisoner doing?
Constable: 'E were 'avin a very 'eted argument with a cab-driver, yer worship."
Magistrate: But that doesn't prove he was drunk.
Constable: Ah! But there worn't no cab driver there, yer worship.

Twelfth Vertebra

She: You told me I was the only woman you ever proposed to.
He: True.
She: True is it? I've heard that you've been engaged to three women.
He: All of them were widows, love. They didn't wait for a proposal.

Thirteenth Vertebra

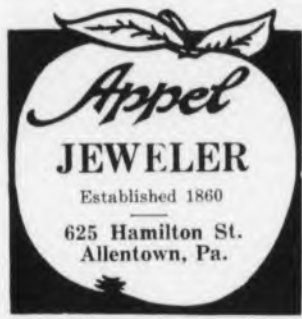
The Old 'Un—Pluck, my boy, pluck; first and last, that is the one essential to success in business.
The Young 'Un—Oh, of course, I quite understand that. The trouble is finding someone to pluck.

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.



The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

WESSNER - Tailor
MEN'S SUITS made to measure in our work rooms.
French Dry Cleaning, Repairing, and Altering.
Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Both Phones

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH & EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

Shettel's Valetaria

FRENCH DRY CLEANING
Pressing and Shaping
935 Hamilton Street
Bell Phone 3003

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS AND TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.



OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

WE WANT TO WIN FROM
GETTYSBURG
NEXT!

FRESHMEN ARE STILL
NEEDED BY THE
WEEKLY

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 6, 1926

No. 3

LADIES' AUXILIARY HOLDS FIRST MEETING

Dr. Bailey Tells of His Summer Experiences in Florida

Speaking to the Ladies' Auxiliary of Muhlenberg College at a meeting in the College Chapel on Tuesday, September 28th, Dr. Bailey, in his usual interesting manner presented a talk on his trip to Florida during the past summer. He stated that there were certain interesting incidents that he and the party with which he was traveling encountered and these he made the basis of his address. They traveled by automobile, covering about 240 miles in eight or nine hours each day.

"We visited many points of interest and the entire trip was very delightful," said Dr. Bailey, "but when asked which part of the entire trip was most enjoyed both Mrs. Bailey and I agreed that the visit to the quaint old city of St. Augustine proved most delightful to us. St. Augustine is the oldest city in the United States. There we saw Fort Marion, a most wonderful fort, the only one of its kind in the United States and only one other like it in the world. The building of this fort was started in 1638 and it took 118 years to complete it. It is built along the seacoast on an artificial hill with a great moat between it and the mainland. Into this moat the sea waters flow. There used to be a great drawbridge over the moat but now there is a modern bridge there. The fort is immense in size, the fort proper covering about five acres. The walls on three of its sides are twelve feet thick, while the one on the side of the sea is ten. Within the fort is a great courtyard and around this are rooms which were used as mess halls, sleeping rooms and rooms for many other purposes including a large hall that was used for a chapel. When an enemy besieged the good people of St. Augustine, the entire population would leave the city and go into the fort and there they would live in perfect safety for a long period of time. At one time there were 40,000 people living within the walls of this wonderful old fort."

Dr. Bailey further stated that at St. Augustine he saw something which was especially interesting for

DR. HAAS ADDRESSES STUDENTS AT ASSEMBLY

President Tells What Attitude Should Be Taken Towards Frosh

Dr. J. A. W. Haas addressed the Student Body at the weekly assembly in the auditorium of the Science Building. He spoke very briefly to the students about their conduct off and on the campus. In the President's own words, it was a "heart to heart talk" with the boys. In his own inimitable style, President Haas in a very forceful and direct manner told the upper classmen just what should be their attitude toward the college in order that the new men would be guided into the correct mode of living, instead of setting bad examples for the "Green" men to follow. He emphasized especially the matter of personal appearance and clean living.

The President's words though few carried more weight than many a long-winded sermon. The advice was received by the students in the same spirit in which it was given.

Dr. Haas announced that the speaker next week would be Dr. A. S. Fite, pastor of the Asbury Methodist Episcopal Church. He will speak on "Astronomy".

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 7.
Oct. 9—Gettysburg at Allentown.
Oct. 16—Open.
Oct. 23—Perkiomen Prep. at Pennsburg.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

SOPHS EVEN COUNT BY WINNING BANNER SCRAP

Record Held by Present Seniors is Broken by Second Year Men

The efforts of the first year men were marked with defeat last Wednesday when they met the Sophs in the second annual traditional fight, the Banner scrap.

It was a brief and decisive victory for the Sophs, who deprived the Frosh of their banner in one minute flat from the starting signal, thereby establishing a new record for the tearing down of a freshman banner. The previous record of one minute thirty-five seconds was held by the present senior class.

After nailing their banner to the traditional oak in the grove, the frosh concentrated their numbers in the front and made ready for the fray.

The second year men gathered in a wedge shaped body about twenty yards distant, and at the given signal from "Preacher" Jones, President of the Student Body, launched themselves forward in direct line with the banner. The frosh wilted under the attack. Mattes was the first to touch the banner; but not having sufficient hold it slipped through his grasp. Both Alderfer and Billy narrowly missed the standard, and finally Swank was sent catapulting through the air and after a breath taking interval came down with the coveted felt in his hand.

It was a clean contest and there was none of the heavy slugging that marked the pole fight. The belligerent classes, having one fight each to their credit, are now preparing for the Soph-Frosh football game to be held October 13, to which all are looking forward with keen interest.

LIBRARY SECURES MANY FINE VOLUMES

Dr. Horn and Prof. Corbiere Are Largely Responsible For Acquisitions

With the return of several professors from sabbatical leave, the Library has received what is perhaps the most notable series of purchases in the history of the school.

The largest group in these new acquisitions is that of Professor Corbiere, consisting of several hundred new volumes which were purchased for the benefit of the Spanish department. These form a notable collection of Spanish fiction.

The most important result of Doctor Robert C. Horn's recent return from sabbatical leave, is the addition to our library of several new reference volumes on Art and Culture of Greece, Egypt, and Asia Minor. Doctor Horn, who spent his year's leave in research at the University of Pennsylvania is planning in the future to emphasize Greek Art and Culture at Muhlenberg.

First of the new books is Doctor Springer's "Die Kunst des Altertums," a technical but very interesting German text on "The Art of Antiquity." Others brought to Muhlenberg by Doctor Horn are:

"History and Method of Painting," by Ward; "Greek Social Life" by Wright; "Outlines of Greek Art" by Lubke; "Greece and the Aegean Islands" by Marden; "Greece at Work" by Glotz; "Daily Life of Greeks and

(Continued on Page Three)

St. Bonaventure Loses By 9-7 Score After Robinson's Goal

Former Freshman Star Kicks Field Goal In Last Thirty Seconds

Hail the conquering hero comes! This was the cry of the Muhlenberg stands as Dick Robinson was carried from the field on the shoulders of his team-mates surrounded by scores of admirers after he entered the game and successfully booted the ball between the uprights to score the points which composed the slim margin of victory for the Cardinal and Grey over St. Bonaventure in a game that closed with one of the most brilliant rallies ever seen on the Muhlenberg field. "Robby," the star of the famous Freshman backfield of '23, was kept out of the game the past two years because of bad ankles but even these didn't faze him in the brilliant piece of work that carried him along the road to glory and with his name in Muhlenberg football annals as the man who turned defeat into victory for his Alma Mater.

The New York Staters invaded Allentown with a strong team and, aside from the brilliant 65-yard run by Greenberg in the first quarter and Robinson's feat in the closing seconds of the last stanza, they gave Benfer's boys plenty of trouble. Using the famous Notre Dame system of open football they continually harassed Berg with their forward passes. It was on one of these aerials that they scored in the third period and held the lead until the closing seconds of play.

Muhlenberg also displayed plenty of fighting spirit. Entering the game minus the services of Borrell and Dickert they put up a game battle and were rewarded for their efforts with a well earned victory. Altho Robinson performed the stellar feat of the game too much cannot be said of the brilliant work of "Ikey" Greenberg who kept the local boys in the running with his terrific line plunging. The high spot of his play came

in the second period when he crashed thru tackle and eluding the opposing backs sped down the field towards the goal line. Only the safety man remained between him and the final chalk mark but this fact did not bother "Ikey" and with a swift motion he slipped past the final opponent and literally flew the rest of the distance with all the Catholic boys in frantic but futile pursuit. Mesics, Thompson and Gordon played a wonderful game on the line and time after time smeared plays coming at their positions.

The only disappointing feature of the game was the slim crowd that witnessed the "little Lehigh" game. Altho the weather was bad there should have been more fans in the stands and unless better support is given the boys by the townspeople a winning combination cannot function. The students who were present contributed their share by some of the best cheering that was heard at Muhlenberg for some time.

PLAY BY PLAY

First Quarter

Pascal received the kickoff on the 15-yard line and returned the ball 20 yards. Weber gained two yards thru the line but Clymer was held and Greenberg punted to Flynn who returned the ball nine yards to the 44-yard line. A pass failed, O'Neil gained 2 yards, Cummiskey added another doublet but St. Bonaventure was forced to punt to Clymer on the 20-yard line. Pascal gained two yards and Greenberg made it an easy first down. Weber gained two yards more, and on the next two plays each team received a penalty of five yards. Greenberg then cut thru off tackle and sprinted thru the entire St. Bonaventure team, 67 yards, for a touchdown. Weber's try at goal was blocked. Score: Muhlenberg 6, St. Bonaventure 0.

(Continued on Page Two)

'28 CIARLA DEDICATED TO S. N. POTTEIGER

Year Book Will Be Dedicated To Prominent Trustee

Editor-in-chief Gaenzle has announced that the 1928 Ciarla, a publication of the Junior Class, will be dedicated to Samuel N. Potteiger, Esq., alumnus, benefactor and trustee of Muhlenberg for many years. Mr. Potteiger is perhaps most widely known among students by virtue of the many athletic trophies, now hanging on the walls of the trophy room, awarded by him to successful Muhlenberg teams of the past.

Mr. Potteiger is a prominent lawyer and realtor from Reading where he has resided all his life; he is a graduate of Muhlenberg College with the class of '86 and has followed in his father's steps as a trustee for his alma mater. His father, Amos W. Potteiger, was a trustee of Muhlenberg since its organization in 1867.

The gentleman who is to be honored by the Ciarla staff has always taken an active interest in Muhlenberg affairs, not only in his capacity of trustee but as a staunch follower of her football teams. He has evidenced his wonderful interest and pride in her athletic prowess by contributing many trophies, now gracing the walls of the trophy room, to her victorious football teams. Among these prizes is a fine silver football awarded to the wonder team of 1912 and a beautifully mounted bear's head in honor of the 1920 team, which can be seen on the walls of Dr. Wright's office. A fine specimen of a mounted owl is another of his awards.

(Continued on Page Three)

HAROLD BEGEL, '24, IS KILLED IN WRECK

Former Track Man and Pre-Med Student Loses Life at Bethlehem

The recent collision of the Lehigh Limited and the Binghamton-Philadelphia Express at Bethlehem, claimed as one of its victims Harold Begel, B.S., '25, well known among the student body and particularly the seniors. For the past two years he had been instructor at Alfred University and was just on his way to Cornell Medical School when the wreck occurred which effectually thwarted his plans.

Begel was popular among his fellow-students, especially so for his track activity and as cheer leader. He was a member of the track team for four years, specializing in the high hurdles and high jump, which events he captured time and again for the Cardinal and Grey. His scholastic standing was high, as is attested by the fact that he was able to receive an instructorship on the basis of his baccalaureate degree alone. While at Alfred he was Assistant Coach of track and aided materially in securing the splendid showing the track team of that institution made during the past two years.

Although he was not very well known to the undergraduates, the seniors in particular knew him well and were shocked to hear of his sudden death. Two members of his family are at present registered at Muhlenberg, Luther Begel '27, and Jesse Begel, '30.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 9; Lafayette, 35.
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.
Oct. 9—Gettysburg at Allentown.
Oct. 16—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.
Oct. 23—Franklin & Marshall at Lancaster.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.
Nov. 20—Villanova at Allentown.

NEW MEN RESPOND TO CALL FOR DEBATERS

Large Turnout Promises a Successful Season in Forensic Circles

Thirty-two candidates responded to Manager "Ted" Gardner's first call for debaters. Since there remain but four members of last year's varsity squad, there will be plenty of opportunity for the new men. The members of last year's squad who reported were: Rhoda, Gaenzle, Schaertel and Scheirer.

Prof. A. T. Gillespie, a law student at the University of Pennsylvania, will come to Muhlenberg over the week ends to coach the team. However, he has arranged to have Captain John S. Rhoda instruct the new men on the methods of debating used by the team.

Over half of the men who put in their appearance at the meeting were new men at college, several with a year or more of debating experience at high school. The remainder of the group was composed of men who had taken the course in debating offered by Prof. Gillespie last year and will make excellent material to select from in choosing a team.

Prof. Gillespie announced that he hopes to place debating at Muhlenberg on a higher plane than ever and for that reason a larger squad will be carried this year. Tryouts for positions on this squad will be held in two weeks and everyone will be given a chance to compete.

Manager Theodore Gardner has made preliminary arrangements for a formidable schedule for the year. As an opening feature he has corresponded with Hood College, which is a ladies' school, and a dual debate with this team will probably open the

(Continued on Page Three)

GETTYSBURG MAY BE TARTAR TO BERGMEN

Coach Wood's Battlefield Warriors Have Fast, Experienced Team

With the first victory of the season safely tucked away in their pockets, Coach Benfer's boys are now turning their attention to the game with Gettysburg this coming week. The battlefield collegians are expecting an easy victory in light of the past performances of the local warriors but Muhlenberg seems prepared to give them the surprise of their lives.

This coming game is one of the most important ones of the season and the contests between these two Lutheran colleges have always been closely fought. In the past three years Gettysburg has twice defeated Muhlenberg by the scores 17-3 and 21-0 while the Cardinal and Grey turned the tables the year before last lacing the Southerners to the tune of 25-0. Comparing the two teams a close fight can be looked for. It is interesting to note that Gettysburg has just returned victorious over Lehigh by a 16-6 score.

Gettysburg is well provided in the drop-kicking department, but Muhlenberg on the other hand, since the game Saturday, is confident that Robinson will be able to divide honors for her account. Muhlenberg's line play is still improving, and it is safe to say that Saturday's game will be a real battle royal.

HOLSTROM'S FROSH DROP HOT CONTEST

Yearlings Fight to Finish But Fail to Cross Maroon Goal Line

Holstrom's Frosh lost a heart-breaker to Parnell's Freshmen on Saturday, 7-0.

The Muhlenberg Frosh put up a fine battle before falling beneath the blows of the Lafayette Yearlings.

The game was hotly contested throughout. The only score came in the second period when a double pass, Hanlon to Rambo turned the tables. Seifert kicked the goal. Seifert made an unsuccessful attempt in the third period to kick a goal from the 30-yard line.

One thing that predominated was the physical condition of the Muhlenberg Frosh. All of the men were in perfect condition. The Lafayette Frosh were greatly handicapped in this respect as could be seen by the oft occurring injuries.

Hanlon, Schadell, Rambo, and Seifert played excellent football for Lafayette, while the defensive playing of Smith, Pennell and Thomas and the offensive playing of Adams, Borelli and McGraw shown brilliantly for the Muhlenberg Frosh. The lineup:

Muhlenberg Frosh	Lafayette Frosh
McGraw	L.E. Yerger
Minka	L.T. Murberg
Alexy	L.G. Schisler
Pennell	C. Sherwood
Thomas	R.G. Sarni
Pokorny	R.T. Highberger
Smith	R.E. Lovell
Borelli	Q.B. Seifert
Seaburn	L.H. Hanlon
Deibert	R.H. Rambo
Adams	F.B. Schadell

Score by periods

Muhlenberg 0 0 0 0—0
Lafayette 0 7 0 0—7

OFFICIALS

Referee, Brody, Lehigh.
Umpire, Clause, Easton High.
Head Linesman, Duffy, Easton High.
Time of periods, 12 minutes.
Touchdown, Rambo. Goal after touchdown, Seifert.

Substitutions: Muhlenberg—Block, Keim, Stefano, Peiffer.

CHESS CLUB HOLDS SEMESTER ELECTIONS

Norman Murray Schlegel Is President; George Smith Will Manage Team

With the largest attendance of the season out at the meeting of the Chess Club, held Thursday evening, new officers were elected to carry on the excellent work begun last year. There was no contest for any office. Results of the election were as follows: President, Norman Murray Schlegel; Vice-President, Edward Althof; Secretary-Treasurer, Charles Wagner; Manager, George Smith.

Henry Mattes presided for the opening of the meeting, in absence of the retiring President, Andrew Leffler. Reports of the Treasurer disclosed a healthy state of the finances, and steps were taken to extend the teaching work of the club at once.

Meetings are held every Thursday evening at 6:00 P. M. sharp in the Education Room. All students who can play are urged to attend; those who want to learn will receive training at the hands of the more experienced members.

The new president issued an urgent invitation for more students to take part in this new and growing activity.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, '27, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL

Allentown, Pa., October 6, 1926

"Let's Be Friends!"

When we were guests of Lafayette at the recent game, we were deeply impressed by the cheerful, welcoming attitude shown by all students, and by Freshmen in particular.

Our wonder was caused by contrast. Our Freshmen scarcely speak to even their immediate superiors, the Sophomores, let alone the upperclassmen, who seem, perhaps, to them, to be shut off as by a wall.

One Freshman, the other day, made the rather true remark that "You can tell a senior because he talks to you!" This rather sad comment on the students ought not be lost.

At most, we can know each other for but a few years. After that we won't be able to say "Hello!" at all. Let's do it now!

Our Songs

There are songs, pretty songs printed in our Hand Book. They are not there just to fill space. They are there so that new students can get acquainted with them. Every student is to know them. To learn the songs is the very first thing a new student must do. Yet, when a school song is suggested, there is not an upper classman who is able to lead. When the leaders of a school cannot show their superiority, what incentive is there for an underclassman?

There are twelve songs printed in the Hand Book. How many of them are known by the entire Student Body? Listening in on smokers and games, only two songs can be heard. The "Alma Mater" and "Fair Muhlenberg" are the only ones that are known. The other ten are never heard, even though they are just as inspiring as the others. Singing instills a unity into a group that cannot be gained in any other way. Why not let singing give unity to our Student Body?

Harmony in music, as well as in action is best realized when all work together. We need that oneness. Let's learn all the songs. Let everyone learn them. Get together and sing them. Make the "singing spirit" a characteristic of Muhlenberg.

—Schmehl.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

At last our team has hit its stride. With the discovery, or rather re-discovery, of a new backfield luminary hopes for victory are bright as can be.

Please mention the WEEKLY when patronizing our local advertisers! They want to know, and we want them to know. But patronize them anyway.

The Freshmen opened their schedule with a mighty fine showing against the powerful Lafayette Greenings. Our younger varsity is showing up very well and we hope for great things from them.

The banner scrap, as per customary, went to the Sophs. Only two Freshman classes in history have survived this contest victoriously, they being 1917 and 1927, the present Seniors. This one was the shortest ever staged, lasting only 40 seconds.

If this column contains accounts of many more fights, it will be a "scrap book" indeed.

Muhlenberg men seem to have settled down fairly well to the scholastic

routine. The Freshmen are beginning to feel the good sense of the eight o'clock rule; the upper classmen almost wish they had to keep it too—at midyears.

The death of Harold Begel, the first on the roll of '24, came as a great surprise to those who had been his friends while he was still one of Muhlenberg's track athletes. He was the first of his class to go, but will not be the first to be forgotten.

There is still plenty of room for Freshmen on the WEEKLY Staff. The number of men who have reported is very small, while the field is big and offers splendid opportunity for student activity. Hand in your names to staff members, Freshmen.

We invite student, alumni, and faculty criticisms and suggestions on the contents of our columns.

ANNOUNCE PLEDGES

Alpha Tau Omega announces the pledging of Homer Wentz, '30, of Pottstown, Pa., Paul Xander, '28, of Ashland, Pa., and John Hersker, '29, of West Hazleton, Pa.

Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of John Woetring, '27, Schnecks-ville, and Stanley Steigerwalt, '29, Lehigh, Pa.

The Druid Club announces that Robert T. Harris, '28, Wilkes-Barre, has been admitted into membership.

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME

It was worthy of an epic. That thrilling thirty-second field goal put the crowd on its toes, and when the game was salted away, the cheering came more as a relief than as a celebration.

The line showed up much better than before against the Allegheny boys, and the "League of Nations" backfield hit a tremendous stride, even without Nick Borell.

Robinson surprised the crowd with a great coolness, scarcely to be expected under the circumstances. His feat was more a fulfillment of a promise, rather than a total surprise, to those who watched him on the Frosh eleven three years ago. Here's to more of him!

Attendance was lamentable. The students were out in force, for a change, but the North Stand was as empty as a soda fountain in Greenland. Perhaps the victory will win back faltering supporters.

Gettysburg beat Lehigh. If we beat Gettysburg, they say, we stand a great chance at Bethlehem ourselves. Well, suppose we beat Gettysburg now. We've hit our pace at last.

Ike Greenberg is getting to have the general consistency of a battering ram. Besides that, he seems to have formed a habit of running away for touchdowns. Cultivate it, Bill!

The ovation that met Dickert and Stoudt as they went into the lineup must have told St. Bonaventure that they were going to get beat at last. And both certainly played their parts well in those tense closing moments.

BEAT GETTYSBURG!

ST. BONAVENTURE LOSES BY 9-7 SCORE AFTER ROBINSON'S GOAL

(Continued from Page One)

Weber received the ball on the 30-yard line and returned 5 yards. Clymer gained 9 yards, St. Bonaventure was penalized ten, and Greenberg went thru for two yards. Clymer was thrown for a loss of three yards, a forward was grounded, and it was the visitors' ball on their own 33-yard line. O'Neil was held but Cumiskey went thru for ten yards, was held on the next play, and then O'Keefe added three. St. Bonaventure was penalized five yards, and punted to our 18-yard line. Clymer gained a yard and Weber three just as the quarter ended.

Score: Muhlenberg 6, St. Bonaventure 0.

Second Quarter

It was Muhlenberg's ball on her own 22-yard line. Greenberg was thrown for a loss of two yards and punted to their 42-yard line. O'Keefe lost two yards. O'Neil passed to McConville on our 36-yard line. He then got another over for four more yards. It was Muhlenberg's ball again. Clymer gained one yard, Weber two, and Flynn intercepted a pass in mid-field. Smith gained six, but two more rushes failed, and it was Berg's ball on her own 40-yard line. Greenberg gained two yards but Weber lost three and Greenberg punted to Flynn who ran back six yards to the 41-yard line. Two passes failed and St. Bonaventure was penalized five yards. Smith recovered a visitors' fumble on their 30-yard line, and Cumiskey punted to Clymer on the 35-yard line, who ran back ten yards. He gained a yard off tackle, but a pass failed and Greenberg punted to the 25-yard line. Smith gained six yards, but was smeared on the next play, and Cumiskey punted to Clymer as the half ended.

Score: Muhlenberg 6, St. Bonaventure 0.

Third Quarter

St. Bonaventure kicked off to our 29-yard line. Clymer gained a yard, Greenberg was held, Weber sailed thru for six, and Greenberg made it a first down. Clymer lost eleven yards, and Weber punted to mid-field. Cumiskey gained first yards in two tries, O'Neil added four, and St. Bonaventure was penalized offside. McConville received a beautiful forward on the 20-yard line. Cumiskey gained a yard, O'Neil added another, and another pass brought the ball down to the 10-yard line. Two line bucks netted short gains, Cumiskey was smeared for a nine-yard loss, but a pass to McConville brought the touchdown, and Gavigan added the point

to put St. Bonaventure into the lead. Score: Muhlenberg 6, St. Bonaventure 7.

Phillips received the kickoff on the 30-yard line. Pascal gained four yards, and Greenberg hammered thru for three more in two plunges, then punted to the visitors' 46-yard line. St. Bonaventure gained three yards in two rushes but lost twice on short penalties, so punted to Clymer who ran back almost to mid-field. A pass failed, Smith intercepted Weber's second on the 45-yard line, but the visitor's were penalized for roughing. Pascal intercepted their first forward on the 35-yard line, but in three line bucks by Pascal and Greenberg little was gained, and Pascal could not make it first down on the last. It became St. Bonaventure's ball, and Gavigan punted to Pascal on our 44-yard line. The quarter ended here.

Score: Muhlenberg 6, St. Bonaventure 7.

Fourth Quarter

Weber lost seven yards in two attempted line bucks, and Smith intercepted Weber's forward on our own 35-yard line. Berg held Ryan, Cumiskey and Smith for downs, and it was our ball near the 25-yard line. A pass to Greenberg netted five yards, another forward failed, and Greenberg smashed thru twice for a first down. Weber's line plunge gained a yard, a forward was grounded, but the next one carried Clymer thru to their 47-yard line. He was hurt on the play, but Dickert took his place and the student section seemed thoroughly delighted. Dickert hammered thru twice for one first down, and shared another with Greenberg. Greenberg added three yards, Dickert barely gained, but snatched a pass and carried it down to the 12-yard line. Now the New Yorkers held Muhlenberg for downs, but punted at once to Weber who ran back ten yards from the forty yard line. Pascal crashed in for a short gain. Rob-

inson went in for Weber. Several short plunges fell short of first down, but on the last down Robinson kicked a field goal, with thirty seconds left to play.

Score: Muhlenberg 9, St. Bonaventure 7.

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg 6 0 0 3—9
St. Bonaventure.... 0 0 7 0—7

Muhlenberg	St. Bonaventure
Phillips	R.E. McConville
Spotts	R.T. Mulkerin
Mesies	R.G. Furman
Gordon	C. Schellenberger
Chapman	L.G. Schlindwein
Thompson	L.T. McCarthy
Evans	L.E. Gavigan
Weber	Q.B. Flynn
Pascal	R.H. Cumiskey
Greenberg	L.H. O'Neil
Clymer	F.B. O'Keefe

Touchdowns: Greenberg, McConville. Points after touchdown: Gavigan. Field Goal: Robinson. Substitutions: Robinson for Weber, Frazier for Evans, Dickert for Clymer, Stoudt for Thompson, Jacobs for Mesies. Smith for O'Neil, O'Neil for Smith, Gondell for McCarty, Budowski for McConville.

SENIOR CLASS ELECTS OFFICERS FOR SEMESTER

Luther Begel Is Chosen President of the Senior Class

In a special meeting called for that purpose by President John Geissinger, the Senior Class elected the following officers for the first semester of the current year: President Luther Begel, Vice President, Arthur A. Unverzagt; Secretary Arthur Naugle; Treasurer William Gantert; and Monitor William Harned. Officers elected next semester will hold their positions for life.

HISTORY				
1907	Gettysburg,	26	Muhlenberg,	0
1911	Gettysburg,	3	Muhlenberg,	0
1912	Gettysburg,	0	Muhlenberg,	35
1913	Gettysburg,	4	Muhlenberg,	20
1921	Gettysburg,	13	Muhlenberg,	17
1922	Gettysburg,	28	Muhlenberg,	7
1923	Gettysburg,	17	Muhlenberg,	3
1924	Gettysburg,	0	Muhlenberg,	23
1925	Gettysburg,	21	Muhlenberg,	0
1926	Gettysburg,	7	Muhlenberg,	7

FACULTY NOTES

Prof. Corbiere spoke at the meeting of the Lion's Club last Wednesday. He reviewed conditions in France, Spain, and Italy. Prof. Corbiere told particularly of the bull fights he had witnessed and how great an influence they had on Spanish customs.

On Sunday, September 26th Dr. Reichard delivered an address at the reunion of all the teachers and former pupils of the Old Southern School in Northampton. It has been in existence since 1834. The subject of Dr. Reichard's address was "What is a Real Teacher?"

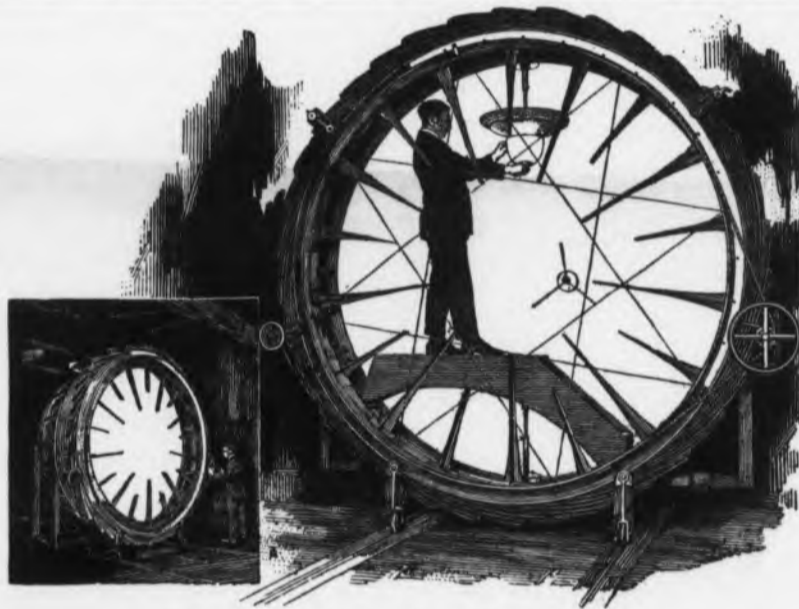
Last Sunday Dr. Ettinger spoke at the Rally Day exercises of the Menonite Church at Souderton.

On Monday, September 27th, Professor Fasig attended the Central Athletic Conference as Muhlenberg's representative. At the meeting of the Conference, which includes Gettysburg, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Ursinus and Muhlenberg, the eligibility of players was discussed.

Miss Anna C. Foster, the new assistant to Professor Simpson, is attending the meeting of the American Library Association at Atlantic City.

On Sunday, October 3rd, Dr. Haas delivered two sermons at St. Peter's Church, on East Hanover St., Tuesday. Dr. Haas attended the Pottsville Conference at New Ringgold, and Danville Conference at Turbotville.

Monday afternoon, the Faculty gathered in the Commons at 4:30 for the Faculty Tea. From time to time, the Faculty will hold similar affairs.



With the hemispherical integrator the illuminating engineer measures light intensities and distribution. These laboratory findings are practically applied to improve our everyday illumination.

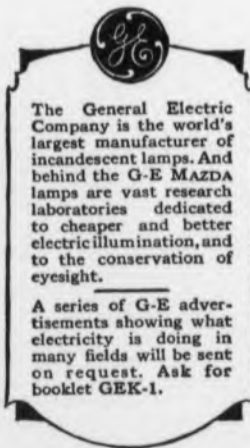
When the sun goes down

More than 350,000,000 incandescent lamps, with a combined light of nine billion candlepower, make city streets, stores, and homes brighter than ever before.

In bungalow or mansion, workshop or factory, dormitory or auditorium, there is no excuse for poor illumination. We have cheaper and better lighting in the electric lamp than ever before; for the dollar that bought 1,115 candlepower-hours of light with the carbon-filament lamps of 1886, now buys 16,200 candlepower-hours of light with the MAZDA lamps.

Not only more light, but correctly applied light, is the order of the day. The electric lamp, with its flameless yet highly concentrated light source, lends itself ideally to reflectors, shades, and screens. It is controlled light—safe light. And illumination becomes an exact science.

During college days and in after life, correct lighting must ever be of paramount importance to the college man and woman. Good lighting is the worthy handmaiden of culture and progress.



The General Electric Company is the world's largest manufacturer of incandescent lamps. And behind the G-E MAZDA lamps are vast research laboratories dedicated to cheaper and better electric illumination, and to the conservation of eyesight.

A series of G-E advertisements showing what electricity is doing in many fields will be sent on request. Ask for booklet GEK-1.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

44-5108

3-8-26

LADIES' AUXILIARY HOLDS FIRST MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

him because of its connection with Botany. It was the largest alligator farm in the world. Just before Dr. Bailey and his party arrived there were five thousand alligators sold at two dollars a piece. In size they were from seven to thirty feet long and from thirty to two hundred years old. Every other day the animals are given about a ton of meat and in a very short time every ounce of it is devoured. "I wished to get some pictures of these large alligators," said Dr. Bailey, "so I went up to a guard and asked him if I might jump over the fence and go in among the animals. At first he was reluctant to let me do it but after I assured him that I was sufficiently informed about the habits and customs of the animals to be perfectly safe, he permitted me to go in. So I went in among these large alligators and took some very interesting pictures. I did not think that this was a great feat on my part because I understood the habits of the animals and could drive them very easily as one drives cattle."

Dr. Bailey told also about some interesting fishing trips that he and his friends enjoyed. They went out on a vessel to the Gulf Stream where they saw and caught some very remarkable and strange fish. Among these were the Sail-fish which has a fin that is blue in color and opens like a sail and the Marlin, a very large fish, sometimes weighing as much as 150 pounds. In trying to get one of these great fish the party lost a pole and fishing tackle worth over 100 dollars. However several very large and fine specimens were caught and some of these through the kindness of Dr. Bailey have been preserved for the Biological department of the college.

Dr. Bailey closed his talk by discussing something which is of great interest to the general public today, that is, the fate of Miami since the terrible hurricane of September 18th. He said that such a catastrophe may not happen again for many years. Hurricanes travel in a ribbon-like manner and play over the torrid zone but it may be hundreds of years before another will come to Florida. And although the progress of Miami will undoubtedly be stayed for awhile, yet because of the wonderful climate in that section progress will never recede but will go forward. The climate conditions of Miami are delightful, there are not more than five days in the entire year that the sun does not shine. The temperature is not very hot, it never goes over 90 degrees and at night it stays around 75 degrees. The humidity is low and there is a constant breeze. Since it is quite certain that this ideal climate of that section will not change for thousands of years it is not likely that progress there will cease.

STUDENT BODY HOLDS BUSINESS MEETING

Constitution Is To Be Changed; Band Is Given Three Hundred Fifty Dollars

The Student Body held its first business meeting of the semester after assembly on Thursday morning. The meeting, over which President Jones presided was one of the most orderly ever held by the Student Body. The usual routine of business was carried through.

A suggestion was made that the student body provide special features at the Thursday assembly. To carry out the suggestion a committee composed of Russel Gaenzle and George Smith was appointed.

At the request of the student body a committee was appointed to revise the constitution of the student body. Edward Althof and V. Sprengle were appointed on the committee.

The student body decided to petition the proper authorities to make improvements in the washroom in the administration building.

President Jones read a letter from Prof. Allen asking the Student Body to help defray the expenses of the band. It was decided to appropriate three hundred and fifty dollars for this purpose.

We note through the exchanges received that Shurtleff College has a run on growing mustaches, but we may rightfully say that Muhlenberg doesn't seem to be very far behind. In fact we may outdo Shurtleff.

COLLEGE DAY WILL BE MARKED BY DEDICATION

Students of the School of Education Will Be Awarded Diplomas

College Day will be held on October 8th. The regular College Day program will be combined with the dedication of the new Science Building.

Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith, former Provost of the University of Pennsylvania, and at present a Professor there, will deliver the address at the dedication exercises. Dr. Smith, prior to the time he began his work at the University of Pennsylvania, was a Professor at Muhlenberg.

The exhibition by the Physical Education Department under the direction of Prof. William S. Ritter will be held in the morning. The graduation exercises of the School of Education and the address by Dr. Smith will take place in the afternoon.

LIBRARY SECURES MANY FINE VOLUMES

(Continued from Page One)

Romans" by McClury; "History of Sculpture" by Fowler; "Principle of Greek Art" by Gardner; "Troy and Paeonia" by McClury; "Olympia and Its Remains" by Gardner; and "Egyptian Papyrus and Papyrus Hunting" by Baillie.

Doctor Bailey also has added to the library Gray's "New Manual of Botany." A large selection of additional books for Doctor Bailey's department is expected daily.

The wealth of the knowledge now contained in our library is highly worthy the attention of any student. The collections of the older books, especially the detailed contemporary volumes, and also religious treatises, are eminently valuable, and would be hard to duplicate anywhere.

Professor Simpson is contemplating the early publication of a select reading list to guide students quickly to the best books along the lines required. Miss Foster, Professor Simpson's assistant, stands ready at all times to assist every comer to Muhlenberg's bookland.

MANY NEW MEN RESPOND TO CALL FOR DEBATORS

(Continued from Page One)

season. In addition he has practically completed arrangements for a dual debate with Ursinus, another with Lebanon Valley, an extempore debate with Haverford, dual debates with Gettysburg and Temple and a triangular debate with Albright and Franklin and Marshall.

The following new men reported to Manager Gardner: Gilbert, Schlegel, Shimer, Leidich, Morgan, Donecker, Laros, Buhl, Mattes, Reinert, Barrett, Steckel, Mickley, Stopp, Ward, Kressler, Lanshe, Harwick, Stover, Kline, Ritter, Lausch, Richards, Printz, Miller, Bufton and Miller.

The next meeting of the squad will be held on Friday.

HAROLD BEGEL, '24, IS KILLED IN WRECK

(Continued from Page One)

His death revealed a marriage which had existed since last November between himself and Miss Mary Wolford, of Allentown, Pa.

The WEEKLY takes this occasion of expressing the sympathies of the student body to the bereaved family.



John Wurtz, Exch. Ed.
George Siegel, Asst.

German students to the number of one hundred are coming to work in American laboratories, factories, and on farms. Fifty-two have already landed under special arrangement with the United States Bureau of Labor, and more are expected later. The venture was planned by the German Students' Co-operative Association and is expected to give the student worker a close view of American industrialism. After a stay of not less than two years he will go back to apply his experience to German concerns.—The New Student.

"Join our university and see the world," might well be the slogan of the Floating University which is composed of 500 students and 50 faculty members. The aquatic college under the presidency of Dr. Charles F. Thwing, left Hoboken, September 18th, aboard the S. S. Ryndam for a 50,000 mile cruise around the world, visiting the principal ports. May 4th, 1927, the touring scholars will arrive in New York.

Students of West Chester Normal School returning to their Alma Mater, noticed many new improvements that were made on the campus and to the buildings in general. New fire stairways were constructed, telephones installed, classrooms repainted and re-furnished, the chemistry laboratory refurnished and replanned. We rejoice with any college when an institution takes the step to improve and make possible better conditions for the comfort and welfare of its students.

Largest Line of Cigars, Pipes and Smokers' Articles in the City

Smokers' Paradise

732 HAMILTON STREET

Bowling and Billiards

18 Tables

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Company

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES



Furnishings Approved by College Men

THE COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes

Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Try the "K" Store FIRST

You'll be surprised at the completeness of our stock and the fair prices that prevail at our new store

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET
Both Phones City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs—Toilet Goods—Medicines
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



Charter House

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50



SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand
Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in
Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlen-
berg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of
your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE
(formerly Brown's Place)
1621 CHEW STREET
for
Light Lunch & Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and
Meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that They
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.
P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"

A. P. Schneider, Pres.

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy
41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD

"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"

Kolb's Bakery



WRIGLEY'S P.K.
CHEWING GUM
PEPPERMINT FLAVOR

PEPPERMINT FLAVOR
A lasting treat
and good for
teeth, appetite,
and digestion.

3 handy
packs
for 5¢

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at
KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

E. KELLER & SONS
Jewelers
PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

When You Need
Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE
CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

Who's Who on the Campus



John Cassel Wurtz

This portrait depicts the smiling, benevolent features of John Cassel Wurtz, Esq., of Norristown, Pa., present head of the M. C. A. and one of the best known fellows on the campus. John is a good student, a hard worker, and very faithful to his goal, whatever it may be at the time. As head of the M. C. A. he introduced the Freshmen to Muhlenberg, and as a member of student council for a while, he tried to guide their feet in the way they should walk, thereat succeeding tolerably. He was Editor of the 1927 CIARLA, and the product of his staff was a very fine book indeed, and one of which the class and the school are justly proud. John smokes a mean pipe, so they say, and can wrestle a Camel with all the dignity of a Senior. This probably comes from his old practice

of hardening his hands with proper exercise for the palms, at which he has reached the point of professional perfection.

We wonder why he gets so much mail from Virginia (the State, not a girl's name). Perhaps his title of Exchange Editor for the WEEKLY led him to exchange mail in other ways as well.

Some time, somehow, we'll see John in a long black robe holding forth to a Lutheran congregation expounding ways and means for staying good. This is his lifelong ambition, and one which his perseverance well qualifies him to fulfill.

Up to a few days ago John was a member of the Druid club, but for the present he is a member of Phi Kappa Tau, and votes the straight Prohibition ticket.

SPINAL COLUMN

By George Smith

First Vertebra

"Ah! The chiming of the wedding bells—"

"No. That is the bride's father, who has to pay the bills, wringing his hands."

Second Vertebra

Charley Beck: "Good morning, little one. Haven't I had the pleasure of meeting you before?"

"It's quite likely. I used to be a nurse in the insane asylum."

Third Vertebra

Allentown market woman—What do you mean by calling that an old hen. You better go home and study your Botany better!

Fourth Vertebra

Prof. Wright: Seven cows are walking along a path in single file. Which one can turn around and say, "I see six pairs of horns."

Bill Haines: Why, the first cow. Prof. Wright: Wrong, William, cows cannot talk.

Fifth Vertebra

Soph: "A kiss is nothing divided by two."

Ronia: "Bah! That's old stuff. A kiss is two divided by nothing."

Sixth Vertebra

To the Cashier—"Will you tell me my fortune please?" she asked, handing in her bank-book.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE
at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

Ice Cream and
Confectionery

Light Lunch and
Soda Fountain

The
Madison
Restaurant

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO

ALUMNI NOTES

'93. Samuel B. Anewalt, Jr., is the junior jartner in the old reliable firm of S. B. Anewalt and Co., hat-
ters, at the corner of Eighth and
Hamilton Streets, Allentown, Pa.

'94. Allen V. Heyl is a member of the George H. Kleppinger Co., whole-
sale grocers, with headquarters at
Seventh and Linden Streets, Allen-
town.

'96. Rev. Samuel G. Trexler, D.D.,
16 East 48th Street, New York City,
is President of the Lutheran Synod
of New York and New England and
also President of the New York Luth-
eran Ministers' Association. As the
Synod of which he is the head this
year celebrates its Silver Jubilee he
has written the history of that body
in a volume which he calls "Crusad-
ers of the Twentieth Century", to-
gether with the reminiscences of his
own rather varied life, in which he
founded and established a church in
Brooklyn, ministered to students in
the universities of the East, cared for
soldiers as a chaplain in France, and
presided over the destinies of a Luth-
eran Synod. The book is most inter-
esting and should appeal especially
to all intelligent Lutheran laymen.
The roll of the New York and New
England Synod proved particularly
interesting because of the eighty-four
names of pastors on that roll twenty-
one were graduates of Muhlenberg
College.



SHOES!

Step into a pair of our
nifty "Collegians" and
you can step out with con-
fidence, knowing that
style and quality are
O. K.

Price \$8 Pair

Farr's
ALLENTOWN

'98. Rev. L. Franklin Gauber, D.
D., LL.D., 1024 Laurel Avenue, St.
Paul, Minnesota, has attained promi-
nence by his lectures and publications
on scientific and philosophic subjects.
He is also an associate editor of
"Eibliotheca Sacra."

'00. Prof. Robert C. Horn, Litt. D.,
Ph. D., head of the Greek depart-
ment at Muhlenberg, received the de-
gree of Doctor of Philosophy from
the University of Pennsylvania in
June and taught in the Summer school
of the university. In connection with
his work at Muhlenberg he is teach-
ing several hours a week at the uni-
versity during the term.

'01. Rev. J. Howard Worth, pastor
of St. Andrew's Lutheran Church, of
Charleston, South Carolina, has been
elected to succeed Rev. Harry P. Mil-
le, '95, as pastor of Grace Lutheran
Church, Bethlehem, Pa.

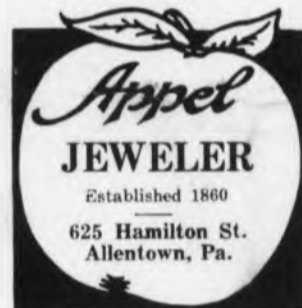
'03. Since the Commencement is-
sue of the "Muhlenberg Weekly" we
have been called to mourn the death
of Charles W. Webb, Esq., a promi-
nent and successful lawyer of Allen-
town. He made an unusual reputa-
tion for himself as an authority on
land titles. He was a young man of
excellent character and attainments
and his departure is sincerely mourn-
ed by a host of friends.

The Allentown
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.



625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

WESSNER - Tailor
MEN'S SUITS
made to measure in our work
rooms.
French Dry Cleaning, Repairing,
and Altering.
Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

15TH & EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

Shettel's Valetaria

FRENCH DRY CLEANING
Pressing and Shaping
935 Hamilton Street
Bell Phone 3003

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.



OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

Dr. Bailey



The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 13, 1926

No. 4

COMMENCEMENT AND DEDICATION MARK COLLEGE DAY EXERCISES

**Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith, Noted
Scientist, Delivers Address
Of The Occasion**

TWO STUDENTS TIE FOR REUBEN WENRICH PRIZE

The annual College Day exercises, the fall commencement of the extension school, and the dedication of the new science building took place last Friday afternoon in the new auditorium.

Preceding the regular program scheduled for one-thirty o'clock the band gave a short concert, and following the arrival in the auditorium of the speaker of the day, the faculty, and the graduating students, a brass quartet, Reinhold, Berkemeyer, Goldstein and Wurtz, played "Fair Muhlenberg."

Following the matin service, Herzing sang "On the Road to Mandalay," accompanied by Bauer, and then Dr. Haas introduced the speaker, Dr. Edgar Fahs Smith, former provost of the University of Pennsylvania and founder of the department of science at Muhlenberg. Dr. Smith is a lover of Muhlenberg and of this region and is an authority on the geology of Lehigh County.

In beginning his address, Dr. Smith traced the development of the department of science at Muhlenberg from his day to the present. His words were but another testimonial to the wonderful growth and broadening of the college.

He then made the statement that science does not lead to loss of faith in God but rather strengthens it. He

(Continued on Page Three)

PHI TAUS ENTERTAIN NEW MEN AT DANCE

Traylor Is Scene Of Eta Chapter's Rushing Function

With Art Mickley furnishing some snappy jazz music at the Traylor last Friday night, Phi Kappa Tau began its social season with their annual rushing dance.

By 9 o'clock about sixty couples were dancing to the tempting strains and the cold that many complained of in the early part of the evening was soon forgotten. A few of the new men who went stag enjoyed the games of cards and smokes furnished by the fraternity. When intermission rolled around, everyone was enjoying himself and the full spirit of the evening was imbibed by all.

Allen Butz, well known in Allentown for his jazzy uke music, rendered several selections during the intermission and won for himself hearty applause. With a few minutes left, Van Deusen betook himself to one of the side rooms and gave an exhibition of piano jazz playing, to the delight of those present.

Two spot-light dances were also given during the course of the evening and the winners were awarded five pound boxes of candy by Dr. Bailey and Prof. Jackson.

As "Home, Sweet Home" swelled thru the ball room all the merry-makers declared the affair a complete success and many were reluctant to leave.

The chaperones for the dance were Dr. and Mrs. Bailey, Professor and Mrs. Shankweiler, and Dr. Jackson. A present.

PLEDGES

Sigma Lambda Pi announces the pledging of Isadore Friedman, '28.

Druid Club announces that Walter Cowen, '28 has accepted an invitation of membership to the club.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE	
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 7.	
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 0.	
Oct. 16—Open.	
Oct. 23—Perkiomen Prep. at Pennsburg.	
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.	
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.	
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.	

FACULTY MEMBERS HOLD INFORMAL TEA

**Delightful Gathering Marks
Opening Of Social Season
For Professors**

As an opening of the social season, the faculty of Muhlenberg gathered in the Commons on Monday afternoon at an informal tea.

Practically every member of the faculty was present, and many of them were accompanied by their wives.

Informal speeches marked the occasion and the gathering was enjoyed by all.

Those present included: Dr. and Mrs. Haas, Dr. Ettinger, Dr. and Mrs. Horn, Dr. and Mrs. Bailey, Mrs. Brown, Dr. and Mrs. Wright, Dr. Bowman, Dr. and Mrs. Viewig, Mrs. Reichard, Dr. Brandes, Rev. and Mrs. Fritsch, Prof. and Mrs. Fasig, Prof. and Mrs. Marks, Prof. and Mrs. Corbiere, Prof. and Mrs. Shankweiler, Prof. Jackson and Mrs. Jackson, Sr., Prof. and Mrs. Stevenson, and Professors Deck, Allen, Swain, Boyer, Seaman, Slater and Baier, Mrs. Benfer,

(Continued on Page Three)

ALPHA TAUS HOLD PLEASANT FUNCTIONS

Chapter House Is Scene Of Rushing Smoker and Gettysburg Dance

A group of thirty new men were the guests of Alpha Tau Omega at the annual rushing smoker held at the fraternity house on Tuesday evening, October 5th. A number of alumni were present to welcome the new men, and all were made to feel at home. The beginning of the evening was spent in a general get-together. The men gathered themselves into groups and became acquainted with each other at cards and in general conversation.

After refreshments and a light lunch had been served, the new men were entertained by talks from several of the alumni present. John Phillips, one of the brothers, after a few remarks of welcome, introduced the speakers. Freshman coach George Holstrom, spoke on the general subject of a man and his fraternity. Dr. Robert C. Horn then gave a very interesting and instructive talk on scholarship in a fraternity.

Following the talks, the men once more turned to their games and chats, and towards midnight gradually drifted away.

On Saturday night the fraternity again entertained and this time it was in the form of a dance at the house in the honor of the Alpha Upsilon chapter from Gettysburg. The music for the occasion was furnished by the Lehigh Mountaineers who soon made the battlefield men forget their recent defeat on the gridiron. Dance succeeded dance as the crowd tirelessly tripped on. During the intermission several musical novelties amused the guests and those of the active chapter. After intermission dancing continued until the tower clock was lingeringly tolling the last stroke of twelve.

ASTRONOMY IS TOPIC OF CHAPEL TALK

**Dr. Fite, Pastor of Asbury
Methodist Church Lectures
on "The Heavens"**

Dr. A. S. Fite, Pastor of the Asbury M. E. Church, gave a lecture on "The Heavens," Thursday morning in the auditorium of the Science Building.

Dr. Fite declared that every man should have a hobby to spend his spare time and that astronomy is his hobby on which he has spent the greater part of his spare time. He declared that "today man pursues knowledge with the view of its practical value." "Therefore, he said, 'that he would show the practical value of astronomy.'"

Continuing, he said, "that the minister finds in the study of astronomy confirmation in the belief of a supreme being." He showed that there are but one or two astronomers that are atheists while the number of them among the scientists is surprisingly large.

Passing from the field of religion to that of business, Dr. Fite pointed out that many astronomical instruments are being used daily by business men. "The watch," he said, "is an astronomical instrument. The division of the day into hours, hours into minutes and minutes into seconds," he continued, "have been determined by the astronomers." He declared "that the calendar is also directly related to astronomy, since the length of the year, and the determining of leap years have all been determined through astronomers."

(Continued on Page Three)

NEW MEN ARE GUESTS OF LOCAL CHAPTER

**Phi Epsilon Smoker Featured
By Tasty Refreshments And
Pleasant Entertainment**

Phi Epsilon held its first affair of the present rushing season at the fraternity house at 17 N. Madison St., on Thursday evening, October 7th. The affair was in the form of a smoker at which the new men present met the members of the active chapter and a few of the alumni.

From a social standpoint the evening's entertainment was a great success. The beginning of the evening was spent in playing cards, shooting pool and in becoming acquainted with the fraternity brothers. At 8.15 the meeting was called to order by Chairman "Bricky" Smith, who welcomed the new men. He then called upon Prof. Simpson the speaker of the evening.

Professor Simpson in his much admired manner of speaking held the listener's attention by interesting reminiscences, well chosen words of advice and numerous parlor stories which never failed to bring roars of laughter. At the conclusion of the speech Brothers Lithgow and Hawman presented the second number which was in the form of original ukelele selections and humorous songs. At this point the meeting was turned over to the culinary department and a fine meal was served.

When the men were feeling the intense satisfaction that comes after eating heartily, Edwin Keenly '30 played and sang "Flaming Mame" and was encored again and again. This was followed by Bogert and Barndt who favored the gathering with saxophone and piano selections.

The formal part of the program was brought to a close by the singing of the Alma Mater. The committee who had charge of this very successful affair was composed of Clair Geary, Dana Smith, Paul Dieckman, Howard Miller and Theodore Lithgow.

M. C. A. OUTLINES PLANS FOR FUTURE

**Membership Campaign For Allentown Y. M. C. A. Will
Begin This Week**

The M. C. A. cabinet of Muhlenberg College held its bi-monthly meeting on Wednesday evening in the college chapel. President Wurtz presided and the meeting was opened with the singing of a hymn, after which the minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

The members then discussed the membership campaign for the downtown Y. M. C. A. Schaertel, the chairman of this committee, reported that a number of posters had been posted and that the campaign would last for about a week and a half. This is an unusual opportunity for the men of Muhlenberg and the privileges granted in the town Y. M. C. A. for the sum of two dollars will be recognized in all the Y. M. C. A.'s of the country.

The plans for the coming year were discussed and a number of events were planned. The M. C. A. will take charge of a Thursday chapel some time in November. They will also provide noted speakers at numerous intervals.

The men will have charge of the halls and the fraternity houses during the following campaign for membership in the downtown Y. M. C. A. are as follows:

Ganter—East Berks; Chatten—West Berks; Schaertel—Rhoads Hall; Jones—Delta Theta; Schaertel—Phi Epsilon; Mattes—F. Hall; Rhoda—E. Hall; Westley—League Hall; Hersker—A. T. O.; Wurtz—P. K. T.

WEEKLY WILL HOLD EDITORIAL CONTEST

**Prize Will Be Awarded For Best
Editorial On Campus
Problems**

In accordance with its policy of extending the service of the WEEKLY to the whole campus, the staff has announced a competition, open to all students except members of the staff, in writing editorials on campus problems. Cooperating with the English department, in endeavoring to establish a precedent for further contests of the same nature in the future, the staff will award a prize of ten dollars to the successful contestant.

All editorials must be in the hands of the editor of the WEEKLY no later than twelve o'clock Saturday, November 20, 1926, and will be printed in the order in which they are received over the names of the authors, beginning with the first issue of the WEEKLY after Thanksgiving.

Additional requirements are as follows: All students of both undergraduate and extension schools of Muhlenberg College, except elected members of the staff, are eligible to submit not more than one editorial per contestant; the editorials must have no less than two hundred nor more than five hundred words; they must bear strictly on campus problems; religion or compulsory chapel as themes will be barred; decision of the judges will be made on the basis of substance and expression, clearness, force, and constructiveness.

The judges, who have already consented to serve in that capacity, are: Dr. J. A. W. Haas, Prof. Stephen G. Simpson, and Mr. John H. Slater. They will select a prize editorial to be reprinted on the award of the decision, as well as a second choice to receive honorable mention.

Further announcement will be made in the classes in English, as well as additional information if any should prove necessary. It is hoped that a large number of students will essay the solution of the questions so prevalent on the college campus, particularly those at Muhlenberg.

NEW CARDINAL AND GRAY TEAM CRUSHES GETTYSBURG ELEVEN 15-6

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE			
Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.			
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.			
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.			
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.			
Oct. 16—Lebanon Valley at Allentown.			
Oct. 23—Franklin & Marshall at Lancaster.			
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.			
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.			
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.			
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.			

**Borrell Scores All Muhlenberg
Points Playing In Stellar
Role**

WORK OF LINE IS FEATURE OF CLASH

Displaying the best form shown thus far, Muhlenberg warriors avenged themselves over Gettysburg by trouncing the Southerners by a 15-6 score, on Muhlenberg Field, last Saturday. It was the first real football weather encountered this season and the boys played real football to match. The Gettysburg team, with practically the same crew that defeated us last year, was outplayed in every department of the game by the inexperienced Muhlenberg line and "league of nations" backfield. Coach Benfer's proteges surprised even their own backers with the smashing game they exhibited.

From the very beginning of the fray it was evident that Gettysburg would have no cinch as they expected. The local line held against all efforts on the part of the opponents to advance the ball and the backfield seemed to have new life in the manner in which they tore through the opposing team. The first quarter was mostly a punting duel with "Nick" Borrell, the ace of the local backfield, having a wide edge on Slaughter, who is known as one of the best pigskin booters in collegiate ranks. An interrupted pass on the Muhlenberg twenty-five yard line gave the Cardinal and Grey an opportunity to prove their defensive ability. Within the

(Continued on Page Two)

DELTA THETAS ARE HOSTS AT SMOKER

Local Chapter Entertains New Men At Pleasant Rushing Function

With a program of excellent vaudeville performances, Delta Theta held its annual Fall rushing smoker on Wednesday night at the fraternity house on College Heights.

Faculty members attending the smoker and entertainment were Dean Ettinger and Professors Simpson, Stevenson, Jackson, Corbiere, Seaman and Deck. Prof. Simpson made the address of the evening. Several other professors and Preacher Jones responded with appropriate remarks.

The affair was enlivened by music furnished by the Miami Five, an orchestra composed of Muhlenberg men. The first act of vaudeville, as arranged by Leonard Deininger, chairman of the committee, was several ukelele selections by Allen Butz, a well-known Allentown entertainer, and a wonderful imitation of the famous Cliff Edwards. Then Richard Koons and Spurgeon Barndt played several selections on the piano and saxophone. Next on the program came Henry Hopkins, who gave a Charleston exhibition, showing how to limber up any stiff muscles in the legs after football. Then Mr. Keenly entertained with several ukelele selections. Last, but certainly not least, Pauley Clymer recited several poems, which drew the applause of the entire audience.

After the entertainment, Mr. Bruni, chef of the Unco St. Leger Club, served a buffet luncheon.

The Camels for the smoker were furnished by the Reynolds Tobacco Company of Allentown.

The committee in charge of the program was: Leonard Deininger, chairman; Karl Donecker and Eugene Wirth.

MUHLENBERG FROSH JOLT GETTYSBURG

Yearlings' Borrell Carries Ball For Only Touchdown Of Game

Holstrom's scrapping Frosh team sent the strong Gettysburg Frosh combination down to certain defeat by a score of 7-0 in a bitterly contested struggle preliminary to the clash between the varsities of the same institutions.

A varied and uncertain attack put the G'burg team in a heavy fog in the beginning of the game. Gordie Adams, Borrell, Seaburn and Stipp carried the ball for big gains and in the second quarter "Beanie" Borrell carried the oval over the line for the only touchdown of the game. However, in the last quarter the battlefield boy's goal was again in danger when a long pass which grounded threatened to net another tally for Holstrom's yearlings.

The lineup:

Muhlenberg Frosh		Gettysburg Frosh
Smith	L. E.	Hertzlich
Pokorny	L. T.	Morris
Burner	L. G.	Boracek
Peiffer	C.	Wolf
Alexy	R. G.	Tussey
Minka	R. T.	Hoffstein
McGraw	R. E.	Cramer
Stipp	Q. B.	McMillan
Borrell	L. H.	Snyder
Seaburn	R. H.	Gardner
Adams	F. B.	Hardy

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg Frosh	0-7-0-0-7
Gettysburg Frosh	0-0-0-0-0

Touchdowns: Borrell. Point after touchdown: Stipp.

Officials: Referee, Detling; umpire, Walt, Perkiomen; linesman, Nagle, Lehigh.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1882. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, '27, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., October 13, 1926

Fair Muhlenberg

When the present senior class, along with its fellows who have gone, was introduced to our most popular song "Fair Muhlenberg" three years ago, the words of Professor Simpson in that campus hymn called forth a most powerful picture to those who sang it with all their hearts.

In "Fair Muhlenberg" is drawn a picture of the ideal campus—our campus—in compelling words. Let us quote some of them: "Scenes that in memory we'll cherish forever.... Beautiful art thou.... Bright are thy lawns after showers of summer.... Heavenward rising thy towers majestic.... That is Muhlenberg as we want to think of her in days to come."

Why must Freshmen police the campus every time before a home game? Why must Dr. Rausch authorize the expenditure of thousands of dollars every year to keep "Fair Muhlenberg" from falling apart before our eyes, in spite of the fact that those same "towers majestic" were built to last forever?

Professor Simpson gave us not only a basis for fond memory, but also a challenge. Whatever has been the past of our campus, however we have discarded and destroyed and ruined, let us in the future try to make "Fair Muhlenberg" a reality and not the pipe dream of a dozing alumnus.

"From the Sublime—"

Three questions have been announced as the subjects for intercollegiate debate this year. They are of great importance. We will therefore reprint them in their entirety:

"Should the United States cancel the war debts owed to it by the allied nations?" "Should the Volstead Act be so modified as to permit the manufacture and sale of light wines and beer?" "Is the present tendency to emphasize the practical in American higher education to be deplored?"

Wherever these questions were secured, they certainly seem an egregious waste of time. The first is ancient history; the second is grown to be more a subject for levity than for serious consideration; the third is so hopelessly asinine that it rivals that delightful topic "Resolved that this house pity its grandchildren."

Debating was originally intended to make students and audiences think. It was not, however, intended to make them consider obsolete, moral, or fools' questions. If topics as blatantly unfit as these are the subject of discussion, debating will not be of long duration as a campus activity. It might be an improvement if campus forensic stars talked about campus questions, instead of concerning themselves with the chestnuts of the ages.

Perhaps now that the World's Series is over, we'll get the crowds out at Muhlenberg Field again.

All out for the Lebanon Valley game!

EXCHANGES

Twenty-two players on the Battle Creek College football team will undertake to carry out a strenuous schedule without meat in their daily diet. Dr. Harvey Kellogg, world's famous dietician, an enthusiastic vegetarian, has a personal charge of the team's training table. Players, moreover, must refrain from harsh words, smoking, and any drinks stronger than milk.

Do not inhale. It is injurious to scholarship. That is the conclusion Dr. J. Rosslyn Erp of Antioch arrives at in his book, *The Student Who Smokes*, based on statistical study of the problem.

The University of Pennsylvania refused admission to 2,500 of 4,000 applicants. Princeton also turned many away, because of the lack of facilities. The total enrolment was 2,200; the Freshmen class consisting of 617.

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME

Last year we remember Gettysburg stands taunting a certain Muhlenberg back about the All-American situation. Saturday that same back nonchalantly scored fifteen points and broke up a perfectly good football game by so doing. Howdy, Gettysburg!

It was the best game seen for a long time on our field, and one of the most interesting from the spectator's standpoint. Long runs, sharp struggles, beautiful punts—they were all there. But we missed the old aerial game.

Who recognized the varsity, Saturday? New pep, new fight, new and deadly offense and defense, and whatever else goes to make up a championship. The doubting are in line for sure now.

"On to Lehigh" is the cry now, after the victory. We know that Gettysburg beat Lehigh; Lehigh knows that we beat Gettysburg. They laugh at dope, but we don't think they'll laugh at our football team.

We have a song leader and a band and some very fine songs. They all function, but our singing doesn't. Football music isn't intended to soothe a savage ear; far from it. Let's sing for the next game so that the team can hear it. They won't mind.

NEW CARDINAL AND GRAY TEAM CRUSHES GETTYSBURG ELEVEN 15-6

(Continued from Page One)

shadow of their own goal posts Muhlenberg held for downs.

The second quarter opened with Borrell and Slaughter still engaged in a kicking duel. 'Berg finally got the ball at midfield and carried it straight down the field to the 15-yard line. At this point Dickert ripped off a ten-yard gain and Borrell went over for the first touchdown. After a short while of play there came the prettiest play of the game when "Les" Gordon, who had been playing a bang up game at center, intercepted a pass on his own thirty-yard line and raced down the field thru the whole Gettysburg team seventy yards for a touchdown. The triumph was short lived, however, as Muhlenberg was found holding and the play was called back. Even this break did not dampen the spirit of the local team. A little later in the same period Nick Borrell flashed some of his old time form when he tore loose thru tackle and raced fifty yards for another score. This was also a pretty run and was reminiscent of the beautiful open-field running that Nick displayed in his first two years of football.

In the last half Gettysburg scored their lone touchdown when Dickert fumbled the ball on a double pass. Bender, playing end, snatched up the oval and with Greenberg at his heels raced thirty-five yards for a touchdown. Nick Borrell also garnered three points for the local score by booting a field goal in this half.

Both teams displayed a nice brand of football with Borrell, Dickert and Greenberg doing most of the ball toting for the Cardinal and Grey, while Spangler and Wills gained most ground for Gettysburg. On the line Gordon, Evans, Mesies and Stoudt all showed up well.

Altho the crowd was slightly larger than that of the previous meet, it was no means worthy of the calibre of football presented. However, now that Muhlenberg has struck its stride, we can hope for better support on the part of the town people.

Play by play account of the game is as follows:

First Quarter—Slaughter kicked off for Gettysburg to Weber, who returned the ball five yards. Greenberg failed to gain. Borrell punted to Spangler on Gettysburg's 10-yard line. Spangler failed at center. Hubisak 1 yard. Slaughter kicked to Weber on the 5-yard line. Weber made four yards in two trials at the line. Greenberg 1 yard off tackle. Borrell punted to the ten-yard line. Spangler made three yards on two attempts. Slaughter punted to Weber on the 30-yard line. An end run failed. Bender intercepted one of Borrell's passes. It was Gettysburg's ball on the 30-yard line. Brandiff gained 3 yards and completed a first down on a pass from Spangler. First down. Tuckey lost 2 yards.

Tuckey 2 yards off tackle. A pass, Spangler to Tuckey, failed to make the required yardage and it was 'Berg's ball on their own 5-yard line. Dickert failed to gain. Borrell made 9 yards thru center. Greenberg made it a first down. Borrell made one yard and then kicked to Brandiff on Gettysburg's 40-yard line. Tuckey made 2 yards as the quarter ended. Score, Muhlenberg, 0; Gettysburg, 0.

Second Quarter

A pass grounded, Tuckey 3 yards. Stoudt blocked a punt and ran to the 25-yard line. Weber 4 yards. Borrell 4 yards. Greenberg made it a first down. Greenberg 4 yards. Borrell added 2 more. Dickert tore off 10 yards for a first down on 2-yard line. Borrell, smashed over the line for a touchdown. He failed to kick the goal. Slaughter kicked to Stoudt, who took the ball from the 20-yard line to the 30-yard mark. Borrell punted out of bounds on his own 40-yard line. Tuckey 1 yard. Spangler added 7 more. Spangler made it a first down. Tuckey 1 yard. Gordon intercepted a forward pass and ran 70 yards for a touchdown, but 'Berg was holding and the ball was recalled. Borrell 6 yards. Weber made it a first down. After several unsuccessful attempts at the line, Borrell kicked out of bounds on Gettysburg's 15-yard line. Slaughter punted to Dickert on the 30-yard line. He returned it 6 yards. Greenberg made 9 yards on 2 line bucks. Borrell crashed thru tackle and sprinted 50 yards for a touchdown. He failed to kick the goal. Wells went in the Gettysburg lineup for Tuckey. Borrell kicked off to Hubisak on the 15-yard line. After an unsuccessful attempt at the line the whistle blew, ending the half. Score, Muhlenberg, 12; Gettysburg, 0.

Third Quarter

Slaughter kicked off to Weber on the 20-yard line and he returned it 15 yards. Greenberg 2 yards. Borrell 3 yards. Borrell kicks to the 10-yard line. Hubisak 1 yard. Spangler 2 yards. Slaughter kicked out of bounds on the 20-yard line. Borrell 2 yards. Dickert 1 yard. Borrell 3 yards. Borrell punted to Spangler on the 10-yard line. Brandiff, no gain on two tries. Slaughter kicked out of bounds on 36-yard line. Berg penalized 5 yards for being offside. Greenberg held. Bender recovered a fumble and raced 35 yards for a touchdown. Spangler failed to kick the goal. Borrell kicked off to Wells, who brought the ball from the 5-yard line to the 35-yard line. Spang-

ler threw a pass to Wells for 15 yards and a first down. Wells duplicated the feat to Brandiff for 5 yards. Pass grounded. Spangler kicked out of bounds on Berg's 15-yard line. Borrell 2 yards. Dickert 5 yards. Borrell kicked to Wells on 40-yard line. Spangler held. Wells passed to Hubisak for 5 yards. Pass grounded. Pass grounded. 5-yard penalty. Pass grounded and they lost the ball on downs. Weber hit center for 1 yard as the whistle blew, ending the game. Final score: Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.

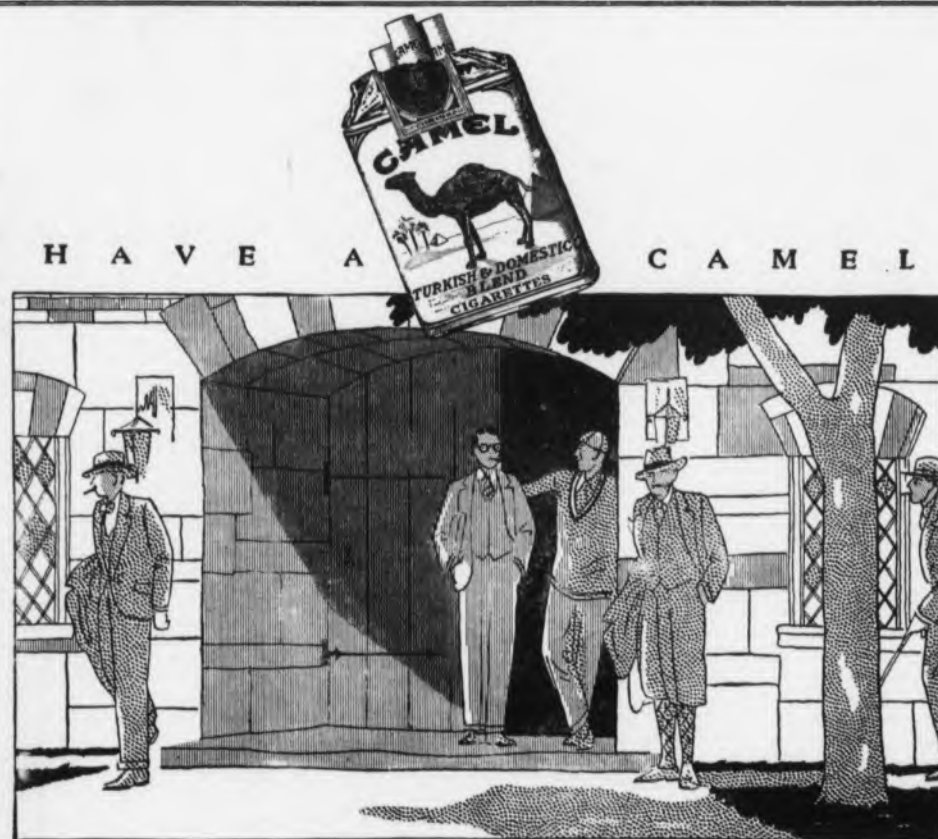
Lineup and Summary

Stoudt	RE	Bender
Spotts	RT	Miller
Mesies	RG	Williams
Gordon	C	Kurz
Chapman	LG	Swale
Thompson	LT	Slaughter
Evans	LE	Kompchak
Weber	QB	Spangler
Borrell	RHB	Tuckey
Dickert	LHB	Brandiff
Greenberg	FB	Hubisak

Touchdowns—Muhlenberg: Borrell 2; Gettysburg: Bender. Field goal—Borrell. Substitutions—Gettysburg: Wells for Tuckey.

Score by periods:
Muhlenberg 0 12 3 0—15
Gettysburg 0 0 0 6—6

At the University of Boston one of the Freshmen is 76 years old. He states he is not sure what career he will follow when he is graduated.



Camels made cigarettes the popular smoke

THROUGH sheer quality, through a never before known smoking enjoyment, Camels won the world to cigarettes. Camel was the first and only cigarette that combined all the goodnesses of the choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos, and Camel became the greatest smoke word of all ages. No tobacco name compares with Camel.

Camel won and holds its overwhelming preference through indomitable tobacco quality. Only the choicest Turkish and Domestic

tobaccos are rolled into Camels. These fine tobaccos receive the skilful blending that only the world's largest tobacco organization could give. Nothing is too good or too expensive that will make Camels, regardless of price, the utmost in cigarettes.

If you have never yet tried Camels, a new sensation in smoking pleasure awaits you. The sensation of the choicest, the most perfectly blended tobaccos that money can buy. *Have a Camel!*

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

In another part of the WEEKLY will be found announcement of interest to all students, another evidence of the service the staff of the WEEKLY is endeavoring to render for the campus. We hope that it will elicit heavy response.

Student support of the team is beginning to be as real as can be. Cheering, attendance, and moral support is at last coming into its own. May it survive into other seasons and other activities!

The Science Building "No. 1" is at last a fully completed part of our college. With it comes the long-needed auditorium for college functions.

Rushing is on in full swing. It is, for the Freshman, perhaps, the crucial point of his first year. If the new rushing system helps to point the way to an ever finer system of fraternity choice, it has served its purpose in one year.

COMMENCEMENT AND DEDICATION MARK COLLEGE DAY EXERCISES

(Continued from Page One)

said, "Science as I knew it then (in his days at Muhlenberg) or as I have come to know it since is no disturber of faith, but rather strengthens it and even instills it where it does not exist." As proof he observed that every true scientist is finally brought face to face with the original purpose of creation and to the realization that no mortal mind could conceive even the leaf of a tree.

The latter part of the address was employed in citing some of Pennsylvania's leading scientists. Dr. Smith named such men as David Rittenhouse, the inventor of the clock of that name and an eminent mathematician and astronomer; Benjamin Smith Barton, author of the first American texts on botany; William B. and Henry D. Rogers, the former the first president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the latter, professor of geology at the University of Glasgow; Spencer Baird, whose books on ornithology have been of even more influence than those of Audubon and Wilson; Elisha Kent Kane, the Arctic explorer; Henry Roland, the great physicist at John Hopkins University; and Joseph Leidy who wrote 553 books and essays on scientific subjects. Dr. Smith closed with an appeal for scientific study at Muhlenberg in keeping with extraordinary facilities now available.

After another selection by the band, diplomas were presented to Paul Freed, Florence Hoch, Raymond B. Barner, Mary Spence, Allentown; Lulu B. Greiner, S. Grace Hurst, Lancaster; A. D. Steckel, Fullerton; Luther Q. Kuhns, Norristown; Harvey Becker, Emaus; Ralph Kerstetter, Lykens; Herbert Fritch, Lehigh; Herbert Spangler, Llewellyn, Pa.; and Russell Reinert, Alburtis, who had completed their work for degree since last June.

Dr. Haas then announced the honor students for last year. In the class of '27, Edward Althof, Erie; Russell Gilbert, Emaus; James P. Knoll, Fleetwood. Class of '28, Russell S. Gaenzle, Reading; Richard J. Hoffman, Allentown; Charles R. Hawman, Reading; Luther R. Bachman, Allentown. Class of '29, William C. Berkemeyer, Allentown; Paul Empe, Troy, N. Y. The Reuben D. Wenrich prize for scholarship in the sophomore class was awarded jointly to Gaenzle and Hoffman.

The singing of the Alma Mater ended the program and the visitors were invited to inspect the building.

ASTRONOMY IS TOPIC OF CHAPEL TALK

(Continued from Page One)

To illustrate the vastness of space and the great distance between stars and planets, Dr. Fite gave statistics showing the time it would take an aeroplane to travel to the various planets and stars.

In conclusion of his lecture, Dr. Fite said that he would fully appreciate, because of his study of astronomy, what the psalmist meant when he sang "The heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament showeth His handiwork", and "When I consider the heavens the work of Thy fingers, the moon and the stars which Thou hast ordained; what is man that Thou art mindful of him".

Harvey Herring favored the student body with a vocal solo. He was accompanied by Tryon Bauer. Dr. Fritsch, the chaplain, who is in charge of the Thursday morning assemblies, outlined the program for the coming week. Next week Dr. Fulman of Philadelphia will lecture on "Playing Hookey." The following meeting will bring an address by Warren Miller the secretary of the local Y. M. C. A., and the third week, Dr. Preston A. Barba will give a lecture on the "Fjords of Norway," and an itinerary of his European trip last summer. Prof. Corbiere will give a similar talk on his trip through Southern Europe and France at the second meeting in November, and on the 11th of that month the M. C. A. has asked to be allowed to conduct a musicale with students as performers.

FACULTY MEMBERS HOLD INFORMAL TEA

(Continued from Page One)

Mr. Afflerbach and Mr. and Mrs. Bernheim.

The committee in charge included Dr. Vieweg as chairman, Drs. Brandes and Swain.

SPINAL COLUMN

By George Smith

First Vertebra

She—How'd that picture come out that you took of Miss Blazier in her bathing suit?

He—Not so good.
She—What was the trouble?
He—Too much exposure.
She—Oh!

Second Vertebra

Country—Just think of our forest preserves.

City—How about our subway jam?

Third Vertebra

A young woman who thought she was losing her husband's affections went to a seventh daughter of a seventh daughter for a love-powder. The mystery woman told her:

"Get a raw piece of beef, cut flat, about an inch thick. Slice an onion in two, and rub the meat on both sides with it. Put on pepper and salt, and toast it on each side over a red coal fire. Drop on it three lumps of butter and two sprigs of parsley, and get him to eat it."

The young wife did so, and her husband loved her ever after.

Fourth Vertebra

The Professor—Look, Maria—joke that never grows old—man chasing his hat!

His wife—Stephen! You fool! Wake up! It's your hat he's chasing!

Fifth Vertebra

Ernest—Now, Mary, it is only fair for me to tell you that I'm a somnambulist.

Mary—That's all right, dear. We'll take it in turns. I'll go to your chapel with you one Sunday and you can come to my church the next.

Sixth Vertebra

May—"So you danced with 'Pax' at the party last night?"

Bee—"Yes— But how did you guess?"

May—"I noticed you are limping today."

Seventh Vertebra

The Logic That Transcends Reason

"You do still love me?"

"Yes."

"And you haven't fallen in love with any girl up at college?"

"No."

"Do you love me as much as ever?"

"Yes."

"And will you always love me?"

"Yes."

"An' there's no one else?"

"No."

"Just me?"

"Yes."

"How can you sit there and lie so?"

Eighth Vertebra

Wealthy Uncle—You are extravagant, sir. These cigars are a lot better than I smoked at your age."

C. Beck (coolly)—They're a lot better than you smoke now."

Ninth Vertebra

"You have our most profound sympathy," we said. "Blindness is indeed a terrible affliction."

"Yes!" moaned the poor wretch. "They tell me that women's skirts are getting shorter and shorter all the time."

Tenth Vertebra

Hokus—The devil always uses such attractive bait.

Pokus—Oh! I don't know. He can catch plenty of college men with a bare hook.

Eleventh Vertebra

Bertha Mae—So you told Paul of your love?

Sister Clara—Well-a-not just exactly that—we just went through the motions.

Twelfth Vertebra

Barnes—Get off my feet!

Frosh—Is it much of a walk?

Thirteenth Vertebra

Passenger—What makes the train run so smoothly?

Conductor—It's off the track.

EXCHANGES

The latest work of Dr. Samuel H. Ziegler, the new head of the Education Department of Cedar Crest College, called "Choosing an Occupation," has had a sale of 50,000 copies in the eighteen months it has been out. Dr. Ziegler's former books have likewise been very successful. Over 200,000 copies of his publications have been sold to date.

Have you ever noticed that the man who says that prohibition is ineffective and does not prohibit is usually opposed to any new legislation to tighten the law?—The Clip-sheet.

LEBANON VALLEY HAS FORMIDABLE ATTACK

Congressors of Villanova Will Be Among Strongest Foes of Season

After the overwhelming victory over Gettysburg last week, Coach Benfer's boys are "rarin' to go" and are looking forward to the Lebanon Valley game next week as one more stepping stone to finishing the balance of the season undefeated.

That they will not have a cinch is evidenced by Lebanon Valley's record thus far this season. The Annville aggregation has a splendid win over Villanova to its credit. This alone proves their strength since Villanova was chosen to be Class B champions of the East and it was predicted that they would not lose a game. Lebanon Valley will line up with practically the same combination that last year made Muhlenberg's wonder team hustle to turn in a victory.

However, the conquerors of Gettysburg are confident that they can upset the Lebanon boys and they mean to prove this to their followers in the game next Saturday.

No injuries marred the Gettysburg skirmish and it is expected that Muhlenberg will turn out in full strength for the coming conflict.

A new stadium is being constructed on the Swarthmore Field at Swarthmore College, which when completed, will seat two thousand people.

DEBATING UNION ADOPTS NEW RULES

(Continued from Page One)

that no judge of any debate in which a school, which is a member of the association, takes part, should receive any pecuniary remuneration.

The conference after discussing a number of questions finally decided that the three to be debated this year would be as follows, given in the order of their importance:

"Should U. S. cancel all war debts owed to it by allied nations?"

"Should the Volstead Act be so modified as to permit the manufacture and sale of light wines and beer?"

"Is the present tendency to emphasize the practical in American higher education to be deplored?"

The question of giving college credits for intercollegiate debating was discussed and it was found that credits were given at Bucknell, Gettysburg, Temple, Lebanon Valley, University of Pittsburgh, Franklin and Marshall, Elizabethtown, and Washington and Jefferson.

The officers were then elected for the coming year and they are as follows: President, H. M. J. Kline, Franklin & Marshall; Vice-president, Professor Witmer, Ursinus; Secretary and Treasurer, Professor Keene, Albright.

Theodore Gardner, the manager of debating, represented Muhlenberg at the conference, and he has returned with a number of new ideas for the coming season.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART ~ INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES



KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



Charter House

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50



The Slickest Coat on the Campus!

Standard Student Slicker

No well dressed college man is without one. It's the original, correct slicker and there's nothing as smart or sensible for rough weather and chilly days.

Made of famous yellow waterproof oiled fabric. Has all-round strap on collar and elastic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style

Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your memory, and buy no other. The "Standard Student" is made only by the Standard Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

ALL GOOD DEALERS



HUMMEL'S PLACE
(formerly Brown's Place)
1621 CHEW STREET
for
Light Lunch & Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
Meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that They
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of **QUALITY** and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"

A. P. Schneider, Pres.

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy

41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD

"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"

Kolb's Bakery



Good taste and good health
demand sound teeth and
sweet breath.

The use of Wrigley's chew-
ing gum after every meal takes
care of this important item of
personal hygiene in a delight-
ful, refreshing way - by clear-
ing the teeth of food particles
and by helping the digestion.

The result is a sweet breath that
shows care for one's self and con-
sideration for others - both marks
of refinement.

G126



DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

E. KELLER & SONS

Jewelers

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

When You Need

Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE

CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.

126 N. 6th Street

Who's Who on the Campus



John L. Phillips

Who is there on the campus who
doesn't know Johnny Phillips, our
popular football captain?

No matter where or when you meet
him he always has a cheery "hello" for
everyone. From the most humble
frosch to the loftiest senior on the
campus, John is a true friend to all.

Football, however, is not the only
thing in which he has made his mark.
Ask any member of the present senior
class how he worked as business man-
ager of the 1927 Clarla and how he
made that publication one of the best
in the history of the college. Down-
town the business men realize his
ability and that accounts for the large
advertising in the year book of '27.

Because of his democratic views and

his natural ability for leadership,
Phillips was elected as president of
his class in his sophomore year and no
one ever filled that office with a better
success than Johnny.

To go into a discussion of our
friend's activities would take too long,
but let it suffice to say that when
Johnny leaves the portals of Muhlen-
berg to take his place in the world,
his memory will linger after and in-
spire new men to become an athlete
and a student.

In closing let us state that John is
a member of Student Council, Pan-
Hellenic Council and a member of the
Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. He is
a Lutheran and upon graduation ex-
pects to enter the business world.

ALUMNI NOTES

'04. We understand that Charles
A. Haines, formerly of Slatington,
Pa., and now of Waterbury, Connec-
ticut, recently took unto himself a
wife but at this point our informa-
tion ends. We wish "Charlie" a long
and happy life as he fully deserves it.

'04. George W. Sherer holds a
very responsible position as manager
of the Allentown Hospital.

'07. Russell C. Manch, Esq., of
Hellertown, Pa., is assistant District
Attorney of Northampton County,
Pennsylvania.

'09. Benjamin L. Grossman is a
Rabbi in Boston, Mass.

'15. Richard J. Schmoyer is doing
postgraduate work at Harvard Uni-
versity.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND

COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

EXCHANGES

The Lutheran Theological Seminary
of Gettysburg has just recently cele-
brated its one hundredth birthday.
Many notable speakers, renowned
men and many alumni attended the
exercises. Dr. Aberly was formally
inaugurated as the new president of
the institution, taking the place of
the late Dr. Singmaster.

Albert Tangora, world's fastest
typewriter operator, and George L.
Hosfield, former holder of the title,
will be the chief contenders for the
crown at the world's championship
contest to be staged at the Sesqui-
Centennial International Exposition,
now being held at Philadelphia.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.

Hatters

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

Try the "K" Store

FIRST

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs—Toilet Goods—Medicines
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

DR. KLECKNER WILL SURVIVE INJURIES

**Popular Alumnus and Physician
Was Hurt In Bethlehem
Wreck**

In a letter addressed to the
WEEKLY by Attorney Robert G.
Kleckner, '12, the writer reassures
the student body as to the condition
of his brother, Dr. Martin S. Kleck-
ner, 1910, who was severely injured in
the railroad crash at Bethlehem a
short time ago. The content of this
letter will be of deep interest to Dr.
Kleckner's many friends, who have
expressed great concern as to his
present state. Following is the letter:
"The St. Luke's (Bethlehem) Hos-
pital doctors think that Dr. Kleckner
is out of danger and that they will be
able to save his right operating arm
which has seven breaks, although he
will be laid up from three to six
months. He is very optimistic about
recovery. Following the nervous shock
of the wreck, where he sat in the same
seat with Harold W. Begel, '24., who
was killed, he is suffering excruciating
pain and finds rest very difficult. The
surgical staff of St. Luke's Hospital,
Dr. D. K. Santee and Dr. W. L. Estes,
are working hard to get the fractured
bones into position. His other in-
juries are apparently responding to
treatment."

The plan of the Augustana College
band to tour the Scandinavian coun-
tries during the summer of 1927 was
favorably regarded by the board of
directors of the college at their meet-
ing this summer and an appropriation
was provided to support the organiza-
tion in the undertaking.

Arbogast & Bastian
Company

Wholesale Slaughterers of

**CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS**

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

About one-fifth of the estimated
50,000 students in lands other than
their own are studying in the United
States. They represent 100 countries,
in 400 higher institutions, with from
one to 950 students in each. Women
students number about 1,500 from at
least sixty-eight countries. In 1904
the United States Bureau of Educa-
tion reported 2,673 students repre-
senting seventy-four countries.

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

**Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.**

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

**PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS**

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in

**MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION**

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.



The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

WESSNER - Tailor

MEN'S SUITS

made to measure in our work

rooms.

French Dry Cleaning, Repairing,
and Altering.

Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

15TH & EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

Shettel's Valetaria

FRENCH DRY CLEANING

Pressing and Shaping

935 Hamilton Street

Bell Phone 3003

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.



OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

ALL ABOARD FOR
LANCASTER
ON SATURDAY

LET'S
WRITE
EDITORIALS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 20, 1926

No. 5

REV. POHLMAN TALKS ON "PLAYING HOOKEY"

Interesting Address and Introduction of New Student Pastor Mark Chapel Exercises

Dr. Haas introduced to the student body the new Student Pastor, the Rev. Harry Cressman, at the regular weekly assembly on Thursday, October 14th. He spoke to the students and briefly outlined the work that he expects to do on the campus. He stated that it would not be his business to pry into the personal affairs of the students but that he desired to help them directly in their social, economic and religious problems. Mr. Cressman does not come to Muhlenberg as a new man for he was a student here, graduating with the class of '13, and later, in 1920 and 1921, he was a member of the faculty, teaching history and sociology.

Rev. Cressman is well fitted for the kind of work he expects to do here, having been actively engaged in various Y. M. C. A. work and having had two years experience as Chaplain with the 311th Infantry in the United States army.

Dr. Haas then introduced the speaker of the day, the Rev. Dr. Pohlman, pastor of Temple Lutheran Church in West Philadelphia, who spoke on a very interesting subject, especially for students, namely, "Playing Hookey." He stated in opening that it was not his purpose to instruct any students in the art of playing hookey and he felt quite sure that it was not necessary to give college students any special instruction in the art.

Dr. Pohlman declared that when a student plays hookey he is really going to school even though he does not appear in the school room and that very often a greater lesson is thus learned. He illustrated by citing an example in his own life. One day

(Continued on Page Three)

DRUIDS ACQUIRE CLUB HOME ON GORDON ST.

Three-year-old Social Club Increases Scope By Acquiring New Home

The members of the Druid Club, one of the youngest fraternal organizations on the campus, have moved into their club home which they have recently acquired at 2140 Gordon Street. It is one of the fine new spacious homes of the Cassone development, just east of the campus and its location makes it especially convenient for the members of the organization.

Organized three years ago in the spring of 1924, the Druids have tried to meet the need of a new social group on the campus and the acquisition of a home is the culmination of a stage in their history. Up to this time the club has held its meetings in the dormitory rooms of some of the members and in the history room in the administration building, but now the club will have the pleasure of meeting in its own home.

Eight members of the club have moved into the new headquarters, which will accommodate approximately fifteen men with ease. The club expects to have the furnishing of the house complete within a week or ten days at which time the house will be formally opened.

The Druid membership numbers twenty old members but this is not the complete membership during the year as no new men have been added this year to fill the vacancies caused by graduation. The house committee which selected the home was composed of William Gantert, chairman; Henry Specht, Frederick Kogel, Claude Schick and Adam Manbeck.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 6; Lafayette, 7.
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 6.
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh Reserves, 0.
Oct. 23—Perkiomen Prep. at Pennsburg.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

SEALED BID SYSTEM GOES INTO EFFECT

Pan-Hellenic Council Adopts Method in Practice at Many Other Institutions

At the meeting of the Pan-Hellenic Council held last Thursday, the method of bidding by sealed bids was approved for use on Muhlenberg Campus. This system, used by fraternities in selecting new men, has been in prevalence in many large universities and colleges for some time. It has been found to be the most efficient and satisfactory on every campus that has tried it.

Under this system, on pledging day, all the fraternities will hand a list of the men whom they wish to pledge to non-fraternity members of the Faculty who have been chosen to take charge of the affair. This list will be posted and the men will meet at the time and place designated. At this meeting only the faculty members and the candidates will be present. The bids will be passed out to the men in sealed envelopes. Should a freshman be lucky enough to have more than one bid he must make his choice, sign the bid and return it before leaving the room. The signed bids will then be handed by the faculty representatives to the responsible member of each fraternity.

Those in charge this year are Professors Jackson and Stevenson.

Everyone feels sure that this innovation at Muhlenberg will meet with the greatest of success.

SOPHS HOLD FROSH TO SCORELESS TIE

Yearlings Continually Menace Sophs' Goal But Fail To Tally Necessary Count

Wallowing in a sea of mud last Wednesday afternoon, the Soph and Frosh football teams struggled thru a listless game to a scoreless tie, on the Prep School gridiron. The Wearers of the green were sorely disappointed, for the outplayed their immediate superiors of rank in every respect.

Starting in a drizzle, the Freshmen showed great courage, but, on account of the slippery field, were unable to gain thru end runs, and many fumbles resulted. "Reds" Riegle, who was the mainstay of the frosh backfield, did some very classy punting, but to no avail. The half closed with the freshmen far ahead of the others in real playing.

The second half was somewhat more exciting. Both sides played hard, limiting their attempts to forward passes and line plunges. The ball changed hands frequently, and, until the last quarter, no progress was shown by either side. In the fourth period, however, a splendid pass from Shuman to Weaver laid the ball on the soph's one yard line. Quick line-plunging took the ball across, but the play was outlawed because it occurred after the whistle blew. The ball being held on downs, the sophs made several attempts to take it up the field, but failed to gain noticeably.

In spite of pleas for an extra period, the game was ended, and will be played off in the near future. This leaves the status of the two classes in their scrap series 1-1. The sophomores were even more disappointed than the freshmen, because their

(Continued on Page Four)

Lebanon Valley Is Turned Back By Wonderful Muhlenberg Line

Stout Scores Lone Touchdown After Mighty Heave By Nick Borrell

Continuing its rush after victories Muhlenberg defeated Lebanon Valley to the tune of 6-0 in a bitterly contested game on Muhlenberg field last Saturday. Both teams, in their desire to swing the close score displayed a smashing offense that gained ten first downs for the Cardinal and Grey and resulted in nine for the opposing team.

The Muhlenberg aggregation was led by Dickert, the stellar halfback, who captained the team in place of "Johnny" Phillips, on the sidelines with an injured knee. The work of the former Allentown High star was inspiring to the boys whose play was not as snappy after he left the game due to an injury. There were numerous injuries on both teams, the most serious of which were inflicted on Gilbert and Nitrauer of the Lebanon team, while Thompson suffered a badly cut chin in the closing minutes of play. The two Lebanon Valley men are in the Allentown Hospital and are both resting well.

Lebanon Valley came here with a win over Villanova tucked in their jeans. This, however, did not mean anything to the renovated Muhlenberg team. On the kickoff Muhlenberg received and started a march up the field that culminated in a touchdown but the play was recalled and Muhlenberg penalized for holding. This did not break the determination of Benfer's boys and a few minutes later Nick Borrell heaved a beautiful forty yard pass to Stout, who carried the oval across the goal line for the only score of the game. The Lebanon crowd played an open game and did most of its gaining on passes and wide end runs. Hendricks, who substituted for Gilbert when the latter was injured performed some of the prettiest running that was ever seen on the local field. With splendid interference leading the way he tore off gain after gain and several times put his team in scoring position only to be held back by the dogged determination of the Cardinal and Grey. At one place our line held for downs on their own 5-yard line, which in itself

was a remarkable piece of work and deserving of the victory. Several other times when the opponents threatened seriously their attempts to score were thwarted by Les Gordon, who intercepted several of their passes and by Evans who also seemed to have a hobby of breaking up aerial attacks.

The worst danger was encountered in the third quarter when Borrell was thrown on his own 30-yard line after he recovered a bad pass from center. It was Valley's ball on our 30-yard line. On a pass, Starr to Singley, the pigskin rested on our 7-yard line. It was at this stage that the conquerors of Gettysburg acquitted themselves like heroes and held for downs.

The line plunging of Greenberg and the consistent playing of Dickert featured for the local crew. "Ikey" did some of the best line crashing that was even seen on Muhlenberg's gridiron. He averaged about five yards in his rushes. If he keeps up the good work he will be a source of constant terror to opposing lines. Dickert, who was once reputed as never having lost a yard for Muhlenberg, put lots of life into the boys by his heady and consistent work. How much his efforts were appreciated was shown by the big hand he received when he left the game. The whole line played wonderful football and it was seldom that any gain was made thru it. The outstanding stars here were Thompson, Gordon, Evans and Stout. Both ends were kept busy the entire day with the end runs that were consistently used by the opposition.

The crowd was large and appreciative as was shown by the cheering from both stands. Apparently the people are waking up to the fact that Muhlenberg has a football team that can turn in victories. The outlook for the remainder of the season with regard to attendance seems very promising.

PLAY BY PLAY First Quarter

Lebanon Valley kicked off to Borrell on the 10-yard line, who returned

(Continued on Page Two)

PHI TAUS ENTERTAIN AT RUSHING BANQUET

Dr. Ettinger Is Toastmaster At Delightful Function At Shankweiler's

Phi Kappa Tau fraternity held its last rushing affair in the form of a banquet on Thursday, October 14, at Shankweiler's, on the Slatington pike.

About twenty-five freshmen were present and after partaking of a delicious chicken and waffle dinner which speedily made loose vests fit tight, and caused tight ones to be opened, were entertained by a varied program.

Doctor Ettinger was toastmaster and his talk contained reminiscences of the past. He then introduced Doctor Bowman who took advantage of such terms as "choice spirits" and the "missing link" which the Dean used. Prof. Wright was the last speaker, but before he gave his speech was presented with a bunch of celery as a prize for eating more than anyone else. However, there was much doubt expressed if he really had won. He had lots of competition. Professors Jackson and Shankweiler were the other guests from the faculty.

After the dance the men were entertained at the chapter house on Liberty Street.

NEW MEN GUESTS OF ALPHA IOTA CHAPTER

Tasty Luncheon And Pleasant Entertainment Make Dance A Delightful Affair

A large number of alumni and a number of visiting brothers were present at the rushing dance of Alpha Tau Omega fraternity held Tuesday evening, October 12 at the chapter on Chew street.

Dancing commenced at about nine o'clock to the enticing strains of Art Mickley's popular Fantasy Seven and continued until ten-thirty when intermission brought a halt to the revelries. During this time a tasty luncheon was served. After this dancing continued for the rest of the evening and ended when "Home Sweet Home" broke up the party. From every viewpoint the affair was a great success and was a fitting climax to an active and pleasant rushing season.

Phi Epsilon was represented by F. Ritter and C. Geary; Delta Theta by R. Robinson and Deininger, and Phi Kappa Tau by P. White and Barndt.

The chaperones for the occasion were Dr. and Mrs. Ramer of the medical staff of the Allentown Hospital.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 6; Lebanon Valley, 0.
Oct. 23—Franklin & Marshall at Lancaster.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.

F. & M. GAME WILL BE SEASON'S CLIMAX

Lancastrian Gridmen Are Determined To Break Fifteen Year Losing Streak

Chrysanthemum Day is here again! On Saturday the Cardinal and Grey Hosts will invade Lancaster to do battle with the Blue and White, and will invade with the hope and an even chance of winning again.

Past rivalry between the schools has been intense for twenty-four long years. During that time there have been breaks in the continuity of relations, so that only ten games have been played, but in that time Muhlenberg has won six to her opponents' four, and has amassed just a few more points than her ancient rivals.

The battle this year promises to be a mighty conflict. On the mere basis of comparative scores, the Statesmen have a slight edge, on the basis of their strong showing against the powerful Albright team, but the phenomenal increase in the strength of the Muhlenberg cohorts discounts that slight disadvantage.

Both teams have survived their previous games without serious losses through injuries, and the Muhlenberg men who have been hurt from time to time will be in splendid shape as the opening whistle blows. The rivals have built up massive offensive plays and on the defense have managed to hold their foes more than well, and a large score in either direction will come as a decided surprise.

GLEE CLUB PLANS PROSPEROUS SEASON

Manager Althof Has Already Scheduled Concerts In Leading Cities of East

In an interview with Edward Althof, business manager of the Glee Club, the following advance information concerning the prospects of the club for this year was learned. The club this year as heretofore is to consist of thirty men including the men in the orchestra. Rehearsals have already been started and are conducted regularly on Monday and Thursday afternoon at 4:15 o'clock and Wednesday at 3:30, while the orchestra rehearsals are held on Tuesday afternoon at 4:15.

It is expected that the Glee Club numbers will be presentable within a month, but the actual program will not begin until after the Christmas Season. According to the schedule the initial concert is to be given at Catasauqua. Some of the best selections that can be obtained are on the program this year. Among these are the following "Rolling down the Rio", "Who sails with Drake", "Sylvia", and "Surry Song". The orchestra which is under the direction of Charles Bachman is making splendid progress and is expected to be one of the best that the Club has ever had.

The schedule of the Glee Club for the coming season is to be much larger than the schedules of past years, larger trips having been planned and cities at greater distances included. Among the cities at which the Club will present its program are the following, Reading, Scranton, Hazleton, Wilkes-Barre, Wilmington, Philadelphia, Harrisburg, and Slatington. There is also a possibility that extended tours in northwestern Pennsylvania and southwestern New York will be included in the schedule of the Club this year.

FROSH TEAM DEFEATS LEHIGH RESERVES

Borrell, Adams and DeStefano Star In Season's Biggest Victory

The Holstrom machine scored a most decisive victory on Saturday afternoon on the Muhlenberg field by sending the Lehigh Reserves down to undisputed defeat in the preliminary to the contest between Berg's varsity and the Annville Collegians. The Yearlings outplayed the Bethlehem contingent in every point of the game and deserve a great deal of credit for their fine playing.

After playing a rather ragged and loose first quarter, the Frosh tightened up and began an overwhelming offensive that continued until the final whistle blew and ended the contest with the score standing at 32-0.

The Lehigh aggregation sent a whole new team in the game in the hope of staying the advance of Berg's offensive. From this time on the Frosh, through the brilliant gains of Borrell, the accurate forward passing and smashing advances of Adams and the field generalship of DeStefano and in fact the machine-like playing of the entire team, began piling up the tallies that finally resulted in victory. Borrell emulating his brother ran rampant and romped across the visitor's goal for three touchdowns. Adams, playing a hard offensive game, made another tally and DeStefano made the other count by carrying the ball in a thrust through center. Two points after the touchdown were made by Smith and DeStefano.

The defensive work of Smith and Peiffer stood out prominently and the team worked well under the captaincy of Alexy. McGraw and Seaburn were taken out of the game because of severe injuries. McGraw will probably be back in the game within a week but Seaburn will be out for some time because of a badly bruised arm and a broken rib.

(Continued on Page Three)

TRAYLOR IS SCENE OF PHI EPSILON DANCE

Numerous Alumni Return For Annual Rushing Affair of Local Fraternity

Phi Epsilon brought to a climax the social affairs of the present rushing season with its annual rushing dance held at the Hotel Traylor on Friday evening, October 15th.

The dancing started at nine o'clock to the snappy syncopations of Art Mickley's Fantasy Seven. In a short time there were fully sixty couples present, among whom were a number of alumni who helped play the part of hosts to the new men.

During intermission Miss Vivian Beneder, one of Allentown's talented dancers, entertained the merry-makers with several novelty dances and songs. She was accompanied on the piano by Miss Bittner. Roses were also distributed to members of the fairer sex.

After intermission the dancing was resumed and continued until a new day began. The faculty guests present were Professors Jackson and Slater. Alpha Tau Omega was represented by John Geissinger and W. Harned; Delta Theta by Thomas Jacks and Robert Wheeler; and Phi Kappa Tau by Theodore Gardner and Luther Begel.

The Committee responsible for this most delightful affair was C. Geary, J. Gehringer, J. Kahler, G. Guensch, E. Andrews and J. Morgan.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Harold A. Unverzagt, '27, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., October 20, 1926

A Plucky Fight.

Readers of the WEEKLY may not be aware of the difficulties which face the present business staff in administering the finances of that journal. To those who have not been "on the inside" or at least close friends of those who have been, the status of those finances would be shocking.

A debt of several years standing faces the staff now. Unlike other activities, which seek money from student body or from other sources to pay off their obligations, the WEEKLY discharges all its own from the surplus accrued during the course of the year, if any. Last year the debt was clipped materially. This year the business manager by heroic economies hopes to wipe it out.

A WEEKLY out of debt could expand. A six-page paper could easily be printed, given enough ads, pictures could be used with greater frequency, new columns instituted from time to time, and time-worn cuts changed. As it is, the WEEKLY now uses better paper than almost all its contemporaries.

This hope is cheering the business staff now, to leave the WEEKLY free from encumbrance for a new staff to adorn. Bear in mind that such a project needs assistance. More men are needed for the staff. Can it hope for volunteers?

What Price Ivy

Now that the ivy, which the class of '26 planted, has spread its luxuriant growth over about two square feet of surface on the "Ad" Building, we have time to think and dream about the decades that will elapse before the beautifying climber will have covered the harsh gray exterior of just this one building.

Ivy is planted whenever a class has the fortune to graduate without having any members married. Bare stones and dull red brick are too high a price for a tradition which robs us of ivy covered halls. Why not use good judgment and plant ivy not far from tradition's sake but for the beautification of our Greater Muhlenberg. —Rhoda.

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME

Three straight!

Greenberg's line plunging was one of the brighter spots of a brilliant team. His cracking of the Valley forwards was nothing short of terrific. Dickert duplicated Ike's feats in his shortened stay.

If Gordon continues to destroy aerial games in the way he did Saturday, our opponents will be compelled to resort to the great old underground game. When this comes about, Muhlenberg will search the coal regions for linemen.

And a victory over Lehigh, too! The Brown and White is not going so well this year. If it only holds out until October 30th at seven P. M. The Freshmen did well. The Sophomores are proud of them.

Saturday is the biggest day of the year. Franklin and Marshall will try to stop the Bergmen on the historic gridiron at Lancaster. Let's get over there and yell. Here's where it will count most!

FACULTY NOTES

During the past week Dr. Bailey gave two of his interesting out-of-door lectures. The evening of October 11th he addressed the Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip of Grace Reformed Church, Allentown, and last Friday evening the Men's Club of the Presbyterian Church of Allentown.

LEBANON VALLEY IS TURNED BACK BY WONDERFUL MUHLENBERG LINE.

(Continued from Page One)

to the 34-yard line. Weber was held. Borrell gained six, Dickert two. Borrell punted to their 31-yard line and regained it on the 46-yard line. Borrell three yards, Dickert two yards, Greenberg two yards, Borrell five yards and a first down. Dickert gained a yard through center, Greenberg plunged through for five more, and Borrell gained another first down. Greenberg went through tackle for a touchdown but the play was recalled and Muhlenberg was penalized fifteen yards. One forward by Borrell failed but Greenberg caught another on the 28-yard line. Borrell, standing far behind his line, passed to Stout who raced a short distance for a touchdown. Borrell's try at goal failed. Score: Muhlenberg 6, Lebanon Valley 0.

Borrell kicked off to Gilbert who ran back 24 yards almost to the 40-yard line. Singley gained five yards, Gilbert lost a yard, a pass to Starr was grounded, and the visitors punted to our 7-yard line. Borrell punted out on the 19-yard line. Nitrauer gained a yard and Gilbert's pass over the goal line grounded. Berg's ball on the 20-yard line. Weber lost two yards, Borrell gained five, but was thrown for a loss of ten and on the next play. Borrell punted to Nitrauer on the 33-yard line who ran back ten yards. Gilbert gained three yards on one plunge but was smeared on the other, Gordon knocked down a pass and another one went over the goal line harmlessly. Again Berg's ball on the 20-yard line. Borrell gained two yards, Greenberg smashed through for six, Dickert added seven and first down. Greenberg got five yards, Dickert two yards, Greenberg added two and Borrell made it first down on the 48-yard line. Weber lost five but Dickert received Borrell's pass on the 37-yard line as the quarter ended.

Score: Muhlenberg 6, Lebanon Valley 0.

Second Quarter.

Borrell one yard. Greenberg six yards, Dickert plunged for four yards and a first down. Muhlenberg lost the ball on the 15-yard line; Gilbert gained nine yards. Nitrauer made it a first down. Singley gained a yard each in two plays. Starr added a yard, and the visitors punted to Dickert on the 38-yard line. Muhlenberg was penalized fifteen yards and Borrell punted to the 40-yard line. Nitrauer gained two yards, Gilbert a yard, Starr lost two yards, and Singley punted to Dickert on our 17-yard line. Dickert failed to gain and Nitrauer received the punt on the 35-yard line. Singley gained two yards and Hendricks at once lost them, but Starr caught a forward on our 47-yard line. Hendricks lost three yards but Metolxen caught a short aerial on our 42-yard line. Another pass failed but Singley caught the next on our 24 yard line. Duffy gained three yards and Evans saved the day by intercepting a forward on the 16-yard line. Weber made 6 yards and Greenberg called it a first down. Borrell gained two yards, Dickert a yard, and Borrell went over for four more as the half ended.

Score: Muhlenberg 6, Lebanon Valley 0.

Third Quarter.

Borrell kicked off to Singley who ran back 17 yards to the 32-yard line. Hendricks gained five yards, Starr lost two of them, and Dickert made a fair catch of the punt on the 42-yard line. Greenberg gained 7 yards, Dickert gained two, and Borrell made it first down. Greenberg gained two yards. A forward failed, Borrell was smeared for six yards and punted to the 12-yard line. Hendricks gained nine yards on a sweeping end run and Starr made it first down on a short one. Hendricks made a net gain of thirteen yards in four successive runs. He was then smeared for a loss of four and Gordon intercepted a forward on the 47-yard line. Clymer gained two yards, Borrell added a yard, a pass failed, and in recovering a bad pass Borrell lost the ball on the 30-yard line. A short pass to Singley gained two yards, Hendricks was stopped short, and Clymer made a brilliant tackle as Singley caught a long forward on the 7-yard line. Hendricks gained two yards, in three tries, and on the fourth play a pass grounded over the goal line. It was Berg's ball on the 20-yard line. Greenberg smashed into the line for six yards at close of the period.

HISTORY

1902 F. & M.	69	Muhlenberg.	0
1908 F. & M.	5	Muhlenberg.	0
1909 F. & M.	33	Muhlenberg.	0
1910 F. & M.	12	Muhlenberg.	0
1911 F. & M.	0	Muhlenberg.	9
1912 F. & M.	0	Muhlenberg.	47
1913 F. & M.	0	Muhlenberg.	25
1917 F. & M.	0	Muhlenberg.	14
1924 F. & M.	0	Muhlenberg.	37
1925 F. & M.	7	Muhlenberg.	38
1926 F. & M.	7	Muhlenberg.	7

Score: Muhlenberg 6, Lebanon Valley 0.

Fourth Quarter.

Greenberg gained a yard and Borrell at once lost it, then punted to their 42-yard line. Hendricks and Singley each gained two yards and a pass to Hendricks five, but Lebanon Valley punted to Clymer on our 15-yard line. Greenberg gained five yards, Borrell forced in for two more, but Muhlenberg was penalized fifteen yards and when Clymer gained only three Borrell punted to Hendricks on the 35-yard line. A pass to Singley netted 15 yards. Starr gained seven yards but fast Hendricks lost six of them. Gordon intercepted a forward on the 22-yard line. Borrell and Greenberg alternated in plunges, Greenberg gained 19 yards and Borrell 10, but were at last stopped and Borrell punted to Hendricks on his own 22-yard line. Greenberg intercepted a pass and ran to the 20-yard line. Clymer gained two yards, Borrell lost one, Greenberg was stopped, and Weber received a forward for a net gain of six yards. It was Lebanon Valley's ball on the 15-yard line. Two aerials failed and the visitors were penalized five yards. Pielli caught a pass on the 28-yard line, Fox caught another on the 39-yard line. Then a forward failed and Berg was penalized fifteen yards, but Evans intercepted the last aerial of the game and the whistle blew with the ball in Muhlenberg's hands in midfield.

(Continued on Page Three)

Appreciation.

A book, a book, a book new or old,
Not simply to skim but to have and to hold,
To treat like a friend for its friendly intent,
Not to carp at or challenge with boorish dissent.

Flaming it comes from the heart of a man,
Long weeks of toil in an hour you scan.
Be sure you have caught up a bit of the flame
That fired the star-litten soul whence is came
Ere you catch up your critical compass and scales
And measure and weigh, saying, "In this he fails."

—S. G. S.

FOR ENTERTAINMENT THE LIBRARY OFFERS

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Barrington, Elizabeth | Glorious Apollo |
| Story of Byron's life. If certain minor irritations are overlooked, the tale is a moving vivid affair. | |
| Byrne, Donne | Hangman's House |
| Tender Irish love story offering incidental description of traditional Irish life and rapid character sketches. | |
| Cather, Willa | The Professor's House |
| Two stories run together in this work of Miss Cather, that of the professor of European history in a state university near Lake Michigan and that of his favorite pupil. Told with odd episodic brusqueness. | |
| Erskine, John | Private Life of Helen of Troy |
| A delightful refreshing version of Helen's life after her return from Troy. | |
| Galsworthy, John | The Silver Spoon |
| A sequel to The Forsythe Saga and The White Monkey told in Galsworthy's always readable style. | |
| Gibbs, A. Hamilton | Soundings |
| Story of a motherless English girl, brought up by her artist father, who taught her not to be afraid of tradition. With no actual hint of Freudianism, it yet has great psychological significance. | |
| Gizycka, Eleanor M. | Glass Houses |
| A story of high society in Washington, D. C., and points west. More sophisticated than penetrating. | |
| Singmaster, Elsie | Keller's Anna Ruth |
| Plot is not wholly convincing but the various characters and their atmosphere and background are wrought of reality. | |

an Old Grad of the Class of '07



PRINCE ALBERT stepped out into the world nearly twenty years ago. Success was immediate . . . and outstanding. Because P. A. measures up to the first and greatest rule for success: *It has the goods!* The school of experience has produced no finer tobacco than this.

Just buy yourself a tidy red tin of P. A. and tamp a load flush with the muzzle of your old jimmy-pipe. Connect with a match, and let that first wonderful drag tell you that no other tobacco can come within a mile of this for sheer pipe-quality.

Cool as a dormitory radiator. Sweet as an extra cut. Fragrant as a peach-orchard. P. A. can't bite your tongue or parch your throat —another important detail. Get yourself some Prince Albert today. No other tobacco can bring you so much downright smoke-pleasure.

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and parch removed by the Prince Albert process.



LEBANON VALLEY IS TURNED BACK BY WONDERFUL MUHLENBERG LINE.

(Continued from Page Two)

Score: Muhlenberg 6, Lebanon Valley 0.

Muhlenberg	Lebanon Valley
Evans	L.E. Pielli
Thompson	L.T. Wheeler
Chapman	L.G. Wood
Gordon	C. Center
Mesics	R.G. Alberti
Spotts	R.T. Orbeck
Stout	R.E. Metolxen
Weber	Q.B. Nitrauer
Greenberg	L.H. Singley
Dickert	R.H. Gilbert
Borrell	F.B. Starr

Muhlenberg 6 0 0 0—6
Lebanon Valley 0 0 0 0—0

Touchdown—Stout. Substitutions—Hendricks for Gilbert, Hendricks for Nitrauer, Conjack for Metolxen, Jacobs for Mesics, Fox for Orbeck, Clymer for Dickert, Gingrich for Pielli. Referee—Gilbert, Williams. Umpire—Raby, Gettysburg. Head linesman—Schott, Springfield.

REV. POHLMAN TALKS ON "PLAYING HOOKEY"

(Continued from Page One)

while on his way to school he decided that he would play hookey and go to see a horse race. So he started out; the race track was a good many miles away and he had to walk. However he soon found out that the way seemed about two or three times as far as it actually was, but coming back it seemed even worse. When he arrived home he had to explain to father and all this he went through for a race which he did not even see except for a glimpse through a knot hole.

Dr. Pohlman explained that 'school' and 'scholar' are terms that signify leisure, that is to do as one pleases, and that all life is a school for when we observe something we are learning. He said that the prime purpose of school was to provide gymnastics for the training of the mind and that there were three general types of studies in the ordinary school curricula. They are, 1. Books of culture, which are for the purpose of developing beauty and a love of things beautiful. 2. Gymnastic books that exercise the mind and make it plastic. 3. Pragmatic books which emphasize actions and practicality.

While all of these books must be used by students, continued the speaker, in order to get a good education yet the student must never forget the greatness of religion. Religion means our relation to God and there are two books in which we can find out about Him. They are, 1. The book of nature, a picture book, in which we can see the glory of God. 2. The book of God and we can especially see the goodness and the kindness of God through His Son our Lord Jesus Christ.

Dr. Pohlman concluded his address by saying that the real student was the one who studied not to get a mark at the end of the term or a sheepskin at graduation but the one who studied to "show himself approved of God."

COACH SLATER MEETS TRACK ASPIRANTS

Handicap Meet And Several Intercollegiate Contests Are Scheduled

Coach Slater, former track star of U. of P. made a favorable impression when he addressed the group of about forty track candidates in the history room on Friday afternoon.

The fall work was outlined to the track aspirants which centers around a handicap meet to be held before Thanksgiving. Gold and silver medals will be awarded to first and second winners. All new men are given an equal chance because the handicap is to be graded according to previous records the men have made.

Material that shows promise will be groomed for the indoor season which has three inter-collegiate meets scheduled to date, Newark, Trenton and Philadelphia.

Captain Sam Miller spoke a few words of encouragement to the men, dwelling upon the benefits of a full time coach who had the added advantage of running and studying under the guidance of Robinson, head coach at the University of Pennsylvania and Olympic track trainer.

HITZ AND MRS.

By George Smith

Batter Up!

East Berks: Do you know I believe Barnes was a great traveller.

West Berks: Why?

East Berks: Didn't I read somewhere that travel broadens one.

Strike One!

Muhlen: I hear Herring is going to Italy to study singing.

Berg: No, really? But where is the money coming from?

Muhlen: Oh, his neighbors subscribed.

Strike Two!

Paul: She's a wonderful prophet. She read my palm and told me I would lose one hundred and twenty pounds.

Vance: And you did?

Paul: Yes, my wife left me the next day.

Ball One!

Goldsmith: Would you like any name or motto engraved on it, sir?

Emert (who has chosen an engagement ring) Ye-yes-um, "Lawrence to Margaret." And-ah-look here, don't-ah-cut Margaret very deep.

Ball Two!

Dorm Stude: So the landlord lowered your rent for you. He'll save money at that.

Town Stude: How so?

Dorm Stude: Sure, he'll lose less when you don't pay it.

Ball Three!

Doris: You went and fed that cake I made to the dog, you mean thing!

Kleckner: I know I did; but, honest, I didn't know you were stuck on that dog.

Strike Three!

Luther: Then you think Bump left considerable life insurance.

League: Yes. The agent was the first one to propose to the widow.

Batter Out!

Dr. Horn: Whatever became of Gregory? You remember he took an A. B. in Greek poetry?

Dr. Haas: Gregory? Oh, yes, he's scanning meters for a gas company.

A Bunt!

Gary: Well Prof. I'm going to Lehigh.

Simpson: Indeed?

Gary: Could you give me a good recommendation.

Simpson: The best in the world, Tommy, you know I dislike Lehigh.

A Home Run!

Arsenous: I hear Carl Sandburg is losing his keenness.

Dioxid: Yes, he is going to lecture at Lafayette.

SIGMA PI'S HOLD RUSHING SMOKER

U. S. Commissioner Is Speaker At Local Chapter's First Rushing Function

The Sigma Lambda Pi Fraternity held a rushing smoker in the rooms of the Progress Club at 616 Hamilton Street, last Wednesday evening.

The main speaker of the evening was Hyman S. Rockmaker, U. S. Commissioner of this district, who gave an inspiring address on "The Making of a Gentleman in College." Other talks were given by Harry J. Goldstein, president of the fraternity and by Sol M. Haimowicz.

Entertainment was furnished by Goldie and His Music Mangers. Isadore Friedman, a member of the band rendered several pleasing jazz interpretations on the violin.

Later in the evening lunch was served in the dining room of the club. William Greenberg was toastmaster of the occasion.

FROSH TEAM DEFEATS LEHIGH RESERVES

(Continued from Page One)

Muhlenberg	Lehigh
McGraw	L.E. Johnson
Burner	L.T. Brennan
Alexy	L.G. Paschall
Peiffer	C. First
Thomas	R.G. Shenton
Pokorny	R.T. Caskey
Smith	R.E. Spiker
DeStefano	Q.B. Flynn
Adams	L.H. Blood
Borrell	R.H. Alderman
Seaburn	F.B. DeMattia

Score by Periods

Lehigh 0 0 0 0—0
Muhlenberg 0 13 7 12—32

Touchdowns: Borrell, 3; Adams, 1; DeStefano, 1.

Points after touchdown, Smith, 1; DeStefano, 1.

Officials: Referee, Jim Detling; Umpire, T. Saylor; Head linesman, Walt.

HAVE A CAMEL?

For the third time this year local representatives of the Reynolds Tobacco Company invaded the campus Friday and scattered seeds of sunshine after them in the shape of packs of camels for the students. With their generosity came the opportunity to buy a smoker's combination at a specially low rate, and the cheery greeting of these familiar spirits.

The Reynolds Tobacco Company has formed many friends among the students here by supplying the

"smokes" for the pep smokers before various games, and also for the various fraternity smokers. In addition, the Company has long been a generous advertiser in the WEEKLY, which benefits greatly, along with the students, by its presence on the campus. Here's to the Camel Man!

Plans are being made by the Student Council of Temple University to honor the student who does the most for the institution. The award will be a gold key.

Have You Opened That Checking Account?

Today is not too late!

The Merchants National Bank

"The Bank of Real Service"



Furnishings Approved by College Men

It's a fact!

Our new Men's Oxfords in Tans and Blacks at

\$5

\$6.75

\$8

are outstanding Shoe values

Your choice of smooth or grain leathers

Farr's
8th and Hamilton Sts.

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



Charter House

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50



The Slickest Coat on the Campus!

Standard Student
Slicker

No well dressed college man is without one. It's the original, correct slicker and there's nothing as smart or sensible for rough weather and chilly days.

Made of famous yellow waterproof oiled fabric. Has all-round strap on collar and elastic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style

Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your memory, and buy no other. The "Standard Student" is made only by the Standard Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

ALL GOOD DEALERS



SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand
Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS., ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in
Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlen-
berg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of
your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE
1621 CHEW STREET
for
Light Lunch & Ice Cream

Peters & Jacoby Company Creed

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
Meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that They
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
Mc Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"

A. P. Schneider, Pres.

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy
41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

KOLB'S MOTHER'S BREAD

"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"

Kolb's Bakery

**NEW
HANDY PACK
WRIGLEY'S
P.K.
CHEWING SWEET**

**3
Packs
for
5¢**

A treat everybody enjoys.
It's good for young and old.

AFTER EVERY MEAL

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

E. KELLER & SONS

Jewelers

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

When You Need

Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE

CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

Who's Who on the Campus



Dana H. Smith

Bricky, the one bright spot on the campus and the only shining light that ever came from New York or Pearl River, possesses one of the meanest lines that ever issued from the beak of a featherless biped.

He lays claim to being the proud possessor of three varsity M's and says that he is well on the way to receive his fourth, having taken part in most of the struggles staged thus far at Mealey's race courses. His Elgin movement ticks its way into the hearts of many a hearted Hannah but fails to stop for any of them.

So much for his social side and the rest of the article for his intellectual pursuits. This part should be long.

His favorite study is the language of the "Frogs" and at least he likes the course, so we hear. In oratory

his grade is never below A++ and to hear him one would think that every class was oratory. His favorite topic is "The Cultural Influence of a Daughter of a Minion of the Law," and his subject and he are always in harmony. "Bricky" and his side kick Joe Gehringer are the member of the college's upper 400 and can be seen at all the social functions and otherwise held on the campus.

"Schmitt" as some call him is however a real fellow, an active Phi Epsilon man, and a man about college. His personality and his hair make an ever radiant halo and in his intended profession of Law we know that he will make a shining mark. He is the representative to the Intercollegiate Oratorical Association, and an active Methodist.

SOPHS HOLD FROSH TO SCORELESS TIE

(Continued from Page One)

team had been practicing daily for some time in the hope of showing the frosh their proper places.

The line-up:

Sophs		Frosh
Strubel	L.E.	Stark
P. Miller	L.T.	Newhard
Wickstrom	L.G.	Gendall
Albright	C.	Early
J. Billy	R.G.	Strubel
Alderfer	R.T.	Ziegler
Edwards	R.E.	Weaver
Loy	Q.B.	Shuman
Williams	H.B.	Rausch
Empie	H.B.	Buften
Moyer	F.B.	Riegel

Referee, Dr. I. M. Wright; Umpire, Owen Jones; Head Linesman, Charles Barndt.

COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE
at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Good news comes through the exchanges that any college might be proud of: "The class of '26 of Lehigh University, has established a record as the first class to be graduated with a surplus in the class treasury. The balance in the treasury amounting to \$248.31, has been appropriated for an ornamental marble bench, to be placed in the hall of the Memorial Building.

Ice Cream and Confectionery Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO

Try the "K" Store FIRST

You'll be surprised at the completeness of our stock and the fair prices that prevail at our new store

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET
Both Phones City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs—Toilet Goods—Medicines
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

CLAYTON HAMILTON ADDRESSES ASSEMBLY

Noted Dramatic Critic Speaks
Of Ibsen To Muhlenberg
Students

A rare treat was offered at special chapel, Tuesday morning, when Clayton Hamilton, well known as a critic and student of drama, set forth the topic of the Life and Works of Ibsen. With this as a theme, Mr. Hamilton enlarged in a very interesting manner.

At Oslo, Norway, stand two statues before the National Theatre of Norway. One is of Hendrick Ibsen, a very fine work of characterization in sculpture. Following a description of Ibsen from the statue, Hamilton said that the great dramatist seemed unfitted for his great life work, coming from an uncultured land, and from a provincial city. The Norwegian speaking world was small, and there had been no previous dramatist in that tongue. His early life was spent in poverty.

At the age of 19 he wrote a play on "Catiline" in verse, without a model. Somehow Ibsen secured the managership of a theatre in Bergen, at \$300 per year. This was his only training. After this he wrote and wrote and at the age of thirty-five traveled south. He left Italy because it was too beautiful, and took up residence in Germany. His later life was less productive.

Mr. Hamilton closed by describing "Ghosts", one of Ibsen's most compelling productions, which will be presented at the Lyric Theatre next Tuesday evening, starring Mrs. Fisk.

Arbogast & Bastian Company

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Those who know the restrictions placed on widows in India under the old regime will be interested to learn that a widow, Mrs. Manjelaibai Mehta has recently taken a degree in music in the Indian Women's University. She is the first graduate in Indian music ever granted a university degree.

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Muhlenberg News Co.

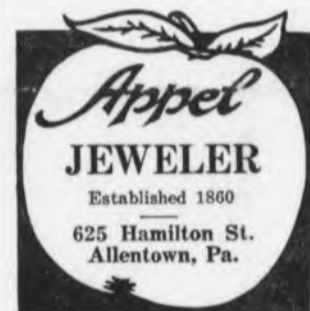
101 W. BERKS
Dealers in
MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.



Established 1860
625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

WESSNER - Tailor

MEN'S SUITS
made to measure in our work
rooms.
French Dry Cleaning, Repairing,
and Altering.
Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH & EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

Shettel's Valetaria

FRENCH DRY CLEANING
Pressing and Shaping
935 Hamilton Street
Bell Phone 3008

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. ALLENTOWN, PA.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.



OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B. Scientific, B.S. Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

SCORERS ON THE TEAM

	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	3	2	1	23
Greenberg	3	0	0	18
Dickert	1	0	0	6
Stout	1	0	0	6
Robinson	0	0	1	3

LET'S
WRITE
EDITORIALS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., October 27, 1926

No. 6

CARDINAL & GRAY CONQUERS F. & M.

Y. M. C. A. SECRETARY SPEAKS AT CHAPEL

We Must Fit Our Lives To Lives Of Boys, Says Speaker

At the regular chapel service on Thursday, October 21st, Prof. Fritsch introduced to the students Mr. Warren Miller, secretary of the local Y. M. C. A., who spoke on the subject of "The Y. M. C. A. and its work among the boys."

"Our big job," said the speaker, "is to fit our lives to the lives of the boys who come under our influence. We must bring ourselves down to the level of the boy, get his viewpoint and then we will be able to give him the best help. Great business men have realized this fact and have made it a point to become acquainted personally with the boys who are in their employ. In business, in school, everywhere out in life should the problem of the boy be given careful consideration."

Mr. Miller then cited an example of a boy whom he had known while in college, who missed one of the big phases of college life, that of social contact. He was a boy who lived all alone, who never mingled with his classmates or any other boys and who one day came to the conclusion that he was missing something; but then it was almost too late, for his college career was nearly finished. Years later he regretted that he had made so great a mistake in his early life. The Y. M. C. A. helps the college to foster that social life which is so necessary in the education of college men today.

(Continued on Page Three)

DEUTSCHER VEREIN BEGINS FALL WORK

Zealous Teutonic Students As- semble for Opening Meet- ing in Commons

This year's initial meeting of the German Club was held at the commons, Monday, October 18, with twenty members present. Due to a conflict with fraternity meetings, a representative attendance was not possible. The proposed program and inauguration of officers, which was to have taken place, was therefore postponed until the next meeting held last Monday night at the St. John's Lutheran parish house.

A plan was outlined by Dr. Barba, at the former meeting, whereby times and dates of all social functions and business meetings are to be recorded in the college office. Such an arrangement was proposed in order to prevent conflicting events for those students who are associated with more than one group or organization. Since then the plan has been accepted by the faculty and is now in effect as in a recent posting on the bulletin board by Dr. Horn requesting all clubs and organizations to file a record of intended meetings or social affairs at the office. Such meetings or functions are to be held on open dates whenever possible.

The club decided to adhere to its custom of meeting on alternate Monday evenings. The membership limit, which was sixty men, was voted increased in order to include the gradually growing list of new German students. Provisions were also made to revise and reprint in booklet form the constitution of the Verein and a synopsis of parliamentary rules.

The last meeting, held at the St. John's parish house Monday night marked the inaugural of the following officers: President A. A. Unverzagt; Vice-President, E. W. Althof, Jr.; Secretary, Harold Dasher; and Treasurer, John Geissinger.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 7.
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 0.
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh Reserve, 0.
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 37; Perkiomen, 6.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

LUTHERAN STUDENTS TO MEET AT MADISON

World Conference Will Gather On Campus of University of Wisconsin

Lutheran students from every institution of higher learning in America are called to an international conference by the Lutheran Student Association of America at Madison, Wisconsin, December 30 to January 2.

The call includes students from all synods in the United States and Canada, also foreign students studying in the states or dominion.

The coming conference represents the general gathering held every four years by the Lutheran Student Association of America. Organized in 1922 at Toledo, Ohio, the association met for the first time in April of 1923.

The program for the coming conference will be two-fold and based on the student's relation to the Church: the work of the Lutheran Student Association of America and its objectives for the coming years.

Regarding the student's relation to the Church the conference will have sessions devoted to the opportunities and obligations of Lutheran students, the nature and function of the Church, the opportunities and obligations of the Lutheran Association of America.

The objectives of the Lutheran Student Association of America to be discussed at the conference are: promotion of Christian fellowship and Christian spirit on every campus; the spread of L. S. A. A. work over the country, including the far west; encouragement of personal contacts between Lutheran groups; support of the official organ, THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN STUDENT.

Church topics will be discussed by such able leaders as the Rev. G. A. Brandelle, D.D., LL.D., the Rev. J. A. Morehead, D.D., LL.D., Theol. D., (Continued on Page Four)

FRESHMAN PLEDGES ARE ENTERTAINED

Phi Epsilon Plays Host To New Members At Gay Reception and Smoker

Gathering together to celebrate the acquisitions of the afternoon, the brothers of Phi Epsilon entertained their pledges at an informal smoker and reception held at the fraternity house on Tuesday evening. Sixty members of the fraternity and alumni were present to welcome the members of the class of 1930 who had accepted the invitation of the chapter to membership.

Cards, music and pool constituted the informal amusement of the evening, although various other pastimes were available, and several surprises were "sprung" on the unexpected at different times. There were short speeches by various brothers, to welcome the new men and give them more of the background of the fraternity than they had been able to learn at the previous rushing affairs.

Light refreshments were served toward the close of the evening, which disappeared much faster than they could be served, and which tended to maintain the good humor produced in other ways.

Greenberg Points Way In 20-0 Defeat of Traditional Foemen

Dickert, Borrell, Jacobs and Evans are Other Heroes of Fray

Muhlenberg once again humbled its ancient rival, Franklin and Marshall, last Saturday on Williamson Field. The Cardinal and Gray flashed a furious offense in the opening minutes of play that netted them a touchdown after a march up the field. It was the superior offensive power of Benfer's proteges that gained the victory for Muhlenberg. Instead of Nick Borrell, who in the last two years ran F. and M. ragged with his long dashes, it was Greenberg who proved to be a nemesis for the Lancaster crew this year. "Ikey's" terrific line plunging was not to be denied and it was he who carried the oval across the final chalkline for two of the three touchdowns of the game.

Franklin and Marshall fought every inch of the way and in the closing minutes of play flashed some hidden ball stuff that for a short while had the local boys bewildered. Twice in the last quarters they made long advances up the field only to be checked by Nick Borrell and Joe Evans, each of whom interrupted forward passes at opportune times. The Blue and White in their mad rushes for touchdowns made only half the number of first downs acquired by Muhlenberg.

When they could not gain in rushes and passes the Blue and White resorted to field goals and three times, Chapel, the quarterback, dropped back and attempted to boot the pigskin between the uprights but on each occasion he was wide of his mark. Muhlenberg also tried this method of scoring, once with Borrell doing the booting but one of the opponent's forwards broke thru and blocking the kick, scooped up the ball and almost got away for a touchdown. Borrell showed up well in kicking the points after touchdown. On two of his three attempts the ball sailed squarely be-

tween the uprights while on the third trial it hit one of the posts and taking a foolish bound passed in the air as the deciding whether to drop over or not, finally falling back on the field. If it had meant the margin of victory it certainly would have been a tough one to lose.

Muhlenberg's passing attack gained much yardage during the game. At the opening of the second period after Borrell intercepted a pass he worked two of his own heaves for thirty-seven yards, putting the ball on the opponent's four yard line. At this stage Greenberg fumbled and Chapel kicked the ball out of danger after Lehman had recovered for Franklin and Marshall.

In the last minutes of play, Coach Benfer sent in his substitutes and they all showed up well. At the end of the game Muhlenberg had almost an entire new team on the field.

If any individual stars were to be chosen the outstanding one would undoubtedly be Greenberg. Borrell and Dickert also played consistent ball in the backfield and either one of them were good for a few yards when needed. On the line, the playing of the two ends, Evans and Stout, featured. For the Blue and White, Lehman and Chapel starred.

PLAY BY PLAY First Quarter

DeHaven kicked off to Greenberg who ran back 33 yds. from the 15-yard line. Dickert 3 yards, Greenberg 5 yards, Borrell 4 yards and first down. Dickert 1 yard, Weber 4, Borrell 1, and Dickert made first down again. Greenberg and Borrell each gained a yard, Borrell made 6 through center, and Greenberg made another first down. Dickert plowed through for eight and Greenberg gained another

(Continued on Page Two)

TRACKMEN RESPOND TO AUTUMN SUMMONS

Cinder Path Athletes Train Under Direction of Coach Slater

Coach Slater issued a call for indoor track practice last Friday. About 40 men responded, many Freshmen were present. Plans for an active indoor program have been mapped out. A handicap meet will be held before Thanksgiving, a meet in which all will be handicapped according to their previous best times.

The men whose times warrant it will be taken to Trenton, Newark, Philadelphia and a few more places that will be mapped out by manager Hawman. This year's team will be built around Capt. Miller pole vault, Ulrich, high hurdles, sprints; Huegel, 2 mile, 1 mile; Pascal, broad jump; Kimble, pole vault, high jump; Lawson, high jump; Dickert and Gordon, weights.

Among the new men are "Paddock" Schneck, former Allentown Prep track captain, who will compete in the sprints, low hurdles, broad jump; Wilker, in the broad jump; Pennell, of Lehigh, in the sprints; Seaburn, of Beaver Falls, in the pole vault; McGraw, of Beaver Falls, in the quarter mile.

This is the first time Muhlenberg has a full time track coach and a successful season is looked forward to in indoor and outdoor track this year.

TENNIS TOURNAMENT IS BROUGHT TO CLOSE

Schaertel and Lowy Will Fea- ture In Clash

Great interest marked the close of this year's tennis tournament, which was one of the largest in the history of the college. There were twenty-two men entered in the tournament. Although well represented, the frosh showed up very poorly, there being only one of their men, Lausch, who lasted more than one round of the tournament. Lausch went down to defeat at the hands of Schaertel.

Good, Empie and White, logical runners up, contrary to expectations did not reach the semi-finals. Although they played in their usual good form, breaks were against them. Empie lost to Lowy after a long hard battle. The canny Scott Jeff Barnes showed great form and surprising strength in his defeat of Helwig and Kieffer; but lost to Lowy in two flashy sets. Rappaport carried through to the semi-finals where he was defeated by Schaertel 6-2, 6-2.

The tournament narrowed down to the finals between Schaertel and Lowy. Schaertel has proven himself a skilled veteran, having made the team for two successive years and having won the tournament last year. He has, however, no mean opponent in Lowy, who has proved to be a flash with the racket.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 6; Lebanon Valley, 0.
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 20; Franklin & Marshall, 0.
Oct. 30—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.
Nov. 20—Villanova at Allentown.

FRESHMEN DESTROY ANCIENT FOES 37-6

Perkiomen Prep Bows Before Savage Onslaught of Car- dinal and Gray

Muhlenberg Freshmen, with tremendous power acquired in their early season experience, found little if any trouble in defeating Perkiomen Prep Saturday by a 37-6 score. Holstrom's cohorts avenged the defeats of 1923 and 1924 at one time in this slaughter of innocents.

The yearlings scored in every period, while Perkiomen's offensive called forth only one touchdown. This came in the second stanza when Hilbert went over as the culmination of a really good aerial attack. However, the triumph was short-lived. The fast, heavy frosh line seemed adamant, while the backfield gained at will against the Valley stalwarts.

Beanie Borrell tried his best to divide the honors in the family and more than succeeded. He plowed through, dived over, slid under, and ran around the schoolboy line at will, and was not far in advance of the other backs in this regard. In addition, he put over five of the six touchdowns of the day, which was quite enough to make him a noticeable figure all by himself.

Two of the 'Berg backfielders received leg injuries during the massacre. Adams, plunging fullback, and Kuss, who took Seaburn's place, did wonders until their removal from the game, but Danerhirsh and Deibert well made up for their loss. On the line McGraw, Peiffer, Smith and Pokorny were the stellar players.

(Continued on Page Four)

REV. SAVACOOOL LEADS AT CHURCH REUNION

Anniversary Of Historic Church Is Celebrated At Western Salisbury

'12. From the "Morning Call" we clip the following account of the anniversary of the Western Salisbury congregations of the Lutheran and Reformed denominations. Rev. J. S. Savacool, of Emaus, Pa., is the pastor of the Lutheran portion of the charge.

"Appropriate services of an unusually inspiring character on Sunday marked the 185th anniversary of the founding of the Lutheran and Reformed congregations of the Western Salisbury union church.

The old church edifice, second oldest in Lehigh county, stands on a hilltop three miles west of Allentown, overlooking the Lehigh Valley. It was the mecca yesterday for nearly three thousand members, former members and friends who gathered together for three services to commemorate the anniversary.

With a capacity of about 600 persons, the building was entirely inadequate to hold the throng which assembled for the 2 o'clock service Sunday afternoon. Nearly again as many as were inside the church stood or sat on the outside and entered into the spirit of the occasion.

Dinner and luncheon were served to more than 1,200 persons by the ladies' aid society, the services being particularly pleasing to those who lived at a distance and were unable to reach their homes between services. Several hundred machines were parked into every available bit of space around and near the church."

(Continued on Page Three)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, P. A. Xander.

Allentown, Pa., October 27, 1926

A MESSAGE

from
The Man Who Wrote The ALMA MATER.

"I assure you it must be counted among my pleasures to renew the fine old contacts with MUHLENBERG. To send you, then, a 'short message to the student body' to be published shortly before the Lehigh game—sure, I see it all—the hope of downing the ancient enemy, of repeating some red letter events of the later years, the tug of the open field, the yells of excited collegians—Oh, boy, I'll say it's a pleasure!

"Of course, this is not the big thing one gets from one's Alma Mater, tho it may seem so. It may have been reliably reported that certain alumni on their return to college once held a conversation, running on this wise:

"I don't recall seeing you at college; what was your year?" "Why, it was the year Jinks played half-back, kicked a goal twice from the field in the last quarter—" "Oh, year! That was the year our center Slobbs carried half the other guys on his back for a gain of thirty yards! Boy, those were the days!" "Let's see, who was president then of the old place?"

"We had lot's of fun at old Muhlenberg thirty years ago, as Vic Bauer, or W. J. Snyder, or 'Freeland' Schmidt, or 'Joe' Stopp, or any of the others will gladly testify—fun openly on the campus or surreptitiously behind the radiator, or at Mountainville or some other such events, including 'Fem Sem' for some of the fellows. But that was the free laughter of a summer's day. Today, Muhlenberg stands for something different with us. Memory adds trailing clouds of sacred glory to the men who lived manly before us. I shall not name them. Every old grad has his personal hall of fame in which is enshrined each of the masters of his younger years. And, fellows, laugh with 'Georgie' or 'Johnnie' or any of the others as you will: in the years to come you will thank God for clean humor, the keen insight, the true sympathy of the understanding scholar, the balance of men who have thrashed out the old problems of universals and particulars, the ideal and the real, the externals and the world-soul, and who have guided your thinking into the sane modesty of men who know and yet who are always learning.

"Fellows, your warped mind is always the cock-sure perversion of a man. Take the pointer of an old grad and let your classics make your approach to life's problems both humble and accurate, and your science alert and child-like in its constant test of the eternal question 'Why?' The hardest thing in the world is to estimate values rightly. Muhlenberg, with its men and its method, helps its grads here so largely and well.

"Now, if you think this means nothing for the Lehigh game, you're off your trolley. THAT'S the serious business just ahead, and the way it's tackled, by team and by the gang, is a thoroly good laboratory test of the spirit you fellows are putting into yourselves now, for the bigger game of life which follows—some day.

"Since this is not supposed to be preaching, there but remains the benediction 'I thank you!'"

Cordially,
Edward Haines Kistler, '95.
(and proud of it.)



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Our editorial contest is beginning to attract attention. Get going now. You have only until Thanksgiving to get your work in.

We are publishing this week an inspiring message from a man whom we all ought to know better—Edward Haines Kistler, author of the ALMA MATER—a man with the real old Muhlenberg spirit. Read it—find out what the "old grads" think—and absorb it.

No vacation after the game. Well, well, well. It must be they're trying to give us our money's worth. As it's

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME.

Four straight. Ho, hum!

The League of Nations backfield has changed names. It will henceforth be known as the All-American Backfield.

Anyway, Lehigh is going to be a tough game. It seems Percy Wendell has gone in for tiger-taming. Let's hope he doesn't pull it on us. We're only bearcats!

Will Dr. Wright please tell us how Greenberg's tactics are a matter of habit formation? We can't put the performance on any other plane than that of habit. And we don't want to.

Franklin and Marshall had a wonderful hidden-ball attack. Why the deuce didn't they let it loose before the game got one-sided? This is a matter for deep consideration. Lancaster must be priming for Gettysburg.

We have not beaten Lehigh since 1925. This lapse of glory is almost unthinkable to worthy alumni who will joyfully peruse the History Column. Nevertheless, let's get over there and fill up Taylor Stadium for once, even if they do want \$2.25 for tickets.

See you in Bethlehem!

GREENBERG POINTS WAY IN 20-0 DEFEAT OF TRADITIONAL FOEMEN.

(Continued from Page One)

first down. Dickert gained five yards in two plunges and Greenberg smashed over for the first touchdown. Borrell kicked the goal. Score: Muhlenberg 7, F. & M. 0.

Borrell kicked off to Stehman who ran back 30 yards from his own goal line. Lehman was smeared, and Dickert ran the punt back five yards almost to mid-field. A forward failed and Borrell skirted the end for fourteen yards. Dickert, Greenberg and Borrell made only short gains through the line, and Borrell was smeared on an attempted end run. It was F. & M.'s ball on the 35-yard line. Lehman made nine yards and Stehman eked out a first down. Childs lost a yard, Stehman's pass was knocked down and Chapel tore through for a first down on Muhlenberg's 38-yard line. Stehman gained 8 yards, Lehman added one, Childs was smeared and Chapel tried a drop-kick. It failed miserably. Muhlenberg's ball on her own 20-yard line. Weber went around end for a first down. Dickert gained two yards and Borrell 4; then Borrell punted to the locals' 7-yard line. Stehman smashed through for eight yards on a fake punt, but Chapel was thrown almost on his goal line. Muhlenberg was penalized five yards, and Chapel punted to Weber on the 28-yard line.

Second Quarter

Greenberg gained 4 yards and Dickert one. A pass failed signally and Borrell's kick was blocked. Lewis recovered for the locals on Muhlenberg's 43-yard line. Stehman lost 6 yards, a forward to Leob regained this distance, but Borrell intercepted Stehman's next forward on our 35-yard line. Borrell was held in the line, but on the next play heaved a glorious forward to Evans on F. & M.'s 32-yard line. Dickert gained a yard, Borrell passed to Weber for 5 yards, and then hammered through on the next play to the 14-yard line. Greenberg made three yards and first down; Dickert gained five. Greenberg fumbled and Franklin and Marshall recovered on the 2-yard line. Muhlenberg was penalized 5 yards, Stehman gained 4 more, but then punted to Dickert on the 43-yard line. A pass failed, and Borrell barely gained in two plunges, so he punted to the 20-yard line. Chapel lost ten yards through Evans and Mesics, and punted to Dickert on the 33-yard line. Dickert gained 2 yards, Weber a yard, and a pass failed. Borrell's punt was too high and DeHaven received on the 27-yard line. Stehman and Lehman together made a first down. Childs lost 3 yards and Stehman lost one, but the half ended with the ball in F. & M.'s hands on the 33-yard line.

Third Quarter

Borrell kicked off to Chapel on the 21-yard line. Bretz gained 4 yards, and Stehman punted to Dickert on his own 36-yard line. Greenberg gained a yard and then 7 of them, Borrell failed to gain in two plunges and it was F. & M.'s ball on Muhlenberg's 45-yard line. Bretz gained two yards

but Lehman lost 3, Stehman's forward to Leob gained nine yards, and Borrell ran back Chapel's second drop-kick to the 20-yard line. Dickert was forced out of bounds and Borrell punted to Childs on his own 40-yard line. Lehman gained two yards, and Chapel punted to Dickert on his own 39-yard line. Borrell punted to their 20-yard line. Muhlenberg was penalized 5 yards but Lehman lost 3 of these, and Weber ran back the punt seven yards to the 39-yard line. Dickert was held, Greenberg gained 6 yards, and Borrell made it first down in two thrusts. Greenberg plowed in again for eleven yards and another first down. Borrell made 3 yards and Greenberg made first down again. Borrell gained 2 yards and Greenberg smashed the line for his second score. Borrell's try for point was blocked. Score: Muhlenberg 13, F. & M. 0.

Borrell kicked off to the 20-yard line. Stehman gained two yards and Borrell ran back Chapel's punt 7 yards to the 40-yard line. Borrell gained 8 yards and Greenberg made the first down. A pass, Weber to Dickert, brought the ball down to the 15-yard line.

Fourth Quarter

Dickert hit the line for five yards. Greenberg was stopped but did the same on the second try. Dickert went over in three line plunges by himself. Borrell barely kicked the goal. Score: Muhlenberg 20, F. & M. 0.

Borrell kicked off to Stehman who ran back 25 yards to the 30-yard line. Lehman lost three yards, two forwards were wasted and the home team was penalized 5 yards for it. Stehman's forward to Leob gained a first down on the 42-yard line. Stehman gained 7 yards and Chapel made it another first down. Evans intercepted Stehman's pass on our own 43-yard line. Chapel ran back Borrell's punt 25 yards to the 45-yard line. Chapel gained 5 yards and Stehman 8 yards and first down.

HISTORY	
1907—Lehigh 29; Muhlenberg 6.	
1912—Lehigh 7; Muhlenberg 3.	
1913—Lehigh 7; Muhlenberg 0.	
1914—Lehigh 27; Muhlenberg 0.	
1915—Lehigh 20; Muhlenberg 0.	
1916—Lehigh 9; Muhlenberg 0.	
1917—Lehigh 47; Muhlenberg 0.	
1918—Lehigh 54; Muhlenberg 0.	
1919—Lehigh 33; Muhlenberg 7.	
1920—Lehigh 56; Muhlenberg 0.	
1921—Lehigh 13; Muhlenberg 14.	
1922—Lehigh 26; Muhlenberg 7.	
1923—Lehigh 14; Muhlenberg 3.	
1924—Lehigh 5; Muhlenberg 0.	
1925—Lehigh 7; Muhlenberg 9.	
1926—Lehigh 7; Muhlenberg 7.	

Bretz gained 3 yards, a pass failed, Chapel gained 5 yards, and punted to Muhlenberg's 20-yard line. The Blue and White hidden-ball carrying was doing pretty deadly work. Greenberg gained 7 yards in two thrusts and Clymer, in for Dickert, made the first down. Borrell punted to Chapel on his own 29-yard line. Lehman lost a yard, Stehman was held, and F. & M. was penalized 15 yards. A pass to Loeckey gained 12 yards. Muhlenberg was penalized 5 yards, and a pass to Sorochinsky brought the ball to the 41-yard line as the game ended. Score: Muhlenberg, 20; F. & M., 0.

Lineup and Summary:

Muhlenberg	F. & M.
Evans	L.E. DeHaven
Thompson	L.T. Sorochinsky
Jacobs	L.G. McCune
Gordon	C. Hewes
Mesics	R.G. Hartman
Spotts	R.T. Lewis
Stout	R.E. Leob
Weber	Q.B. Chapel
Borrell	L.H. Stehman
Dickert	R.H. Lehman
Greenberg	F.B. Childs

Score by periods:
Muhlenberg 7 0 6 7—20
F. & M. 0 0 0 0—0

Substitutions: Phillips for Stout, Stout for Thompson, Thompson for Stout, Stout for Phillips, Horner for Mesics, Clymer for Dickert, Neudorfer for Thompson, Pascal for Borrell, Frazier for Evans, Phillips for Stout, Seltzer for Gordon, Martin for Green-

berg, Kimble for Weber, Ulrich for Spotts. Childs for Lehman, Bretz for Childs.

Touchdowns: Greenberg 2, Dickert. Goals from Touchdown: Borrell 2. First Downs: Muhlenberg 16, F. & M. 7. Referee: Eckles, W. & J. Umpire: O'Brien, Temple. Linesman: Rankin, Brown. Time of quarters: 15 min.

ORCHESTRA FOR GLEE CLUB IS SELECTED

Work in preparation for the 1926-27 concert season of the glee club took a decided step forward last week with the appointment by Charles Bachman of the new Muhlenberg orchestra. The material this year has been of the best, and the orchestra is progressing rapidly.

The men on the new orchestra are as follows: Bachman, director; Drury, saxophone; Geissinger, trumpet; Henry, saxophone; Farren, trombone; Hoffman, piano; Keenly, banjo; Lowery, saxophone; Moyer, traps; Stauffer, bass; Twining, violin.

The vocal division of the club is fast reaching a state of high merit, and gives every indication of becoming the best glee club thus far sent out by Muhlenberg.

JUNIOR CLASS ELECTS KURTZ AS SECRETARY

The Junior Class held a special meeting on Friday at eleven o'clock in the Latin room of the Administration Building. The meeting was called to elect a new secretary of the class. Paul Miller was elected to the office last spring at the regular election, but due to his leaving school a new secretary had to be elected. Jonas W. Kurtz is the newly elected secretary. About thirty members of the class were present at the meeting.



The most welcome call
to smoke ever sounded

NEVER was there a smoke invitation that could compare with "Have a Camel!"

On swirling city streets. In the roadster as it bounds over the hills. In the study or by the fireside, no other smoking phrase is so provocative of enjoyment and friendship. In its realization comes a boundless sense of gratitude and contentment.

That is because Camels are the favored smoke of millions of experienced and successful men. To

ever-increasing millions who have tried them all, who could well afford to pay more, Camels are the first and only choice. Since the dawn of smoking, there has never been a success like Camel's.

Camel preference is the inevitable expression of Camel quality. No other cigarette made is like Camels. No other smoke was ever so smooth and mellowly mild. For your own high pleasure, we invite you to rise to the world's most celebrated smoke call. *Have a Camel!*

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



COMMANDER BYRD

LIEUT. BYRD GUEST OF A. T. O. FRATERNITY

Hero Of Pole Flight Visits Local Fraternity House

Alpha Tau Omega fraternity was honored last Tuesday evening when the members entertained as their guest Commander Byrd, hero of the North Pole flight. Although the Commander's stay was brief, he personally met all of the fraternity members and the pledges.

Commander Byrd's visit was enjoyed by all of the men, and the Commander himself was deeply interested in the home of the fraternity, since he himself is a former student of Virginia Military Institute, the birthplace of the A. T. O. fraternity. He was delighted with the house, and spent some of his time in viewing the fine appointments. From the time of his arrival, he was the center of an interested group, and cheerfully autographed several books for the boys. He proved himself an all-around good fellow, and it was with regret that the boys said 'Good Bye' when he took leave of them in order to go to the high school, where he delivered his lecture that evening.

Y. M. C. A. SECRETARY SPEAKS AT CHAPEL

(Continued from Page One)

"We classify boys" continued the speaker, "into three groups, as follows, first, there is the 'knee' age; secondly, the 'Me' age; third, the 'We' age; and last the 'She' age. We are not so much concerned with the first for that is largely the work of the parents. We get the boy when he is in the 'Me' age and with that age we are greatly concerned, for that is the critical age when the boy over-estimates his own abilities and imagines that there is no one who can do things as well as he can. It is our job then to take the lad and show him that there are others in the world who can do things as well as he can and that there are even some who can do things better than he can. Then as the boy grows older he enters the 'We' age and it is in this age that he gets the gang spirit and is not only willing, but also glad to join with other boys in doing things. Lastly the 'She' age, an age with which one might think we do not concern ourselves, but this is not the case for we are very much interested in this age. Many times we are able to give boys valuable advice in problems concerning the opposite sex."

In closing, Mr. Miller again brought to the attention of the students the extraordinary opportunity which the local Y. M. C. A. is offering to Muhlenberg men to become members of the organization and share in all the privileges for a most reasonable rate. He expressed the hope that many would take advantage of this opportunity.

The American people can derive little comfort or credit from the fact that while \$2,000,000 was paid to see a professional prize fight, calls for funds to alleviate the suffering of thousands in the unprecedented calamity that befell Florida, went practically unheeded. Four days after the catastrophe less money had been subscribed for relief of our brothers in distress, than was paid to see an exhibition characterized by brutality, betting and blood.—The ClipSheet.

THE GRIDIRON By George Smith The Kick Off

First Hen: What are you doing in that dirty stuff?

Second Hen: I heard that now is the time to lay in the coal.

First Down

Lord Bullfinch: Is it possible the chameleon girl cares for that frog person, that "boulder"?

Duchess Cheesemore: It looks so. Every time he comes near she changes color.

Second Down

The Professor: The word 'high-brow' used to mean someone excessively intellectual, but now it apparently means someone who is disagreeable.

Freshman: Well, what's the difference?

Third Down

Mattes: They say, dear, that people who live together get in time to look exactly alike.

The Girl: Then you may consider my refusal final.

Fourth Down

Ruth: Well, I think every college girl should have the right to choose her husband.

Zeke: Wa-al, in that case there wouldn't be princes enough to go 'round in Cedar Crest.

Field Goal

Uneasy lies the woman's head that wears last year's crown.

Handsome is as handsome dress. What is worth doing, is worth doing well.

God save the king's blue, if it rains. Figures cannot lie—but they may be padded to the limit.

Paint art oft makes fair lady. One good turban deserves another.

A hat, a hat, my kisses for a hat! Chicken feathers come hatward to roost.

Haste makes untidy waste. It's a lone train that has no trimming.

Touchdown

Farren, the victim: By the way, while you're going thru my pockets you might see if you can locate that list of physics notes I misplaced.

Kicking the Goal.

Tourist—I've come three thousand miles to see your beautiful sunset.

Alkali Ike—Someone's been string-in' ye, stranger. It ain't mine.

On the Sidelines.

Gladys: I saw you at the Lyric Monday, Miss Wedgecomb. How did you like it?

Miss W.—I'm sorry I wasted my money on it. Several people told me I would be shocked, but I wasn't.

A Penalty.

Bustum: The assistant librarian seems to be quite a linguist.

Gustum: Linguist nothing! All she speaks is a little table-d'hôte French, a few smatches of Grand Opera Italian, a smattering of tobacco and cigar Spanish, and a word or two of beer-garden German.

A Fumble.

They're teaching Willie sex hygiene, and Elsie's learning, too.

How people may be pure and clean and things they must not do; When they come home from school at night, they perch upon my knee

And ask if I've been living right and hand out facts to me.

They've listened well and learned a lot—but I must pause I fear.

What they reveal to me would not be tolerated here.

For they who pray and they who preach that ignorance is wrong; And they who play and they who teach in language terse and strong.

And they who deem it well to speak and cease to merely hint, Are often still inclined to shriek when candor's put in print.

'Tis time to let the truth be seen—but I must pause; I fear

Remarks concerning sex hygiene would be offensive here.

The Referee.

First Prof.—Darned insult, I call it!

Second Ditto—What's wrong?

First Prof.—See what the old scoundrel did! Carefully counted each of his fingers after I shook hands with him!

TAYLOR FIELD WILL SEE HECTIC BATTLE

(Continued from Page One)

So much of the traditions of both schools is involved in this fray that any score forecast is worse than foolish; nevertheless Muhlenberg is hoping and praying that for the first time in history Lehigh may be crushed in consecutive years.

FRATERNITIES WIN 57 MEN AS PLEDGES

(Continued from Page One)

and return it before leaving the room. The signed bids are then handed over by the faculty representatives to the responsible member of each fraternity.

As has been mentioned before, this is the first year that this system has been used at Muhlenberg and on every hand nothing but praise is heard for the great results it has brought.

The fifty-seven men are divided among the five fraternities as follows: Phi Kappa Tau, 14; Alpha Tau Omega, 14; Sigma Lambda Pi, 7; Delta Theta, 9; Phi Epsilon, 13.

Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of L. Frederick Althof, Erie; William G. Bogert, Jr., Allentown; Warren Burtner, Allentown; Roy Diefenderfer, Allentown; Clarence R. Early, Reading; E. J. Eckensberger, Jr., Mitchell, Ind.; George Heck, Syracuse, N. Y.; Wilmer L. Henninger, Allentown; James F. Patterson, Strawberry Ridge; Malverne W. Schneck, Allentown; Levan Smith, Reading; George Stark, Reading; Spurgeon Barndt, Allentown, of the class of '30.

Alpha Tau Omega announces the pledging of Jacob Alexy, Philadelphia; Russel Bastian, Philadelphia; Andrew Boucher, Jenkintown; Lester Deibert, Schuylkill Haven; Edwin J. Kline, Jr., Allentown; William Miller, Allentown; John Pokorny, Wilkes-Barre; Paul C. Rausch, Allentown;

Arcus S. Schaffer, Allentown; Warren Seiple, Allentown; Gene Twining, Kingston; Charles W. Trion, Pottsville; Henry A. Wickstrom, New London, Conn.; Conrad Wilker, Allentown of the class of '30.

Sigma Lambda Pi announces the pledging of Isadore Friedman, Allentown of the class of '28; Samuel Lowy, Allentown; Isadore Rapoport, Allentown, of the class of '29; Julius Patiky, East Northport, N. Y.; Jonas D. Schuman, Philadelphia; Norman Molovensky, Allentown; Isadore Green, Wildwood, N. J., of the class of '30.

Delta Theta announces the pledging of Paul Weidemoyer, Sellersville, of the class of '28; Edwin Leidich, Catasauqua, of the class of '29; A. H. Kline, Royersford; Frank Borell, Grantwood, N. J.; H. Donald Weaver, Elizabethville; Walter P. H. Conrad, Sunbury; John McGraw, Beaver Falls; Fred Keim, New Hartford, N. Y.; Gordon Adams, Ridgfield Park, N. J., of the class of '30.

Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of John W. Van Nortwick, Ocean Grove, N. J., of the class of '29; Kenneth I. Boyer, Northampton; Clarence G. Dikovich, Glen Ridge, N. J.; Edgar J. Evans, Cresco; Ralph F. Harwick, Allentown; Daniel M. Knabb, Allentown; Robert J. Kressler, Allentown; Linton E. March, Birdsboro; Richard A. Miller, Allentown; James P. Pennell, Lehigh; Charles D. Saul, Kutztown; Ralph Steinhauer, Wilkes-Barre; Edward M. Swint, Wilkes-Barre; Harold J. Ziegler, Allentown, of the class of '30.



KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



Charter House

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50



The Slickest Coat on the Campus!

Standard Student
Slicker

No well dressed college man is without one. It's the original, correct slicker and there's nothing as smart or sensible for rough weather and chilly days.

Made of famous yellow waterproof oiled fabric. Has all-round strap on collar and elastic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style

Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your memory, and buy no other. The "Standard Student" is made only by the Standard Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

ALL GOOD DEALERS



SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand
Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
Fifth & Hamilton Sts. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in
Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlen-
berg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of
your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**

Ask for
the
**HANDY
PACK
P.K.**

**Fits Pocket
and
Purse!**

Wrigley's P.K.

3 Packs for 5¢

PEPPERMINT
FLAVOR

**Used by
People of Refinement—**

Because Wrigley's, besides
being a delightful confection,
affords beneficial exercise to
the teeth and clears them of
food particles.

Also it aids digestion. G125

After Every MealDO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at**KNABB'S DRUG STORES**

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

E. KELLER & SONS**Jewelers**

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

When You Need**Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods**

SEE

CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.

126 N. 6th Street

Who's Who on the Campus**J. Henry Specht**

J. Henry Specht, better known as
"Hank", is perhaps one of the busi-
est men on the campus—being pres-
ident of Student Council. The Frosh,
who know him as Mr. Specht, are
buffaloed by his silence and dignity,
as he strides across the campus with
his favorite pipe jammed between his
teeth at an angle peculiar to none
but Specht. The Seniors, however,
having known him for a longer period
of years can better appreciate his
dignified air.

Specht is an old timer at Muhlen-
berg because he first entered Muh-
lenberg in 1920 but the teaching game
attracted him away from college. The
class of '27 attracted him back to his
Alma Mater and that class is proud
to have such a personage from Potts-
town in their midst.

Specht was one of Fritchman's
"menials" for several years and he
and "Joe" Hartman used to be seen
every morning the first to stroll to
Commons, never missing a meal.

Hank indeed slides a mean tray and
is said to hold the hop, skip, and
jump record while juggling sixteen
feeds.

Rumor has it that he rates well
with his chief ambition thus far. As
one of the assistant librarians he is
able to get into personal contact with
them and helps to enjoy their
cigars. We also hear that he has a
weakness for Cedar Crest and it is
possible that in the near future he
will become one of the professors
or otherwise associated.

It is sometimes thought that this
young man will be a second Mark
Twain because his book "Sly Sayings"
by H. Specht is selling big on the
Pottstown market.

In politics Henry professes inde-
pendence, he is a Senior Assistant
member of the "WEEKLY" staff, a
member of the Lutheran Church and
fraternally the Druid Club is proud
to claim him as a member.

**FRESHMEN DESTROY
ANCIENT FOES 37-6**

(Continued from Page One)

Lineup and Summary:		
Muhlenberg	Perkiomen	
McGraw	L.E.	Walker
Burner	L.T.	Wismar
Alexy	L.G.	Light
Peiffer	C.	Pagana
Thomas	R.G.	Mergard
Pokorny	R.T.	Maggar
Smith	R.E.	Schmonskey
De Stefano	Q.B.	Sternier
Adams	R.H.	Erdman
Borrell	L.H.	Hilbert
Kuss	F.B.	Laatu

Score by quarters:

Muhlenberg	6	6	19	6—37
Perkiomen	0	6	0	0—6

Substitutions: Deibert for Adams,
Danerhirsh for Kuss, Pennel for Peif-
fer, Minka for Burner.

Touchdowns: Borrell 5; De Stefano,
Hilbert.

Goals from Touchdown: Smith.
Referee: Moyer, Gettysburg.
Umpire: Nelson, U. of P.
Linesman: Romer, Springfield.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods**LUTHERAN STUDENTS
TO MEET AT MADISON**

(Continued from Page One)

the Rev. W. M. Horn, D.D., and the
Rev. C. E. Thorpe, Prof. Manikam.

Arthur Johnson, former national
president of the Lutheran Student As-
sociation of America, and now a stu-
dent at Luther Seminary, St. Paul,
will speak on the association, what it
is, its relation to other student move-
ments and to other young people's
organizations in the Church. Student
commissions will report to discussion-
al groups on the work on their cam-
puses.

The conference will open with a
banquet on December 31 addressed by
the Reverend Brandelle. A New
Year's Eve communion and a watch
night service are scheduled for De-
cember 31 and sessions on January
1 and 2, all in Luther Memorial
cathedral of Madison.

Arrangements are being made for
special transportation rates to Mad-
ison, which is directly connected by
railroad with Chicago, Minneapolis,
Milwaukee and other points.

Located at Madison is the Universi-
ty of Wisconsin which has a large
Lutheran student body assisting with
plans for the conference.

Hand-written copies of the first
school papers published at Augustana
College, written alternately in Swed-
ish and in English, have been found
among the archives of the Denkman
Memorial Library. A story, an edi-
torial or two, a few jokes, and a num-
ber of announcements filled the four
assistants to aid him in the work of
compiling and copying the much
treasured issues.

**Arbogast & Bastian
Company**

Wholesale Slaughterers of

**CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES****H. RAY HAAS & CO.****PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS**

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.

The Industrial Extension Record,
published monthly by the Industrial
Extension Division of Rutgers Uni-
versity, is intended as an aid to indus-
tries and individuals who are inter-
ested in the field of industrial or busi-
ness training. The purpose of the
magazine is to keep its subscribers
informed of the various courses of
study and forms of extension service
offered by the University.

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP**Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.**

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.**PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS**

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in

**MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION****The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATIONIRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

Appel

JEWELER

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.**WESSNER - Tailor****MEN'S SUITS**made to measure in our work
rooms.French Dry Cleaning, Repairing,
and Altering.

Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

**NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store**2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.**Shettel's Valetaria**FRENCH DRY CLEANING
Pressing and Shaping
935 Hamilton Street
Bell Phone 3003**HUNSICKER & CO.****CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO****Smokers Supplies**

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

VARSITY SCORERS				
	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	5	5	1	38
Greenberg	4	0	0	24
Robinson	1	1	1	10
Dickert	1	0	0	6
Stout	1	0	0	6
Spotts	1	0	0	6
Gordon	Safety	1 1/2		3
	Safety	1/2		1

FRESHMAN SCORERS				
	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	10	0	0	60
Adams	3	1	0	19
DeStefano	2	1	0	13
Smith	0	2	0	2
Stipp	0	1	0	1

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 3, 1926

No. 7

MUHLENBERG CRUSHES LEHIGH U. 32-6

MONSTER BONFIRE MARKS CELEBRATION

Students Feature Mock Burial Of Lehigh in Victory Ceremonies

In celebration of the second in succession and worst defeat ever experienced by Lehigh at the hands of the Cardinal and Grey fighters, the Brown and White's dummy was burned in effigy on Monday evening in the largest bonfire the students and alumni of Muhlenberg have ever seen.

The entire student body gathered in the chapel early Monday morning to get organized to gather the lumber to celebrate the victory. Four large poles were put in place in record time and immediately large forces of students began to erect the monster structure. Inflammable material was plentiful for the business men of the town looked forward to a Cardinal and Grey victory and made the necessary preparations. Higher and higher rose luckless Lehigh's funeral pyre as the lumber, paper and other scraps were carted to the scene of the celebration. By dusk the preliminaries were completed and everyone was on edge for the evening activities.

Ceremonies for the evening were begun at six o'clock, when the band and the entire student body gathered at the arcade to march to town and at Centre Square to hold a pep meeting to enthuse the whole student body and all the townspeople and to instill in them the spirit of the occasion for the ceremonies at the campus.

From Centre Square the procession advanced to the scene of the bonfire and the torch was set to the huge pile of lumber which had been collected by the student body during the day, by Coach Benfer, Graduate Manager Afflerbach and Captain Johnny Phillips. It was a memorable sight to behold as it marked the celebration of the third, the second in succession and the worst defeat ever meted out to Lehigh by Muhlenberg.

The stack of boxes, lumber and other inflammable material which had been collected by the students during the day was erected in the field directly south of Dr. Haas' home and made a good place for the thousands of people to witness the immense blaze. Shortly after the fire had started the spectators scratched for remote places as the blaze for too much for them to endure. The fire department was on the job with a chemical engine in order to prevent any possible spreading of the fire. Blue coats were sent out by the chief of the police department to stall off any of the aliens who might conceive of the idea of getting the jump on Muhlenberg.

(Continued on Page Three)

TWO YEAR CHAMPION WINS TENNIS TITLE

Schaertel Defeats Lowy in the Finals of the Open Fall Tennis Tournament

With his steady back court drives and frequent rushes to the net, Elmer Schaertel, twice champion of the college, again emerged the victor in the finals of the open fall tennis tournament over Samuel Lowy, three sets to one, on Wednesday afternoon. Both players were handicapped in their playing by the soggy and slippery condition of the courts after the recent heavy rains.

Schaertel, in spite of his excellent control, steady service and back court placements, had difficulty to retain his championship because of the bril-

(Continued on Page Three)



BORRELL'S PUNTS GAIN FOR CARDINAL AND GREY

—Courtesy Allentown Morning Call.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 7.
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 0.
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh Reserves, 0.
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 37; Perkiomen, 6.
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 19; Lehigh, 0.
Nov. 6—Franklin & Marshall at Allentown.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

PEP SMOKER CLIMAX FOR LEHIGH CONTEST

Boxing, Magic and Pep Talks Show Enthusiasm of Student Body

Pep for the Lehigh game was brought to a climax at the smoker held in the auditorium on Friday evening, by several members of the faculty and was interspersed with variations ranging from cheers to boxing and magic.

The Lehigh smoker this year was the best smoker that has been held at Muhlenberg for several years. All the students acknowledged this when they left, for their interest was held throughout the evening.

The smoker opened with a short speech by "Preacher" Jones in which he cited incidents of the Lehigh Muhlenberg game last year. Then followed selections by the band and several cheers after which Prof. Simpson spoke.

He told of the former Lehigh-Muhlenberg games and assured the students that the town was backing them to the fullest extent. He also read a poem on the game.

Piano solos and duets, as well as the band, which was at its best, were the features of the musical program.

Coach Benfer's talk was an enthusiastic lauding of the band and every man on the football team. He praised the freshman squad saying that it had some fine material for next year's varsity.

The boxing match between two freshmen, Bufton and Early, together with the songs and parodies on the game by Mr. Koehler, who will be remembered from former smokers, were other features that were enjoyed by those present.

Dean Ettinger read a letter of encouragement from his son Amos who is in England attending Oxford.

Rev. Cressman, Prof. Fasig, Prof. Marks, Guernsey Afflerbach, Elwood Thomas and Larry Rupp also gave very inspiring talks.

The last feature of the program was a Magician act by John White-night. His performance was very clever and baffled the students as well as the members of the faculty.

(Continued on Page Three)

Borrell Is Hero Of Glorious Victory Over Brown Eleven

Aerial Game and Splendid Line Play Of Jacobs and Spotts Feature Game

Never has a more glorious or more sweeping victory over an ancient rival attended a Muhlenberg team than the wonderful triumph of the Cardinal and Grey over Lehigh on Taylor Field Saturday. From first to last a superb Benfer machine, faultless and ruthless, swept over, through and past Wendell's faltering cohorts, and once and for all dispelled the old jinx that seemed to hang over its head on the South Bethlehem gridiron. It was only Muhlenberg's third grid victory over Lehigh, and the second in a row, but it was crushing—crushing beyond the wildest dreams of her followers.

Muhlenberg had a galaxy of stars on the field beyond compare. Nick Borrell led the team in its assault—the same incomparable Nick who has swept the team from victory to victory, running, passing, punting, and receiving the dizzy aerials to perfection. Behind him was "Ike" Greenberg with relentless line drives, Weber with sweeping passes, and acting Captain Dickert with the same beautiful game that defeated Lehigh last year. Before him the line was impenetrable. "Stevie" Jacobs on the one side and Mammoth Moe Mesics were towers of strength against the futile assaults of Brown and White warriors.

Among the other stars of the game who came to the fore was Dick Robinson, frosh hero of three years ago, who scored after Pascal's forward and afterward kicked goal. The hero of the Bonaventure game more than pleased his followers. Gordon at center, and Spotts, lofty tackle, accounted for four of the points when first Spotts alone, and then both linesmen, threw Lehigh gridders for safties. It was through Spotts thus that Muhlenberg first scored.

For the short first period two more evenly matched elevens could scarcely be found. Muhlenberg first received the ball, but then punted, and while Lehigh gained a first down, that triumph was short-lived. Muhlenberg's aerial game seemed futile, and only Spotts' safety scored for the victors here.

Early in the second quarter Muhlenberg's hopes were dimmed when Zahnaw, who made a poor showing as a Frosh back last year, intercepted a pass and ran sixty-five yards through a broken field for Lehigh's only score. But Muhlenberg overcame what seemed a tremendous obstacle and unleashed a drive that held spectators breathless. Greenberg carried the magic sphere over after a brilliant attack. Borrell kicked goal besides.

There had long existed a superstition as to Muhlenberg's "unlucky third" quarter against Lehigh. But after a boring exchange of punts Muhlenberg suddenly thrust far into Lehigh ground, and a double pass put Borrell in position to go over for a second score. He again added the point.

Another exchange of punts was the

beginning for the last period. But Nick Borrell certainly revenged himself for Zahnaw's run as he tore down the field for an almost equal distance, mockingly urging the Lehigh men to catch him. They didn't, and although the scrubs went in shortly after, it was not long until Spotts and Gordon had thrown Lehigh men for another safety, and Dick Robinson gone over for the last score of a perfect day.

Seldom has a Muhlenberg team had a better day. Never have Cardinal and Grey rooters seen a more imposing victory, after odds were piled up against them at the beginning of the fray. Benfer's aggregation was a juggernaut, and his line, once scorned, a weapon deeply to be feared. The cry is now: On to Temple—and chances seem good in view of the magnificent showing of the Bergmen.

PLAY BY PLAY First Quarter

J. Levitz kicked off to Jacobs on Muhlenberg's 25-yard line. Jacobs advanced to the 40-yard line. Dickert was held on the 40-yard line. Borrell downed on 45-yard line, in run around left end. Fourth down, six yards to go. Borrell kicked out of bounds on

(Continued on Page Two)

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE				
Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.				
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.				
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.				
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.				
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 6; Lebanon Valley, 0.				
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 20; Franklin & Marshall, 0.				
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 22; Lehigh, 6.				
Nov. 6—Temple at Allentown.				
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.				
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.				

DR. BARBA TELLS OF SUMMER EXPERIENCES

Delights Student Body With Story of Eleventh European Tour

The first of a series of travel talks was given at the regular Chapel Service on Thursday, October 28th, by Dr. Barba who again delighted the students with the interesting account of his travels in Europe during the past summer.

"I had my first attack of 'wanderlust', said Dr. Barba, "when I was a junior in college and it was then that I made my first trip across the Atlantic Ocean. Since then I have crossed the ocean more than twenty times but I have never been able to enjoy the voyage as much as that first time and I envy those who still have to experience their first trip across the ocean.

"We left America," continued the speaker, "on the nineteenth of June and after a voyage of ten days landed in France. We went to Paris and from there to Versailles where we stood in the famous Hall of Mirrors and looked upon the table on which the Versailles Treaty had been signed. At Reims we saw the ruins of the famous Cathedral. We now returned to Paris for a short time. Here one can see life in all of its forms from the frivolous and gay life in the cabarets to the sacredness and quietness of the cloisters of Notre Dame. The atmosphere of Paris is distinctly effeminate being saturated with perfume so that we were very glad when we had crossed over into Switzerland and could breathe the pure, fresh Alpine air.

"In Switzerland we traveled over one of the most daring of all the Alpine roads sometimes going through places where there were banks of snow thirty or forty feet high on both sides of the road.

"We now crossed over into sunny Italy where we visited Milan and saw the great Milan Cathedral, third largest church in Christendom. We also visited Venice where we remained but a short time and then proceeded to Rome, the eternal city. Here we saw

(Continued on Page Two)

FRESHMEN GAIN 19-0 BATTLE FROM LEHIGH

Adams, Borrell, and Peiffer Are Heroes of Contest With Old Foemen

By the same score as was made in another freshman battle between Muhlenberg and Lehigh last year, the Muhlenberg frosh dynamited their old rivals Saturday 19-0. Just to give the varsity heart in its onslaught against the major Lehigh team, the yearlings hammered their way through for a very pretty victory and gave Muhlenberg a clean record for the year, in the Bethlehem series.

Holstrom's proteges had everything in their repertory from passing to plunging, with a few extra plays to make sure of a one-sided score. From start to finish, they had the game all their own way, the Lehigh frosh proving totally unable to do anything but make futile thrusts at the line.

Beany Borrell, high scorer for the year on his squad, played a glorious game against the line, and passed consistently to Adams for long gains. Although damaged by repeated injuries, the Frosh nevertheless played like heroes and showed few weaknesses. They scored in every quarter but the last.

Johnson, fullback for the home team, prevented one score by Muhlenberg when he intercepted a forward on his own goal line and ran 33 yards up the field before he was nailed by safety men. Peiffer did the same for Muhlenberg when he casually interrupted a promising young Lehigh drive.

Lineup and summary:

Muhlenberg	Lehigh
McGraw	L.E. Gilbert
Burtner	L.T. Twigger
Keim	L.G. Moore
Peiffer	C. Ayre
Alexy	R.G. Blackmar
Pokorny	R.T. Weber
Boucher	R.E. Jackson
DeStefano	Q.B. Davidowitz
Borrell	R.H. Bennett
Danerhirsh	L.H. Pratt
Adams	F.B. Johnson

Score by periods:
Muhlenberg 6 6 7 0-19
Lehigh 0 0 0 0-0

Substitutions: Smith for Boucher, Wild for Ayres, Lehr for Pratt, Pratt for Weber, Bailey for Pratt, Oiler for Bennett, King for Blackmar, Silverman for Lehr.

Touchdowns: Adams 2, Borrell.
Goal from Touchdown: Adams.
Referee: Sangree; Umpire: McFadden; Linesman: Howard.
Time of periods: 15 min.

TIE-UP CONTEST IS WON BY YEARLINGS

Scrap Protested And Will Not Count in Series Between Lower Classes

The sophs were adjudged losers of the tying up contest held on the rear campus, when they met the frosh in the third scrap of the year last Wednesday. The decision was not final, however. Due to difficulties experienced in the taking of an accurate count, the decision of the scorer was later revoked by the council, and the contest not counted.

At exactly 3:15 of the afternoon scheduled, the belligerents lined up on opposite sides of the rear campus. There were twenty-four men chosen on each side, and each group was provided with seven ropes. After being instructed as to procedure, by members of student council, they made ready for the signal. At the drop of

(Continued on Page Three)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak. 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL

Allentown, Pa., November 3, 1926

The Classics.

In a recent editorial Liberty Magazine comes out in flat-footed defense and advocacy of study of the classics.

This defense is all the more interesting because of the type of stories and other matter that swells the columns of this weekly sheet. Liberty can credit itself with spreading more detail as to the psychology of jazz-mad adolescents than any other paper in the country; nevertheless it has a very good sense of values in certain fields, as this editorial shows.

The article in question speaks for the study of all languages, prefacing the matter of modern languages with this impassioned plea for study of Latin and Greek. Liberty is modern—as modern as can be. Yet it speaks for the "dead languages."

Whether this is a matter of advertising or not we cannot say—and don't care. But if even Liberty sees value in the classics, more of us should too.

Liberty advocates the study of Latin and Greek. The freshman class at Muhlenberg is only about 20% A.B. men. What's the answer?



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Who made aspersions on our team, huh?

So much response for the editorial contest is coming in that it may be necessary to submit entries to a prior judging committee to ascertain worthiness for publication. Let's see yours now!

It would be very fine if we learned not to hiss officials, even if they do need it. Our team will win anyway if it deserves to win, so save your breath for yelling when they're most in need of straight-forward support.

Colored lamps have made our "ad" building very cheerful these past few days. Other tints than red, however, have done very well in exterior decoration.

"Pretzel," the mascot, has a characteristic that we all are proud of—he follows the team, keeps his eye on the ball, and enjoys winning. He deserves a collar for following the team all around the field the way he did.

Boys, oh, boys, what a band we have!

SIDELIGHTS ON THE TRIUMPH

Five straight! Two straight!

Nick Borrell was the boy that surprised the people. He ran better than he knew, and was everywhere the sturdy hero whom we remembered from two years ago. Welcome home, Nick!

Bethlehem folk seem easily discouraged. They leave the stands as soon as their team starts losing. Really, most of the Berg supporters were looking for a shower of Irish confetti after the premature exodus of Brown and White rooters, if that's what they were.

Two safeties in a game are unusual. Our two came in handy, and more than ever because of the close score at the end of the first half. Let's get some more. Here's a chance for a record!

Long runs seem to be the thing in Lehigh games. Fortunately, we did most of the running. Or rather Borrell did. Too bad he doesn't bother with track.

The rosin squad deserves a real big hand for its scoring on the Beallamites. Its hard work all season could have no better reward than a touchdown and goal in this game of games. Robbie, the boys owe you a supper—after training season is over.

It's cruel to mention stars in a game where everyone played so well. We found men there Saturday who deserve a place in college football every bit. They worked hard to strengthen the varsity, those scrubs, and how they played!

GERMAN CLUB RAISES LIMIT OF MEMBERSHIP

Large Number of Students Ask For Entrance Into Club

The increasing of the limit of membership was discussed by the members of the German Club, which met in St. John's parish house last Monday evening. It was concluded that such a step had to be taken because of the larger number of students taking German and because of the increased demand for membership.

After the formal opening of the meeting, Harvey Herring sang "Gute Nacht" by Franz and "Sapphesche Ode" by Erahms. These two classics were followed by two jazz selections by Edwin Keenly, alias "Ukelele Ike." During the business session the club decided that a charm, with a significant emblem, ought to be selected, to be worn by the members of the club.

After all the business was completed, the members enjoyed themselves, singing some of the well known German melodies. At the same time very tasty refreshments, for which the club is well known, were welcomed by all.

MUHENBERG CRUSHES LEHIGH 32-6

(Continued from Page One)

Lehigh's 35-yard line. Lehigh's ball. Zahnnow ran around right end to 50-yard line. 15 yards gained. First down. Zahnnow held on 50-yard line. Ford ten yards. Ford held on 40-yard line. Muhlenberg's ball on downs.

Dickert three yards. Dickert three yards. Pass from Borrell to Evans failed, being intercepted by Hand. Zahnnow made an end run from the 40- to the 45-yard line. Hand one yard. Lehigh first down. Zahnnow held by Mesics on Muhlenberg's 46-yard line. Ford held on Muhlenberg's 46-yard line. Pass from Hand to Weber; Weber ran to Muhlenberg's 48-yard line. Greenberg 3 yards. Weber passed to Stoudt but failed. Borrell kicked to Gordon who placed the ball on Lehigh's 25-yard line. Lehigh's ball. Hand punted to Weber on Muhlenberg's 47-yard line. Pass from Borrell to Dickert failed. Greenberg three yards on center rush. Borrell two yards to first down. Greenberg held on 42-yard line. No gain. Borrell passed to Dickert on Lehigh's 28-yard line, by means of triple pass. Dickert one yard. Greenberg four yards. Weber's pass to Dickert failed. Borrell kicked to Evans behind the goal line. Ball was placed in play on Lehigh's 20-yard line.

Zahnnow's kick blocked by Spotts. No gain. Safety thru fumble—Muhlenberg 2, Lehigh 0. Littell kicked to Weber on the 50-yard line. Weber three yards. Borrell to Dickert pass failed. Borrell kicked the ball behind Lehigh's goal posts. Ball put into play on Lehigh's 20-yard line. Zahnnow four yards. Littell punted to Muhlenberg's 46-yard line. Borrell held without gain. Borrell's kick to Dickert failed. Borrell's pass to Evans failed. End of quarter.

Second Quarter

Muhlenberg's fourth down, fourteen yards to go. Borrell kicked the ball behind Lehigh's goal. Ball placed in play on Lehigh's 20-yard line. Littell kicked to Dickert on Lehigh's 45-yard line. Dickert caught and placed the ball. Borrell one yard. Weber passed to Dickert on Lehigh's 30-yard line. Weber lost two yards. Weber's pass to Dickert returned with 5-yard penalty for holding. Borrell to Evans failed. Weber's pass caught by Zahnnow, who ran 60 yards for a touchdown. Levitz failed to kick goal. Lehigh 6, Muhlenberg 2.

Levitz kicked to Borrell, who kicked to Hand on Muhlenberg's 33-yard line. Pass Hand to Burke failed. Ford gained five yards around right end. Hand's pass intercepted by Gordon on Muhlenberg's 20-yard line. Borrell's pass intercepted by Hand on Lehigh's 30-yard line, and advanced to Lehigh's 45-yard line. Muhlenberg penalized 15 yards. Hand two yards. Ford held on Muhlenberg's 42-yard line. No gain. Hand's pass intercepted by Gordon, who advanced it to Muhlenberg's 37-yard line. Weber passed to Dickert on Lehigh's 33-yard line. Greenberg 6 yards. Dickert 1 yard. Greenberg 3 yards, to Lehigh's 25-yard line. Muhlenberg's first down.

Borrell passed to Greenberg on Lehigh's 1-yard line. Greenberg held without gain. Weber held. Borrell held. Greenberg ran around right end for a touchdown. Borrell kicked goal. Score: Lehigh 6, Muhlenberg 9. Borrell kicked off to Lehigh's 25-yard line. Ball fumbled and covered. Muhlenberg's ball. Borrell held without gain. Borrell's pass to Stoudt failed. Lehigh's ball on downs.

Hand's forward pass failed. Muhlenberg's ball on her own 40-yard line through fumble. Weber five yards. Borrell kicked out of bounds on Lehigh's 23-yard line. Lehigh's ball. Hand kicked out on Muhlenberg's 35-yard line. Borrell's pass to Greenberg failed. Borrell kicked out on Lehigh's 25-yard line. O'Callaghan's kick failed. Borrell one yard. Weber no gain. Weber, no gain. Borrell kicked to Hand, who advanced to Lehigh's 40-yard line as the half ended. Muhlenberg 9, Lehigh 6.

Third Quarter

Borrell kicked to O'Callaghan who advanced to Lehigh's 35-yard line. O'Callaghan kicked to Muhlenberg's 20-yard line. Borrell kicked to Hand who ran to Muhlenberg's 20-yard line. Raleigh held on Lehigh's 23-yard line. O'Callaghan ran Muhlenberg's 16-yard line. O'Callaghan 4 yards. Penalty, Lehigh 10 yards to 22-yard line, for off-side. Raleigh held by Jacobs. No gain. Scholl's pass to O'Callaghan failed. Muhlenberg's ball on downs. Weber one yard. Dickert five yards. Borrell kicked to Hand on Lehigh's 37-yard line. O'Callaghan kicked to

Weber who advanced to the 50-yard line. Borrell one yard. Borrell kicked out on Lehigh's 15-yard line. Lehigh's ball. O'Callaghan kicked out of bounds. O'Callaghan kicked to Muhlenberg's 41-yard line. Dickert three yards. Greenberg four yards. Borrell first down with six yard gain. Greenberg two yards. Dickert five yards. Borrell made first down on a sharp end run to Lehigh's 36-yard line. Greenberg held without gain. Weber to Evans, 12 yards to Lehigh's 24-yard line. Weber made double pass to Borrell who ran 23 yards to Lehigh's 1-yard line. Borrell made touchdown around right end. Borrell kicked goal. Score: Muhlenberg 16, Lehigh 6.

Borrell kicked to Raleigh on Lehigh's 37-yard line. O'Callaghan punted out on Muhlenberg's 25-yard line. Weber gained two yards. Borrell kicked to Hand on Lehigh's 40-yard line. Hand advanced to Lehigh's 45-yard line. O'Callaghan punted out on Muhlenberg's 25-yard line. Dickert one yard. Borrell kicked to Hand on Lehigh's 41-yard line. O'Callaghan punted back to Weber on Muhlenberg's 21-yard line as the quarter ended.

Fourth Quarter

Borrell punted out on his own 45-yard line. O'Callaghan passed to Ford for a slight gain which Ford at once dropped on a plunge. Hand passed to Holtz, who came nowhere near the ball. Ford barely gained on a double pass and it was Muhlenberg's ball on her own 45-yard line. Borrell broke away on an end run and thundered down the field for a touchdown. He added the goal. Score: Muhlenberg 23, Lehigh 6.

Borrell kicked off to Ford and Lehigh's 35-yard line. Lehigh was penalized for incomplete passes and O'Callaghan punted to Greenberg on his own 36-yard line. Weber 3 yards. Dickert held. Borrell punted to O'Callaghan on his own 15-yard line. Zahnnow ran the end for 8 yards but

a pass failed and O'Callaghan punted to Weber on Lehigh's 36-yard line. Borrell skirted end for 26 yards on a double pass. Borrell 3 yards. Burke intercepted a pass on his own 16-yard line. O'Callaghan tried a forward, but Spotts and Gordon turned it into a safety and the score stood Muhlenberg 25, Lehigh 6.

Weber ran back O'Callaghan's free kick to midfield. Robinson gained 2 through center. Greenberg punted, and Gordon fell on the ball on Lehigh's 2-yard line. Muhlenberg was penalized five yards for delay. Clymer was held. Muhlenberg was penalized for off-sides and Robinson failed to gain. Pascal regained a yard, and Clymer passed to Robinson for touchdown. Robinson kicked goal. Score: Muhlenberg 32, Lehigh 6.

Muhlenberg received the kickoff but soon punted, and in a succession of fast plays Zahnnow carried the ball to Muhlenberg's 35-yard line as the game ended.

Lineup and Summary:

Muhlenberg	Lehigh
Evans	L.E.
Thompson	L.T.
Jacobs	L.G.
Gordon	C.
Mesics	R.G.
Spotts	R.T.
Stout	R.E.
Weber	Q.B.
Borrell	L.H.
Dickert	R.H.
Greenberg	F.B.
	Ford

Score by periods:
Muhlenberg 2 7 7 16—32
Lehigh 0 6 0 0—6

Touchdowns: Borrell 2, Greenberg, Robinson, Zahnnow.

Goals from Touchdown: Borrell 3, Robinson.

Safeties: Muhlenberg 2, (Spotts, and Gordon).

Substitutions: Minka for Mesics, Philips (C) for Stout, Frazier for Evans, Horner for Jacobs, Pascal for Weber, Clymer for Borrell, Robinson

for Dickert, Seltzer for Gordon, Hopkins for Greenberg, Ulrich for Frazier, Neudorfer for Spotts, Barndt for Thompson, Ruglio for Frazier, Anderson for Ulrich, Martin for Hopkins. Kirkpatrick for Crane, Holtz for Burke, Waldman for Harmon, O'Callaghan for Zahnnow, Simes for Levitz, Scholl for Thum, Raleigh for Simes, Ziendarski for Ford, Cresswell for Littell, Burke for Scholl, Arnold for Raleigh, Littell for Cresswell, Ford for Arnold, Levitz for Ziendarski, Zahnnow for Hand.

Referee: Price, Swarthmore.

Umpire: Palmer, Colby.

Linesman: Douthett, Ursinus.

Time of Periods: 15 minutes.

DR. BARBA TELLS OF SUMMER EXPERIENCES

(Continued from Page One)

St. Peter's Church, which is the largest one in all Christendom. Crossing through Switzerland again we came into Germany and proceeded to Bremen and from there we sailed away for a cruise of seventeen days along the coast of Norway. We cross the Arctic Circle and visited the northernmost city in the world.

In closing his talk Dr. Barba stated some very interesting facts about Norway. He said that the country consists very largely of mountains and large tracts of land covered with glaciers of ice and snow and that while only about seven-tenths of the land can be cultivated, agriculture is the chief occupation of the people. Fishing is also a great occupation here and is indeed the most important in the world, especially the cod fishing. The climate of Norway is greatly modified by the Gulf Stream and there is rainfall 200 days in the year. From May 12 to July 29 the sun does not set and there is continual day.



At Forty

"At Forty" the housewife in some sections of Europe wears a black bonnet to signify the end of her youth. A quaint custom—you say—but it usually signifies a fact. Heavy tasks, indoors and out, have made her old—at forty.

Of all the uses of electricity in America, the most important are those which release the woman from physical drudgery. Electricity carries water, washes clothes, cleans carpets, cooks the family's food—better and quicker than could be done by hand.

A trip to town or an hour's rest in the afternoon pays a woman dividends in good health "at forty years." And what is youth but that?

Men and women who have had the benefit of college training and college life have learned to place the proper value upon rest and recreation. They appreciate the relief afforded by electricity.



Upon great generators which send out current to light the homes and carry the burdens of millions, you will find the G-E monogram. Upon industrial motors, on electric railway trains—wherever quality and un-failing performance are first essentials—the G-E monogram will be found.

A series of G-E advertisements showing what electricity is doing in many fields will be sent on request. Ask for booklet GEK-1.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

TIE-UP CONTEST IS WON BY YEARLINGS

(Continued from Page One)
a handkerchief the men rushed together and the battle was on. Although clean sportsmanship was displayed on both sides, the affair was not without its fistic encounters. The main business of tying up was oftentimes forgotten in the settlement of personal grievances as testified later by many marred countenances.

After ten minutes of an exciting struggle, the period was declared at an end and the frosh were announced winners according to the count of the scorer of the scrap committee, who credited the sophs with three men tied and the frosh with five. The count was protested by the second year men, who claimed that they had more frosh tied than they were given credit for.

It was voiced by many on-lookers that the sophs had more men downed than their opponents; but there seemed to be a lack of ropes with which to tie the yearlings. The general consensus of opinion was, however, that under the conditions, a correct count was exceedingly difficult. The participants became scattered into separate warring groups, and the spectators gathered around them. Some of groups were so isolated by the crowd that they were overlooked at the end of the period.

A special meeting was held by the student council to settle the disputed score. In view of the fact that the difficulty of taking an accurate count, under the conditions, was so evident, the council decided to revoke the decision and cancel the contest. In its stead, a sack-race has been substituted. This race, in addition to a push-ball contest, has been scheduled.

Steps have now been taken to conduct all contests in such a way as to leave no room for doubt. The two final scraps have been planned as a fitting climax to a series that has been one of the most exciting in the history of Muhlenberg.

MONSTER BONFIRE MARKS CELEBRATION

(Continued from Page One)

The parade which marked the beginning of all ceremonies was the largest in many a year and worked up pep for everyone to enjoy the finale of the celebration. The parade proceeded to Hamilton street to Fifth and countermarched on Hamilton to the Square where the pep meeting was held. The feature of the parade was the mock burial of Lehigh, with Schick, the "daddy long legs" of the senior class officiating at the ceremonies while the band played a very appropriate dirge. At the Square the band played snappy college songs, cheers were given and speeches were delivered.

From the meeting the parade hastened to the scene of the bonfire. After the band had played several selections, the whole fireworks were set off and the Frosh snake-danced around the fire until they were compelled to disband on account of the intense heat.

While the students were parading in town the interested people of the town gathered on Chew street, on the campus and around the bonfire to get an eyeful of the Muhlenberg celebration.

PEP SMOKER CLIMAX FOR LEHIGH CONTEST

(Continued from Page One)

Shorty Edwards was completely fooled by one trick. The entire act was roundly applauded.

After the singing of the Alma Mater the smoker came to a close. The freshmen then attired themselves in variously colored pajamas and accompanied by many upper classmen and a score of machines paraded down town where they entertained a crowd of spectators at the monument with cheers, songs and speeches.

GLEE CLUB WILL HAVE A SNAPPY PROGRAM

Skit Written by Student Harvey Herring Will Be Presented

The Glee Club this season is expected to be a great success. Professor Marks is more than gratified by the excellent material which he has been able to secure. Through his able leadership, Muhlenberg cannot help but be proud of this clever group of entertainers.

The following is the program which they intend to present this season:

Part I. 1. (a) Fair Muhlenberg, by Marks; (b) Who Sails with Drake, by Candish; 2. Violin Solo, Bachman; 3. (a) Sylvia, by Speaks, (b) June Brought the Roses, by Openshaw; 4. Vocal Solo, Herring; 5. Piano Solo, Bauer. Part II. 6. The Skit, a one act play written by E. Harvey Herring. Part III. 7. Cardinal and Grey Orchestra; 8. (a) Tell me not of a Lovely Lass, by Forsyth, (b) Rolling Down the Rio, by German; 9. (a) Surry Song, by Mather, (b) Alma Mater.

TWO YEAR CHAMPION WINS TENNIS TITLE

(Continued from Page One)

liant streaks of exceptional tennis exhibited by the loser. The score in itself, 6-1, 3-6, 6-4 and 6-4, does not indicate the closeness of the match, for throughout the contest nearly all of the games went to deuce. Many of the deciding points were won only because of the slip or fall of one of the men.

In the first set the champion gained an advantage by taking the first three games in succession, due to the fact that Lowy seemed to have difficulty in getting warmed up. In the second set he found himself and took it at 6-3. He could not stand the pace, however, and the next two sets went to Schaertel by 6-4 scores.

The management was somewhat disappointed in the fall tournament, as it was hoped that some new talent would be unearthed. No new men made their way to the semi-finals or the finals, although many of the old men showed improvement through the added year of campaigning. The other semi-finalists were Barnes and Rappoport.



Furnishings Approved by College Men

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

The stag at eve

THIS fellow missed out on a heavy date tonight by the close margin of one phone-call. But don't waste pity on him. He has his jimmy-pipe and a tidy red tin of Prince Albert . . . grand little pals in time of stress.

When that cool, comforting smoke comes curling up the pipe-stem, troubles evanesce with every puff. For P. A. is The National Joy Smoke in fact as well as phrase. Cool as a money-lender. Sweet as a check from home. Fragrant as a pine-grove on a damp morning.

You'll like Prince Albert better than any other tobacco you ever packed into a pipe. You'll like the friendly way it treats your tongue and throat. You'll like the way it helps you over the rough spots. Buy a tidy red tin today and see!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.



The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

WESSNER - Tailor

MEN'S SUITS
made to measure in our work rooms.
French Dry Cleaning, Repairing, and Altering.
Goods called for and delivered.

Fancy Molds and Bricks

Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG

Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

Shettel's Valetaria

FRENCH DRY CLEANING
Pressing and Shaping
935 Hamilton Street
Bell Phone 3003

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St.

Allentown, Pa.

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**

There's a treat for you and
your children in the Pepper-
mint sugar jacket and another
in the Peppermint flavored
gum inside - that is

WRIGLEY'S P. K.

utmost value in long
lasting delight.



Wrigley's aids diges-
tion and makes the
next cigar taste better.
Try it
After Every Meal
G129

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**PROF. CORBIERE TELLS
OF WOMEN OF SPAIN****Head of Romance Language De-
partment Describes Their
Habits and Customs**

Professor Anthony S. Corbiere,
head of the romance language depart-
ment of Muhlenberg College, address-
ed three hundred women of the Lad-
ies' Auxiliary of Muhlenberg College
on "Women of Spain" at their meet-
ing yesterday afternoon at the home
of Mrs. George K. Mosser, president,
of Trexlertown. Mrs. Mosser was in
charge of the short business session.

"Habits and customs of Spaniards
today are influenced by their Moorish
ancestors," Professor Corbiere stated.
"This fact is nowhere so apparent as
in the status of women in the coun-
try. As the Moors looked upon their
wives as their property and upon
women as their inferiors so today the
Spanish husband regards his wife as
his equal or superior in the home, but
as his inferior in society. The wife
is the property of her husband and
the daughter that of her parents."

"However, as present-day Spaniards
are good Catholics," continued the
speaker, "they do not have more than
one wife, as did their ancestors. But
even as the Moorish women never
went out alone, so now the Spanish
women of the middle and upper class-
es do not go out unaccompanied and
many become so attached to their
home that they even forfeit the right
to go out with their husbands. Of
course there are women in Africa and
Spain who are as free as you Amer-
ican women, but unfortunately they
are not considered respectable."

"The young girl," Professor Cor-
biere said, "is carefully protected by
her parents. She may not go out
alone and even after she is betrothed
her fiancé may not speak to her
alone. There is always a great sep-

aration between man and woman in
Spain before they are married. Di-
vorce separation of man and wife are
considered great sins.

"The Spanish woman is an excel-
lent, economical housekeeper, and
does most of her work by hand in
spite of the fact that electricity is
used in the houses of Spain.

"The economical instinct is perhaps
the reason why the Spanish woman is
as a rule not elegantly dressed. She
wears a simple black dress with no
hat; sometimes she pins a mantilla
in her hair and on certain occasions
wears the mantilla with a high comb.

"Sometimes there is a start of a
feminist movement in Spain but it
gets no support, and as long as this
condition exists the social standing
of the Spanish woman will not im-
prove materially. Since the middle
of the nineteenth century, when a
queen ruled Spain intelligently for
more than thirty years, the authority
and ability of women is much more
respected; many have made a name
for themselves in literature; Cabalero,
Pardo Bazan, Avellaneda. Women
are now admitted to universities on
an equal standing with man.

"Only a few do this however, the
Spanish woman's main ambition is to
marry and have a home, but as women
gain more and more confidence in
themselves they will enter the pro-
fessions in greater numbers and per-
haps in a few years they will ask
the privileges which today are enjoy-
ed only by men."

Professor Corbiere in discussing the
holidays of Spain, said, "Christmas is
a religious holiday and not a com-
mercial holiday as in America. Santa
Claus is replaced by the three kings
of the Orient."

Mrs. Corbiere illustrated the Span-
ish mode of dress, supplementing
Professor Corbiere's description of
the dress of Spanish women.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package GoodsIce Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain**The
Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO****The
COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for yourShaving Needs
Pennants
Books
PipesCandies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

E. KELLER & SONS*Jewelers*

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

When You Need**Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE**

CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.

126 N. 6th Street

Open Day and Night

Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

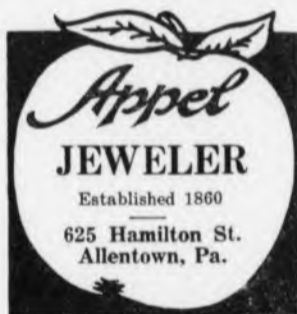
HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP****Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.**

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

**DANCE
OXFORDS**Patent or Cordovan. Light,
flexible, correct in every
detail.*Farr's*
8th & HAMILTON**Arbogast & Bastian
Company**

Wholesale Slaughterers of

**CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES****H. RAY HAAS & CO.****PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS**Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**The Allentown
Preparatory School**is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATIONIRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.**Appel
JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.**"K" SHOE FIXERY**

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in
MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**The Slickest Coat on the Campus!***Standard Student
Slicker*No well dressed college man is
without one. It's the original,
correct slicker and there's noth-
ing as smart or sensible for
rough weather and chilly days.Made of famous yellow water-
proof oiled fabric. Has all-
round strap on collar and elas-
tic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style

Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your
memory, and buy no other.
The "Standard Student" is
made only by the Standard
Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

ALL GOOD DEALERS**Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

VARSITY SCORERS				
	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	7	7	1	52
Greenberg	4	0	0	24
Dickert	3	0	0	18
Robinson	1	1	2	12
Stout	1	0	0	6
Spotts	1	0	0	6
Gordon	1	0	0	6
	Safety	1½		3
	Safety	½		1

FRESHMAN SCORERS				
	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	10	0	0	60
Adams	4	1	0	25
DeStefano	3	1	0	19
Smith	0	2	0	2
Stipp	0	1	0	1

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 10, 1926

No. 8

REV. CONRAD WILKER ADDRESSES STUDENTS AT WEEKLY CHAPEL MEETING

"The Man of the Hour" is Topic of Speaker's Discourse

OUTLINES ESSENTIALS FOR SUCCESS IN LIFE

The talk at Chapel last Thursday morning was given by Reverend Conrad Wilker, pastor of St. Michael's Lutheran Church of Allentown, who spoke on the subject, "The Man of the Hour."

In a few introductory remarks Reverend Wilker said that for two years he had had an invitation to speak at Muhlenberg but that he had actually moved to Allentown before he had found the opportunity.

At the outset it was made clear that the subject of the address, "The Man of the Hour" was no personage famous in history but was any one at all who had the will to make a success of his life. It was also pointed out that a man is hampered in his efforts toward success by the fact that his knowledge is only of the past, not of his acts of the future.

"All famous men of the past were prophets," said Reverend Wilker, "and so every successful man of the future must be a prophet."

"There are three main essentials of success—sincerity, hard work, and the will to serve. Sincerity includes truthfulness. It also includes faith upon which a great part of our modern life is based. By faith is not meant the ordinary religious interpretation of the word, but the belief in the honor of those with whom one comes in contact. Nine-tenths of the business of the world is carried on by credit which is nothing more than working faith. In line with this thought is confidence both in one's self and in one's fellows. One of the greatest afflictions that may fall upon a man is that called "inferiority complex." It keeps him from expanding and using his natural talents. Also, one cannot command confidence from men who does not first show confidence in them.

"There is no substitute in success for hard work. There is no such thing as luck. What at first seems to be success from no effort sooner or later disappears. The higher a man has risen in such a way the harder is his fall.

"The third essential, the will to serve, cannot be over-emphasized. It is the man who is willing to give a little more than is required of him

(Continued on Page Four)

WURTZ SPEAKS TO JOURNALISM CLASS

With Background of Experience Discusses Linotyping for Amateur Greeleys

Other schools may produce their ice-toting football stars, but it remains for Muhlenberg to inaugurate the era of the student-printer. Mr. John C. Wurtz of the senior class, who spends his summers linotyping the world's news for the Norristown Times-Herald, gave the members of the Journalism class a general survey of newspaper work from a linotypist's point of view.

Mr. Wurtz has been an active typist for the last five years. Work on church books in a religious printing house was his first endeavor; followed by labor in a small job-printer's house; and continued this last summer by newspaper work.

Talking of the latter plant, Mr. Wurtz developed his theme. He started with the copy furnished the typers. Copy had to be typewritten as it bore directly upon the wages of the men.

(Continued on Page Two)

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 6; Lafayette, 7.
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 0.
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh, 0.
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 37; Perkiomen, 6.
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 19; Lehigh, 0.
Nov. 6—Muhlenberg, 12; F. & M., 0.
Nov. 13—Dickinson at Carlisle.

N. S. F. A. WILL MEET AT U. OF MICHIGAN

Year-Old Organization Of American Colleges Will Convene In December

With Professor Alexander Meiklejohn of the University of Wisconsin and President Henry Noble MacCracken of Vassar College, as speakers, the National Student Federation of America will discuss "The Student's Part in Education" at its second annual congress to be held at the University of Michigan on December 2, 3 and 4.

Throughout the past year there has been heated discussion on educational problems such as athletics, compulsory chapel, the value of extra-curricular activities, the honor system, elective and required courses, the lecture system, etc. The congress through the speakers and committee meetings will afford an opportunity for a thorough consideration and careful analysis of these questions. Professor Meiklejohn of Wisconsin, formerly President of Amherst College, is a brilliant speaker and a profound critic of our educational system. President MacCracken of Vassar College is one of the leaders in the movement for extending the students' share in shaping the curriculum. On the opening night of the conference these men will present divergent viewpoints for the consideration of the delegates.

The conference will be subdivided into ten committees dealing with the subjects of the Honor System and Student Government, Athletics, Fraternities, the Choice and Methods of Teachers, and the Nature of the Curriculum. Joseph Prendergast, President of the Senior Class and Senior

(Continued on Page Two)

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN INITIATES NEW MEMBERS

Former Pekin Student Tells Club of the Student Revolution in China

After the transaction of important business, a delightful program and ritual marked the initiation of a score of new members into the German club at the regular meeting held in St. John's parish house auditorium, Monday evening. The program featured a talk, "The Student Revolution in China," which was graphically presented by Martin W. Voskamp, a student at Muhlenberg.

Mr. Voskamp was born and reared at Tsingtao, China. He arrived in America on September eighth of this year and the sixteenth of the month found him enrolled at Muhlenberg college. Having been a student at the University of Pekin, last year, he was eye witness to much of the student uprising, and in his talk he very vividly described it.

The student revolution in China centers about the blockade of Tientsin when rival Chinese factions engaged in naval battles in the harbor, and land skirmishes about the city. Foreign embassies appealed to the authorities in behalf of the foreigners, who were subjected to many hazards in the afflicted area. Voskamp described very fully the meeting of six

(Continued on Page Three)

HISTORY STUDENTS ARE OFFERED NEW COURSE

Dr. Swain's New Book Will Appear About the First of the Year

Dr. Swain has added to the present courses in history, a pre-seminar course in history which deals with the study of writing history and the classification of the sources. For the second semester it will deal with the problems of teaching history in secondary schools.

Dr. Swain's book on the Anglo-French relations regarding French occupation of Algiers has gone to press and will appear about the first of the new year. He is now working on his second book, the Biography of Talleyrand.

Professor Jackson, a new member of the faculty, is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and was a member of the faculty there, in the history department, before he came to Muhlenberg. Professor Jackson is now working on his thesis in preparation for his doctor's degree.

Due to the extensive enrollment in the freshman class Professor Jackson has been forced to add a new section in Modern European History and to discontinue his proposed course in the history of Latin America. If possible in the second semester he will add a course for juniors and seniors in the advanced study of history.

Mr. Waller of the Prep School faculty is the new part time professor in the history department. Due to the increased enrollment in the freshman class he will assist Professor Jackson in teaching Modern and Contemporary European History.

Plans are now under way for the re-arrangement of the history courses for next year. Freshman history will be entirely rearranged and a course in the History of Civilization will be substituted for the present course in Modern European History. The idea is to give the students a more general

(Continued on Page Two)

HERRING IS AUTHOR OF GLEE CLUB FARCE

"The Ten Minute Girl" Will Be Presented As Dramatic Feature

With the selection of the one-act skit entitled "The Ten Minute Girl," by Harvey Herring, last week, the Glee Club looks forward to a bigger and more successful year than ever before.

The skit in short deals with a rich uncle who has been giving his nephew allowances on the belief that he is happily married. The uncle decides to take a long trip and sends word to the nephew that he will be able to visit him for the short space of ten minutes. Prior to the uncle's arrival, the supposedly happily married couple have a violent quarrel and true to the common supposition the wife "goes home to mother." The way in which a substitute fills the shoes of the wife furnishes the plot for this clever little playlet. The fact that the farce-drama has an unusually peculiar turn of events and also because it is a product of the brain of one of our fellow students are two good reasons why it should prove a very suitable addition to the club's program.

Some of the fellows taking part in the play are Harvey Herring, James Drury and Karl Henry. The soloists of the club this year are Harvey Herring and Charles Barndt.

Some of the cities in which the club and orchestra will appear are Nazareth, Philipsburg, Wilkes-Barre, Reading and Schuylkill Haven. Contracts are in the hands of others towns and the schedule will be made up next week in full.

CHAPLAIN NOW READY TO HELP STUDENTS

Rev. Cressman to Advise Students in Solving Personal Problems

To help the students solve their religious, social and economic problems is the aim of Rev. Harry Cressman, who has recently made his appearance on the college campus, as chaplain. Rev. Cressman does not come as a new man to Muhlenberg for he was a student here, being graduated with the class of '13 and later in 1920 and 1921 was a member of the faculty as an instructor of history and sociology.

Chaplain Cressman has opened his office in room 33 on the third floor of the administration building in what was formerly the office of the Biology Department. He can be found in his office daily, except Saturday and Sunday, between 9:30 and 11 o'clock in the morning and between 1 and 3:30 o'clock in the afternoon unless some special duties make it necessary for him to be some other place on the campus.

The students are urged to make use of the services of the chaplain provided by the college. While the other members of the faculty are always ready and willing to help the students solve their problems, their time and energy is limited by the many duties of their departments and they cannot devote the necessary time and attention they desire to each student. The chaplain stands ready to help and advise every student who needs assistance and can devote all the time necessary to bring about a satisfactory solution of each problem. Since the college, in its effort to provide the utmost service possible for each student, has placed a chaplain on the campus to help the students solve their religious, social and economic problems, the students are urged to use the facilities placed at their disposal.

The chaplain requests that the students keep him informed as to the

(Continued on Page Two)

DICKINSON BATTLE TO DECIDE CHAMPION

Wilkes-Barre Was Selected As Neutral Grounds By Request Of Alumni

Next Saturday our grid warriors will meet Dickinson for the first time in history on a neutral field. Wilkes-Barre has been selected as the most logical place for the battle. When the alumni asked for a game in a section where the alumni of both colleges were strong in numbers, graduates and ex-students of both schools who were unable to witness the games of former years will now have an opportunity to attend the annual classic. An attendance of at least fifteen thousand is predicted.

If comparative scores mean anything, Muhlenberg should have very little trouble in winning a decisive victory. After Gettysburg's victory over Coach Marsh Johnson's proteges last Saturday, the Cardinal and Grey warriors have been selected to win by several touchdowns. Dickinson has lost very few varsity men, and will no doubt try hard to settle the 0-0 tie of last year and to avenge their defeat of two years ago.

Coach Benfer's men, with the exception of Capt. Phillips, are in excellent shape for the game, and will undoubtedly display the same fight and excellent football which they have shown in the past six games, and which has made them the runner-up for the Conference championship. The game on Saturday will, if a decisive victory is scored, make Muhlenberg the champions, since Villanova does not belong to the Conference.

MUHLENBERG DOWNS TEMPLE 29-7 IN FURIOUS AND THRILLING BATTLE

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE	
Sept. 18—	Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.
Sept. 25—	Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.
Oct. 2—	Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.
Oct. 9—	Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.
Oct. 16—	Muhlenberg, 6; Lebanon Valley, 0.
Oct. 23—	Muhlenberg, 20; Franklin & Marshall, 0.
Oct. 30—	Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh, 6.
Nov. 6—	Muhlenberg, 29; Temple, 7.
Nov. 13—	Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre.
Nov. 25—	Villanova at Allentown.

Borrell Makes Long Runs, Dickert Snares Passes for Brilliant Victory

IS FIRST GAME WITH TEMPLE SINCE 1909

Playing the smashing game that has caused this year's team to be called the greatest ever turned out at Muhlenberg by any coach, the Cardinal and Grey conquered Temple University's wonder team last Saturday on Muhlenberg field. Borrell's wonderful open field running, Dickert's clever snaring of passes, and Greenberg's incomparable line crashing proved the margin of victory over the Cherry and White. At no time during the game except in the third quarter did Temple threaten to overcome the lead that the League of Nations backfield had garnered in the first period.

Borrell twice broke loose and by some of the best open field running that he has displayed crossed the final chalk mark to add to the rout of the men coached by "Heinie" Miller, former All-American end from University of Pennsylvania. Dickert on several occasions grabbed passes out of the air and converted them into long gains. And then the wonderful work of "Ike" Greenberg! This descendant of Abraham proved to be the most valuable man in the entire lineup when a few yards were needed. Time and time again he crashed the Temple line for gains of from five to ten yards. In truth it would be belittling the work of this hero to call him Five Yard Greenberg. The playing of the line with Gordon and Evans starring proved that Coach Benfer can develop a first line defense. The line was impregnable throughout the entire contest and on many occasions threw the opposing backfield men for losses.

After the first team had proved its supremacy over the foe, Benfer sent in his scrubs and they kept their record clean by once more scoring against opposition. In every game that they have been sent into they have scored. With about five minutes to go, Temple had the ball on our 40-yard line and Robinson, the hero of the St. Bonaventure game, intercepted a pass and on a beautiful run placed the oval on Temple's 10-yard line. After being held on three plays, the former freshman backfield ace dropped back and booted a beautiful field goal from the twenty-five yard line, this ending the scoring for the

(Continued on Page Two)

PROF. SIMPSON IS SPEAKER TO STAFF

Professor In Journalism Gives Pointers To Editorial Aspirants

Instruction and friendly mingling between editors and "scrubs" marked the meeting of the Muhlenberg Weekly Staff in the reading room of the Administration Building, Wednesday November 2, at 6:30 p. m.

Prof. Simpson in his very capable manner pointed out and explained the essentials of journalism, and gave suggestions for acquiring them. He said that the important features in articles according to the standpoint of the reader were clearness, force, and elegance, and that these could only be acquired by careful attention to the mechanics of writing and the study of coherence both in thought and in sequence. The editor-in-chief then gave a practical demonstration of proof-reading to the members of the staff and "scrubs." An informal interview between members of the staff and the new men followed the regular meeting.

(Continued on Page Three)

STUDENT GROUPS ARE TO SUBMIT REPORTS

Madison Conference Will Hear Reports By Student Commissions

The findings of four student commissions making a survey of Lutheran Church matters will be given at the international conference of the Lutheran Student Association of America to be held at Madison, Wis., December 30 to January 2.

The commissions were appointed last January to make a pre-conference study of church matters with a view to defining the student's relation to the Lutheran Church.

The commissions are now having questionnaires answered by Lutheran student groups at colleges and universities throughout the country from which the Lutheran Student Association of America, a non-synodical organization, draws its membership.

Commission One on "The Opportunities and Obligations of the Lutheran Church is making a survey of seven fields of work, namely: (1) missions—home, inner, foreign; (2) religious instruction by the local church, its enlistment of youth in the ministry, deaconess, missionary and lay work; (3) youth organizations with regard to the support given by

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief
Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager
Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager
J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager
John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors
Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Business Assistants
Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, P. A. Xander.

Allentown, Pa., November 10, 1926

History

Do you know that there is no complete and accurate record of sports at Muhlenberg—no way of finding out what our past relations in athletics with other schools have been—no consecutive tables of results of games?

This is an omission which we cannot well afford. To the sports writer alone such information is of inestimable value. But for students who go to games, yell themselves hoarse for the team in its game with some ancient rival, this information would be more than desirable.

Some slight effort along this direction has been extended by the WEEKLY, in its compilation and publication of the "history" boxes. But that is all. Yet in 1924 the student body approved the appointment of a historical committee to search out from musty CIARLAS and dusty MUHLENBERGS all this old material and prepare it for constant reference.

We hope, and not alone, that some step will be taken to carry out the work which had its inception almost three years ago.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

How about more editorials, gentlemen? You write 'em, we print 'em. We award a prize for the best one. What could be fairer?

Isn't it about time for a pagan-minister game or so? And how about a few scraps that won't end in ties? At the rate things are progressing the frosh will be alumni before the title will be decided.

See America first! Beautiful scenery around the Science Building!

They have been taking Ciarla pictures this past week. We hope that the method won't prove "taking" to the 1929 Ciarla staff.

The list is up! In other words, the students who have not proved proficient in their various subjects have been notified of the fact by being listed upon a roster. But the list is too long altogether. Let's get going!

Wilkes-Barre is a fine city and well worth seeing. However, it becomes a positive Mecca when Muhlenberg plays there. Let's go up and see Wilkes-Barre and the game. The team deserves your support.

DRUIDS ENTERTAIN AT THEIR NEW HOME

Card Party And Dance Inaugurate Social Season

The recently acquired home of the Druid Club was the scene of a very enjoyable card party and dance last Friday evening.

About twenty-five couples attended the initial affair of the social season chaperoned by Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Knecht and Prof. J. S. Jackson.

Cards and conversation entertained the guests during the early part of the evening, after which a tasty luncheon was served. Following this, the devotees of the dance were given an opportunity to indulge, and the revelry lasted until the wee small hours of the morning, and the affair became a part of history.

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME

Six straight! A Muhlenberg record!

In the year of our Lord 1909 we beat Temple 26-0. Seventeen years later we also administer a thrashing 29-7. Lo, gentlemen, we improve with age.

Dickert seems to have turned fleet-footed, galloping ghost, aerial avenger, and all the rest of it. That's all right, Dick, it's what we want.

There is a rumor afoot that Villanova would like to send us down to limbo on Thanksgiving Day. Well, let's talk turkey to 'em.

One William Greenberg, accused of having a bad leg, proved that the accusation was correct. It was bad for Temple.

Gettysburg beat Dickinson. We beat Gettysburg. But this affair Saturday will be a revenge job. Let's get going!

Wilkes-Barre and Allentown are connected by the Jersey Central and Lehigh Valley railroads and by the Keystone Trail, which has very good auto traffic. We play Dickinson Saturday at Wilkes-Barre. Suppose we get connected too!

ANNOUNCE PLEDGES

The Druid Club wishes to announce that the following have accepted its invitation to membership in the club: Ernest Minka '29, Philadelphia, Pa.; Albert Billig, '30, Allentown, Pa.; Joseph Cassone, '30, Allentown, Pa.; Addison Mooney, '30, Mountain Lake, N. J.; Earl White, '30, Frackville, Pa.; Claude Horn, '30; Lewis Stover, '30, Scranton, Pa.

Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of Robert T. Harris, '28, Wilkes-Barre, on November 2, 1926.

EXCHANGES

One-third of the Yale student body has become self-supporting, either wholly or in part. Earning of the undergraduates who have worked during the period of 1925-26 was \$590,359.70.

MUHLENBERG DOWNS TEMPLE 29-7 IN FURIOUS AND THRILLING BATTLE

(Continued from Page One)

day. Pascal also gained consistently for the scrubs.

Much credit is due the team for the victory because they were playing a well coached team that had plenty of drive, speed and fighting spirit. The mark that Miller's proteges made in the third period alone proved the ability of the Cherry and White and was sufficient reason for the marked success of the Philadelphia college on the gridiron this year. In reality they scored more first downs than Muhlenberg, the count being fourteen to twelve.

Muhlenberg started off with a bang, scoring two touchdowns in the first quarter. The first score was registered after Gordon blocked a Temple punt. After a straight march to the 17-yard line, Muhlenberg's scoring ace swept around left end for the first counter. Shortly after the kickoff following the touchdown Weber made a pass to Dickert who scored only after making one of his sensational catches that have won him the name of Muhlenberg's premier pass receiver. The third score for acting-captain Dickert's men came in the second period when the alert captain himself snatched another pass and romped away for a score. The last six-point play for the 'Berg' men was registered in the last quarter when Muhlenberg's contribution to All American teams received a pass from Weber and thundered down the sidelines for a touchdown after straight-arming, side-stepping and avoiding several tacklers. It was a beautiful run and a fitting climax for the varsity's work. The last three points were added by Robinson's drop-kick.

Temple's lone score came in the third period after a march down the entire field. It was a well earned seven points that contributed their total number of points for the day's work.

Muhlenberg	Temple
Stout	R.E. Manus
Spotts	R.T. Buchanan
Mesies	R.G. Surrick
Gordon	C. Kramer
Jacobs	L.G. Ashburn
Thompson	L.T. Tissue
Evans	L.E. Godfrey
Weber	Q.B. Cresse
Dickert	R.H. Sagle
Borrell	L.H. Wearshing
Greenberg	F.B. Jacobs

Touchdowns: Borrell 2, Dickert 2, Wearshing. Goals from touchdown: Borrell, 2; Wearshing. Field Goal: Robinson.

Substitutions: Muhlenberg—Pascal for Borrell, Phillips for Thompson, Clymer for Dickert, Minka for Mesies, Chapman for Jacobs, Fraser for Evans, Robinson for Greenberg, Martin for Weber, Seltzer for Gordon, Anderson for Spotts, Kimble for Chapman, Ulrich for Fraser. Temple: Schultz for Jacobs, Tissue for Strahan, Rubrian for Cresse, Young for Buchanan, Patchefsky for Surrick, Derby for Schultz, Reilly for Wearshing.

Score by periods:
Muhlenberg 12 7 0 10—29
Temple 0 0 7 0—7

PLAY BY PLAY

First Quarter
Borrell kicked off to Wearshing who ran back 15 yards to the 25-yard line. Wearshing passed to Gule on the 47-yard line. Jacobs gained 4 yards, Gule 3. Evans recovered a fumble on our 45-yard line. Dickert 5 yards, Borrell 4 yards, Greenberg first down on Temple's 40-yard line. Borrell was held, Greenberg 6 yards, but Jacobs recovered a fumble on his own 38-yard line. Jacobs gained two yards in two plays, Gule added three, but Gordon blocked Wearshing's punt and it was Muhlenberg's ball on the 40-yard line. Weber gained 6 yards, Borrell 3, but Dickert was held. Weber sprinted down to the 12-yard line. Greenberg gained 3 yards in two plays, and Borrell went around left end for the touchdown. He missed goal. Score: Muhlenberg 6, Temple 0.

Borrell kicked off over the goal line and it was Temple's ball on the 20-yard line. Two tries at the line lost five yards and Wearshing punted to Weber on the 52-yard line. Dickert caught a long aerial and sprinted 30 yards for touchdown. Borrell's try failed. Score: Muhlenberg 12, Temple 0.

Wearshing kicked off to Evans who ran back 8 yards from the 25-yard line. Borrell gained one yard through center but lost 10 on an attempt at a pass, so punted to Temple's 20-yard line. Gule 4 yards. Schulze 4 yards. Gule added first down, and then

threw a forward which failed. Wearshing gained 9 yards, but Temple failed to add sufficient yardage and it was Berg's ball on the 41-yard line. Dickert gained 3 yards, Borrell was held, two passes failed, Muhlenberg was penalized 5 yards, and it was Temple's ball on the 39-yard line. Schultz gained 2 yards, a pass to Gule failed, and Wearshing gained 6 yards. Quarter.

Score: Muhlenberg 12, Temple 0.

Second Quarter

Muhlenberg got the ball on downs on the 47-yard line. Greenberg gained 4 yards, Borrell added a yard, and Greenberg made it first down. Borrell gained 5 yards and Greenberg made another first down. Borrell 3 yards, and Greenberg made it first down on the 7-yard line. Greenberg and Dickert each gained a few yards, but Borrell was thrown for a fifteen yard loss, a pass went over the goal line, and it was Temple's ball on the 20-yard line. Schultz gained 2 yards, a pass to Gule 7, and Wearshing made it first down on the 36-yard line. Schultz 8 yards. Wearshing made first down. Gule gained 2 yards, Schultz 5 yards, and Wearshing made first down in two tries. Schultz gained 3 yards, Gule 4 yards, and Thompson threw Wearshing on the 38-yard line. Wearshing's pass failed and it was Muhlenberg's ball on the 38-yard line. Dickert 1 yard, Weber lost 9 on a pass formation and Borrell punted to the 11-yard line. Wearshing 2 yards, Gule first down. Wearshing 3 yards, Schultz 2 yards, a pass failed, and Borrell ran back the punt from the 20-yard line to their 46-yard line. Greenberg 4 yards, Borrell 1 yard, Greenberg 11 yards and first down. Dickert 1 yard. A pass to Dickert gained another touchdown. Borrell kicked goal. Score: Muhlenberg 19, Temple 0.

Wearshing kicked off to Dickert who ran back 27 yards from the goal line. Weber was held but Pascal made first down in two tries. Weber gained 5 yards, Pascal 4 yards, and Weber made it first down as the half ended.

Score: Muhlenberg 19, Temple 0.

Third Quarter

Wearshing kicked off to Dickert who ran back 26 yards from the 10-yard line. Muhlenberg was penalized 15 yards, Weber gained but two and Borrell punted to Temple on his own 40-yard line. A pass to Gule netted 6 yards, another forward failed, and Cresse ran for a first down on the 20-yard line. Wearshing 7 yards, Jacobs first down. Jacobs gained 5 yards and Wearshing went over for a score. He kicked the goal. Score: Muhlenberg 19, Temple 7.

Weber ran back the kick to the 32-yard line. Borrell gained a yard, Greenberg 4 yards, Dickert a yard, and Temple was penalized 5 yards. Muhlenberg's first down. Weber lost 7 yards on an attempted pass, Borrell regained 3 and punted to Gule on the 30-yard line. Weber intercepted a pass and ran to the 30-yard line. Greenberg 1 yard, Dickert 6 yards, Borrell lost a yard and Greenberg made it first down. Greenberg was held and Borrell gained a yard, when Gule intercepted a pass on the 30-yard line. Two end runs were held but Wearshing passed to Godfrey on the 46-yard line. Jacobs gained 5 yards, Wearshing 1 yard, and Cresse made it first down. Jacobs gained 2 yards, Wearshing was held, Gule gained 3 yards but Jacobs was smeared and it was Muhlenberg's ball. Weber gained 2 yards, Borrell went thru to the 45-yard line, Greenberg made it first down, Borrell gained a yard, Weber lost to the 30-yard line on another pass formation and Borrell punted to Gule on the 43-yard line. The quarter ended here.

Score: Muhlenberg 19, Temple 7.

Fourth Quarter

Wearshing gained 9 yards, Jacobs 5 yards. Marcus caught Wearshing's pass and raced to the 10-yard line. Jacobs gained a yard but Wearshing was held, and a pass grounded over the goal line. Muhlenberg's ball on the 20-yard line. Borrell was held, Greenberg gained 9 yards in two tries, and Borrell punted to the 20-yard line. Jacobs lost 6 yards and Cresse was held. Wearshing punted to Borrell on the 38-yard line. A pass, Weber to Borrell was good for touchdown. Borrell kicked goal.

Score: Muhlenberg 26, Temple 7.
Borrell kicked to Cresse who passed to Gule on the 28-yard line. Reilly gained 3 yards, and Weber intercepted a pass and ran to the 10-yard line. Three tries at the line failed, as did a pass, and it was Temple's ball on the 15-yard line. Weber intercepted a pass on the 20-yard line. Greenberg and Borrell

were held, a pass failed, and Temple regained the ball on the 20-yard line. Four Temple passes failed in succession, and Temple was penalized, and although Rubican gained 8 yards on a line buck, he punted to Pascal on Muhlenberg's 46-yard line. Clymer gained 2 yards in two plunges, Greenberg was held, and Stout punted to Rubican. Although Temple failed to gain, Muhlenberg was penalized 20 yards altogether on the next plays, until Robinson intercepted a pass beyond midfield and raced down to the 21-yard line. Phillips gained 6 yards, Robinson lost 3 yards, Martin regained them, and Robinson dropped back for a perfect field goal.

Score: Muhlenberg 29, Temple 7.

Hopkins kicked off to the 25-yard line and the game ended with the ball in Temple's possession.

Score: Muhlenberg 29, Temple 7.

CHAPLAIN NOW READY TO HELP STUDENTS

(Continued from Page One)

students who are confined to the hospitals, dormitories or homes by sickness or accident. Such students very often have special problems in keeping their affairs moving regularly and the chaplain can be of special assistance to them at such times. Many years spent as a stranger in a strange land has made the chaplain thoroughly acquainted with the problems of the boarding students and he is especially anxious to learn of cases of sick or injured students. By giving the chaplain, either directly or through the postoffice in the college store, the name and address of the student who is sick or injured you will be of special assistance to the chaplain and your fellow students.

The cooperation of each student is urged in this new undertaking, the establishment of a separate office for the chaplain at Muhlenberg, to make it as successful as it has been at many of our larger and influential colleges and universities. The chaplain is here primarily to serve the students and help them in their problems of adjustment to the new life they are beginning at Muhlenberg, so make use of him.

N. S. F. A. WILL MEET AT U. OF MICHIGAN

(Continued from Page One)

Council at Princeton, and member of the Varsity Football Team, with M. A. Cheek of Harvard, Captain of the 1925 Football Team and Marshal of his class, will lead the discussions on Athletics. Frederick V. Field, Editor of the Harvard Crimson, will be one of the leaders in the group discussing the Choice and Methods of Teachers. Dorothy Mason, President of the Student Government Association of Wellesley, and Charles G. Gleaves, one of the outstanding men at the University of Virginia, will preside at the committee meetings concerning the Honor System and Student Government. Ben L. Bryant, ex-President of the Student Council of the University of Cincinnati and Margaret Fleming, active in student government at Ohio State University, will lead the discussion concerning Fraternities. Douglas Orr, formerly of the University of Nebraska, and now of Swarthmore, and Miss Marvin Breckenridge of Vassar, as a result of leadership in their respective college are well qualified to lead the meetings on the Nature of the Curriculum.

By considering the various problems of different colleges throughout the country, the Federation will enable each delegate to obtain a clearer understanding of the difficulties confronting his own college. At last year's National Collegiate World Court Conference at Princeton, at which the Federation was started, 245 institutions were present.

HISTORY STUDENTS ARE OFFERED NEW COURSE

(Continued from Page One)

survey of the entire scope of history rather than too much emphasis on a smaller period.

If present plans materialize several courses for juniors and seniors will be added next year in the history department. These will include Ancient History, Representative Men in European History, and Advanced American History.

The University of Missouri has an enrollment of 361 in the school of journalism. This number includes 142 women and 219 men.

FRESHMEN DEFEAT F. & M. PLEBES 12-0

(Continued from Page One)

During the first half of the game F. & M. seemed to make some nice gains on end formations, but soon the attempts were futile. In the fourth quarter the down state men resorted to an aerial attack.

Borrell, Adams and DeStefano were the outstanding stars for the Muhlenberg backfield, while Pannel, Alexy and Pokorny shone on the line.

Lineup and summary:

Muhlenberg	F. & M.
McGraw	L.E. Black
Minka	L.T. Collins
Alexy	L.G. Tosh
Pannel	C. Gardner
Thomas	R.G. Fisher
Pokorny	R.T. Whalen
Smith	R.E. Peck
DeStefano	Q.B. Marshall
Borrell	L.H. Blose
Seiple	R.H. Redley
Adams	F.B. Shutt

Score by periods:
Muhlenberg 0 6 6 0—12
F. & M. 0 0 0 0—0

Substitutions: Danerhirsh for Seiple, Weiss for Redley, McClellan for Blose.

Touchdowns: DeStefano, Adams. Referee: Detling, Muhlenberg. Head Linesman: Walt, Harrisburg Tech.

First downs: Muhlenberg Freshmen 9; F. & M. Freshmen, 5.

Time of periods: 12 minutes.

WURTZ SPEAKS TO JOURNALISM CLASS

(Continued from Page One)

1600 lines a day was required, and to reach this minimum good copy was essential. Every man in the linotyping room received a separate class of copy, and by substituting for the men as they took their vacations, he was able to secure a very broad view of their work.

The touch system employed was commented upon with especial reference to experts of his profession, the Philadelphia Inquirer employing one of the best. A rolling motion of the fingers allowing only the tips to rest for an instant on the keys was graphically described by Mr. Wurtz.

Speaking of "dead matter or filler," Mr. Wurtz passed a copy of his paper around and pointed out the copied editorials and syndicate matter which may be set up weeks ahead of time. The talk was concluded with a personal invitation to examine the plant and the promise of personal guidance through it by our own "Benjamin Franklin."

EXCHANGES

A college publicity bureau known as the Gettysburg College Publicity Bureau has been organized at Gettysburg College. The purpose of the News Bureau is to send the newspapers and magazines material consistently, and the type of material that will actually tell about college events and college life.

"The League of Nations" is not a super-state. It is merely the machinery through which the will of a member of states is executed, declared Clyde Eagleton, assistant professor of government in Washington Square College. Professor Eagleton was one of a group of sixty American college professors who were sent to Paris, Geneva, and the Hague by the Carnegie Endowment Fund for International Peace.

A skyscraper "Temple of Learning" projecting 350 feet above the street level is the central feature of a tentative \$5,000,000 building program for Temple University, Philadelphia. The skyscraper will be a memorial for the late Russell H. Conwell, apostle of success, author of Acres of Diamonds, and founding father of Temple University, Grace Baptist Temple, and several Philadelphia hospitals.

Thrilling rescues by firemen wearing gas and smoke masks, demonstrations of the modern method used in fighting oil fires and battling the flames in a forty-foot high building especially erected for the tests are parts of the program to be given by firemen from all sections of the country at the observance of "Fire-fighters' Week" the Sesqui-Centennial International Exposition in Philadelphia.

DER DEUTSCHE VEREIN INITIATE NEW MEMBERS

(Continued from Page One)

thousand students who protested the inaction of the authorities. A committee of six was appointed to interview the president. After hearing of their mission, the president had the committee forcefully ejected from his home. The students voiced their indignation by a monstrous celebration in the center of the city. The president's body-guard, under order, fired upon the students with machine guns. Three volleys were fired. Fifteen students fell at the first volley and after the last there were many dead and wounded on the ground.

The Soviet embassy was alleged to have started the uprising and to have supported it to the extent of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars. The embassy was also believed to have furnished eighty thousand dollars for a monstrous procession in protest of the president's action. As a result of the fracas, the president resigned. Voskmp then humorously reminded his audience that the retirement of a president is not always necessary because of such demonstrations. In fact the president is seldom reluctant to retire since "business is always good" with a chinese president, and having fattened his bank account he welcomes an excuse to rid himself of the problems of state in order to settle down to a life of ease on his ill-gotten gains.

During the business meeting Doctors Barba and Reichard submitted a tentative outline of the revised constitution, which will probably be adopted as permanent at the next regular meeting of the club. John Geissinger presented designs from which a significant emblem is to be selected that may be worn by members of the club.

STUDENT GROUPS ARE TO SUBMIT REPORTS

(Continued from Page One)

the Lutheran Church to the student movement, to student volunteers, Luther League and mother organizations, and the opportunity for self-expression by the young people in the church: (4) creedal problems, considering the essence of Lutheranism, the place of creeds and doctrines in the church and the "effort at fuller interpretation of the Bible; (5) Christian unity as idealized and supported by the Lutheran Church and Lutheran cooperation with other denominations; (6) educational and intellectual activities as shown by Lutheran institutions, effect of synodical control on Lutheran schools, hold on membership in the Lutheran Church; (7) social problems as met by the Lutheran Church, regarding specifically race difficulties, class, color and creedal conflicts and support by the church of legalistically imposed morality, prohibition, deterrents of child labor, and the efforts of the Lutheran Church at international relief work and understanding.

L. W. Barker of Maywood Seminary is chairman of the commission making this survey and working with him are graduate and undergraduate students.

Commission Two on "What Is The Church and What Is It For" is concerned with the nature and function of the church and has issued a questionnaire to student groups to stimulate interest and thought among the student delegates preceding the conference. Clifford B. Holland of Union Theological Seminary is its chairman.

Commission Three headed by Berger Sjoquist of Gustavus College is on "The Lutheran Student Association of America" and will report at the conference on the history, fields of activity, relation to other student movements and future prospects and

fields of opportunity of the association.

Commission Four is on "Opportunities and Responsibilities of Lutheran Students" and is headed by Byron H. Scherer, Carthage College. Its questionnaire to student groups seeks information on Christian activities on campuses, the place of the Lutheran Church on the campus and the student's relation to the church.

Supplementing the reports of these commissions at the conference will be addresses by men prominent in the Lutheran Church.

After the addresses and commission reports have been presented at the conference, the student delegates will meet in discussion groups, then forums will be held for presentation of questions arising in the discussion groups. Thus each student is expected to contribute to the conference program as well as to receive much from it.

Ninety freshmen of the Western Reserve University were kidnapped, taken in cars to a barn, stripped and painted green, by the sophomores. Those who protested were given a second coat.

HISTORY

1923—Muhlenberg, 13; Dickinson, 0.	
1924—Muhlenberg, 36; Dickinson, 0.	
1925—Muhlenberg, 9; Dickinson, 0.	
Points49	0
Games2	0
Games Tied 1	0
1915—Muhlenberg, 0; Catholic U., 3.	
1916—Muhlenberg, 16; Catholic U., 0.	
1917—Muhlenberg, 13; Catholic U., 0.	
1920—Muhlenberg, 6; Catholic U., 7.	
1923—Muhlenberg, 16; Catholic U., 12.	
1925—Muhlenberg, 7; Catholic U., 6.	
Points58	22
Games4	2

Sprout Astronomical Observatory at Swarthmore College was opened to let everyone have the opportunity of obtaining the closest view of Mars which will be possible for the next fifteen years. Not until 1941 will such a view of the planet Mars be available. The planet was 50,000,000 miles away. Mars with its network of lines which scientists believe are a system of canals, was clearly seen through the twenty-four inch telescope.

The faculty of the Colorado Agricultural College has required that each student's picture appear on his activity ticket this year as a method of preventing transfer of tickets.



KOCH BROTHERS

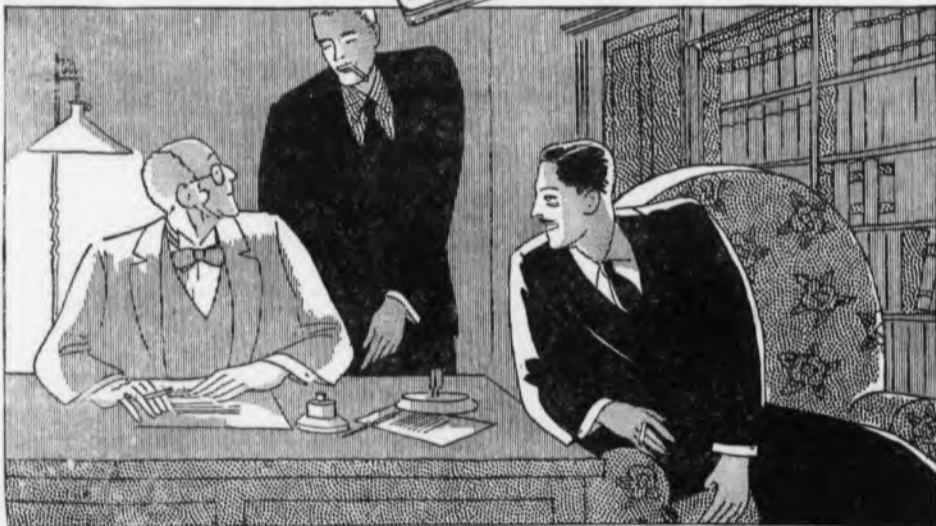
On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY
Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men



H A V E A C A M E L



No other cigarette ever had so many millions of friends

WHEREVER you travel, by sea or by land, in places of work or palaces of pleasure, you find the friends of Camel. And since the art of increasing life's comfort through smoking was discovered, no other cigarette ever made and kept so many friends.

Why does Camel lead the world? Because only the choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos are bought for Camels. Because Camel is given a blending that, regardless of price,

can be found in no other cigarette. Because the world's largest tobacco organization spares neither cost nor effort to make Camel the utmost in cigarettes.

Camel rewards its friends with never-ending peace and satisfaction. Through the day and into the night, it's simply impossible to smoke enough Camels to tire the taste. We invite you to answer, now, the world's most popular smoke invitation—Have a Camel!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand
Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT

AND ENROLL IN OUR

PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL

28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

Hand Painted China

Framing

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD**

"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"

Kolb's Bakery

Wrigley's Chewing Sweet
helps teeth, mouth, throat
and digestion in a delightful
and refreshing way. Removes
odors of smoking and eating.
People of refinement use it.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at**KNABB'S DRUG STORES**
921 and 301 Hamilton Street**E. KELLER & SONS***Jewelers*

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

When You Need**Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods**

SEE

CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.

126 N. 6th Street

Who's Who on the Campus

William B. Harned, Jr.

"There goes the coach!" "That's
not the coach, that's 'Bill' Harned."
William B. Harned, Jr., or, as he is
better known on the campus, "Bill"
is a great factor in the handling of
the Freshman football squad acting in
his capacity of manager.

A genial companion and a good
mixer, he makes friends wherever he
goes, both with the fellows and the
girls. No matter what the situation
is, his ready wit carries him through,
a jolly fellow and the life of any
party.

Harned came to Muhlenberg from
Allentown Prep School where he made
quite a name for himself.

"Bill" has shown a great liking for
educational subjects and has been
honored with the chairmanship of the
committee to petition on the National
Honorary Educational Fraternity of
Kappa Phi Kappa.

"Bill" is a great asset in the Zoll-
inger, Harned & Co. Department
Store. Some day we will find the
name of William Harned, Jr. ranking
with those of men like Wanamaker,
Field, and Selfridge.

"Bill" is a staunch Republican, a
member of the Alpha Tau Omega
Fraternity, and intends to follow bus-
iness as a career.

**A SPECIAL OFFER OF 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL MERCHANDISE
TO MUHLENBERG STUDENTS ONLY
THIS OFFER TERMINATES DECEMBER 1st.**

To introduce our store to the students of Muhlenberg, we make this unusual
offer. Such well known brands in our stock as Berg & Young's Hats, Arrow and
Kila Shirts, Hickok Belts, Osborn Gloves, Delpark Underwear and Pajamas,
Cheney and Spur Neckwear, Cowie Leather Sportwear, Tom Wye Suspenders. We
are local representatives for Browning King & Co., custom tailors to the college
trade.

Come down
and look us
over
441 Hamilton St.
at Penn St.

Lee's
MEN'S STORE

TOP OF THE HILL
TOP NOTCH VALUES

Open Evenings
for your
Convenience.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

*Also a la carte Service***GLICK'S RESTAURANT**

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

*Home Made Pies***TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.
We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.

17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**The
COLLEGE
STORE**

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

**Appel
JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**REV. CONRAD WILKER AD-
DRESSES STUDENTS AT
WEEKLY CHAPEL MEET-
ING.**

(Continued from Page One)

who succeeds. This idea," said the
speaker in closing, "can well be illus-
trated by mathematics. In the deci-
mal system the farther to the left, in
front of the figure, we place the point,
the smaller the number, but the far-
ther behind we place it the larger the
number becomes. Likewise, in life,
the farther forward we put ourselves
the smaller our value, but the farther
back we consider ourselves, the larger
and fuller our success."

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of
B. E. SCHREITER & SONS
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

**Arbogast & Bastian
Company**

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in
MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**The Slickest Coat on the Campus!**

*Standard Student
Slicker*

No well dressed college man is
without one. It's the original,
correct slicker and there's noth-
ing as smart or sensible for
rough weather and chilly days.

Made of famous yellow water-
proof oiled fabric. Has all-
round strap on collar and elas-
tic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style

Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your
memory, and buy no other.
The "Standard Student" is
made only by the Standard
Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

ALL GOOD DEALERS**Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 17, 1926

No. 9

RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE FEATURES MANY INTERESTING ADDRESSES

Synod Notables Present at Second Meeting of the Conference

EDUCATION IS GENERAL THEME OF SPEECHES

A Religious Educational Conference was held in the chapel on Friday, November 12th. There were two sessions, one in the morning at ten o'clock, the other in the afternoon at two. This conference was one of a series which is being arranged by the Committee on Religious Education of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania and under instructions of the Synod.

After the devotional exercises the conference opened with an address by the Rev. Dr. W. L. Hunton of Philadelphia. The topic of the address was "Essentials of our Church Program of Religious Education."

Dr. Hunton said in part, "America was founded by Protestants who were great believers in education as a handmaid of the Church. But there have been great changes in our country, changes in travel; in communication; in social conditions; and just as there have been great changes in these material things so there have been changes in education and in religion. Instead of an aggressive propagation of faith as in the old days religion is now merely tolerant and even the tolerance is growing into indifference. The purpose of education in this age seems to be more to educate the child to make a living than to make a life. So there is a great call for an educational program in the Church today."

While there has been great progress everywhere we must remember that the great fundamental truths do not change. We must keep an even course in the education of the child, our chart being the Bible and our pole-star Christ. Christian living grows out of a solid background in faith and therefore the Bible must be the primary material in our instruction.

"In our church program there must be more stress placed on worship, on hymns, and on our church history. We must have definite training for life service and consecration and we must devote time to mission work both foreign and inner missions as well as to community acts and institutional life."

"Due to a deep concern because of a breakdown in the morals and in the religious life of the people in our country the idea of a week day school"

WEEKLY STAFF IS FULLY ORGANIZED

Appointment of Sophomore Reporters Closes Trial Period Of That Group

With the announcement of the appointment of the Sophomore reporters of the WEEKLY staff this week, organization of the editorial body is finally complete, and will remain in practically the present form for the rest of the year. Splendid work by the members of the group has made possible the earliest appointment of the reporters in several years.

The new reporters are as follows: Carlton Heckman, Reading; John Hersker, West Hazleton; George Miller, Allentown; Walter Williams, St. John's; Ralph Bernd, Sellersville; Charles Shimer, Nazareth.

Only one definite assignment has been made for the year, that of Walter Williams, who will cover varsity athletics. He will be assisted by at least one freshman; candidates are being groomed for this position at the present time.

(Continued on Page Two)

FACULTIES MEET

The Fall meeting of the faculties of the colleges in the Lehigh Valley will be held on the afternoon and evening of Wednesday December 1st, at Lehigh University. The committee of arrangements of which Dean Ettinger is chairman, promises a most pleasing and profitable program, including an address by a speaker of international reputation and authority. Announcement of the date is made at this time so that the members of the Muhlenberg Faculty may pre-empt December 1st for this meeting. Detailed information will follow at the proper time.

MUHLENBERG LEADS IN STATE CONFERENCE

Defeat of Dickinson Clinches Title In First Year Of Conference

With the winning of last Saturday's game with Dickinson at Wilkes-Barre, Muhlenberg clinched the Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Class B championship. This being the first year the conference functioned it is indeed an honor to hold the title. Our team deserves all the credit and praise which can be bestowed upon them for playing in such a manner that they were able to come out on top.

The first big game for the title came when the team played Gettysburg. The defeat of this team by our men was the big upset of the season. Gettysburg having defeated our hard fighting aggregation the preceding year, intended to maltreat Benfer's machine and run up a big score for a second time. It was the reverse for instead of their remarkable teamwork, the Cardinal and Gray team smashed away to a 15-6 victory over these presumably over-confident footballers.

Muhlenberg's point getters undoubtedly were saving their excess energy for the F and M. game, as

(Continued on Page Two)

DR. HAAS DELIVERS ARMISTICE ADDRESS

He Stresses Fact That America Must Develop World Peace

Dr. J. A. W. Haas delivered a stirring address in commemoration of Armistice Day, in last Thursday's chapel.

"Is it right," he said, "that the people of the world who lay down their lives in war should have no part in determining whether there shall be another war, or whether a handful of select diplomats shall determine it?"

"Armistice Day should remind us of those who gave the full measure of devotion, and many their lives, in the cause. It is not right to forget those who in a crisis have given all."

He further said, "The World War was supposed to be a war to stop war, but today there are looming in the horizon, things which threaten this ideal and may at any time cause the flare-up of another struggle. It depends on us, the American people, to develop a new outlook for world peace. Disarmament has failed because some of the best minds of today are occupied with devising chemical and physical means for destruction."

His conclusion was, "We should solemnly resolve that these dead shall not have died in vain, but shall bring in a new age that is better than the age that has gone before."

PROF. CORBIERE GIVES TRAVELOGUE ON SPAIN

Tells the Manners and Customs Of the Spanish People

Prof. Anthony C. Corbiere, professor of romance languages, gave an interesting lecture on, "Spain, Her People, Customs and Traditions," in last Thursday's Chapel. The tasteful way in which he described the beautiful Spain and the thrilling manner in which he described the Bull-fights, would make anyone in the traveling mood anxious for a taste of Spanish life.

He said, "Spain is known as the land of fruits, donkeys, goats, roaming gypsies, delightful wines, and beautiful girls. There is no other country in which parents watch their children so closely as they do in Spain. If a youth wishes to keep the company of a maiden, he must first get the consent of the parents and also state his intentions of marriage. The couple is never allowed to travel alone but must be chaperoned by some older person."

He compared the lack of training in American homes in contrast with that of Spain, and also stated the fact that crime is much more prevalent in America than it is in Spain. The people of Spain retire late in the evening or early in the morning, and sleep late in the morning. It is very difficult to get breakfast before nine o'clock. Theatres very seldom begin their performances until late in the evening and continue them until early in the morning. These customs might lead us Americans to believe that the Spanish people are burners of the midnight oil but these conditions are due to the extreme heat during the day. The people living in the houses have a key to unlock the door going out, but do not have one to unlock it on going in. They must call a policeman.

(Continued on Page Three)

VILLANOVA IS LAST OPPONENT SCHEDULED

Main Liners Have Powerful Array and Seem Threat of Season

Thanksgiving Day will see the most important game of the season on Muhlenberg field, when Muhlenberg faces Villanova in the annual Turkey Day battle. Stung by the 23-9 defeat handed them last year, the Bergmen are out in force to win this year, and are sparing no efforts to come through with victory over their ancient foes.

Eleven times have Cardinal and Grey eleven faced the Irish, and four times has the fray resulted in a scoreless tie. Five times the Suburbanites have won, and twice Muhlenberg has emerged on top. Muhlenberg has, however, outscored her traditional enemies.

The only comparative score available seems to be on the basis of the Lebanon Valley fray, and this points toward Muhlenberg as an easy victor. However, Stuhldreher drastically reorganized his team after that stinging defeat, and his men have showed tremendous improvement since that time. The progress of Benfer's own is well known; their string of seven straight victories is one of the outstanding features of the present season.

It is certain that next Thursday's fray will be red hot from start to finish. Both teams will put fast, heavy eleven on the field; both have well-finished aerial attacks and both have superb line plays at their disposal. Whether or not Benfer's comparatively inexperienced team can stand the strain of a typical Notre Dame attack remains to be seen; nevertheless Allentown's hopes are bright for a brilliant end to a brilliant Muhlenberg season.

MUHLENBERG ALUMNI RENEW FRIENDSHIP

Social Get-together Hour Held In Richmond During Convention

From "The Daily Lutheran," published during the convention of the United Lutheran Church which recently was held in the city of Richmond we quote the following:

"At noon on Friday about sixty graduates and friends of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., gathered at the Murphry Hotel and enjoyed a dinner and a social hour of reminiscences and renewed loyalty. Dean George T. Ettinger of the College Faculty and President of the Muhlenberg Alumni Association, presided and, when the cigars were passed, introduced the popular and capable President of the College, Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D., who in a stirring address reported the unusual growth and progress that the institution is making and the immediate needs of the same. The new Science Building is practically completed and the beautiful new Library is in the course of construction."

With 500 students in the four regular classes, 200 in the Preparatory School, and about 800 in the Extension Department, the capacity of the college is taxed to the utmost. The meeting adjourned with the college yell for President Haas and Dean Ettinger and the singing of "Alma Mater."

Among the trustees, graduates and friends present from Michigan, Wisconsin, South Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, Pennsylvania, and New York were Sydney Kepner, F. D. Butler, Chas. Kistler, D. D., Charles H. Dreshman, John H. Waidelich, D. D., Frank H. Ulrich, D. D., S. G. Trexler, D. D., A. Raymond Bard, F. K. Fretz, Ph. D., D. D., Rev. A. Chas. Keiter.

(Continued on Page Two)

BAND MAKES FINE SHOWING AT BATTLE

Wilkes-Barre Is Surprised At Natty Appearance of Tuba Tuggers

Continuing its splendid showing at former games this season, the band appeared before the city of Wilkes-Barre last Friday and Saturday and convinced the crowds there of their ability in the musical line. Marching proudly along city streets, or blowing with all their might during the hectic struggle on Artillery Field, the band had a wide edge on their rivals from Indian-town.

The band was taken to the metropolis of Luzerne County in two buses, presented for the occasion by courtesy of the International Motors Co., who have likewise furnished these buses for other trips. Leaving early Friday afternoon, the members reached the Hotel Redington, at Wilkes-Barre, headquarters for Muhlenberg, by six o'clock, and during the early evening paraded about the streets in an effort to arouse enthusiasm for the Saturday conflict.

During the game the Cardinal and Grey furnished plenty of music, and easily outplayed the Carlisle aggregation. Between the halves the band marched up the field, first in the "M" of Muhlenberg and then in a big "D" to console the losing lawyers.

In this branch too the locals have shown themselves more proficient than their rivals all season. The band furnished plenty of advertising for Muhlenberg all season long, and has in addition made music more than pleasant for its audiences. Plans at present are to continue the appearances of the band through all the athletic seasons and thus furnish more and more pep in struggles with the various opponents.

CARDINALS TROUNCE CARLISLE LAWYERS 13-0 IN HECTIC FRAY

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE	
Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.	
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.	
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.	
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.	
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 6; Lebanon Val. 0.	
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 20; F. & M., 0.	
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh, 6.	
Nov. 6—Muhlenberg, 23; Temple, 7.	
Nov. 13—Muhlenberg, 13; Dickinson, 0.	
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.	

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE	
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 7.	
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 0.	
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh Reserve, 0.	
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 37; Perkiomen, 6.	
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 19; Lehigh, 0.	
Nov. 6—Muhlenberg, 12; F. & M., 0.	
Nov. 13—Muhlenberg, 21; Dickinson, 0.	

FROSH TROUNCE THE DICKINSON FOES 21-0

Borrell and Adams Accounted For The Touchdowns In The First Half

The Frosh closed the most successful season ever had by defeating the Dickinson Frosh 21-0 Saturday, the only defeat of the season being at the hands of the strong Lafayette aggregation from Easton.

Last Saturday the Frosh took the measure of the Dickinson team in a closely fought battle on a rather muddy field, scoring most of their points in the first half. However there were twice as many chances that were thrown by fumbles which were due in a large part to the wet condition of the field. In the second half the opposing team seemed to gain added strength and the Frosh were unable to make any headway. The admirable work of the line and the backfield was as a whole responsible for the win.

The first touchdown was made by Borrell after the ball had been carried from the centre of the field down to the twenty yard line, that score being the only one for the first period. In the second period Adams and Borrell both scored on plunges through the line, this period being full of

(Continued on Page Two)

LUTHERAN STUDENTS TO HOLD BIG CONFERENCE

Half Fare Rates To Students Attending International Conference

A rate of fare and a half will be given to all delegates attending the international conference of the Lutheran Student Association of America at Madison, Wis., December 30 to January 2.

Besides this special transportation rate, negotiations are under way for special train connections out of Chicago to Madison, announces Raymond Strauss, Madison, Wis., transportation chairman for the conference.

A registration fee of four dollars will be asked for each student delegate attending the conference. This includes three nights' lodging and breakfasts during the conference, arrangements for which will be made for each student by a committee headed by Miss Marie Nelson, Housing Chairman, 1023 University Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin. Non-students will pay a registration fee of two dollars and are expected to arrange for their own lodging.

The coming conference is non-synodical. The membership in the Lutheran Student Association of America is open to every Lutheran student on the campus of every institution of higher learning in America.

Borrell Is Flash As Cardinals Win Seventh Straight Victory

STOUT SCORES WHEN PUNT IS BLOCKED

Held back by the soggy soil of Artillery Field, in Wilkes-Barre, Muhlenberg was reduced to a 13-0 victory by Dickinson in the annual combat between the rival institutions. It was the fourth battle between the teams, and by virtue of the brilliant defensive work of the Cardinal and Grey, her goal line remains uncrossed in the series. Had the offensive play of the Benferites been as snappy, the score would have been far larger.

As advertised, Borrell was the star of the game. He got off for many brilliant runs, all through the game, and his play against Carlisle attacks was nothing short of phenomenal. Time and again he smeared Sweeley, Dickinson ace, literally carrying him off his feet. Dickert showed up well, as did Greenberg, and Weber played his best game of the year, running back punts very well in spite of his size handicap.

Muhlenberg had a good many breaks, and used them well. Dickinson had little or no punch, except in the work of Sweeley and Slivinsky. As far as practical results were concerned, Dickinson could have played only two men in the backfield. At the opening of the third quarter, Dickinson opened up with an attack that registered two first downs in succession, and later, after a 38-yard penalty, on which Spotts was ejected, had its only chance to do very much, but snappy line play soon made sport of the futile raids.

Borrell's punting furnished the brightest part of the game. He consistently did fifteen or twenty yards better than Sweeley, and in this way gained a great deal of ground for his team.

Stars of the game were Baiz, Sweeley, and Slivinsky for the Carlisleans; the line play of Gordon and Stout stood out for Muhlenberg, while "Nick" Borrell furnished most of the backfield thrills.

PLAY BY PLAY First Quarter

Borrell kicked off to Larimer who ran back 12 yards to the 35-yard line. Dickinson was penalized 5 yards for offside; Cook was held, Slivinsky eased three yards through the line,

(Continued on Page Two)

GLEE CLUB IS SLOWLY ROUNDING INTO SHAPE

Club Ready to Take the Road For Its Winter Tour

The Glee Club is rounding into shape rapidly. It will soon be far enough advanced to make its first appearance.

Under the keen leadership of Professor Marks the Glee Club is progressing rapidly. Practices are held regularly and the members of the club should be congratulated for the support and interest they show in the work. However, the instructor intends to cut down the number of practices fearing that over-practice will take the pep out of the rendition.

Manager Akhof is arranging a fine program and has already several contracts signed. The schedule will include cities from New York to Delaware and from New Jersey to western Pennsylvania. With the numerous cities on the schedule, many an audience can look forward to at least one good musical treat during the year.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, R. H. Brubaker

Allentown, Pa., November 17, 1926

"Maiores Canemus"

One of the most dearly cherished traditions of life at Muhlenberg, years ago, was the rivalry between the Literary Societies. How many "old grads" still remember the feverish strife between them as one of the really pleasant things about his stay here?

It is not the rivalry alone that made the societies important in Old Muhlenberg; rivalry will of course stimulate to greater efforts, but it alone has no force; there must be a basis for development or this struggle for mastery will grant no effect. It was the opportunity for expression that made them so dear to the collegiates of the times.

Say what you will, expressionism is the order of the day, and expressionism does not find its fullest glory in the classroom. College journalism does not afford any further sphere; it is of necessity limited in its scope. It is only in the literary society that budding genius or sprouting ambition can find its pathway clear to upper air.

These old literary societies had a wide range of activities for their members. There were fierce debates, both between and within the societies; there were readings, imitations of the work of others; for aught we know there were dramatic efforts, but the office of the societies in promoting original composition on the parts of the members was the greatest of all.

During the past week a powerful movement in favor of the re-establishment of at least one of the old societies has sprung up. We can but hope that it will not be a sporadic one. Of all moves toward old traditions and features of college life of bygone days, this is the greatest.

The WEEKLY knows that it cannot serve the students in their literary works in the way that the societies could and did. It is therefore so much in favor of the movement that it will assure sufficient space in its columns to the activities and results of the new literary society to make new creative efforts worth while.

We hope the society will be free from internal strife; that it will choose its members on the basis of merit and its leaders on some basis other than that of affiliation; and that that this revival of one of the most cherished traditions of Muhlenberg will bring a worthy tribute to our Alma Mater.

Politics in School

Students at Muhlenberg have become educated in many things. One of these is politics. Perhaps it had been better had they not learned anything concerning this form of education. In most of the colleges of today, there is altogether too much of a cut and dried method in the elections, in fact a meeting of the students for the purpose of electing one of their number to an office is a mere formality. This must be stopped.

Electioneering is another thing that has risen. This however in a large college is a necessary evil, for there are many students that are fitted for a position that are not well known enough to gain the required number of votes. Muhlenberg, an ideal school has an ideal number of students, each one knowing his fellow students; hence there is little need of soliciting votes for an office. This must be stopped.

Another of the evils that prevail at this institution is that which is carried on by aspirants, namely, "you vote for me and I'll get votes for you." This is on the order of log-rolling which is commonly used in the House of Representatives in passing appropriation bills, and is one of the things that cannot be stopped by any action on the part of the Student Council but by a sense of honor on the part of the individual. Politics must be stopped.

—R. H. B.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Get those editorials in now! We want yours particularly, gentle reader, whatever or whoever you may be. So get yours in today!

Another noble project seems to have taken root with agitation for a revival of at least one of the old literary societies. We would like to hear from alumni as to suggestions for this big movement.

So Lehigh won a game. Well, Well, WELL!

How about a pep meeting for the Villanova game? If one was needed for the slaughter of Lehigh's best and bravest, we could also use one for the Main Line Murderers. How about it, we ask?

Thanksgiving vacation is coming. Some of the boys will be able to get in a little real work between the slices of the college loaf.

We have a nifty football team, Five hundred students too. If they come out Thanksgiving Day, Guess what the team will do!

CARDINALS TROUCE CARLISLE LAWYERS 13-0

(Continued from Page One)

and Sweeley punted to Weber who ran back five yards to the 30-yard line. Baiz smeared Borrell. Dickinson was penalized 5 yards, Dickert gained a yard, Greenberg added 3 yards and Borrell got off to a wide end run which terminated only at the Dickinson 40-yard line. He next tried a pass but was smeared for a loss of seven yards. Greenberg gained three yards, a pass failed, and Borrell punted to the 32-yard line. Slivinsky gained 2 yards, Sweeley a yard, and Sweeley punted far past Weber to the 5-yard line. Weber gained a yard and Borrell punted to the 40-yard line. A pass failed and it was Muhlenberg's ball. Greenberg gained 5 yards, Dickert lost 2, and Borrell punted to Sweeley who ran back 17 yards from the 10-yard line. Spotts blocked Sweeley's punt, and Stout scooped up the ball for a run to touchdown. Borrell kicked goal. Score: Muhlenberg 7, Dickinson 0.

Borrell kicked off to Sweeley who ran back 23 yards from the 10-yard line. Sweeley lost 3 yards, Slivinsky gained 5, and Sweeley punted to Dickert who ran back 7 yards to the 37-yard line. Borrell punted to Sweeley who ran back 14 yards to the 44-yard line. Slivinsky gained 3 yards, a pass failed, and Sweeley lost 4 yards. Here the quarter ended.

Second Quarter.

Sweeley punted to the 20-yard line. Borrell gained 4 yards, Weber lost 2, Borrell punted, and Evans recovered Cook's fumble on Muhlenberg's 47-yard line. Weber passed to Borrell on a 14-yard gain. Greenberg gained 2 yards, Dickert a yard, Sweeley and Cook each ruined a perfectly good forward, and it was Dickinson's ball. Slivinsky was held, and Weber ran back Sweeley's punt 6 yards to the 38-yard line. Weber gained 4 yards, Borrell 2 yards, and Borrell ran to the 36-yard line. Dickert gained 5 yards, Greenberg was held, Slivinsky smeared a pass. Muhlenberg was penalized 5 yards, another pass went up the flue, and Borrell punted to the 20-yard line. Sweeley gained only a yard in two plunges and punted to Weber and the 39-yard line. Borrell gained 2 yards and again punted to Sweeley who ran back 8 yards from the 28-yard line. Slivinsky gained 9 yards, Muhlenberg was penalized 5 yards, Slivinsky gained 7 yards in two plunges, a pass failed, and Sweeley punted to Weber on the 17-yard line. Borrell punted back to Sweeley on the 35-yard. Slivinsky eked out three yards in two crashes, and Sweeley punted to the 43-yard line. Dickert went through for a yard, and Borrell punted to Sweeley on the 15-yard line. Dickinson was penalized 5 yards, Slivinsky regained them and 3 besides. Cook was held, and Lichtenfeld tore up the field to the 33-yard line. Half. Score: Muhlenberg 7, Dickinson 0.

Third Quarter.

Borrell kicked off and the ball was returned 11 yards to the 36-yard line. Crooks was held, Slivinsky gained 3 yards. Sweeley ran out for 13-yard gain. Slivinsky was stopped, but Lichtenfeld gained 8 yards. Slivinsky made the first down in two plunges. Cook lost a yard, a pass failed, Lichtenfeld gained 4 yards and Cook one yard. Muhlenberg got the ball on downs on the 33-yard line. It was Dickinson's best threat. Borrell punted to the 23-yard line. Sweeley punted to Weber on Muhlenberg's 44-yard line. Borrell punted to Sweeley who ran back to the 30-yard line. Sweeley punted to Weber who ran back 4 yards from the 39-yard line. Greenberg was held, then gained 3 yards, and Borrell punted to Sweeley on his 21-yard line. Sweeley punted to Weber on the 44-yard line. Greenberg 4 yards and Borrell a yard. Evans failed to catch Weber's forward. Borrell's punt was touched down in 15-yard line. Sweeley was held, Slivinsky gained 2 yards, and Weber ran the punt back 18 yards to the 29-yard line. Greenberg went through for 2 yards as the third quarter ended.

Fourth Quarter.

Greenberg gained 5 yards and Muhlenberg was penalized 5 for offside on the next play. Greenberg at once gained 6 yards more, and made it first down. Dickert gained 2 yards. On the next play Borrell went around end for a touchdown. His try went wide. Score: Muhlenberg 13, Dickinson 0.

Borrell kicked off to the 20-yard line. Slivinsky gained 2 yards in a part of line bucks, and Sweeley was

smeared, but Spotts slugged on the play and Muhlenberg was penalized half the distance to the goal line and it was Dickinson's ball on the 38-yard line. Sweeley gained 3 yards, and passed to Baiz on the 26-yard line. Dickert gained 4 yards and Greenberg repeated, but Borrell failed to gain and punted to Sweeley who ran back 7 yards from the 30-yard line. Weber intercepted a long pass from split formation on his own 32-yard line. Dickert gained 6 yards, Greenberg 3 yards, Dickert was held again and Borrell punted to the 19-yard line. Sweeley gained a yard, but two forwards failed, Dickinson was penalized 5 yards for it and Sweeley punted to Dickert who ran back 5 yards from midfield. Greenberg gained 9 yards in two savage lunges and Weber made it first down on the 33-yard line. Dickert 8 yards. Dickinson recovered a fumble on the 23-yard line. Sweeley gained 2 yards, and Clymer recover a pass in midfield and ran back 8 yards in a fine exhibition of dodging. A long pass to Kimble failed and Martin crashed through for 6 yards. Game.

Score: Muhlenberg 13, Dickinson 0. Lineup and summary:

Muhlenberg	Dickinson
Evans	L.E. Hayes
Chapman	L.T. Larimer
Jacobs	L.G. Murray
Gordon	C. Chambers
Mesies	R.G. Crooks
Spotts	R.T. Snell
Stout	R.E. Baiz
Weber	Q.B. Lichtenfeld
Borrell	R.H. Cook
Dickert	L.H. Sweeley
Greenberg	F.B. Slivinsky

Score by periods:

Muhlenberg	7	0	0	6	13
Dickinson	0	0	0	0	0

Substitutions: Frazier for Stout, Minka for Spotts, Ulrich for Evans, Kimble for Dickert, Clymer for Borrell, Martin for Greenberg, Horner for Mesies, Seltzer for Gordon.

Barger for Hayes, Markowitz for Murray, Connel for Slivinsky, Mentzer for Baiz, Wetterman for Larimer, Harner for Cook, Pennell for Lichtenfeld, Geibel for Chambers.

Towndowns: Borrell, Stout.

Goal from Touchdown: Borrell.

Referee: Wheeler, Haverford; Umpire: Shalet, N. Y. U.; Linesman: Maxwell, Swarthmore.

First downs: Muhlenberg 9, Dickinson 9.

Time of periods: 15 minutes.

FROSH TROUCE THE DICKINSON FOES 21-0

(Continued from Page One)

thrills for the spectators. During the last half neither team threatened to score.

Muhlenberg	Dickinson
McGraw	L.E. Townsend
Minka	L.T. Jacks
Thomas	L.G. Cannon
Gennel	C. Day
Alexy	R.G. Duff
Pokorny	R.T. Hersh
Smith	R.E. Lamson
DeStefano	Q.B. Danheist
Seiple	L.H. McGinley
Borrell	R.H. Diefenderfer
Adams	F.B. Allam

Subs: Boucher for McGraw, Logan for Pokorny. Touchdowns, Borrell, 2; Adams, 1. Goals after touchdown Seiple, 3.

RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE FEATURES MANY INTERESTING ADDRESSES

(Continued from Page One)

of religious education has been advanced although this is by no means a new thing, for such schools were conducted long ago in our country and in the old countries.

The Rev. Dr. Frank Ulrich, of Philadelphia, spoke on "Our Educational Agencies—Their Use and Development." He presented a most excellent paper on this subject part of which follows:

"In the early days of our country there was religious education in the public schools but after awhile the states protested against this and it was ruled out. Then the state began a great advance in education stressing industrial and commercial activities. Parents co-operated most wonderfully with the state in many cases even taking their children out of the Sunday school in order that they might devote all of their time to the five days of secular school. This was a great achievement for the state but it was a great loss for the Church. This shifting of the emphasis from a religious training to a merely secular educa-

tion without religion had a marked effect upon the religious life of the people. While parents made their children adhere strictly to the rules of the secular schools they no longer seemed to care very much how they obeyed the ten commandments. The religious education of childhood and youth is a greater thing than the reclaiming of adults. However, the Church must not lay aside its good work among the adults but must adopt greater programs for the education of the children.

"The various educational agencies are as follows: the home, the Sunday school, the weekday school, our colleges and seminaries. The Sunday school is a real school of religion but in many cases we have sadly neglected this great institution. Religious education has been planned only after other things have been cared for. We have not spent enough on the Sunday school. We should include the Sunday school in the budget of the Church, we should have better trained teachers and better equipment. Religious education should be spiritual and not only for information. The bond between God and the child must be kept alive. But it is quite evident that we can do little or nothing until we get the proper co-operation from the homes."

At the afternoon session of the conference the Rev. Dr. E. P. Pfatteicher, President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, presented the topic "Training and Developing Leaders." He said in part, "The pastor is the leader of leaders and therefore it is the great task of the ministry to prepare and train him properly. The theological student must be taught that the active pastorate and the congregational activity of the Church are really big things and must be given the proper emphasis. After the pastors know their own duty it is necessary for them to teach and prepare other leaders in the Church. It is necessary not only to make announcements of the various activities of the Church but to arouse the interest of the people through sermons and other means. More personal work must be done. The pastor should have more personal contact with those who are to lead and teach. In the training or leaders there must be a sane balance between the heart and mind for the two belong to each other. The well trained leader is responsible to gather others who will become competent leaders. More opportunities should be given for the training of laymen in the Church and this will facilitate the burden of the pastor to a great extent and at the same time make the work broader and more efficient."

The Rev. Otto Nolde, an instructor at Mt. Airy Seminary, presented a very thorough and practical paper on the subject, "The Week Day School at Work." A part of his presentation follows.

"In Christian education we must not commit the error of dealing in generalities. It is impossible and also inadvisable to teach everything. We must select out of a course of study or a particular lesson the most worth-while elements. This selection must be made not in terms of subject matter alone, nor only in terms of the individual but must be made with the effort to preserve the proper balance between the subject matter and the individual. As we think of the desirable results in the Christian life we find that we can classify all of them under three general terms; (1) knowledge; (2) attitudes; (3) habits. Realities are anything made real through the presence or recall of experiences. In every lesson there are some things which ought to be permanently retained, there are some things which will contribute to building up an attitude or a habit. An attitude is a controlling feeling with reference to some thing or with reference to some person. Attitudes are closely related to realities. Habits cannot be developed in one lesson. There are habits of thought, of feeling, of speech, and of activity. In many lessons we find elements which contribute to these habits.

"When preparing a lesson we should ask ourselves two questions, first, 'What definite results do we expect?' and second, 'What methods ought we to use to attain these results most efficiently and economically?'"

On the ground that the name, "The Big Inkwell," was not sufficiently descriptive of the nature and purpose of the official organ of the Lutheran Student Association of America, the Council in session at Long Lake, Ill., decided to change the name to the "American Lutheran Student."

WEEKLY STAFF IS FULLY ORGANIZED

(Continued from Page One)

George Siegel, '28, and John Cassel Wurtz, '27, are to be associates in the Exchange Department. The Spinal Column will be conducted by George Smith, '28, the originator.

During the year new features will be added from time to time in order to keep up interest in the WEEKLY and its works and ways. One of the first during this year is the "History" column; another is the editorial contest which has been attracting such widespread interest. A third is the department devoted to the library, which is being conducted by Miss Anna C. Foster.

Special talks will be given members of the staff from time to time. As appointments of Sophomore Reporters are only tentative, the present appointees will be forced to keep attendance at these meetings in order to remain on the staff.

MUHLENBERG LEADS IN STATE CONFERENCE

(Continued from Page One)

they didn't do any excessive scoring against Lebanon Valley, but were content to call it a victory with the score 6-0. The steam which our scorers had was slightly expended at the F. and M. game, when the team defeated the Nevonians 20-0 in a loosely played game due to the superiority of the Muhlenberg huskies.

The game at Wilkes-Barre with Dickinson was the deciding game of the season, although we hadn't played Ursinus, Gettysburg had played and defeated them thus removing them from the competition. The game was Muhlenberg's by the score 13-0 which would have been larger if the field had been dry. This settled the resting place of the conference crown, Muhlenberg was king.

The work of the backfield in scoring the points that defeated our opponents was at all times commendable, and at the same time the impenetrable line which invariably withstood the furious onslaughts or our foes was remarkable.

MUHLENBERG ALUMNI RENEW FRIENDSHIP

(Continued from Page One)

Rev. P. N. Wohlsen, John C. Mattes, D. D., Jas. F. Lambert, D. D., Rev. George Kercher, Rev. P. G. Siegel, Rev. H. K. Lantz, W. M. Horn, D. D., student pastor at Cornell University, Rev. Charles Trexler, Rev. Geo. H. Rhodes, Rev. D. H. Jaxheimer, C. F. Hoppe, D. D., J. C. Fisher, D. D., Geo. Gebert, D. D., Rev. Ira Frankenfield, W. J. Finck, D. D., F. F. Frey, D. D., E. F. Keener, D. D., G. W. Genszler, D. D., J. F. Ohl, Mus. D., D. D., Rev. L. Gomer Ulrich, Rev. Harry C. Kline, Frank Kuntz, D. D., G. G. Greiss, D. D., Rev. James Eerg, I. B. Kurtz, D. D., Rev. Howard Paules, Treasurer of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, P. A. Laury, D. D., President of the Allentown Conference, E. H. Pfatteicher, D. D., Ph. D., President of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania, G. K. Rubrecht, D. D., President of the Synod of the Northwest, Rev. W. O. Laub, Rev. Luther Weickel, Captain H. M. M. Richards, Litt. D., Rev. J. H. Ritter, Rev. H. J. Seneker, Rev. Adam Ramer, Ph. D., Superintendent of Slovak Missions, Rev. J. J. Kline, Ph. D., Rev. Morris W. Krause, Russell Flower, "Pop" Stowell, M. O. Koons, Rev. Russell Snyder, Matthias, Rev. F. T. Esterly, and Rev. Ambrose Leibensperger.

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME

Seven straight. Another record. Dickinson hasn't scored on us yet!

Borrell certainly made good the reputation that preceded him up to Wilkes-Barre. It's too bad that only Allentown fans saw him.

Slivinsky of Dickinson is an ex-prize fighter, but Spotts was not an "ex." That's all right, Spottsie, but save it for next time.

Did we hear somebody say something about Conference Champions? Speak up there! It does look that way, doesn't it?

HISTORY

1914—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 0.
1915—Muhlenberg, 6; Villanova, 9.
1916—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 8.
1917—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 0.
1918—Muhlenberg, 25; Villanova, 0.
1919—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 0.
1920—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 0.
1921—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 16.
1922—Muhlenberg, 0; Villanova, 0.
1923—Muhlenberg, 41; Villanova, 0.
1924—Muhlenberg, 9; Villanova, 23.
1925—Muhlenberg, 9; Villanova, 23.
Points 87 57
Games Won 2 5
Games Tied 4 4

VARSITY SCORERS

	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	8	8	1	57
Greenberg	4	0	0	24
Dickert	3	0	0	17
Robinson	1	1	2	13
Stout	2	0	0	12
Spotts	1	0	0	2
Gordon	0	0	0	0

FRESHMAN SCORERS

	TD	GT	FG	Pts.
Borrell	12	0	0	72
Adams	6	1	0	31
DeStefano	3	1	0	19
Seiple	0	3	0	3
Smith	0	2	0	2
Stipp	0	1	0	1

SIDELIGHTS ON THE GAME

The crowd at the game was fantastically small. Most of the crowd had its origin in Lehigh County, and the few Dickinsonian rooters wore band uniforms. "Us Bergers" seem to have the travel habit.

And by the way, speaking of bands, we have one. It can outplay, out-look, and outmarch anything else in that line that has a drum-major and a clarinet. We were glad they were there.

The officials knew their stuff, and a fur-coated coach couldn't kid 'em. It sounds good to hear a coach bawled out once in a while.

No, student council can't make you come to the Thanksgiving game, but if you don't come, you know what we think of you. A game like that one promises to be deserves more than moral support on a half-century mile range. Let's get going!

PROF. CORBIERE GIVES TRAVELOGUE ON SPAIN

(Continued from Page One)

man, who carries the key, to come and unlock the door. For this reason robberies occur not frequently. This is a very ancient custom but is retained because it is a notable Spanish tradition.

"Madrid, the capital of Spain," he continued, "was founded in 1651. It is known for its beautiful buildings among which are The National Library, The Post-office building, The Museum of Arts and Sculptor, and especially the very beautiful Royal Palace which is acclaimed by many as the most beautiful palace in Europe. The chief sport supported by the Spanish people is the bull-fight. During the fall of the year when the fights are held, all interest is centered around them. The newspapers devote one-eighth of their space to events about these bloody contests. The ancient bull-fight was made up of a gallant knight fighting the bull with a lance until the animal was killed. However, Professor Corbiere described in detail two contests which he witnessed. The arena consists of a circle fifty feet in diameter, somewhat like the ancient Roman amphitheatre. The procession enters the arena; two men or horseback followed by the bull-fighters. The horse, after being blindfolded, is held in position so that the bull can hit him square. The bull, after being penned in a dark cell for several hours is turned loose in the arena. The ferocious animal, not more than five years old, is attracted to the horse by the rider who is dressed in red garments. Usually at the first attack by the bull the horse is lifted eight or ten feet in the air, with the rider on the horse. After the horse has been killed and the bull has been tired out, the official makes a signal. At once several men enter the arena with long sticks, which have hooks at one end. These are stuck into the bull's neck to in-

furiate him. If this does not produce the desired effect, fire-crackers are set off around the bull until he will fight and produce a thrilling spectacle for the spectators.

"The hero of the day is the one who kills the bull. He plays with the bull for eight or ten minutes to show his skill and to exhaust the bull. The man must act while the bull stops to take breath, and it is then that he kills it by sticking the sword through its neck to the heart.

"The actors must be admired for their skill and their courageousness. It is very seldom that the athletes are killed in the struggle. The extent to which the actor may be injured is concealed."

Professor Corbiere concluded his lecture by relating the fact that it is next to impossible to put an end to the spectacle, due to the fact that many people are engaged in the business of raising animals for the feud, and much support is given by certain classes of the people.

"Ursinus Day" was observed at the Sesqui-Centennial Exposition and a special train carried the student body and faculty to the famous exhibitions

of wonderful collections from all parts of the world. It was indeed a most interesting and educational trip.



Winter Weight Oxfords

\$5

\$6.75

\$8

Compare these Values

Farr's
8th & HAMILTON

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester



Furnishings Approved by College Men

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
FOURTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES



WHEN Greek or calculus gets you into a tight corner, tie a tin to trouble—a tidy red tin of Prince Albert! Tamp a load of this really friendly tobacco into the bowl of your jimmy-pipe and light up. Watch the sun crash through the clouds with every puff!

P. A. can't bite your tongue or parch your throat, no matter how fast you feed it, because the Prince Albert process gave Bite and Parch the air at the start. Cool as a Laplander's lap. Sweet as apple cider. Fragrant as spring blossoms. That's Prince Albert!

One pipe-load invites another. And . . . you can hit P. A. from morning till midnight and it won't hit back. Don't put off to tomorrow what you can smoke today. Get a tidy red tin of P. A. and turn on the sunshine . . . now!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and parch removed by the Prince Albert process.



HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD**

**"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"**

Kolb's Bakery

**PEPPERMINT
FLAVOR**
A lasting treat
and good for
teeth, appetite,
and digestion.

**3 handy
packs
for 5¢**

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at**KNABB'S DRUG STORES**

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

Who's Who on the Campus

Paul M. White

"White", as he is well known on
the campus hails from Tylersport,
Penna. (not on the map).

In his earlier years at Muhlenberg,
he belonged to that inseparable com-
bination known as the "three musk-
eteers", which was forced to disband
by reason of faculty's request.

Aside from his jovial characteris-
tics, White has been engaged in many
and varied activities on the campus
that have revealed his serious im-
pulses too.

And we cannot omit his untiring
labors on our 1927 Clarla in arrang-
ing the write-ups. The Muhlenberg
Christian Association also numbers
him one of her worthy and enthusias-
tic supporters, and he serves well as
its vice-president.

Even outside of school activities
"White" holds no mean position for
first place with the weaker sex. One
of Pennsylvania's prominent normal
schools has seen his visage rather of-
ten, and he is quite the "sheik" they
say. At the I. N. A. conference a
few years ago, several members from
Cedar Crest discovered in him a
real congenial sport, and he still up-



Walter F. Heintzelman

"Heinz", best known because of his
ability in Biological Circles, prob-
ably has more names than any man
on the campus or in other words he
is quite capable in taking care of
himself whether chasing butterflies or
ladies, whether playing tennis or
teacher, hence the terms of sheik, bug
hunter, and beetle man.

"Walt" is one of the best mechan-
ics in the lab, and for that reason is
invaluable as teacher assistant in
Biology. He is fond of sports but
because of his college work is unable
to partake in sports such as tennis
and pole vaulting.

Heinz was graduated from Allen-
town Prep and played tennis and foot-
ball his first two years. He is a
Lutheran and is taking the course in
Science.

holds that reputation in the hearts of
some of the members in our sister in-
stitution.

"White" is a member of Phi Kappa
Tau fraternity. He is a member of
the Reformed Church, a Democrat,
and some day expects to enter the
business world.

DINNERS BAKED BEANS
Also a la carte Service
GLICK'S RESTAURANT
HOME COOKING 7TH & HAMILTON STS.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.

17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.

**The
COLLEGE
STORE**

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of
B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of
**CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

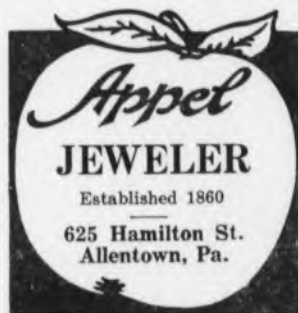
PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

**Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.**

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET
Both Phones City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in

MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTIONIce Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain*The***Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO

**Have You Opened That
Checking Account?***Today is not too late!***The Merchants
National Bank**

**"The Bank of Real
Service"**

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.

A SPECIAL OFFER OF 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL MERCHANDISE

TO MUHLENBERG STUDENTS ONLY
THIS OFFER TERMINATES DECEMBER 1st.

To introduce our store to the students of Muhlenberg, we make this unusual
offer. Such well known brands in our stock as Berg & Young's Hats, Arrow and
Kila Shirts, Hickok Belts, Osborn Gloves, Delpark Underwear and Pajamas,
Cheney and Spur Neckwear, Cowie Leather Sportwear, Tom Wye Sweaters. We
are local representatives for Browning King & Co., custom tailors to the college
trade.

Come down
and look us
over
441 Hamilton St.
at Penn St.

Lee's TOP OF THE HILL
TOP NOTCH VALUES
MEN'S STORE

Open Evenings
for your
Convenience.

CLOTHES

Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**The Slickest Coat on the Campus!**

*Standard Student
Slicker*

No well dressed college man is
without one. It's the original,
correct slicker and there's noth-
ing as smart or sensible for
rough weather and chilly days.

Made of famous yellow water-
proof oiled fabric. Has all-
round strap on collar and elas-
tic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style
Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your
memory, and buy no other.
The "Standard Student" is
made only by the Standard
Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

ALL GOOD DEALERS**Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

EVERYBODY OUT
FOR THE
GAME

ALL OUT
FOR
BASKETBALL

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., November 24, 1926

No. 10

CAMPUS CLUB FORMED BY NON-FRAT GROUP

The Need of Club and Fraternal Activities Brings on Social Organization

Another group has been added to the family of social organizations on the campus through the formation of the new Campus Club during the past week. Approximately 20 men have already joined the group and the enlistment of others is expected as a matter of course.

The purpose of the new club is a purely social one. Feeling the lack of sufficient fraternal or club facilities on the campus, these men, under the leadership of Kleinfelter and Naugle of the Senior class, perfected a form of organization well adapted to the purposes of the club; meetings were called, officers elected, and the constitution submitted to the faculty. Upon recognition of this document by the Committee on Student Relations, the club was ready to begin work.

The constitution is very explicit and clear in its demands. Under the constitution meetings are to be held the first and third Tuesday of each month, but as the club is now in a period of formation, meetings are held every week to facilitate the work.

The officers of the club are as follows: President, Arthur Naugle, '27, Shillington, Pa.; First Vice-president, Wilmer Furman, '28, Tower City, Pa.; Second Vice-president, Clarence Boyer, '29, Roselle, N. J.; Secretary, Eldred Stauffer, '29, Ringtown, Pa.; Treasurer, George Smith, '28, Easton, Pa.; Monitor, Theodore Volheye, '29, Newark, N. J.

At present all non-fraternity men are eligible for membership in the club, and it is expected that many will take advantage of the opportunity. Those who have already done so are:

Seniors—Norman Beck, Lewis Dasher, Paul Kapp, Henry Kistler, Lloyd Kleinfelter, Floyd Lengel, Arthur Naugle, Herbert Ozias, Charles Shimer. Juniors—Gurney Clemens, Wilmer Furman, Warren Heinly, R. Edgar Mood, George Smith. Sophomores—Clarence Boyer, Herbert Chatten, Carlton Heckman, Walter Krause, Walter Loy, Eldred Stauffer.

(Continued on Page Two)

LEADING CHEMISTS MEET IN AUDITORIUM

Thaddeus Merriman Gives An Address on Some Properties of Portland Cement

Thaddeus Merriman delivered an address on, "Some Properties of Portland Cement," to the members of the Chemical Faculty, and students of Lehigh Valley Colleges and representatives of the cement industry at the meeting of the Lehigh Valley Section of the American Chemical Society. Professor Thaddeus Merriman, who at present is chief engineer of the Board of Water Supply of New York City, is a graduate of Lehigh University. Professor Merriman's father was Professor of Civil Engineering from 1878 to 1917 at Lehigh University. The talk had much valuable information for the audience. The group inspected Muhlenberg's new Science Building and made many complimentary remarks about its modern equipment.

Prior to the session a dinner meeting was held at the Hotel Traylor when at the conclusion of a bountiful dinner the party heard a fine description of the new research laboratory of the Nazareth Cement Co., delivered by Edward E. Dreisbach, one of the local chemists. Charles C. Nitchie, of Palmerton, presided at the sessions and H. A. Nelson, of Palmerton, recorded the proceedings.



STUNT DAY TURNS OUT TO BE SUCCESS

Sophs Put Frosh Through Their Paces To The Tune of The Paddle

Another traditional event has taken place. Last Wednesday afternoon saw Stunt Day of 1926 pass into history, a worthy successor to those of previous years. Many freshmen can now breathe easier and many sophomores can consider themselves avenged.

The first-year men assembled in the chapel at about two-thirty o'clock, there to hear sentence imposed on them by their judges of the class of '29. The sophomores greeted them en masse together with a goodly number of upper-classmen and the representatives of the student council.

After a few preliminary announcements by Jones of the council, the sophomore vigilance committee took charge and conducted a series of about ten events in which certain of the freshmen made themselves conspicuous. Perhaps the most entertaining of these acts were a selection sung in three languages, separately and then together, and a new rival of "charleston," and the "tanglefoot" jig.

(Continued on Page Two)

REV. HARVEY SNYDER GIVEN NAZARETH CHARGE

Took Charge From Reverend Bauman Who Was Acting Supply Pastor

Upon the death of Reverend Milton M. Dry, who had graduated from Muhlenberg in 1904 and was pastor of St. John's Lutheran Church, of Nazareth, Pa., Reverend John A. Bauman, Ph.D., D.D., also a graduate of Muhlenberg, in 1873, became supply pastor of the congregation until Reverend Harvey C. Snyder, '20, was elected permanent pastor of the charge.

That the services of Dr. Bauman were highly satisfactory is shown by the following appreciation contained in the printed directory: "The splendid service rendered this congregation by Reverend Bauman who has supplied us during the time we were without a regular pastor is indeed highly appreciated by all the members and friends of the congregation. Reverend Bauman leaves us with the best of wishes from the entire congregation."

It may be interesting to note that in this same congregation Elwood J. Unangst, '14, is a member of the Church Council and Frederick A. Marks, '09, is superintendent of the Sunday School. This church is well represented when it comes to Alumni of the college. Most of the men mentioned above have been very successful after they graduated from Muhlenberg. Dr. Bauman is especially well known in the ranks of the ministers of Pennsylvania.

The present pastor Reverend Snyder came to Nazareth from Mt. Bethel parish, where he was very successful in his work. While at Muhlenberg he belonged to the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity and was well known on the campus. He is known for his wonderful ability as an organizer.

MINISTERS SMITTEN BY PAGANS IN CLASH 6-0

Lawson and Diamanti Star for Pagans While Huegel is Ministers' Mainstay

The prayer meeting of the Ministers, upon the plains of the Muhlenberg gridiron, were unsuccessful on Wednesday when the Ministers played the Pagans. It was not a pugilistic game as is shown by the fact that none of the fellows were required to play harps. Old man Methuselah could not check Lawson from running eighty yards to cool off, thus scoring six points for the common people.

In the first period Huegel made the only long run when he ran thirty-five yards and was downed on the Pagans' ten yard line. At this time the Ministers lost their golden opportunity to score by fumbling. Score: Pagans, 0; Ministers, 0.

During the second period of the game the Pagans made a steady march down the field but when they reached the Minister's five yard line they received a penalty of fifteen yards. They again advanced to the ten yard line where they lost the ball to the Ministers. Score: Pagans, 0; Ministers, 0.

At the opening of the third period the Ministers put in several scrubs but in the first few plays the Pagans made great gains so that the varsity returned to the game. Again, during this period Huegel made a forty yard run. Also during this period Lawson made the longest run of the game when he ran eighty yards for a touchdown. He failed to kick the point. The Pagans again came within three yards of the goal when the period ended. Score: Pagans, 6; Minister, 0.

During the final period the Ministers carried the ball to their oppo-

(Continued on Page Two)

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE	
Sept. 18—Muhlenberg, 6; Albright, 30.	
Sept. 25—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 35.	
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 9; St. Bonaventure, 7.	
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Gettysburg, 6.	
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 6; Lebanon Val. 0.	
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 20; F. & M., 0.	
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh, 6.	
Nov. 6—Muhlenberg, 29; Temple, 7.	
Nov. 13—Muhlenberg, 13; Dickinson, 0.	
Nov. 25—Villanova at Allentown.	

IMPRESSIONS GIVEN OF UNIVERSITY LIFE

Professor Stevenson Draws A Comparison of American and English Colleges

College life and athletics, according to Professor Eugene H. Stevenson, are the essential points of difference in the higher institutions of learning of England and of this country. Professor Stevenson is serving as a member of our faculty this year teaching in the place of Dr. J. D. M. Brown, who is on his sabbatical leave of absence. Professor Stevenson is a graduate of the University of Arkansas and took advanced work as a Rhodes scholar at Christ Church College, Oxford, England.

Oxford University has at present about four thousand students in the twenty-two colleges which make up the university. Each one of these colleges is a sort of fraternity; men live in their college and get much of their instruction from the college tutors. When students enter their college there is nothing done to distinguish them as first year men; they are received as equals by the upper classmen, the best rooms in the dormitories are surrendered for their use even if the older men are obliged to room in the town. This is done so that the new men may lose no time in getting acquainted with their classmates. With the newcomers assembled in this way hazing would be

(Continued on Page Three)

VILLANOVA TO BE STRONGEST BERG Foe

Main Liners Are in the Pink of Condition for Last Game

News from Philadelphia to the effect that Villanova will present its finest lineup of the year against Muhlenberg on Thanksgiving Day seems to have had no discouraging effect on the Cardinal and Gray warriors. With the squad free from injuries except in the case of Captain Phillips and "Hunk" Stout, and the morale at a high point, Benfer's ball toters seem ready to face Villanova in the pink of condition.

Stuhldreher's Blue and White charges are in good shape, as the positions vacated earlier by injuries have all been filled, and the lineup has remained practically the same throughout the season. The Main Liners have had an erratic year, playing superb football part of the time, and then again succumbing before other foes, but in the main have done credit to the Horseman who is coaching them. Benfer's men too have shown some ups and downs, but of late they have been mostly ups.

Comparative scores are utterly confusing and show no signs of being otherwise. On the basis of the Lebanon Valley score the Cardinal and Gray should have an easy time of it, while the Dickinson record points in a diametrically opposite direction.

A wet or dry field will be the turning point of the game, in the opinion of those who have watched the careers of both teams, and Muhlenberg is praying for a stiff field in order to give the fine aerial attack full play. On the other hand, sloppy gridirons give Greenberg little trouble, and the forward passes worked almost as well

(Continued on Page Two)

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE	
Oct. 2—Muhlenberg, 0; Lafayette, 7.	
Oct. 9—Muhlenberg, 7; Gettysburg, 0.	
Oct. 16—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh Reserves, 0.	
Oct. 23—Muhlenberg, 37; Perkiomen, 6.	
Oct. 30—Muhlenberg, 19; Lehigh, 0.	
Nov. 6—Muhlenberg, 12; F. & M., 0.	
Nov. 13—Muhlenberg, 21; Dickinson, 0.	

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT PRIDE OF MUHLENBERG

Complete With Equipment It Occupies Entire Third Floor of Science Building

With the opening of the new Science Building at Muhlenberg College the department of biology has moved into quarters that few colleges can equal or excel.

Dr. Harry D. Bailey is in charge of this department and he is assisted by Mr. John V. Shankweiler. Under their supervision complete courses in hygiene, botany, zoology, bacteriology, histology, ornithology, comparative anatomy, general biology and photography are offered.

It was only last year that the teaching of these subjects had to be taken care of in one small class room and one small laboratory. The equipment was for the most part antiquated. Conditions were unfavorable.

To-day the biology department is the pride of Muhlenberg. They occupy the entire third floor of the Science Building. They have two large bright and airy classrooms. They have two large and fully equipped laboratories in which fifty-six men can work at one time. They have a museum, a botanic room, an observing room, a vivarium room, a photographic room and their own private office.

On ascending the east stairway the first rooms approached on the right are

(Continued on Page Two)



SENIORS FORM FIRST EDUCATIONAL CLUB

Definite Steps Taken Toward The Foundation Of An Educational Fraternity

A committee of five seniors appointed several weeks ago when the president of the Lafayette chapter of the Kappa Phi Kappa presented the idea to the educational students who co-operated with Dr. I. M. Wright, the Professor of Education, and his assistant, Mr. Carl Boyer, in drawing up a constitution for the preliminary organization.

The constitution was read by the chairman of the committee, William Harned, and approved by the charter members. It calls for a temporary organization in fulfillment of the requirements for admission to the national organization.

The Educational Club of Muhlenberg College as the organization was named, will meet and function for a short time, about a month, that is when the petition for admission into Kappa Phi Kappa will be drawn up and forwarded. A speedy recognition of the petition and the foundation of a chapter are looked forward to by all. All the other requirements including a good educational department, a graduate body of five hundred

(Continued on Page Two)

M. C. A. ARRANGES EXCELLENT PROGRAM

A Fine Musicales Presented by School Musicians At Chapel Service

The M. C. A. officers and cabinet had charge of the program at the general assembly of the student body on Thursday, November 18th. After the devotional service which was led by John C. Wurtz, president of the M. C. A., the meeting was turned over to the chairman of the committee, William Gantert. Mr. Gantert announced that this was the first assembly of the year in which the entire program would consist of musical numbers and that there were to be more assemblies of this nature from time to time.

The various instrumental and vocal selections in the program were given by members of the student body. The first number was a piano duet by Leonard Deininger and Alfred Van Dusen, both of them artists when it comes to tickling the ivories. The next number with a saxophone solo by Spurgeon Barndt accompanied on the piano by Richard Koons. Mr. Barndt easily displayed his ability to make the sax laugh. The next number was a song by the entire student body with a special variation by the freshman class. Henry M. Muhlenberg Richards now favored with a fine classical selection on the piano. Harvey Herring sang several vocal selections, which were as usual greatly appreciated by the students. The last number was a selection on the ukulele by Edwin Keenly (Ukulele Ike).

Mr. Gantert stated that there were additional numbers but because of a lack of time they would have to be postponed until the next musical assembly. He thanked the entire student body for the splendid attention which they gave throughout the entire program.

COACH SLATER VIEWS NEW TRACK MATERIAL

Dashes Run Off in Fast Time With Schneck Taking The Lead

Answering Coach Slater's call for track material, many new men, and most of the last year's squad appeared at the first track meet of the 1926-27 track season, last Wednesday afternoon, and from the results Coach Slater was more than satisfied that the 1926-27 track season will be the most successful in the history of the school.

Practically all forms of track events were held, with the exception of javelin throw, high hurdles, and a few other events. Many new men, appearing for the first time, showed excellent form.

Schneck, who held records in practically every event in which he appeared at Allentown Preparatory School last year, excelled in low hurdles, 100 yard dash, and the broad jump, while Malatack, Paul Miller and Mohr showed good form on the broad jump.

Events as follows:
100 yard dash, finals, Schneck, 10.4; Rausch, and Schaeffer.

440 yard dash, scratch, McNabb, Malatack.

120 yard low hurdles, Schneck, Kimble, 14.4.

880 yard dash, Miller, 2:26; scratch, March 15 yards, Kimble 10 yards handicaps.

1 mile, Moyer, Frantz, Hoffman, 5:37½.

Broad Jump, Schneck, 19'4", Kimble, Mohr, 17'7".

Medals were presented to all first and second place men. Professor Slater expressed himself as well satisfied with the results of the meet, which was conducted on a handicap basis. The new men, especially, rated very highly, and with the return of a good share of last year's squad, some of whom were hindered from attending the meet on Wednesday, Coach Slater hopes to build up the finest outfit Muhlenberg has ever sent onto the cinder path. Coach

(Continued on Page Two)

BASKETBALL SEASON HAS BRIGHT OUTLOOK

All of Last Year's Squad and Much New Material is Available

Coach Benfer is looking forward to a very successful basketball season. Much material will be available for the squad from last year's varsity and its freshmen team.

With the closing of one of the most successful football seasons of all time at Muhlenberg on Thanksgiving day, football must be forgotten and those warriors of the gridiron along with other members of last year's basketball squad and members of last year's freshmen team will combine all energy and skill that is available to make the season of 1926-1927 very successful. Those members of the basketball team who are not on the football squad have begun training and practices are held in the large gymnasium of Prep. school. A lot of fine material remains on the varsity in the persons of Lawson, Schlums, Borrell, Dickert, and Clymer. However, they will have to work hard to keep their places as much fine material will be available as a result of last year's freshmen team. Among them Kimble, Ulrich, Minka, Pascal, Martin, Emple, Chapman, and Kiefer are expected to make a fine showing.

We have shown other colleges that we can play classy basketball other years and surely with practically the same varsity team we can put on a better show this year.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, RICHARD H. BRUBAKER

Allentown, Pa., November 24, 1926

Cardinal

Muhlenberg has not for a long time had anything in the nature of a mascot. Years ago there was a magnificent Great Dane which served in this capacity, and King Solomon filled the post three years ago, but the place is now vacant.

Our school colors suggest a very likely symbol, for our benefit, even if it should be a little difficult to use for a mascot. The Cardinal is a very pretty bird, as Dr. Bailey can tell you, and even if its habitat does not suit it for use in these climes as a mascot, its figure would do very creditably on banners and other insignia.

A mounted Cardinal could be placed in a case in the lobby of the Ad Building, directly in the center, and if thus treated would furnish a very fine object for this long-felt need.

We should not do things just because others do them, or have them because others do. We have originality. But in this case, we can in no wise afford to be behind others who have symbols or other objects of admiration. Let's have the Cardinal for our standard.

Organization

At the beginning of the year a new system was ordered put in force here in order to avoid conflict between various organizations. All events were supposed to be scheduled in regular order so that there would be no conflicts to confuse and weaken the various groups or organizations staging affairs.

As far as the scheduling was concerned, everything went well. But when it came to carrying out the program, weather interfered and there were other considerations, such as lack of preparation for the scraps, to ruin the schedule. As a consequence, three events of major importance were held last Wednesday, none of which received the attention to which they were entitled.

Somebody, somewhere, is getting coarse in his work. Student Council, presumably in charge of these matters, showed its own incompetence in the tie-up contest and the sack race, not mentioning the glorious burst of activity which manifested itself last Wednesday, when Stunt Day, of all things, was permitted to interfere with a perfectly good handicap track meet.

If Student Council is not prepared to distribute and arrange things of this sort, an Activities Council, to be composed of representatives of the various groups and organizations, should be formed, and then kept on the job by superior authority. No one on earth can take in three things at once, and no one should be forced to because of laxity in high quarters.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

As we remarked before, there is no reason why we should not be in 100% attendance at the Villanova game, no, not one.

Stunt Day is here and gone. It may be desirable to have another later on if this one does not have the desired effect.

We welcome this week two new organizations—The Campus Club and the Education Club. We hope that they will flourish and that their means will always be as good as their ends.

Since we have the great happiness to be allowed to attend classes Monday morning, let us take advantage of the privilege so magnanimously allowed us. Our Monday classes have suffered so much from the unfortunate Lehigh holiday!

Lafayette rules supreme over the Lehigh Valley. Is this fair, to allow a French general to reign over German territory?

The journalism class will conduct the WEEKLY next week. Prof. Simpson's proteges will be in full sway and we hope they will enjoy their labors as much as we will enjoy seeing them labor. They have done very well in their work this year and we expect a great deal from them.

We understand that because of the "Spinal Column" one of the metropolitan dailies classed Muhlenberg as a scientific school in its annual almanac. Another one rated us as Jewish because we feature an A-B course.

COACH SLATER VIEWS NEW TRACK MATERIAL

(Continued from Page One)

Slater earnestly requests that all students, no matter how inexperienced or in what condition, try out for the track squad.

Until this year, Muhlenberg has had no full-time track coach, but has compared very favorably with its opponents. This being the case, it surely stands to reason that much will be made of track in the future at Muhlenberg, for if a school can send out winning teams with a part-time coach, a full time coach should produce a combination equal to any in the East.

VILLANOVA TO BE BERG'S STRONGEST FOE

(Continued from Page One)

against Dickinson as they did against Lehigh.

Two full backfields are available for Muhlenberg, the "League of Nations" with Correll, Dickert, Greenberg and Weber as components, while the ponies, Robinson, Pascal, Clymer and Martin are ready to step in at any time with as varied an attack as the vicious varsity is able to present.

"Odds are even" is the cry, and a big crowd will be on hand to witness the battle for the Class B championship. Villanova has reserved a big block of tickets and will be out in force, and more Muhlenberg supporters will be present than at any previous Thanksgiving. With revenge for last year's beating in sight, Benfer's hosts can be counted on for a splendid game, and a fiercely fought battle is expected on Muhlenberg Field.

CAMPUS CLUB FORMED BY NON-FRAT GROUP

(Continued from Page One)

Theodore Volhegye, Armond Westley, Martin Voskamp.

In view of the present rapid growth and seeming strength of the body, it seems due for a very successful career. Many men of wide activity on the campus have joined together to form it and it is expected that after midyears, when freshmen become eligible, the group will be even further augmented.

STUNT DAY TURNS OUT TO BE SUCCESS

(Continued from Page One)

Not less interesting, at least to one of the parties concerned, was the running of the gauntlet, in which each freshman was at the receiving end of sophomore paddles. At the end of the line all were compelled to properly salute the numerals of '29.

The assemblage then adjourned to the athletic field where there followed several more events. A certain group of frosh rolled peanuts with their noses for twenty yards and were by that time properly skinned up and tired up. Then the town students ran the gauntlet through the dorm men to recompense the latter for the duties the town men escape. The day was then declared officially ended.

Those men who escaped the program Wednesday on account of the track meet will be taken care of separately in the near future.

MINISTERS SMITTEN BY PAGANS IN CLASH 6-0

(Continued from Page One)

nents five yard line when they lost the ball on downs. On the first play that followed Lawson punted but Burtner blocked the kick and scored a safety. When the game ended the Pagans had the ball on the Minister's nine yard line. Final score: Pagans, 6; Ministers, 2.

Huegel and Burtner starred for the Ministers while Diamanti starred for the Pagans.

Ministers	Pagans
Brndjar	L.E. Beck
Emert	L.T. Hooke
Clemens	L.G. Cressman
Burtner	C. Gardner
Held	R.G. Noonan
Gaenzle	R.T. Oxenreider
Wertman	R.E. MacWilliams
Richmond	Q.B. Diamanti
Huegel	L.H.B. Lawson
Drewes	R.H.B. Weidemeyer
Schaertel	F.B. Coldren

Substitutions: Ministers: Manbeck for Held, Mattes for Emert, Rhoda for Drewes, Gregory for Brndjar, Kavalek for Wertman, Brndjar for Gregory, Wertman for Kavalek, Drewes for Rhoda. Pagans: Harris for Cressman, Deininger for Oxenreider.

Touchdown: Lawson.

Safety: Burtner.

Referee: Holstrom. Umpire: Evans. Timekeeper: Schlums. Linesman: Jacks.

Time of periods: 10 minutes.

BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT PRIDE OF MUHLENBERG

(Continued from Page One)

the laboratories. These are separated by a sliding sash. They are modern in every detail. Large hoods at the top of the wall carry off any fumes. The laboratory tables are of the latest style in construction and have separate gas and electrical con-

nections and a disappearing sink for each student at work. There is also a new steam sterilizer, a Wassermann bath, an incubator and paraffin bath that is used in embryology work, an incubator for bacteria and cases for specimens, microscopes, bottles and other apparatus. There are being installed three incubator rooms which will be kept at three different temperatures, one at 98 degrees or about blood heat, one at 70 degrees or room heat and one at 35 degrees for refrigeration.

In the photographic room there are two smaller dark rooms that are completely equipped for developing and printing.

The vivarium room has in it tanks and cages where all types of living animals are observed.

The botanic room contains cases in which each one of the many specimens are kept in separate compartments.

The museum is the largest room covering nearly half of the south side of the third floor. In here will be large glass cases where the extensive collection of the department is to be housed.

The class rooms of course have ample blackboard and desk space for lecture work.

The courses offered by this department are among the most favorite in our curriculum and with the improved facilities their popularity bids to exceed the fondest hopes.

SENIORS FORM FIRST EDUCATIONAL CLUB

(Continued from Page One)

and a faculty member of the fraternity are met.

Five men were nominated by the education department for membership in the club and appointed to the task of making the preliminary arrangements. This committee then nominated the other members on their scholastic standing in the educational subjects. Of the committee, William Harned was elected president of the Club, Thomas Jacks, secretary, and Carol Wilkinson, treasurer.

Seniors alone will be admitted into the club the first semester as none of the Juniors have completed the necessary work. A number of them will be taken in, however, at the start of the second semester and will form the nucleus for the continuation of the club.

SPINAL COLUMN

By Geo. Smith

First Vertebra

While poking about the stack of old Ciarla's lately we have discovered a typical student whose rating is Horace Zero, B. P. (Bachelor by Preference), Atheist, Dempubcan, Yap's Crossing, Pa.

Little Horace was interviewed on many important questions, among which the following are fairly representative.

"Have you fallen into the spirit of 'A Greater Muhlenberg,' Horace?"

"Oh, yes," was little Zero's immediate answer, "as I walk about the glorious campus resplendent with 'Keep off the grass' signs, which, according to Dr. Wright should be 'Keep on the Walk,' (proposition—find the walk), 'I feel the real spirit of Muhlenberg on the sign at the entrance to the road past the Ad Building. It is a simple sign, only two words, one starting with 'k' the other with 'o'.

"But the real beauty of the college is in the beautiful mountain passes which one traverses in going between the Science and the Arts buildings. If one is observant, a practical Geology course is easily obtained. In particular, a gorgeous scene of a lovely 1849 gold mining community with all the shacks and mud is easily seen. So much for the scenery."

"Well Horace, how do you find the locker rooms?"

"Usually by following the crowd," was his quick rejoinder. "I have no trouble whatever in dressing after Gym despite the fact that every freshman in the school seems to be trying to crowd through the sardine spaces between the lockers. Usually I only have my toes crushed three or four times. But I wouldn't want a larger locker room. We couldn't get together near as good. And then only three or four hundred use that room."

Well, Horace Zero, I'm sure you can't say you don't get an opportunity to enjoy the spacious lunch room beside the store.

"Yes, but I never get a chance to sit in one of those eight chairs!"

Second Vertebra

The Auto and the Idiot

Came moting on the scene;

The air was full of violet

And odors fresh and clean—

And that was odd, because, you see,

Their fuel was gasoline.

"O glory!" cried the Idiot,

"We're forging right ahead.

If I had wheels upon my feet,

I'd also run," he said.

The Auto moaned, "It is a shame

Your wheels are in your head!"

The Auto and the Idiot

Ran bang into a fence,

"To steering," said the Idiot,

"I'm giving thought intense."

And that was odd, because, you

know,

He hadn't any sense.

A dash down a pleasant country

lane

They journeyed fast and far,

Until they spied a gentleman

A-smoking his cigar.

"I'll hit him hard," the Auto cried

"And minimize the jar."

Across the quiet gentleman

Right merrily they sped.

"Pedestrians should look alive,"

The busy Auto said—

And this remark was odd, because

The gentleman was dead.

Third Vertebra

A letter was received by the editor of this column asking him if there were days when he could not write. The letter goes on to say—"I believe I have always read columns of yours written on such days." Page Horace Zero!

Fourth Vertebra

Horace Zero, president of the Board of Health at Muhlenberg (one of his many offices), has announced that the ancient, custom of kissing must stop. Horace advocates the "pat-pat" as a substitute. To apply the "pat-pat," a couple should approach each other within handshaking distance, pat each other lightly on the cheek and smile.

He planted a passionate pat-pat upon her upturned cheek.

—Extract from a love story.

Gwendolyn stood demurely under the mistletoe, and in another instant Clarence had deftly pat-patted her.

"How dare you pat-pat me, sir! she cried.

From any old Christmas yarn.

"Dearest, I send you ten thousand pat-pats. Your last pat-pat still burns upon my face."

—Section of a mush letter.

"It is useless for you to struggle, my proud beauty," he hissed.

Seizing her roughly, Dalton pushed the glorious head back, back, BACK, and leered into the frightened eyes.

"I am going to pat-pat you; do you hear, girl? To pat-pat you!" he cried.

—Western Story.

"And now, gentlemen," said Terrence, our guide, "would any o' yez loike to pat-pat the Blarney Stone?"

—Travels in Ireland.

FACULTY NOTES

Dr. Ettinger was one of the speakers at the exercises to celebrate the laying of the cornerstone of the new Jewish Community house now being constructed at the corner of Sixth and Chew streets, held at the Lyric theatre October 31.

Dr. Ettinger also took a conspicuous part in the very recent successful six hundred thousand dollar drive for the Allentown Hospital.

On the recommendation of Dr. Barba, head of the German Department, the library has recently purchased the complete works of Keller, Raabe and Freitag, celebrated German authors.

EXCHANGES

According to an article in the August Crisis more than 8,600 negro students were enrolled last year in American colleges and universities, over 7,000 of this number being in negro colleges and 1,600 in white institutions. The former conferred degrees on more than 1,000 students, 33 of whom received M.A. degrees, 519 that of Bachelor of Arts, and 173 that of Bachelor of Science. There were 100 graduated in medicine, 72 in dentistry, 38 in pharmacy, 37 in law and 47 in theology. In addition, the big northern universities conferred degrees on about 300 negro students. Several received the degree of Ph.D. and a number were elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa.

HISTORY

1911—Muhlenberg, 3;	Bucknell, 29.
1913—Muhlenberg, 6;	Bucknell, 14.
1914—Muhlenberg, 0;	Bucknell, 0.
1915—Muhlenberg, 3;	Bucknell, 0.
1916—Muhlenberg, 17;	Bucknell, 0.
1918—Muhlenberg, 0;	Bucknell, 27.
1920—Muhlenberg, 0;	Bucknell, 43.
1921—Muhlenberg, 0;	Bucknell, 14.
1922—Muhlenberg, 6;	Bucknell, 33.
1923—Muhlenberg, 6;	Bucknell, 14.
1924—Muhlenberg, 0;	Bucknell, 33.

STUDENT CONFERENCE IS HIGHLY ENDORSED

Dr. Haas Is Among Notables Recommending Biennial Meeting

The announcement of the coming conference of the Lutheran Student Association of America at Madison, Wisconsin, December 30 to January 2, has attracted considerable attention throughout the country. Many adult Lutherans are asking what the association is and how it, a non-synodical organization, came to be formed. Therefore, as a matter of information, the following facts are presented:

In the spring of 1922 the Lutheran Brotherhood of America meeting at Toledo, Ohio called together some 30 Lutheran students to ask them what they could do for the student.

This group felt that the time was ripe to start a national organization and accordingly chose committees and called a convention for Rock Island, Ill., in the spring of 1923. Seventy-four delegates attended this first gathering, coming from 13 states and 41 schools. At this convention was formed the Lutheran Student Association of America. The constitution then drawn up gives as its purpose, "to afford a means whereby Lutheran students can come together to discuss and act on some common problems in the service of Jesus Christ in conformity with the common faith of the Lutheran Church of America."

In the four years since its organization the Association has accomplished briefly, five things, points out Arthur Johnson, who served as president, and who is on the program for the coming conference to discuss the future of the organization. First, the Lutheran Student Association of America has afforded a means whereby Lutheran students from different sections, different kinds of schools, and different synods have come together and become acquainted, "thus in time removing synodical prejudice and misunderstanding," to quote Mr. Johnson.

Secondly, the association through annual regional meetings and four-year national conferences provides an opportunity for discussion of church problems. Third, the association has aided new Lutheran student groups to be organized, fourth, has aided in developing student leadership and responsibility, has aided students to maintain their faith and loyalty to the Church and to Christ.

At the coming national conference two outstanding problems will be discussed: first, ignorance in regard to the function and purpose of a church, and also what the Lutheran Church specifically teaches in regard to salvation and its position on all these social problems; second, indifference on the part of the student in regard to spiritual and holy things.

Endorsement of the Lutheran Student Association of America is given by prominent Lutheran leaders.

Dr. R. E. Tulloss, president of Wittenber College, Springfield, Ohio, says the association serves "not only the interests of Lutheranism but the cause of Evangelical Christianity."

Dr. John A. Haas, president of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., says "there is a distinct place for the Lutheran Student association, not only in the interests of our American problem, but also because of necessary contacts between Lutheran students the world over." Dr. W. A. Granville, president of the Lutheran Brotherhood of America, declares that "there are few movements, if any, within the Lutheran Church in America today, which carry within themselves the seeds of greater possibilities than does the Lutheran Student Association of America." The Rev. A. J. Traver, general secretary of the Luther League of America, says, "I believe in the Lutheran Student Association of America. The future unity of our church depends on our youth."

Dr. Ernest F. Pihlblad, president of Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kansas, gives as his opinion that the coming conference will be of great benefit to those attending.

This epochal session is expected to be attended by several hundred student delegates from colleges throughout the country.

IMPRESSIONS GIVEN OF UNIVERSITY LIFE

(Continued from Page One)

very easy but it is unknown in English universities. It is true that an upper classman may invite a new man to dinner at night and cut him cold on the street the next day but even this policy is continued for only one term of eight weeks. After the first term is over no one is able to tell to which class a man belongs.

Greek letter fraternities as they are known in this country do not exist at English schools. There are many clubs at every school and a man may belong to as many of these as he wishes, depending entirely upon his own desire, financial situation and the time he wishes to devote to them. Most of these clubs are essentially social organizations and serve very much as do fraternities in collegiate circles here.

The type of men found in the colleges of England differs somewhat from the kind that are to be found in the schools of the United States. There is no attempt made to establish a school's reputation on an athletic basis and therefore no men are admitted to any school simply because of athletic achievements and records. No scholarships are given to men of this sort unless they merit them because of scholastic attainments. An English school's reputation is based on its standing scholastically and not on comparative athletic records.

Athletics across the water are much more amateurish; there are no expert and highly paid coaches, no intensive practicing day after day and no narrowing of the opportunities for making a team to the very expert. There are teams for everyone; in the spring, rowing, cricket and tennis; in the fall, soccer, rowing, la crosse and rugger. All these sports are optional with the individual but the climate of

the British Isles demands active exercise and nearly everyone goes out for some team or another. Everyone is encouraged to go out and there are teams for all who report. All athletic teams are chosen by the captain and most of the games are played with other teams from the same university. These inter-collegiate sports are the most interesting and receive much attention within the school. Sometimes as many as four different teams from one college will play teams from some other college in the same sport. All this tends to keep alive the interest of every man in 'ne college.

Professor Stevenson says that there is no sport for which the English train very hard unless it is for rowing, and their training methods do not at all agree with the American idea of correct training. Englishmen in training for rowing consume great quantities of food, and beer is considered very useful in their diet. It is customary before the annual Oxford-Cambridge race to take the men away from school for a week and allow them to do as they please. During this week the men are given champagne to prevent their growing stale and they also continue their eating of heavy meals, in which steaks and foods of like character are the staples. These training methods are used only to any great extent in preparation for rowing; in the other sports men are allowed to train as they please. On concluding discussion of athletics, Prof. Stevenson said that in English schools there is never any question of professionalism, men play because they like to and money is not a factor with them. As a result the feeling both between the schools and in the student body is on the average better than it is among schools in the United States.

Professor Stevenson also told a little about the dormitory system at Oxford. Each man has two rooms of his own, a living room and a bed-

room. There are eight sets of these rooms on what is known as a stair. Each stair is taken care of by a man, who is known as a scout and is usually an old servant at the school. This office is hereditary and when a scout dies or retires his office passes on to his son, or to some other relative. These men keep the rooms in proper order and serve as general servants.

The spirit of English universities is not democratic, the students come mainly from the upper classes and there are none who work their way.

On the contrary, American schools are far more democratic, and a student finds it possible to work his way, even through the largest of our universities.

ALUMNI NOTES

'73. Among the enthusiastic delegates of the great convention of the United Lutheran Church in America, recently held in the city of Richmond, were two members of the class of '73, Rev. George H. Gerberding, D. D., LL. D., and Rev. Luther M. C. Weickel, of Renovo, Pa.



Furnishings Approved by College Men

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"
CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
FIFTH & HAMILTON STS., ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. E. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

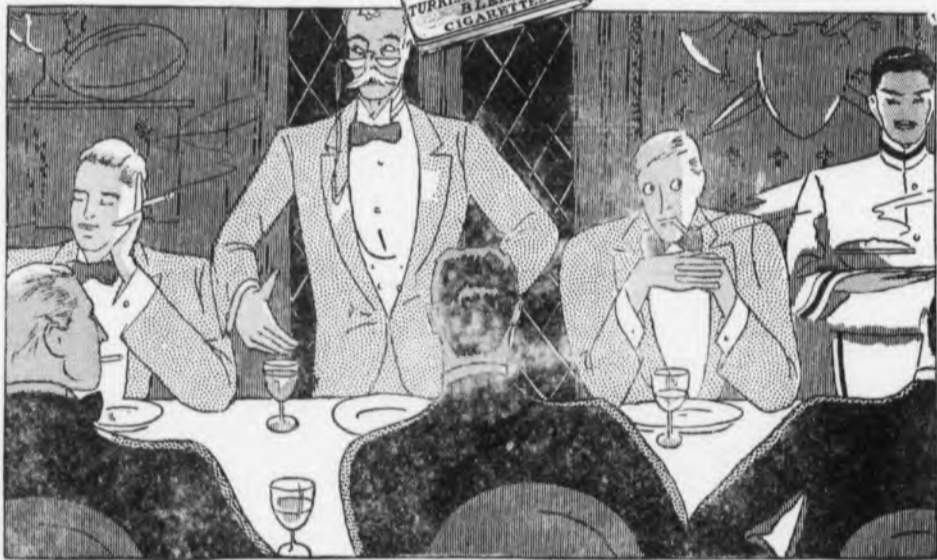
836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

H A V E A C A M E L



A smoking pleasure that never fails

HERE is the outstanding fact of the entire cigarette industry: Camels never tire the taste, no matter how liberally you smoke them; never leave a cigarette after-taste.

Only the choicest tobaccos that nature produces, only the finest blending ever given a cigarette could produce a smoke that never fails to please, that always brings the utmost in smoking enjoyment. Regardless of how often you want the comfort of a smoke, of how steadily you light one after another,

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Camels will never fail you, never give you any but the finest thrill of smoking pleasure.

That is why Camel sales, by far the largest in the world, keep overwhelmingly in the lead. Increasing millions are discovering the incomparable Camel quality—smoothness and mellowness.

If you want the one and only cigarette that's good to live with strenuously from morn to mid-night—the cigarette that never tires the taste—Have a Camel!

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**

Good taste and good health
demand sound teeth and
sweet breath.

The use of Wrigley's chewing
gum after every meal takes
care of this important item of
personal hygiene in a delightful,
refreshing way—by clearing
the teeth of food particles
and by helping the digestion.

The result is a sweet breath that
shows care for one's self and consideration
for others—both marks
of refinement.

G126

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at**KNABB'S DRUG STORES**

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATIONIRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Walter A. Brumbach

"Poss" is one of the few serious
minded boys that hail from Berks
county. In spite of the fact that he
follows the straight and narrow path
he has a very bad weakness for haas-
en-pfeffer and sauerkraut and it is
on this account that he is classed with
the rest of the college students.

Oley must be a place where they
raise 'em and train 'em young, for
Poss goes home every week and is al-
ways refreshed when he comes back,
and there seems to be quite a little
bit of speculation about his seeming
secrecy concerning the trips to the
country.

But to be serious he is a good

at dent taking a hand in everything
and willing to do more if it is pos-
sible. He specializes in music and is
quite proficient in playing the organ.
He tries to make good in everything
that he attempts and it is this that
is going to bring him success. As
assistant Editor-in-chief of the Clarion
he was very proficient and it was his
influence that gave the annual the
faculty a place in the lime light. He
was a reporter on the Weekly, and
secretary of his class in his second
year of college. He is a member of
Phi Epsilon. Let this be enough con-
cerning a versatile young man from
Oley, Pennsylvania.

EXCHANGES

Fourteen State Normal schools
were represented at the Normal
School Conference held in the Penn-
sylvania building at the Sesqui-Cen-
tennial Exposition. Various phases
of educational work were taken up.
Dr. Brumbaugh, president of Juniata
College, former Governor of Penn-
sylvania, gave a very impressive ad-
dress on the relationship of education
to future America.

The students of the National Col-
lege of India have asked Gandhi to
read the New Testament to them.
This is a remarkable event because
Gandhi is a Hindu and most of his
hearers will be Hindus. It is a test-
imony to the intrinsic value of the
great ideals of Jesus, which gradually
are coming to be appreciated in
India in spite of the way they have
been obscured by the dealings of the
West with the East.

DINNERS**BAKED BEANS**

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.
We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**The
COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons

Makers of College Clothes

124 N. 6th Street

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

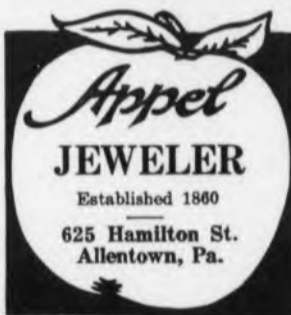
Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.**PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOPBooks, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES

Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

Over two hundred fathers were en-
tertained at the "Father and Son
Day" which was held at Gettysburg
College. This was the third annual
visitation of "Dads" to the workshops
and playgrounds of their sons.

Dickinson Tribunal places Frosh
regulations on Sophs who violate the
tribunal rules regarding the taking
of a girl to a football game.

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in
MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION**S. B. Anewalt & Co.****Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

**Have You Opened That
Checking Account?****Today is not too late!****The Merchants
National Bank****"The Bank of Real
Service"****H. RAY HAAS & CO.**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.

**A SPECIAL OFFER OF 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL MERCHANDISE
TO MUHLENBERG STUDENTS ONLY
THIS OFFER TERMINATES DECEMBER 1st.**

To introduce our store to the students of Muhlenberg, we make this unusual
offer. Such well known brands in our stock as Berg & Young's Hats, Arrow and
Kiss Shirts, Hickok Belts, Osborn Gloves, Delpark Underwear and Pajamas,
Cheney and Spur Neckwear, Cowie Leather Sportwear, Tom Wye Suspenders. We
are local representatives for Browning King & Co., custom tailors to the college
trade.

Come down
and look us
over441 Hamilton St.
at Penn St.

TOP OF THE HILL
TOP NOTCH VALUES
MEN'S STOREOpen Evenings
for your
Convenience.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**The Slickest Coat on the Campus!****Standard Student
Slicker**

No well dressed college man is
without one. It's the original,
correct slicker and there's nothing
as smart or sensible for
rough weather and chilly days.

Made of famous yellow water-
proof oiled fabric. Has all-
round strap on collar and elas-
tic at wrist-bands.

Clasp-closing style

Button-closing style

Stamp the correct name in your
memory, and buy no other.
The "Standard Student" is
made only by the Standard
Oiled Clothing Co., N. Y. C.

Slip one on at

**ALL GOOD DEALERS****Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 8, 1926

No. 11

THE DEAN GIVES IMPRESSIONS OF THE RICHMOND CONVENTION

Selected As Delegate Among
Thirty-Six Men In This
Synod

VERY ENTHUSIASTIC OVER WORK BEING DONE

Dr. George T. Ettinger gave his impressions of the Richmond convention of the United Lutheran Church of America when he addressed the students in the weekly assembly on Thursday morning.

Dean Ettinger attended the convention as a lay delegate of the Pennsylvania Ministerium. His name headed the list of thirty six delegates from this synod because of his wide acquaintance among the members of the ministerium much of which was gained in the classroom at Muhlenberg.

The general topic "Impressions of the Convention" served as a "peg" upon which to hang his own ideas. He expanded on this general topic and made his talk very interesting by giving some of his conceptions of Christianity. All of this was flavored generously by that splendid philosophy through which he has endeared himself to the hearts of the great majority of Muhlenberg men.

Dr. Ettinger was especially enthusiastic when he told of the attitude of the laymen and of their work. Several years ago they formed an organization for the purpose of aiding young men and women to gain an education.

The money was raised by personal contributions of \$100. The work met with approval and grew so fast that fifty students were aided the first year, last year one hundred and if the work increases as much as is expected, that number will be raised to 150 this year.

John Clark, a Chicago banker, is the leader of the movement. The work of the convention generally is done by committees. They are experts in their work. A finished report is given by these experts. The convention usually accepts the reports

(Continued on Page Two)

PHI EPSILON HOLDS LATE YEARLY FORMAL

Delightful Evening Ends Affairs For The 1926 Social Season

Phi Epsilon's formal social affair of 1926 took place at the Hotel Traylor last Friday night when the annual Pledge Dance of the fraternity was held. Taking the place of an older traditional Christmas dance, the function was one of the most enjoyable of the year.

Beginning soon after nine o'clock, the brothers and their escorts swayed to the strains of Spurgeon Barndt's Serenaders, over fifty couples participating in the pastime. During intermission light refreshments were served while the guests were being entertained by several musical and novelty artists. After this recess dancing was resumed and continued until midnight, when the last notes were played and a happy evening ended.

Red and white American Beauty roses were distributed as favors to the fair guests. The ball room was decorated in the fraternity colors and in the Cardinal and Gray of Muhlenberg.

The chaperones were Rev. and Mrs. Koch, and Prof. and Mrs. Raymond L. Waller. The committee in charge of the affair consisted of Clair Geary, chairman; Edward Althof, Charles Hawman and Paul Dieckman.

(Continued on Page Three)

TRIP THROUGH SOUTH THEME OF ADDRESS

Dr. Bailey Will Give His Observation in Biology While On Trip

Dr. H. D. Bailey will give a lecture in the new Science Building on December 13, at 7:30 P. M., on his observations in biology while on his trip through the South. The talk will be sponsored by the Science Club, a recent organization of about 20 men.

This treat is not restricted to the B. S. men—all are invited to attend. The officers of the Science Club are anxious to see the student body well represented. They have made special efforts to interest the men in the Club and will continue to do so by various lectures on scientific subjects and by a membership campaign. The number of men in the Club is small but it will be increased in the no distant future.

Dr. Bailey can be depended on to give a very interesting lecture, as we know from previous occasions. He has made a trip through the South lately and will give an illustrated lecture on his biological observations, provided the slides are finished in time.

Last week the Science Club heard Dr. Viewig on "Crystals". He imparted many valuable facts to the budding "Pastors." The occasion was the meeting of the Science Club. At every meeting the committee appointed endeavors to present a program not only to pass time pleasantly but to obtain knowledge at the same time.

Attend the lecture, men, and show Dr. Bailey that you consider his efforts fruitful and the Science Club

(Continued on Page Two)

SCHEDULE ARRANGED FOR GLEE CLUB TOUR

Big Feature of the Season Will Be Trip Through Coal Regions

Affairs have been travelling along right melodiously down chapel way for the past few months and now we find our future operatic stars all set and 'arin' to go for what is hoped will be the most successful season in the history of the club.

The traditional Fair Muhlenberg will open the program. Next for a jolly four and one-half minutes, the audience will rove the seas with blood-hirsty pirates in "Who Sails With Drake," by Candish. Charles Bachman will then take his listeners off to heights sublime with his delightful violin number.

Speaks' charming Sylvia, and Openshaw's haunting ballad, June Brought the Roses, will next feature the program. Herring will then sing and Bauer will follow with one of his long-fingered piano solos.

The second part of the program opens with the college farce, The Ten-Minute Girl, with Drury, Drewes, Henry, Keenly, Shick, Dieckman, Bauer, and Herring in the cast.

In the third group the peppy Cardinal and Gray Band will strut out some mean stuff. "Uke Ike" is going to be a big asset to the band this year, and when he and Drury pair up, "Flamin' Mamie, ain't we hot?"

Having had sufficient time to date 'em up, the Glee Clubbers will drag themselves back on the stage for their final numbers. A clever English bit, Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass, by Forsyth, and Rolling Down to Rio, by German, a rollicking song of Southampton, will conclude the

SOPHS HOLD ANNUAL FRESH WATER MEET

Frosh Win Tug-of-War and
Supremacy in Annual
Underclass Scraps

Last Wednesday was unreasonable weather for deep sea diving, but it was a case of diving or seeing the Frosh wave their flag in triumph, consequently the Sophs chose the former (two Sophs especially) but without any apparent result, for the Frosh dragged them through Cedar Creek and won the annual tug-of-war. This deciding struggle gave the first year men, the rare privilege of using the steps to the Administration building for the remainder of the year, and at the same time kept the haughty Sophs from using the cellar stairs to the second floor.

All of the under-class scraps this year were hard fought but the tug-of-war was by far the most colorful

(Continued on Page Two)

M. C. A. CABINET ADDS SEVEN NEW MEMBERS

New Plans Laid for the Future
Including Invitations to
Prep Students

At their weekly meeting, of December 1, the M. C. A. cabinet added the names of seven freshmen to their roll. These men will, no doubt, be a great help in carrying out the cabinet plans for the future. The plans include: group meetings to be held twice every month, inviting Prep school students to become members of the association, and the publishing of statistical reports in the Weekly.

It is the aim of the Christian Association to hold a student group meeting every second week throughout remainder of the school year. The purpose of the meetings will be to discuss campus problem as well as religious subjects.

(Continued on Page Two)

VARSITY SCHEDULE			
Muhlenberg	6	Albright	30
Muhlenberg	9	Lafayette	35
Muhlenberg	9	St. Bonaventure	7
Muhlenberg	15	Gettysburg	6
Muhlenberg	15	Lebanon Valley	0
Muhlenberg	20	F. & M.	0
Muhlenberg	21	Lehigh	6
Muhlenberg	28	Temple	7
Muhlenberg	12	Dickinson	0
Muhlenberg	13	Villanova	54
Muhlenberg	0		
	129		145

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE			
Muhlenberg	0	Lafayette	7
Muhlenberg	7	Gettysburg	0
Muhlenberg	32	Lehigh Reserves	0
Muhlenberg	37	Perkiomen	6
Muhlenberg	15	Lehigh	0
Muhlenberg	12	F. & M.	0
Muhlenberg	21	Dickinson	0
	128		13

Shakespeare's Biography Is Given Consideration

Shakespeare is Made Come To Life and
Love in the Present Day
by Isaac Stubbs

Isaac Stubbs, a retired business man had sent his son to Knowitall Kollege but the only thing he had received in return so far was a bunch of bills and three breach of promise suits. Desiring to know if his son was learning anything, he wrote him a letter asking him to write something about Shakespeare in the next letter. Below is the letter received.

Knowitall Kollege,
September, 1-3 inc. 1926

Dear Pater:

Your epistle received and though I'm not so hot at letter writing I will try to do the best I can for you. The English Prof here tells us that Shakespeare was born about April 23, 1564. Really, Dad, I don't know why he is in doubt about the date. I believe he knows but won't tell for he is sore that Bill's relatives didn't invite him to the celebration. Well, Bill was born about then in a town called Staggerin'-on-Avenue (or something like that). He lived in a society where all sorts of information was attainable (must have been in a tenement district). Let me tell you Dad, Bill was a wild one when he was young. He spent many nights in the town jail for shooting deer and not doing the I-can't-tell-a-lie act that we see so much in amateur shows around Feb. 22, A. D.

When he was about 19 years old his dad bought him a collegiate Ford, and boy, he must have been a holy terror in it. I think you can find records of his escapades in almost any police court in France, or China, or Siam, or whatever country it was he lived in. And Dad, he must have been a bear with the women and it was whispered over the back fences many a morning that his old man

(Continued on Page Four)

FACULTIES OF LEHIGH VALLEY COLLEGES MEET IN BETHLEHEM

VILLANOVA GAINS SWEEPING VICTORY

Cardinal and Gray Suffers
Worst Defeat of
Season

Veni, vidi, vici—Villanova emulated Caesar when her forty horsemen came, saw and conquered Muhlenberg's fighting football warriors on the local field on Thanksgiving Day by the impressive score of 54 to 0.

The Cardinal and Gray machine was outclassed by a greater margin than has ever been the case in the past five seasons of gridiron campaigning.

Coach Stuhldreher's forty horsemen were able to make sweeping end runs, slashes off tackle and through center, and short and long forward passes that gained innumerable first downs and eventually resulted in the eight touchdowns chalked up by the Main Line collegians. Their team work was perfection itself and as the game progressed seemed to get better. And this in spite of the fact that Villanova's entire squad of forty men saw service at one time or another.

Muhlenberg took the ball on the kick-off and registered three first downs in a row, through the vicious line smashing of Greenberg. At this point Borrelli fumbled and the visitors recovered. Gillespie on several sweeping end runs took the ball into Muhlenberg territory and Melansen went through tackle for the first score of the day. The latter added the additional point with a place kick. The visitors kicked off and the Cardinal and Gray tried to equal Villanova's score. After several unsuccessful attempts at the line Borrelli

(Continued on Page Two)

FACULTIES CONTENT FOR SUPREMACY IN FOOTBALL

Haas and Benfer Are Threat Men of the Opposing Elevens

The first and second All-Muhlenberg faculty foot-ball teams as picked by consensus of opinion of the sport writers will play for the supremacy of the Muhlenberg faculty on New Year's Day at the Sesqui-Centennial stadium in Philadelphia.

Both teams will arrive in Philadelphia on December 31st and will most likely receive many invitations to be guests at the various night clubs and other places of amusement, but it is likely that they will refuse all such invitations as they will not be under their usual college regulations. It is most likely that they will attend the dance in the auditorium which is to be given by the B. Y. O. B. Club of Philadelphia.

Tickets are now on sale at the offices. All seats are reserved and the price is five dollars per seat.

The line-up of both teams follows:

Cardinals		Grays
Allen	L.E.	Corbiere
Barba	L.T.	Vieweg
Simpson	L.G.	Fasig
Baier	C.	Boyer
Bailey	R.G.	Wright
Horn	R.T.	Ritter
Seaman	R.E.	Bowman
Haas	Q.B.	Fritch
Ettinger	L.H.B.	Shankweiler
Brown	R.H.B.	Mueller
Reichard	F.B.	Benfer

Cardinal substitutions: Rausch, Bernheim, Afflerbach, Cressman, Gillespie, Jackson. Gray substitutes: Brandes, Swain, Stevenson, Deck, Slater, Marks.

Referee: Ira Wise. Umpire: Chas. Schoenly. Linesman: Renwick.

Two Hundred Men Present At
Annual Gathering Held
At Lehigh

GROUP MEETINGS ARE VERY ADVANTAGEOUS

The fourth annual meeting of the faculties of the colleges of the Lehigh Valley opened in Drown Hall of the Lehigh University at 5 o'clock Wednesday afternoon with an address by Dr. Ernst Jackh of Berlin, President of the Hochschule fur Politik, a new type of college in which a thousand students are scientifically prepared to be men of responsible character in public national offices. He is also a distinguished publicist and author.

Dr. Jackh gave the Hamilton Historical Club and the professors of Lafayette, Lehigh, Moravian, Muhlenberg, and Cedar Crest Colleges a very lucid lecture on "The New Europe"; for he showed how the Dawes plan, the Locarno pact, the Geneva and Thoiry conferences have brought about a spirit of co-operation in Europe which may do away with alliances like the balance-of-power idea, which really caused the World War.

At the beginning of his speech he showed how the pre-war psychology of revenge had motivated the Versailles Treaty. "Let me remind you of three facts regarding modern Europe which are caused by the Versailles Treaty," said Dr. Jackh. In the first place, Versailles divided Europe into thirty nations in place of eighteen before the war. This means that there is more friction because of the additional mileage of boundary lines; and this means more hatred. In the second place, the Versailles Treaty had no economical basis for making the twelve new nations; the historical or political divisions were the only ones observed. This fact has thrown Europe into an economic chaos. Finally, Versailles had created twelve new states, none of which had a single race throughout its land. This made the problem of mistreated minorities a new and raw wound in the body politic of central Europe.

"As a German," continued Dr. Jackh, "I felt three influences in the

(Continued on Page Two)

"PHILOS" SELECTED AS NAME FOR CAMPUS CLUB

Seven New Men Added To The Original Number at Last Meeting

"Philos" was the most popular choice of the members of the Campus Club for the new permanent name of the club when a number of titles were voted upon at a special meeting called for that purpose on Tuesday night.

"Philos" comes from a Greek word meaning friend or friendly, and will serve at the same time as a name and motto for the new social club.

Next in popularity and running a close second for the final name of the Club Amacadio, the name of the goddess of love in Greek mythology. Among some of the other names suggested were the Cardinals, Barons, and Crescents.

Blue and gold were the final selections for the colors of the Philos Club, as the group is to be known in the future.

A few additions were made to the constitution and the following men were received into membership: Joseph Diamanti, Armond Wesley, Wilmer Furman, Walter Loy, Ralph Brown, Russel Struble, and Gerald Boitano. These additions bring the membership of the club to a total of thirty-five.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, R. H. Brubaker

Allentown, Pa., December 8, 1926

A Fitting Award

The custom has been for many years at Muhlenberg to make a gold award to her athletes at the close of their college careers, symbolical of the sport in which they participated. In the case of football a gold football has been awarded. In basket ball a gold basket ball, baseball a baseball and in track a miniature gold track shoe.

Why not standardize this system? Gold footballs are not necessarily symbolical of football players. Not in this age. One only need walk down the street and see dangling from the vest of every Tom, Dick and Harry, a gold football.

A most satisfactory and superior system has recently been inaugurated at the University of Michigan. Instead of a gold football a gold key has been substituted. A key similar to the honorary fraternity keys. Mounted in the center is half a miniature football or emblem signifying sport played. On the reverse side is placed the name, position played and date, along with the scores of any outstanding victories.

It seems such a change would go hand in hand with the rising standards of athletics at Muhlenberg, along with the establishment of a bit of that much needed tradition.

—S. Miller.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

We have the Journalism Class with us today, and we are glad of it. Prof. Simpson's work shows very excellent results, and deserve more than the acknowledgement we can give.

With football season safely over, we turn to basketball. The opening game comes the evening before we leave for home, but as we can't cut, we ought all be there rooting.

Another activity will soon open its season. The Glee Club takes the road on January Fourth, visiting the fair city of Catsauqua as the opener.

As we said before, only 7 more days of school until Christmas. Do your Christmas studying early.

At any rate, we won't need to travel on Sunday to get back here from vacation.

Nick Borrell, All-American! Welcome to our city, Nick, the old town's yours!

The follow-up stunt day was a big success with but one exception. It might not be a bad idea to arrange for another one right after midyears, to keep the right attitude among the students.

One of the big things the Journalists are doing is furnishing us with feature articles. The first one is being published this week, and if it pleases you, the next one will appear soon.

Texas University by edict limits her women to three social engagements a week, and the Stanford Daily thinks this violates "the fundamental purpose of an institution of higher learning."



In the exchange of the University of Delaware a short article on the origin of cards was found.—"During in intense game of bridge do you wonder why and where playing cards were invented. It's a long story. About the year 1390 Charles VI of France fell into a very melancholy state of mind. One of his courtiers seeing his condition drew figures and faces on little squares of parchment to amuse him—hence playing cards. The inventor must have been a learned man or a clever man, maybe the Jester of the Court, no one knows. The four kings he designed as David, Alexander, Caesar and Charlemagne, representing the four great monarchies of the Jews, Macedonians, Romans, and Franks. The queens he named Argine, Esther, Judith and Pallas, typifying noble birth, piety, fortitude and wisdom. The knaves were the servants or pages of the knights. The suits, or coloms as they are known in France, represented the four orders or classes of men in the kingdom. The Hearts, or Caesars, were the ecclesiastics or choir-men. The Spades represented the points of pikes carried by the ancient nobility, and were the military section of the people. The Diamonds denoted the order of merchants, citizens, and tradesmen. Lastly, the Clubs, the sign of the common clover; was used to signify the husbandmen or peasants of the country.

At Ohio State University, so says the Daily Kansan, a new rule prohibits any woman unchaperoned from going to or from an evening party with a man in a closed car. "At Southern College, by an edict from the college president, men and women are forbidden to converse with each other while on the campus."

FACULTIES OF LEHIGH VALLEY COLLEGES MEET IN BETHLEHEM

(Continued from Page One)

post-war situation there: the unprotected situation to Germany, with her natural boundaries like the Rhine removed; the fact that she has fifteen nations on her borders—more than any other power; and the fact that Germany is now the heart of economic and political Europe."

Dr. Jackh, who was the right-hand man of Stresemann at the signing of the Versailles and Genoa treaties, told the advantage of having German and French ambassadors and prime ministers discussing international relations around a table before hostilities. "Do you realize," he said "that the Genoa and Thoiry conferences are the first ones in which Germany and France have sat together peacefully discussing disputed questions since the time that the Gauls and Germans were first heard of in authentic history—2000 years ago?"

At the conclusion of Dr. Jackh's address, the faculties adjourned to the cafeteria in the basement of Drown Hall to partake of an excellent banquet. The menu: chicken, mashed potatoes, peas, string beans, celery, olives and pickles, ice cream, coffee, cigars and cigarettes. A classical orchestra from Moravian College made several splendid renditions during the banquet.

President Richards of Lehigh University then extended a hearty welcome to the visiting professors of the associated colleges which he declared is analogous to the League of Nations in co-operative principle. Co-operation is the key-note which should accompany every human enterprise. He expressed the sentiment that each college had a warm in the welfare of the other colleges.

The pedagogues assembled once more in the auditorium to be entertained by Professor and Mrs. Bennett of the Lehigh University Dramatic Club in a short skit entitled "Confessions". The marital relations of the couple, which were very seriously strained when the wife confessed to an early love affair, where happily re-established in a humorous climax when it was revealed that the love making had taken place when the offender was three years old.

The evening was spent in various discussion groups. The subjects were as follows: "Freshman Orientation," led by Dean Pontiac of Lafayette; "The Function of the Teacher," led by Professor J. W. Tupper of Lafayette; "The Place of Biology in the Curriculum," by Professor H. D. Bailey of Muhlenberg; "College to Industries" led by Professor F. V. Larkin of Lehigh; and "Biography as an Art and as a Science" led by Professor Percy Hughes of Lehigh University.

The group discussion on the "methods of co-operation between the college libraries of the Lehigh Valley" was led by Mr. Howard S. Leach of Lehigh University, who estimates the number of volumes in the college libraries of the valley to be 300,000. Many of these volumes are, however, duplicates.

SOPHS HOLD ANNUAL FRESH WATER MEET

(Continued from Page One)

and interesting. Due to the unfortunate choice of ground which had a little forest and naturally anchors were made of these trees, it was necessary to have two tugs. It happened in this first tussle that the Sophs dove for pearls, but they reconciled themselves by knowing that a quite a few of the "wearers of the green" were chilled by the icy water.

After the first tangle was straightened by the Student Council, a new spot which was as bare as a desert, was selected. At this time the Sophs chance of victory soared, for "Ike" Greenberg, Muhlenberg "human ram" made his appearance, but this did not daunt the eager freshmen, for to a chorus of lusty, "heave hos," gave their erstwhile masters a second drubbing and wetting and then made a "Charlie Paddock" sprint to the Ad building and there perched for quite some time, regardless of the famous commands of "button" and "paddle" by the conquered Sophomores.

Phi Kappa Tau announces the pledging of Harry Repp, '28, on November 23, 1926.

M. C. A. CABINET ADDS SEVEN NEW MEMBERS

(Continued from Page One)

The meetings are to be held at different places on the campus, which shall include the dorms and all of the fraternity houses. The following leaders have been chosen. A. T. O., D. Miller; P. K. T., P. White; D. T., O. Jones; P. E., E. Schaertel; Druid, Stover and White; W. Berks, F. Kogel; E. Berks, W. Gantert; and F. Hall, R. Gaenzle. Coach Benfer and student pastor, Rev. Cressman have offered their services for any time they may be required. Each leader will arrange his own program and have full charge of the meeting.

These meetings are to be for the benefit of all the students. The cabinet, therefore, urges the hearty co-operation of every one concerned.

The following Freshmen were made cabinet members at the last meeting: Winters, F. Althof, L. Stover, Schmickal, E. White, R. Steinhauer, and Kline.

A committee has been appointed to get the Prep School boys interested in the group meetings, and thus to have them become members of the association if they wish to do so. Some time ago each student was asked to fill out a small white card for the organization. Beginning with the next issue of the Weekly these cards are to become the source of a statistical report to be published each week for the information and entertainment of the students. No doubt this fact will relieve the minds of many of the freshmen who seemed quite skeptical about filling out the cards.

The time of the weekly cabinet meetings, which have been held on Wednesday evening to this time, will be changed to Wednesday at 2:15. This change is possible as the sophomores do not see fit to take any more Wednesday afternoons to challenge the freshmen in inter-class scraps.

THE DEAN GIVES IMPRESSIONS OF THE RICHMOND CONVENTION

(Continued from Page One)

as they are presented because it is realized that their ideas are worked out over a period of three years before they are brought in front of the convention.

"It is very annoying," says Dr. Ettinger, "when some insignificant individual tries to give an opinion which he thinks is better than the one submitted." This tendency is checked by the stereoptic method of making announcements. One of the announcements read, "This convention costs \$60 a minute".

Referring to the laity Dr. Ettinger said, "The old idea, indulged in by the clergy, that there is a gap between them and the members of their congregations has been discarded and the position and value of the lay co-operation is being appreciated."

In concluding he said, "Make religion a part of your life—let it be a fundamental guide. If this idea were more universally adopted conditions would not be what they are today and we would have more peace and prosperity."

TRIP THROUGH SOUTH THEME OF ADDRESS

(Continued from Page One)

that you are interested in their endeavors to delve to the roots of subjects that cannot be sufficiently stressed in the classroom. Show them by your attendance that you recognize the worth of their programs. It is up to you to make these programs successful. If the speaker has no audience, the wisdom expounded merely reverberates in his auditory canal and we have "Love's Labor Lost".

VILLA NOVA GAINS SWEEPING VICTORY

(Continued from Page One)

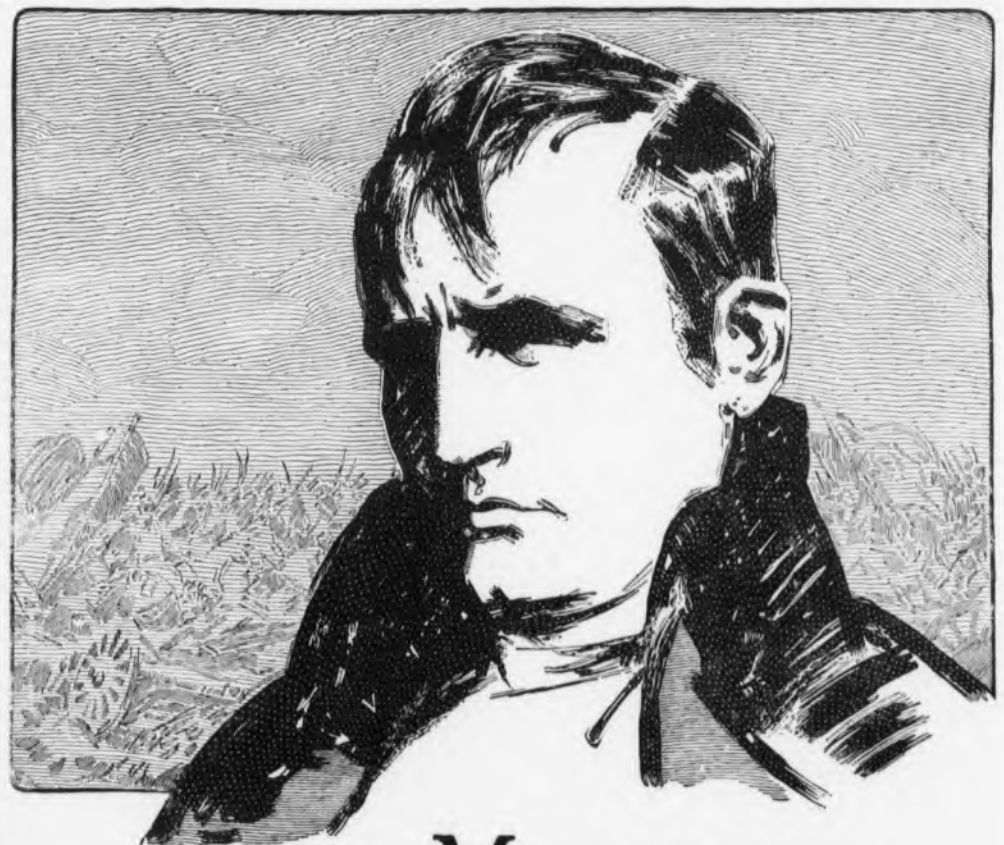
kicked to mid-field. Villanova was forced to kick after being penalized twice for off-sides. Borrelli returned the kick to mid-field and Coach Stuhldreher sent in his regular backfield. The 'Berg line held and a series of punts were exchanged.

Ford, Moynihan and Slane worked the ball to the Benferites ten-yard line and Ford swept around left end for a touchdown. Jordan added the extra point from placement. Villanova kicked off once more and Weber returned the ball to his own thirty-eight yard line. Greenberg and Dickert made a first down. Slane intercepted Weber's pass and the Main Line eleven proceeded to put across their third touchdown. Slane taking the ball over for the score and Jordan made the extra point with a placement, bring the score at the end of the first half to, Villanova 21, Muhlenberg 0.

In the second half Villanova added an aerial attack to their end rushes and line smashes and the Cardinal and Gray eleven were completely demoralized. The first score was made on a pass to Broderick who scampered across the line unmolested, Jordan being successful in adding the additional point by placement. A punting duel ensued after the kick-off, a series of line bucks by Jordan and a pass to McAndrews ended in Callaghan romping around end for a touchdown. Jordan added the extra point with a placement.

At the beginning of the final period a new backfield was sent in by Villanova and they proceeded to make a touchdown, Callaghan taking the ball across on a pass. The kick for point was missed. More substitutions followed but the visitors continued to pile up touchdowns. Their interference for the man carrying the ball be-

(Continued on Page Three)



Man-power

Four millions of the best man-power of Europe perished in the Napoleonic conquests. Military conquest is non-creative, while industry is always creative.

In the last ten years one American manufacturer—the General Electric Company—has created machines having a man-power forty times as great as that of all the lives lost in the Napoleonic wars.

In the years to come, when the college men and women of today are at the helm of industry and of the home, it will be realized more and more that human energy is too valuable to be wasted where electricity can do the work better at lower cost.



The laboratories and shops of industry are the sources of many of the enduring attainments of our times. In the General Electric organization is an army of 75,000 persons, co-operating to make electricity do more and better work for humanity.

A series of G-E advertisements showing what electricity is doing in many fields will be sent on request. Ask for booklet GEK-18.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

201-56DH

(Continued from Page Two)

ing impregnable. An end run and line plunge and a pass to Conti resulted in the latter scampering across for another touchdown. Conti added the point with a placement. On the next kickoff Villanova continued marching down the field and Cummings scored with an end run, but missed the kick. The Muhlenberg followers were thrilled on the next play when Crowell took the kickoff and ran down the side lines to Villanova's fifteen yard line before being thrown from behind. Time was fast waning when Hopkins threw a pass that was grounded and the final whistle was blown.

The line plunging of Greenberg and Dickert, the punting of Borrell and the thrilling run of Crowell, sub end, were the highlights in Muhlenberg's losing fight against insurmountable odds.

Muhlenberg		Villanova
Evans	L.E.	Lomansey
Thompson	L.T.	Persalano
Jacobs	L.G.	Halphen
Gordon	C.	Gault
Mesics	R.G.	Brooks
Spotts	R.T.	Jacobs
Frazier	R.E.	Twomey
Weber	Q.B.	Kuzzo
Dickert	L.H.	Melansen
Borrell	R.H.	Gillespie
Greenberg	F.B.	Donahue

Score by periods	
Villanova	7 14 14 19—54
Muhlenberg	0 0 0 0—0

Touchdowns: Melansen, Ford, Slane, Broderick, Callaghan, 2; Conti, Cummings. Points after touchdown—Melansen, Jordan, 4; Conti. Substitutions—Moynihan for Kuzzo, Ford for Melansen, Slane for Gillespie, Jordan for Donahue, McCoy for Halphen, Pascal for Weber, Callaghan for Slane, Broderick for Ford, Clymer for Pascal, Crowell for Clymer, Dorsey for Jordan. Officials: Referee, Rankin, Brown. Linesman, Keady, Lehigh. Umpire, Miller, Haverford. Time of periods—15 minutes.

DESK DRIPPINGS

Freshmen occupied the stage this week. Dave Bufton's maltreatment, the rumor of "Yock" McGraw's marriage, and Charlie Miers' notable "dip", together with the control of the back stairs, were the outstanding events of the period.

The snow on Sunday did well, and we were proud of it. Usually it takes the weather quite a while to get experienced, but this snow was no hot frost. As our rural friend said, it snowed.

As it is the custom at this time of the year to pick "all" something or other teams, we hand you herewith an all-Muhlenberg team, which will make its debut soon. Comments will be welcomed, if made from the angle of the football critic.

The supremacy of the Irish will always remain in doubt while Mr. Greenberg is capable of wearing football togs. We have it on authentic report that Coach Stuhldreher, of Villanova, has signed the following men for his next season: Silberstein, Goldberg, Rosenspiel, Schlomonsky and Dinkleheimer. His line coach will be Levi.

Lombardo and Drury are our new aquatic stars. We expect that a swimming team will be started here as soon as the cold weather begins. But do not throw peanuts to the monkeys!

FACULTY NOTES

Dr. Horn recently attended a meeting of the College President's Association, which was held at the Benjamin Franklin Hotel in Philadelphia. Dr. Horn is gaining recognition as a representative of this institution, and as an important figure in local church circles.

On Friday last Dr. Horn was elected vice-president of the Classical

League of the Lehigh Valley. This coming month he is to present a paper at the coming meeting of the American Philological Association which is to be held at Harvard University. The paper is to contain "The Interpretation of a Papyrus Letter". Dr. Horn will be well prepared, as his research work this past year has been along these lines and a fine address is expected.

SCHEDULE ARRANGED FOR GLEE CLUB TOUR

(Continued from Page One)

first part of the final group.

Barndt, the splendid tenor soloist of the club, will do his stuff next. The club will close the program with The Surrey Song, by Matthews, and the Alma Mater.

Manager Althof has listed the following towns for concerts: Catasauqua, Lansdale, Nazareth, Reading, Pottstown, Norristown, Lititz, Philadelphia, Wilkes-Barre, Scranton, and Hazleton. Besides the club will tour the coal regions during the entire Easter Vacation.

Seventeen years are required to complete the course at El Azhar; University of Cairo.



Winter Weight Oxfords

\$5

\$6.75

\$8

Compare these Values

Farr's
5th & HAMILTON

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester



Furnishings Approved by College Men

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust Co.
FIFTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
HART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

Everything's
going to be
all right



THAT'S the way P. A. talks to you in the bowl of a pipe. This great national gloom-chaser stabs the darkest clouds with a ray of sunshine. Buy a tidy red tin of Prince Albert today and see. Tamp a load of this friendly tobacco into your jimmy-pipe and light up.

Cool as a sub-cellar. Sweet as the breath of fresh-cut violets. Fragrant in the tin and fragrant as you smoke it. Never a tongue-bite or a throat-parch. So mild you can hit it up from sun-up to sun-down, yet with a body that satisfies completely.

There's more philosophy in a pipe-load of P. A. than in the average Doctor's thesis. No matter what brand you are smoking now, you don't know how much your jimmy-pipe can mean to you until you pack it with good old Prince Albert. Get started now.

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.



HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & SonsMakers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street**DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at****KNABB'S DRUG STORES**

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

Who's Who on the Campus**Harry Goldstein**

If you have been to any football
games this fall, you should have no
difficulty in recognizing this youthful
Adonis as the competent leader of
the Muhlenberg Band. His business
it is to keep the assembled multitudes
in good humor between halves by
putting his boys through their paces.
Incidentally, he also affords "Hank"
Henry an excellent opportunity to
display his skill in manipulating the
baton while the teams are resting.

Harry is a graduate of Allentown
High School, class of '23, and during
the 1924 season won no little renown
as an athlete on the now defunct
wrestling team. Deprived of this out-
let for his superfluous energy, he re-
turned to an old hobby of his, draw-
ing. Last year's Carla was indebt-
ed to him for many of its cuts. When
his magic artistic touch is translated
to pen and paper, the soul inspired
pipe dreams of a smoker seen like

smudges in contrast to his creations.
Besides being band leader, Harry
is also a trombonist of some ability.
Ask any local post office employee
who helped to handle the swarm of
applause cards which never failed to
come in the day after he and his or-
chestra broadcast from WSN.

One can hardly believe that such a
young man has a weakness. Yet how
else can we explain that occasional
faraway look in his eyes when he
thinks of Easton, and his marked par-
tiality to Stephens cars, even though
they are no longer manufactured? He
is also a Charleston maniac, as any
regular visitor to Mealey's can testify.

Harry is a member of Sigma
Lambda Pi and intends to follow
Medicine for his career. We have no
doubts as to his success in his chosen
work, and wish him good luck where-
ver he goes.

**SHAKESPEARE'S BIOGRAPHY
IS GIVEN CONSIDERATION.**

(Continued from Page One)

morning described the play as a
"crackling success." After this Bill
stuck pretty close to the theatre. He
was curtain puller, the breeze-that-
shakes-the-trees, strange-voices, voice
from without, voice from within and
sundry noises. Then he began to
touch up old plays and then again
began to write. The Prof says he
wrote some great stuff, among them
"Two Highwaymen of Verona";
"Three Merry Widows"; "Twelfth
Night." (don't read this one, Dad, it's
just two more nights added to "Ten
Nights in a Barroom"); "Julius Sees
Her"; "Oh Hello" (title sounds like
the true confession of a telephone op-
erator so I didn't read it); and about
thirty others.

Bill would have written more but
his wife had got wind of his success
one night while she was listening in
on the radio and being tired of her
butter and egg man, had left him
flat in Hoboken. Getting no replies
to her telegrams she went across the
pond but when she arrived in London,
Bill, having heard that she was com-
ing, had beat it back to his old home
town. After a "The Prodigal son
comes home and saves the home-
stead" scene, his parents admitted
him back to the fold. But his wife
was like all other women. She was
bound to get Bill at all costs, so she
hired a taxi and walked in on Bill
when he was at the climax of a story
in "Hot Dog" and had his feet on the
sewing machine. What could poor
Bill do but take her back. This must
have broken his heart for he died
soon afterwards.

Before closing let me warn you,
Dad. Everybody will try to tell you
that Shakespeare was a great writer.
Take a tip from me and don't be-
lieve it. Do you think a man who
drank the stuff bootleggers hand out,
as heavy as Bill did; who went car-
ousing around the country in a Ford
at midnight with a gang of females
from some burlesque show; and who
often slept in empty piano boxes in
some alley-way under the elevated,
could have an imagination like that?
I don't believe it!

Well Dad, I hope I have told you
all you wish to know. If there's any-
thing else in the way of knowledge
you desire, let me know.

Yours dutiful son,

Bill Stubbs.

P. S.—Please send me \$50, I receiv-
ed another Scotch consignment.

One volume every 45 minutes, day
and night, winter and summer, is the
rate with which books are added to
the library of Stanford.

**STUDENTS INTERVIEW
FAMOUS SCOTCHMAN****Samuel Richmond Crashes Lyric
Stage Entrance To Speak
With Famous Scot**

When a Greek meets a Greek there
is usually a wrestling match, but
nothing has ever been said about
when a Scot meets a Scot. Judging
from the Scotch habits, they should
clasp hands firmly and at the same
time take a stronger grip on their
purse strings. This was not so, how-
ever, when Samuel Richmond crash-
ed the stage door at the Lyric last
Thursday evening and presented him-
self to Sir Harry Lauder, the well
known Scotch Comedian. Richmond
and two of his fellow students had a
very satisfactory chat with Sir Har-
ry, who was very obliging and con-
genial.

Sir Harry Lauder is a short stocky
man, with typical Scotch legs cov-
ered with a pair of gay plaid socks and
a kiltie which hardly came to his
knees. Sir Harry, when approached
about his stay in America remarked
with a twinkle in his keen blue eyes,
"This is my fourth annual farewell
tour of America, and I intend to stay
until early in April." In speaking of
his celebrated character interpreta-
tions he said, "I always try to do
something that is true to life and say
things that are natural. All my char-
acters are taken from life, and the
songs which I sing are of my own
composition."

"There are two things that people
will always like," he said, "they are
love and life. All my themes are of
these two subjects. Love has two
sides to it, the domestic and the
poetic. There is a great deal of hu-
mor in the domestic side of love," he
said with a smile.

He then told of his expected tour
in America and spoke of old Scotch
songs, singing parts of them to make
his explanations clearer. Sir Lauder
said he always wears his kilts, al-
though they are not worn much in
Scotland.

"Scotland," he said seriously, "is
becoming Englishized, yes, becoming
Englishized."

After drawing a picture of a
Scotchman on the program and sign-
ing his name under it Sir Harry
Lauder bid his Muhlenberg friends
good night and hustled into a taxi,
bound for his hotel. Before he left he
asked Richmond if he was any re-
lation to the Duke of York, but Rich-
mond was unable to lay claim to royal
blood.

A professor of the University of
Posen, Poland, is regarded as one of
the greatest linguists of Europe to-
day. Although only 38 years old, he
knows 36 languages and 24 dialects.

General Charles H. Sherrill, direc-
tor of the N. Y. U. Fine Arts School,
has announced that a series of 15 lec-
tures on "Present Day Fashions in
Women's and Men's Dress" is to be
inaugurated shortly.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Ice Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain**Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO****Muhlenberg News Co.**

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in

MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION**H. RAY HAAS & CO.****PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS**Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

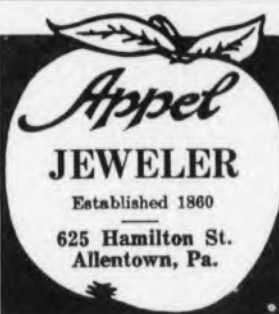
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**LEHIGH CANDY CO.**

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOPBooks, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

Merry
Christmas

Happy
New Year

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., December 15, 1926

No. 12

VISIT TO THE HOLY LAND IS PORTRAYED BY PASTOR

Rev. James Lambert Describes
His Visit To The
Orient

DISCOURSE ON HOLY CITY INSPIRES ALL

The impression and the help that is attendant with a visit to the Holy Land was vividly portrayed at the assembly last Thursday morning by Rev. James F. Lambert of Catasauqua.

As his visit only extended over a period of six days, Rev. Lambert assured his listeners that he was not to be considered an authority on that section of the globe. Nevertheless, his portrayal of the country contiguous to Jerusalem and Bethlehem was very interesting and clear.

There were 522 in the party that made the trip. He explained that quite a number were a bit disappointed and disgusted with many of the places visited because of their overdeveloped expectation of what they had hoped to see. But, as in all things, the effect and benefit of such a trip is proportionate to what is put into it.

Palestine is at the present time a French mandate. However, the natives are permitted to have their own form of government, under the supervision of the French. But this plan has made their guardians a despised race. In as far as possible they will have nothing to do with them. Rev. Lambert told how, when the steamer had reached Palestine, the captain raised the French flag along with the American, thinking that he would honor them. But as they lay in the harbor, not one of the harbor craft came near them to assist in the unloading. They were finally told that as long as the French flag was displayed they would be isolated. After taking down that standard, they were quickly taken ashore.

Jerusalem has been destroyed sixteen different times. It has never been entirely rebuilt and it has been partially reconstructed eight times. Whenever, the city had been destroyed the people had simply leveled off the ruins and built on top of them. This has caused those places that are particularly associated with the life and times of Jesus to often be buried many feet. To inspect them one must descend many steps into a grotto that is only illuminated by candles. This is especially true of the spot

(Continued on Page Three)

DELTA THETA MEMBERS ENJOY VENISON ROAST

Bob Wheeler Is Host To Fraternity Brothers at Dinner

With Robert Wheelere as host, the active chapter, pledgees, and alumni of the Delta Theta Fraternity enjoyed a fine venison dinner on Tuesday evening December 7. This was the third annual venison dinner given by "Bob". The dinner was made possible by Bob going to Pike County, on the first day of gunning season, and returning with a two hundred pound buck.

Cigars and cigarettes for the occasion were furnished by David H. Jacks in honor of his son Tommy, arriving at the stage of manhood. He received best wishes from his fraternity brothers.

Following the dinner the regular meeting was held and then two men were given the final degree of initiation.

Several prominent alumni were also present at the dinner and helped to make it a very lively affair.



DR. HARRY D. BAILEY

BIOLOGY PROFESSOR REVIEWS SEA LIFE

Dr. Bailey Speaks to Science
Club on His Tramp in
Florida

"A Tramp Through Southern Florida," was described and illustrated by Dr. Harry D. Bailey, professor of biology, to the members of the Science Club and the student body on Monday evening in the biology lecture room.

Dr. Bailey had some very interesting experiences to relate, for while in Florida he made a special study of sea life in Biscayne Bay, Miami, and took several trips out on the gulf stream to observe the sea life there.

"It was a fight for three quarters of an hour," excitingly related the speaker, as he described the capture of a seven foot sail-fish, which he showed to his listeners during the course of the evening. "The fish resembles our bass and has many of its characteristics and habits, but it is much larger and instead of a small dorsal fin, has a large one which appears like a sail. Then, too, the sail fish has a long sword-like beak much like that of the sword fish. The fish

(Continued on Page Two)

KNECHT RUPRECHT IS PRESENT AT MEETING

Deutscher Verein Holds Weihnachtsfest in Student's Home

Knecht Ruprecht brought the first positive signs of Christmas with him when he made his appearance to the members of the Deutscher Verein on the occasion of their Weihnachtsfest on Wednesday evening at the home of David Miller, 2221 Chew Street.

The Weihnachtsfest is usually the most quaint and interesting of all the meetings of the club, for it is a custom in Germany to celebrate the Christmas season in a very elaborate and beautiful manner. Much of this age old custom found its way into the Deutscher Verein, for the preparations made and the program presented were very interesting and instilled the spirit of the Yuletide season into all those that were present.

The party was opened with a "Deutsches Weibellied." The regular business of the meeting was then transacted. That well known hymn by Martin Luther, "Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott" followed. Paul Kapp then related the Bible story of the nativity. C. Elwood Huegel, Russel Gaenzle, Robert Urffer, Samuel Richmond, Donald Miller, and Gurney Clemens recited a poem "Das Christ-

(Continued on Page Two)

SYNODS CONTRIBUTE TO THE PROGRAM OF L.S.A.

Each Synod Will Endeavor To
Send One of Their Best
Speakers

Leaders from the various synods in the Lutheran Church of America will contribute to the program of the International Conference of the Lutheran Student Association of America being held at Madison, Wisconsin, December 30 to January 2.

This student association is non-synodical in its organization, being open in its membership to every Lutheran student on the campus of every institution of higher learning in America, but an inter-synodical aspect will be given to its conference by the main speakers. The speakers, however, have been chosen for abilities and messages and not because of their synodical affiliations.

The National Lutheran Council, the agency for the United Lutheran Church, the Norwegian Lutheran Church, Augustana Synod, the Joint Synod of Ohio, the United Danish Church, the Lutheran Free Church, and Icelandic Synod, will be represented by Dr. J. A. Morehead, who has been executive director of the Council since 1923.

Dr. Morehead is scheduled for an address at the conference on the "Opportunities and Obligations of the Lutheran Church in America", a subject upon which he is especially well equipped to speak because of his varied career in the Lutheran Church. A graduate of the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Pa., he has served the pastorates of Burkes Garden, Va., and the First English Lutheran Church of Richmond, Va., and was president and professor of systematic theology at Southern Lutheran Theological Seminary from 1898

(Continued on Page Two)

NATIONAL ORATORICAL CONTEST IS ANNOUNCED

The Constitution Will Be The
Subject in Nation-Wide
Contest

The Better America Federation of California is announcing the Third National Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest on the Constitution in colleges and universities all over the country, in order to get young people interested in the movement for a better and more intelligent citizenship.

Prizes amounting to \$5000 will be awarded to the seven winners at the grand final meeting in Los Angeles on June 23, 1927. Orations must be original. The subjects must be chosen from a group of nine selected by the federation: "The Constitution"; "Washington and the Constitution"; "Hamilton and the Constitution"; "Jefferson and the Constitution"; "Marshall and the Constitution"; "Franklin and the Constitution"; "Madison and the Constitution"; "Webster and the Constitution"; and "Lincoln and the Constitution."

Any bona fide undergraduate student in any college or university in the United States is eligible. A student who has received a degree, diploma or certificate of graduation from any institution of higher learning is not an undergraduate in this use of the term, and is, therefore, ineligible.

Each college may be represented by one speaker. The entire country will be divided into seven regions in which the colleges and universities will compete among themselves. From each of these seven regions will be chosen a representative, who will speak at the national finals in June, 1927.

Orations must be of such a char-

(Continued on Page Two)

BLACK WALNUT DESK RECALLS MANY TALES

Signatures of Well Known Alumni
Are Found on Old
Professor's Desk

Muhlenberg "old grads" will perhaps remember back in the old days when the college held forth on Fourth and Walnut streets, when Dr. Wackernagel, the "Grand Old Man of Muhlenberg," was in his prime, the desks he and his fellow faculty members sat behind, leaned across in their daily lectures.

No, perhaps they will not remember but then they surely will call to mind, at least many of them, how when the old professor was busy with his German and French, they leaned forward and watchfully and painstakingly, for the wood was hard, hewed their initials in the black walnut of these self-same desks.

The process went on for many years, facilitated most likely by the dimming sight of the old man or perhaps by occasional visits in his absence to the desk of growing fame and lessening weight.

Years afterward, so the story of one of the students of those days goes, the college became more prosperous and shining new, many-drawered desks took the places of the plainer ones which had accompanied the rest of the college when its was moved to its present site in 1905.

In the general discard this particular desk found its way into an out-of-the-way nook in the science laboratory where it was heaped up and covered over with a pile of biology specimens, bottles, and dusty pamphlets, to be forgotten.

Forgotten for a time at least, but only last week it was brought vividly to mind again as one of the professors who knew its history, a co-author

(Continued on Page Four)

CHANGES ARE MADE IN SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

New Building Makes New and
More Complete Courses
Possible

Although all of the courses have not been laid out and some of the laboratories not, as yet, completely equipped, great strides have been taken by Drs. Vieweg and Brandes in the re-organization of the chemistry department necessitated, and facilitated by the opening of the new science building last fall. Increased facilities made possible some divisions and changes in the chemistry courses, requiring a revision of the curriculum.

In the past, two separate courses in chemistry were given to A.B. sophomores and B.S. freshmen and cramped conditions made it necessary to deny art students the use of the laboratory. The same course is now offered to both groups with the advantage of laboratory work. It is a six semester hour course in general chemistry, and is designed to give those students, who intend to continue chemistry or medicine, the fundamental training for advanced work. The course is also valuable to those who do not intend to continue in the chemical field, in that it gives them a broad general knowledge of the subject, and consequently a broader insight. There are now over one hundred students registered.

There is now required of B.S. Sophomores, a first term four semester hour course in qualitative chemistry, and a second term, four semester hours course in quantitative analytical chemistry. This work in the analytical chemistry department is in charge of Dr. Brandes.

The department offers, as electives, a course in organic chemistry which

(Continued on Page Three)

HOOD COLLEGE CO-EDS WIN FROM MUHLENBERG DEBATERS

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 16—Alfred, home.
Jan. 8—Ursinus, home.
Jan. 12—Albright, home.
Jan. 11—Swarthmore at Swarthmore.
Jan. 15—Washington at Chestertown, Md.
Jan. 19—Lebanon Valley, home.
Jan. 22—Lafayette at Easton.
Jan. 28—F. & M. at Lancaster.
Jan. 29—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
Feb. 2—Bucknell at Lewisburg.
Feb. 3—Dickinson at Carlisle.
Feb. 5—Drexel, home.
Feb. 9—Lehigh, home.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 16—Dickinson, home.
Feb. 19—F. & M., home.

ALL VETERAN TEAM WILL OPPOSE ALFRED

Cardinal and Grey Will Open
Basketball Season On
Thursday

The cardinal and grey basketball team will open its 1926-27 season on Thursday evening, at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium, with Alfred college as its opponent.

The coach plans to have an all-veteran team start the game. Captain Schlums, forward on last year's team, will jump center. Lawson, who can be relied upon for a good number of double counters and Coldren, who was a hard fighting substitute forward last year, will occupy the forward positions. Nick Borrell, clever defensive man of last year's team and Dickert will start the game in the guard positions.

In addition, Martin, lanky center and crack shot of last year's freshman team, and Kieffer, forward in his freshman year, are dependable substitute centers. Empie and Paschal are sure to secure a few points if they have a chance to show their worth in the forward positions. Chapman, Minka, and Slemmer will be used as substitutes in the defensive department.

It is probable that "Reds" Wright, center in his freshman year at Muhlenberg, will appear in that position for the Alfred passers.

REPORTER TALKS TO JOURNALISM CLASS

The Essentials of a Good Newspaper Story Are Described for Students

"The essence of a good newspaper story is accuracy and brevity to cap off a good lead," was the keynote of an address given by Mr. W. C. Reimert, of the Morning Call reportorial staff, to the Journalism Class of Muhlenberg College last Tuesday afternoon. "The best example of a good lead is the death notice. Who, what, when, where, and how, are answered in it with the greatest economy of means and yet given a clear meaning."

After explaining the meaning of different journalistic terms, Mr. Reimert gave examples of how big stories are obtained. He cited the Lafayette catastrophe, the Bethlehem wreck, the April Farm cases, and the Holben shooting affair, as examples of big stories with more than local interest and how they were covered.

In speaking of what constitutes news, Mr. Reimert said: "If we see two dogs fighting on the street, that's not news, that's a nuisance; but if the spectators call one dog Muhlenberg and the other Lehigh and are interested in the outcome of the canine scrap, that is news. Anything that has an unusual angle to it is news."

Later in his talk the speaker pointed out the different kinds of stories that make up a modern newspaper, passing a Call around the room so as

(Continued on Page Three)

Dual Debate on Revision Of Volstead Act Results In Double Loss

GIRLS MAKE EXCELLENT SHOWING IN NEW FIELD

Last week-end the debating teams representing Muhlenberg were defeated, in a dual debate, by Hood College. On Friday evening in St. Paul's Parish Hall the affirmative team from Hood came out victorious over the negative representing Muhlenberg. Saturday night at Hood College the affirmative team from here could not convince the judges that they were right and negative received the decision. The question for debate was, "Resolved that the Volstead Act should be modified so as to permit the sale of light wines and beer."

On Friday evening both sides presented strong cases. The assertions of the affirmative were: 1. That modification is necessary; 2. That it is desirable and would improve conditions; 3. That it can be made effective. The negative team contended: 1. That modification is unnecessary; 2. That it is unwise; 3. That it is impracticable. The negative were surpassed in the rebuttal by the affirmative and, as a result, the latter received the decision of the judges.

Miss Fannie E. Magee, Miss Ruth Michael, Miss Margaret Grim and Miss Sarah E. Metcalfe presented the affirmative side of this question. Three new men and a veteran of two years were the Muhlenberg representatives. Charles Shimer, Elmer Schaertel, Paul White and Norman M. Schlegel, alternate, defended the negative.

The chairman for the evening was Miss Emaline Kutz, president of the Allentown Hood Club. The judges were, attorneys Francis Gildner, Oliver W. Fry and Eugene Gorman.

On Saturday, Muhlenberg's affirmative journeyed to Hood only to receive the same treatment as the negative. The main contentions of the affirmative were: 1. The necessity of modification; 2. The desirability of it; 3. The practicability of modification; The negative brought out only two important points: 1. That modification is unnecessary; 2. That it would

(Continued on Page Two)

S. N. POTTEIGER IS DONOR OF NEW BANNER

Members of Band Are Guests
At Allentown Band
Concert

The new Muhlenberg banner, which has just recently been received by the band, was the gift of Samuel N. Potteiger, Esq., alumnus, benefactor, and trustee of Muhlenberg for many years.

Quite an improvement over the old cloth banner which was carried at the Lehigh game for the last time, the new one is of beautiful heavy silk. The upper half is grey and the lower half cardinal.

Mr. Potteiger, who is a prominent lawyer and realtor from Reading, has been very active in college affairs for many years. He is most widely known among students by virtue of the many athletic trophies, now hanging on the walls of the trophy room, awarded by him to successful Muhlenberg teams of the past.

Members of the band were the guests of Mr. Albertus Meyers, leader of the Allentown band, at the concert which his band gave at the Lyric Theatre on Sunday afternoon. A large number of the members were present at the concert, which was one of the best the Allentown band ever presented.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak. 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL

Allentown, Pa., December 15, 1926

CONTEST EDITORIALS

The Chew Street Speedway.

Do you have the doldrums? Is this world a humdrum, monotonous grind to you? Is a feeling of ending it all creeping over you? Did you say yes? Well, do not waste any time or money in buying a gun, a rope, or a dose of arsenic.

There is an easier and quicker way of making an exit from this good old terra firma. At any point west of Seventeenth street on Chew begin walking across the street. Look neither to the right or left and think of nothing in particular. Suddenly, out of the west will come a roaring, flying, Chew street speeder out a-gunning. Fear not, he will not miss you. Any Chew street speed demon gets four out of five at forty. In an instant all your worries will be ended, and you will find yourself in the happy hunting-ground of all good pedestrians.

The season is always open to the Chew street speeders!
—Chas. S. Benner.

The Chew Street Speedway.

The steady march of civilization has not left the inhabitants of our fair city in its wake. On the contrary, Allentown has just achieved recognition in an entirely new field of endeavor. Sheephead Bay, Indianapolis, Altoona, and Pottstown are today congratulating the Queen City of the Lehigh Valley upon its admission to that charmed circle of localities whither the ardent devotees of auto racing may betake themselves with the assurance of witnessing a real speed classic.

Yet this most recent addition to America's speed centers is unique, in that it does not owe the phenomenal rise to its present exalted position to the construction of a fine board track with well-banked turns. Instead, the city is indebted to its municipal council and to Muhlenberg College, that extraordinary institution whose policy it is to subordinate athletics to scholastic pursuits. First the council did its bit by awarding a contract to iron out the depressions which scarred the surface of Allentown's thoroughfares and inconvenienced every citizen save the local distributors of Watson Stabilators and Gabriel Snubbers. When this renovating process had been applied to that particular street which some unimaginative pioneer had termed "Chew," the students whose Alma Mater lies at the western extremity of the magnificent straightaway which begins at Seventeenth Street were afflicted by an incurable speed mania. Collegians were impelled to make their speedometers soar to heights hitherto unknown, and to jeopardize not only the lives of the proletariat but—worst of all—those of their own professors, probably because of a desire to avenge anxious moments spent in the classrooms of those same instructors.

Students of Muhlenberg College, if this craze continues, the institution to which you owe allegiance will be forced to close its doors through inability to hire teachers as well qualified to dodge autos as to impart knowledge. Let us co-operate to check the rapid spread reckless driving and once more make Chew street safe for pedestrians.

—R. J. Hoffman.

FACULTY NOTES.

Prof. Anthony S. Corbiere spoke to the French Club of Liberty High School, Bethlehem, on Dec. 1. His address, on "Cities of France", was delivered in the French language and was highly praised by the members of the club who heard it.

Dr. I. M. Wright, well known head of our Department of Education and also of our Extension School was an instructor at the Monessen Institute for city school teachers, held last week in that city. Dr. Wright delivered a series of lectures on silent reading, supervised study, the Dalton plan, and the B-score. His lectures were well received and as ever, instructive. Monessen is located about thirty miles from Pittsburgh.

NATIONAL ORATORICAL CONTEST IS ANNOUNCED

(Continued from Page One)

acter as to increase interest in and respect for the Constitution of the United States. Composition and delivery will be judged with equal importance. Orations will not be studied in written form but will be judged while they are being delivered.

Entries must be reported before March 15, 1927. All communications should be sent to 605 Hibbs Building, Washington, D. C.

The \$5,000 will be distributed among the winners as follows:

First prize \$1,500; second prize, \$1,000; third prize, \$750; fourth prize, \$550; fifth prize, \$450; sixth prize, \$400; and seventh prize, \$350.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

All right, gentlemen, step right up and tell us everything about yourself—the United Lutheran Church wants to know! Tell 'em everything—you don't need to sign your name—tell 'em anything you please that won't hurt their feelings, or that won't give you away.

There is a big basketball game to-night—Muhlenberg vs. Alfred—the first time these schools have ever met in dual competition. Get out there and make Alfred want to come some more!

Next time we have a debate, we would like to see at least 15% of the student body on hand. That team works hard and long, and deserve more than the automatic support of would-be intelligentsia.

The editorial on "school spirit" is beyond us nowadays. If we can uncork any kind of spirit (no, that's not a wise crack at all) around here between football and baseball we're satisfied.

Which all reminds us that we are printing the first of the contest editorials this week. Read them and see what the wide-awake fellows on the campus have to say about things.

We have been asked to correct a statement about monkeys eating peanuts, printed in the last issue of the Weekly. Since monkeys ought to know what they eat, we will change the term to "candy."

We would like to remind the manager of debating that the girls of Hood College are not co-eds and won't be until they attend an institution of learning where both sexes are in attendance.

Now that we have vented our spleen on everything in our way, and gotten rid of enough sarcasm for two columns, we want to wish you all a Merry Christmas and a most uncommonly Happy New Year. We hope you will all come back ready for work, eager for activity, and more than ever Muhlenberg men in the truest sense of the word!

See you some day soon—in 1927!

BIOLOGY PROFESSOR REVIEWS SEA LIFE

(Continued from Page One)

is used for food in many parts of Florida, in spite of the difficulty to catch it."

A fine specimen of the Barricuda, another of the fish inhabiting the waters about Florida was also shown to the audience. "It is a very vicious type of the piscine tribe," said Dr. Bailey, "and is known to have attacked human beings. Only this summer one attacked a young girl who, before a doctor arrived, bled to death from the injury suffered."

Dr. Bailey then told of his visit to a tribe of Seminole Indians at the Everglades. He followed with a description of a medieval fort at St. Augustine. "The fort was built three hundred years ago by the Spaniards, covers an area of three acres and still stands intact," related Dr. Bailey. "There is but one other fort of its kind in existence today. That one is Fort Marian."

As a fitting climax to his talk, Dr. Bailey told of Jaijai, the principal game of Spain. "The game is also very popular in Central and South America and Cuba," related Dr. Bailey. "It is played in a fronton, a large building specially built for that purpose. A court or enclosed room 300 feet long and 65 feet wide is used. The game can be played in singles, doubles, or triples. A ball about the size of the American tennis ball is used. A player has a large hook-like glove fastened to his hand so that more force can be put behind the ball. It is very much like a game of hand ball, but it is much faster and requires more technique."

During the talk, Dr. Bailey illustrated with pictures which he took while he was making his trip.

CHRISTMAS TREE IS OF TEUTONIC ORIGIN

The Origin and Significance Of The Evergreens By R. Brown

Christmas, the jovial time of the year is close at hand. Cities and homes are gradually decorating and preparing for the glorious season. Evergreens, holly and mistletoe are awakened from their peaceful slumbers and called forth to occupy the prominent places in our homes. There is something about the presence of the tree in the home amid all the man-made comforts of the present day, something in the fragrance which calls to the spirit of modern man across the ages. It is a call from the rude dwelling of his forest born ancestors to remind him that his love for the forest is deep-seated, despite modern civilization.

Millions of evergreens are being distributed throughout our country. Naturally, the questions arise—Why do we use these at Christmas time? Where did this custom originate? How many trees are used yearly? How will we be able to supply the coming generations with Christmas trees?

The use of the Christmas Tree is of Teutonic origin and dates back to St. Winifred, of the medieval ages. He was one of the early missionaries to the Teutonic people.

One day, surrounded by his Teuton converts, he hewed down a great oak. Just as he was about to fell it a strong wind passed over the forest, tearing the oak loose, and breaking the young trees in its fall. Just behind it, unharmed, stood a little fir tree, pointing its spire-like top to the heavens.

Winifred dropped the axe, turned to his people and said: "This little tree, a young child of the forest, shall be your holy tree to-night. It is the wood of peace, for your houses are built of wood. It is a sign of endless life, for its leaves are evergreen. See how it points toward Heaven. Let this tree be called the tree of the Christ child. Gather about it, not in a wild wood, but in your homes; it will shelter loving gifts and rites of kindness." Thus we have the origin and significance of the Christmas tree. It is estimated that ten million trees are used yearly in the United States for Christmas decoration. The approximate age of these trees ranges from ten to twenty years. Allowing a density of one thousand trees to an acre it would require sixteen square miles of land to grow this crop. Try and visualize this great Christmas tree forest.

On Christmas eve as you sit in your homes, happy and content, watching the glowing lights of the Christmas tree casting forth their brilliant rays of joy and peace, little do we associate the lights on the tree with the fires in the forest which are playing havoc with our Christmas trees. During the average year we have fifty thousand fires in our forested areas which burn over a total of about ten million acres. The big problem is to stop the spread of fire, and reforest the area now lying idle. If we do this, we need not fear that the supply of Christmas trees will not equal the demand and the future generations will not the happiness and peace which are embodied in the Christmas tree.

HOOD COLLEGE CO-EDS WIN FROM MUHLENBERG DEBATERS

(Continued from Page One)

be unwise. The only cure for the present condition, suggested by the negative was better enforcement. The affirmative seemed to have the stronger case and a better rebuttal but the decision was in favor of the negative.

Miss Helen Grether, Miss Anne Peterson, Miss Mary Smith, and Miss Dorothy Nicholas, alternate were on the negative team. The affirmative speakers were Lewis Stover, Henry Scheirer, and John Rhoda; the alternate was Elmer Schaertel.

Both debates were very interesting and well presented and the young ladies from Hood College showed up very well in a field that is almost entirely new to them. Muhlenberg was required to use four new men because of the loss of several members of last year's team.

Ted Gardner, manager of the team has announced that he has secured as the next opponents of Muhlenberg, Dickinson and Gettysburg in a triangular debate on the question of modification of the Volstead Act.

NEW FICTION TO BE FOUND IN THE LIBRARY

Benet, S. V.

Spanish Bayonet

Romance of Florida in revolutionary times, with the war as background of a story concerned with the development of Florida by the English. It is conventional narrative of adventure, the atmosphere of danger and foreboding being well maintained.

Bennett, Arnold

Lord Raingo

A novel character study and a highly focalized drama, a roman a clef. (Prof. Simpson) The story concerns Mr. Raingo who advances from poverty to the peerage in the quiet determination of an ambitious man.

Gibbs, A. Hamilton

Labels

It is neat, readable, to some extent thought-provoking. It has dexterity, rapidity, and spirit but it is not a book which moves us by its truth to human nature or its vision of the forces with which it professes to deal. It tells of an English home after the war. Its principle characters are a hero home from the front, a daughter who has driven an ambulance, and a conscientious objector.

Hume, C.

The Golden Dancer

The light and happy story of a confirmed romantic, a factory-hand who turns his back on his machines and takes the road in search of beauty.

Locke, William J.

The Great Pandolfo

This is another of Lock's unusual character portrayals, as interesting as ever and as different from the people that we know.

Montross, Lynn

Fraternity Row

A burlesque on college life, which, despite its broad caricature, very often hits home.

Norris, Charles G.

Pig Iron

This is a sober, sensible man's visualization of spiritual values, or their absence, in the steel age. The novel draws aside the veil of romance about the affairs and inner being of a self-made millionaire.

Swinnerton, Frank

Summer Storm

In lighter vein than his *Elder Sister*, happier in its eventuation, this novel of two women in love with the same man develops through restrained and subtle method to a fiercely tense climax.

Walpole, Hugh

Harmer John

A rich character study in the town of The Cathedral, of Harmer John, exponent of the beauty of nature, fighting against all the forces of age and tradition which cluster around the close.

Wells, Herbert G.

World of William Clissold

This book gives a few pages of direct narration with whole chapters of discussion in which Clissold analyses his views about the universe, religion, history, economics, politics, love and sex; the ideas which occupy his thoughts and determine his acts.

Wren, P. C.

Beau Geste

This is a fast moving adventure story, with extraordinary events, well worked up, but suffering the almost inevitable end,—a flatness after the climax.

Wren, P. C.

Beau Sabreur

Sharing many of its characters and much of its locale with its predecessor, this story goes further than its brother novel in two respects. It produces more unusual events and at the same time it accomplishes an even more vivid sense of actuality.

SYNODS CONTRIBUTE TO THE PROGRAM OF L. S. A.

(Continued from Page One)

to 1908. He was also president of Roanoke College from 1903 to 1919, president of the United Synod of South, 1919-24, and chairman of the European committee of the National Lutheran Council, 1919-1923.

Dr. Morehead says, "We all look forward with much pleasure and with great hopes to a conference at Madison which will be fruitful of good to Lutheran students and to the Lutheran Churches a whole".

Another Lutheran Church leader who has had not only a career in the Lutheran Church but contact with Lutheran students is the Rev. C. S. Thorpe, who is serving as secretary for students in the northwest under the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. Reverend Thorpe speaks at the conference on church matters concerning the student. For the past 15 years he has been student pastor of the University Lutheran Church of Hope.

From the synod of New York and New England and a former president of the synod comes the Rev. William M. Horn, student pastor at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Dr. Horn is scheduled to speak at the conference on "The Opportunities and Responsibilities of Lutheran Students".

For the past seven years Dr. Horn has been at Cornell and preceding spent 13 years at the Church of the Advent, N. Y., during which time he was interested in student work at Columbia University. Among other Lutheran Church activities he is at present a member of the West Indies Board and Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church.

The Rev. G. A. Brandello, president of the Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod, will speak at the conference on "What Is the Church and What Is It For?" His address is to be given at a banquet opening the conference on December 30.

Holding degrees from Augustana College, Augustana Theological Seminary, Bethany College and St. Olaf's College, and having served in many offices of the church in this country and abroad, Dr. Brandello is expected to contribute much to the conference.

Another speaker who has a definite place on the program is Prof. Rajah B. Manikan, a Lutheran Christian from India, who is professor-elect of the Andhra Christian College which the United Lutheran Church is going to establish in India. The Lutheran Student Association of America is giving a scholarship to this college.

Professor Manikan is at present at Mt. Airy Seminary, Pa., studying for his B. D., has degrees and honors from the University of Madras, India, and Columbia University, where he obtained his doctor of philosophy degree, and has held the Fayerweather scholarship from Union Seminary, N. Y. He was appointed International Institute Scholar and later "Macy Fellow, the highest honor, at Columbia University.

The Rev. Ambrose Hering, executive secretary of the Minnesota Inner Mission Society, will tell of special phases of church work at the conference, and Arthur Johnson, a student at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, will speak on the future of the Lutheran Student Association for which he has served as national president.

Among the prominent Lutherans who have endorsed the coming conference are Dr. W. A. Granville, President of the Lutheran Brotherhood of America, Dr. John A. W. Haas, president of Muhlenberg College, Dr. R. E. Tulloss, president of Wittenberg, the Rev. A. J. Travor, general secretary of the Luther League of America and many others.

KNECHT RUPRECHT IS PRESENT AT MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

kind in Winterwald." The members then joined in the singing of "O du froehliche, O du selige." After Norman B. Dinger recited a poem "Christmas," Dr. Reichard read a story entitled "The Golden Hazelnuts." A recitation "Christmas Eve" by Homer Cressman and a song, "Stille Nacht, heilige Nacht," followed. Knecht Ruprecht then appeared in the room with a large sack on his back. He had a pretty gift for each good member, but for those that had been unruly during the year he had a gift of another nature. The members then sang "O Tannenbaum, O Tannenbaum," and "Guten Abend, Gute Nacht."

There were decorations appropriate for the season, an illuminated Christmas tree, and Yuletide refreshments.

The Deutscher Verein takes this opportunity to express its appreciation for the hospitality which was shown to the members of the club by Mr. and Mrs. David Miller.

Next fall for the first time in the history of Franklin and Marshall college, women will be admitted to the post graduate courses, according to action taken by the Board of Trustees of that institution.

HISTORY CLUB MEETS AT FRATERNITY HOUSE

Students Discuss Question of Free Trade At Monthly Meeting

Members of the History Club met at the Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity house last Thursday evening to discuss the question of free trade. Dr. Swain, professor of history, was the only faculty member present at the meeting.

The club is making plans to present a historical farce in the near future. The subject of the play will be on an individual character or a particular phase of importance in historical circles. The cast will be selected from the members of the club and will be coached by a member of the faculty.

A resolution was passed to the effect that any member who misses three consecutive meetings, can again be readmitted only through the regular initiation.

The next meeting of the club will be held on January 13, 1927. The club hopes to have members either of the Lafayette or the University of Pennsylvania history departments present at the meeting as guests.

A limited number of fellowships for study in Germany will be awarded to American students for the year 1927-1928. German universities have established these fellowships as an international exchange for fellowships established by American colleges for German students.

An "Undergraduate committee" at Rutgers College proposes making athletics an integral part of the curriculum, with a full professor at its head and instructors as coaches of the sports. All of these men should be "of a type that we could consider as scholars and gentlemen".

CHANGES ARE MADE IN SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

(Continued from Page One)

is normally taken during the junior year and followed by a course in physical chemistry in the senior year. These courses are especially valuable and desirable for those planning to study medicine. They are essential for those contemplating the teaching of chemistry or practitioners and are therefore required of students majoring in chemistry. This division of the department is in charge of Dr. Vieweg.

As the demand grows, more courses will be offered. It is very likely that next year a course in advanced quantitative analytical and a course in advanced organic chemistry will be added.

The freshman general course is offered by Drs. Vieweg and Brandes, jointly, thus aiding greatly in their acquaintanceship with the new men.

Concerning the new science building, and speaking for the department, Dr. Vieweg said, "We feel that the new Muhlenberg science building is splendidly adapted to scientific work, and when the laboratories are fully equipped, it will rank with that of any other institution of like size in the country and surpass a great many of them."

"We also feel that with this excellent building and the work outlined as it is intended to be given, when plans are completed, Muhlenberg will be fully qualified to teach chemistry as it should be taught, since there are no better facilities anywhere."

Some time ago at a meeting of a group of Lehigh Valley chemists held in the new building much favorable and even envious comment was passed by some of the leading chemistry professors and engineers in the Lehigh Valley, giving Muhlenberg further cause for pride in her new home of the sciences.

VISIT TO THE HOLY LAND IS PORTRAYED BY PASTOR

(Continued from Page One)

where Jesus was born in Bethlehem. Over it is erected the Church of the Nativity and it is necessary to go down into the earth to the altar that has been built at that holy spot.

To visit these places of interest is inspiring in themselves. Though the natives as a whole have no belief in the New Testament, yet they can point out those places that it has made famous.

Rev. Lambert explained that such a trip is exceptionally educational. For then one can see the hills, the mountains, the plains, the streams, the wells and the roads that are the geography of the New Testament. They are almost all kept in their original condition. It is that personal view of the plains on which the shepherds heard the angels' song, of the hill on which the Temple was built, of Gethsemane, of the Mount of Olives and of the surrounding landscape that make those places, as they are spoken of in the Bible, a living picture.

REPORTER TALKS TO JOURNALISM CLASS

(Continued from Page One)

to enable the students to follow his talk. Human interest stories—stories of children, animals, antiques, weather, etc., are always welcome by newspapers as filler. Interviews formerly played an important part in the make-up of a paper, but they are not as important today, though still used. The speaker warned the future journalists never to go out to get an interview without knowing anything about the subject at hand and without preparing the questions to be asked before hand. As an example of getting in interview, Mr. Reimert related his experiences in covering the Garland case.

The talk was concluded with an invitation to visit the Call plant any evening after 6 P. M. and see a modern plant putting out a newspaper.

Ninety-nine students, including seventeen seniors, nineteen juniors, and sixty-three sophomores, obtain scholarship honors at Rutgers University. Included in the list are seven varsity men.



KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods

SEE CHAS. DECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT AND ENROLL IN OUR

PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

H A V E A C A M E L



It's mighty easy to like the best

THAT'S why Camel is the most popular cigarette ever made. In all tobacco history there has never been a cigarette preference like Camel's. Nothing is too good or expensive that will make Camels the world's finest smoke.

Camel is the friendliest cigarette ever made. From early morning to night's last reluctant parting you just can't smoke enough Camels to tire the taste. Camels are the celebrated smoke that brought an

end forever to cigarette after-taste.

If you've not yet learned how really satisfying a cigarette can be, just try Camels. Into this one cigarette the world's largest tobacco organization puts every good quality that could be wished for in a cigarette. All the mild and mellow fragrance. The most perfect blending. The utmost in smoking enjoyment and contentment, regardless of price.

Have a Camel!

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons

Makers of College Clothes

124 N. 6th Street

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING

at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

Who's Who on the Campus

Joseph Evan Gehringer

Anyone who attended the junior
prom and the student body dance last
year is sure to draw the conclusion
that a dance cannot be a success
without the supervision of this inter-
esting person, for he was chairman
of the committees that arranged for
both dances.

Joe was graduated from Emaus
High School with the class of '23.
Dead languages have had their inter-
ests for him for many years. But,
lest you be deceived, do not think for
a moment that he is Sir Pluto him-
self, for he is one of the most active

students on the campus.

Besides being very active in all
sports, he is manager of varsity bas-
ketball and is student representative
to the Athletic Association.

Joe is the sort of fellow with whom
one may form real companionship and
makes a fine pal. He is a good stu-
dent and athlete, a social man and
best of all a true friend to many.

He is a member of the Phi Epsilon
Fraternity. His intended profession
is Law and we are positive of a suc-
cessful career for our friend. Good
luck to you Joe, we are all with you!

OUR ALUMNI

'85. Rev. E. A. Yehl has resigned
his charge at Rittersville, Pa., and is
now the pastor of Solomon's Luther-
an Church, Macungie, Pa.

'88. Rev. James F. Lambert, D.D.,
of Catasauqua, Pa., is in great de-
mand as a lecturer on his trip to the
Holy Land.

'92. It becomes our sad duty to
announce the death of Rev. Frederick
Doerr, who for thirty-one years was
the beloved pastor of St. Stephen's
Lutheran Church, Wilmington, Dela-
ware.

'94. We wish to congratulate the
members of the Board of Control of
Allentown, Pa., upon their wisdom in
re-electing David A. Miller as Presi-
dent of their organization. He has
made a splendid record as an efficient
officer and he fully deserved re-elec-
tion.

'94. Rev. E. S. Woodring, Presid-
ing Elder of the United Evangelical
Church, has been deservedly honored
by his election to the high and im-
portant position of Bishop in his de-
nomination. We congratulate Bishop
Woodring upon his new honors and
the Evangelical Church upon the wis-
dom of their choice.

'96. Joseph C. Slough, Esq., for
many years Alderman of the Fourth
Ward of Allentown, Pa., has moved
his offices to commodious new quar-
ters on the second floor of the new
Kresge Building on Hamilton Street
above Eighth.

'98. Rev. L. Franklin Gruber, D.
W., LL.D., has been elected President
of the Chicago Theological Seminary
of the Lutheran Church. Dr. Gruber
is well-known throughout the Luther-
an Church as a scholar and a writer
and he will bring added strength and
prestige to this very useful institu-
tion of the Lutheran Church.

'99. Dr. W. A. Hausman, Jr., dean
of the surgical department of the Sac-
red Heart hospital, Allentown, Pa.,
presented one of the most important
of the papers read at the surgical
section of the Pennsylvania State
Medical Society meeting held at the
Bellevue-Stratford in Philadelphia
Wednesday.



Five students aboard the steamer
Ryndham, the "Floating University"
organized for American college
youths, have been expelled from the
school on charges of misconduct and
will be sent back when the ship
reaches Kobe. The nature of the mis-
conduct was not specified and the
names not given.—The Review.

The Y. M. C. A. at Lafayette Col-
lege will give a Christmas dinner to
those who are unable to go to their
homes for the Christmas vacation.
This is indeed a worthy act of a
worthy organization.

Upwards of six hundred members
of Phi Beta Kappa marched in pro-
cession arrayed in academic dress
from the front of the first college
building at William and Mary, to the
new Memorial Hall dedicated at the
celebration of the one hundred and
fiftieth anniversary of this Honorary
Society.

**BLACK WALNUT DESK
RECALLS MANY TALES**

(Continued from Page One)

of its many inscriptions, saw it being
borne out consigned to the scrap pile
to be broken up.

Like the man who stayed the
woodsman's axe, he interceded in its
behalf and his request to preserve it
was granted. Dr. Preston A. Barba,
for it was he who discovered and
saved the treasure, is a lover of an-
tiques and has a wealth of them in
his home at Emaus. He had it
brought into his classroom and relat-
ed its interesting history to his class
of German students.

He plans to keep it in his class-
room until it can be given a place
in the trophy room of the new library
building when it is completed. There
it is to stand as a reminder of one
of the big figures in Muhlenberg tra-
dition, its "Grand Old Man," Dr.
William Wackernagel.

The table is one of those plainly
carved, unostentatious pieces of fur-
niture such as one would expect to
find in a second hand furniture deal-
er's stock. It is just such a desk as
Whittier must have had in mind when
he wrote in his "School Days":

"Within the master's desk is seen,
Deep-scarred by as official,
The warping floor, the battered
seats,

The jack-knife's carved initial."
Its interlacing net work of deeply
carven initials invest it with a charm
all its own. Even the student un-
acquainted with its history, is touch-
ed by its suggestion of older times
and customs.

What recollections, pleasant asso-
ciations of romantic college days,
would it arouse in the old grads if
they could see it now—the worse for
wear perhaps after the gaping years
that have passed since they sat be-
fore it but still the same old desk.

So intermingled and super-impos-
ed are most of the carvings that it
is difficult to decipher them. "Reno"
in large Gothic letters, proclaims that
the honorable judge once drank in
knowledge poured out across its level
top; "Henninger," said the professor
as he rapidly interpreted the signa-
tures, "That's Pete—he's with the
Lehigh Portland Cement Co. now—
had a high position in the war; Klotz,
one of our well known local physi-
cians; Leisnring, another Pete, of
the Morning Call; Schatz and Klein,
prominent Allentown attorneys," and
so on through the maze of jack-knife
tracings.

"Ford—that can't be Henry, but I
can't remember him," continued the
professor. Henninger, with no sur-

name mentioned, rambles in two inch
letters down the inner side of one of
the scalloped front legs. Barba,
representing the finder of the treas-
ure, is in character of the same size
on the opposite face of the support
and Marks, his compatriot and class-
mate, is represented there too. The
possibilities are endless.

More beautiful and imposing trib-
utes to the memory of the grand old
sage than the preservation of this
"throne," of his could be erected but
none could succeed in preserving such
an intimate reminder. Eventually
the battered, carved, and worn old
desk will find its place with the other
trophies of the college.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones City Delivery

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

Muhlenberg News Co.

101 W. BERKS

Dealers in
MAGAZINES AND PAPERS OF
EVERY DESCRIPTION**H. RAY HAAS & CO.**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

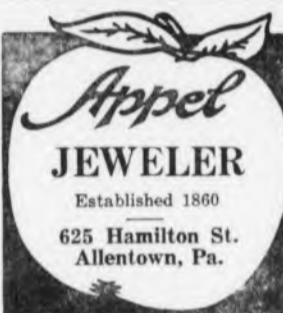
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS,
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP**Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

INDOOR TRACK
BEGINS
THIS WEEK

LET'S NOT
FORGET
MID-YEARS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., January 12, 1927

No. 13

M. C. A. COMPLETES STUDENT CENSUS

Fourteen Different Denominations, Seven States, and Two Foreign Nations are Represented.

The census which the M. C. A. customarily takes is now complete and shows to the reader many interesting facts. This survey is started soon after the opening of college and is a painstaking task, but thanks to an active Muhlenberg Christian Association the statistics are again in hand. Besides the interesting facts published below, the Association also records the dates of birth, the churches which the members attend while at school, the home address and the politics of the students. The following are some of the facts:

Denominations represented on the campus are: Lutheran, 239; Reformed, 58; Catholic, 31; Methodist, 19; Presbyterian, 16; United Evangelical, 15; Jewish, 10; Episcopal, 9; Baptist, 5; United Brethren, 3; Congregational, 3; Moravian, 2; Mennonite, 1; and Greek Orthodox, 1. There are fourteen different denominations on the campus.

Another interesting feature is the various professions that are being prepared for on the college campus. They are as follows: Teaching, 113; Ministry, 79; Medicine, 53; Law, 40; Business, 38; Chemistry, 10; Dentistry, 9; Coaching, 8; Surgery, 3; Journalism, 4; Financier, 2; Mechanical Engineer, 2; Scientist, 2; Artist, 2; Social Service, 1; Architect, 1; Choral Conductor, 1; Music, 1; Foreign Trade, 1; Textile Engineer, 1; Cartoonist, 1; Missionary, 1; and thirty-two not having decided.

The following states are represented: Pennsylvania, 227; New Jersey, 22; New York, 8; Indiana, 1; Georgia, 1; Vermont, 1; Connecticut, 1; and two from foreign nations, one from

(Continued on Page Two)

COACH SLATER MEETS TRACK CANDIDATES

Efforts Will Be Made To Form Honorary Track Fraternity on Campus

The first move toward indoor track at Muhlenberg was made by Coach John H. Slater last Friday afternoon, when a score or more of candidates for the 1927 indoor season met in chapel to meet the coach, and to make plans for the coming season. Perhaps the most immediately important result of this meeting was the first practice on Monday afternoon at the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium, where many examples of good form were shown.

It is Coach Slater's plan to concentrate on the Mile Relay in the coming season. If a promising relay squad is found, the squad will be entered for contests against Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, Melrose A. C., and other indoor squads of national reputation.

Another development of the season just beginning is the invitation received by the track squad to form a chapter of the big track fraternity, "Spiked Shoes." This organization has chapters at such schools as Rutgers, Pitt, Pennsylvania, Lehigh, Lafayette, and other schools of like calibre all over the country. Sentiment among the candidates for the relay squad and the rest of the track team is very favorable to establish the new athletic group here. The addition of another honorary fraternal group at Muhlenberg is to be welcomed. The first organization of this sort to be founded here at Muhlenberg is Tau Kappa Alpha, the forensic society, which included the shining lights of debating teams. "Spiked Shoes" will include the letter men in track only.



HAROLD K. MARKS
Director of Music

GLEE CLUB OPENS AT CATASAUQUA HIGH

Musical Numbers and Skit Are Well Received At Well Attended Concert

An audience of about 300 people assembled in the Catasauqua High School, eight o'clock Tuesday evening to listen to the initial concert given by the Muhlenberg Glee Club.

The program was opened with "Fair Muhlenberg," the words of which were written by Prof. Stephen Simpson and the music by Prof. Harold K. Marks. Some of the selections by the club were, "Sylvia," "Speaks," "June Brought the Roses," "Openshaw," "Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass," "Forsythe," "The Surrey Song," "Mathews," "Rolling Down to Rio," German, and "Who Sails With Drake?" The last two mentioned were received by the audience with great applause.

"The Ten Minute Girl," a new skit, formed the second part of the program. The leading feminine roles were very successful, the parts being taken by Harvey Herring, the author of the skit, and James Drury.

The soloists of the club are Harvey Herring, who sang a baritone solo entitled "Tallyho" by Leoni, and Charles Barndt who sang "Dawn," a tenor solo by Curran. Tryon Bauer's rendition of Liebestraum by Liszt, on

(Continued on Page Two)

BORRELL IS CHOSEN ALL-AMERICAN BACK

Trumbull and Stoney McLinn Select Cardinal Ace For Mythical Honors

Even though Nick Borrell is unfortunate enough to play on a small college team, he is good enough to overcome the difficulty. This was at least the opinion of two of the foremost aspirants to the vacated chair of Walter Camp, who deemed him worthy of All-American recognition, whatever that may be.

Stoney McLinn does not usually pay much attention to Muhlenberg in his write-ups, but when he picks an All-American team he lands on Borrell. Naming two outstanding men for his first team, he adds in something more than an undertone, "Borrell, of Muhlenberg, is right at their heels," and then does him the additional favor of mentioning some of his rivals as "also rans." Trumbull picks Nick for the third team, using Kirkleski, of Lafayette, as his running mate.

Nick and his sidekick, Captain "Telephone" Dickert, have their last and best year ahead of them. Nick already has laurels and with promise of a fast, heavy team for next year we can count on these twins of the gridiron for further All-American line cracking and aerial aiming.

Cardinal And Grey Quintet Defeats Ursinus Team 35-30

Borrell and Coldren Star in Smothering Penn Conquerors

In their second game of the season, Muhlenberg's fighting basketeers nosed out the fast, smooth-working Ursinus quintet by a score of 35-30 at the local Y. M. C. A. The game was a good one to watch being marked with fast passing and spectacular shooting by both teams. At half time the Cardinal and Grey was out in front by an 18-16 score and it was only in the last few minutes of play that they increased the margin over the opposing quintet.

Ursinus came here with the enviable record of not having lost a game so far this season and having the University of Pennsylvania among its victims. However this meant nothing to the combination that Coach Benfer placed on the floor and Captain Schlums and aggregation sent the Collegeville boys home with the right

hand side of their won and lost column marred by a large black mark.

The game began with Ursinus scoring from the free throw line. Lawson followed this up with two beautiful shots from the floor and the game was on. The Cardinal and Grey kept the lead throughout the game through the fast passing of the team and accurate shooting of Lawson and Coldren. It was the marvelous work of Hoagie that kept the visitors in the running.

Coach Benfer made several substitutions, none of which seemed to affect the work of the team. This goes to show that there is plenty of good reserve material ready to step in and carry the Cardinal and Grey on to further glory.

(Continued on Page Two)

A. T. O. CONGRESS IS HELD AT TAMPA, FLA.

Phillips and Slemmer Represent Local Chapter at Annual Convention

Alpha Iota, Muhlenberg's chapter of Alpha Tau Omega was represented by two delegates at the thirtieth Biennial congress held at Tampa, Florida, December 29, 30, 31, and January 1st.

John R. Phillips and Winifred Slemmer were the chosen delegates who attended and they pronounced the congress a great success. There were about four hundred persons present consisting of representatives from the eighty-seven chapters of the fraternity, from alumni associations and alumni.

There were business sessions daily, social functions for the entertainment of the alumni and wives, and numerous sight-seeing trips.

The next biennial congress will be held at Los Angeles, Cal., and all indications point to another very successful session with Alpha Iota again represented by the now unknown but lucky two who will be chosen.

Two beautiful sets of reed furniture were recently purchased for the sun parlor of the house by the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity.

A very successful and well attended Christmas formal was held by Alpha Tau Omega at the fraternity house December 17th, the night beginning the Christmas vacation.

The music was furnished by Art Mickley's Fantasy Seven. Guests from the other fraternities on the campus, from the Lehigh chapter, alumni and friends were present.

PHILOS MEN DISCUSS IMPORTANT PLANS

Regular Meeting Shows Great Progress of Newly Organized Club

The newly organized Philos Club held a short regular meeting in a lecture room in the Ad building last Tuesday evening.

The discussion was opened on the subject of a suitable insignia for the members of the club. A committee was appointed to gather ideas and designs for such a pin or a charm. The question of dues was then presented to the club and after a short discussion no decision was placed upon it. The meeting then adjourned.

The announcement for the next meeting of the club will be posted by Mr. Stauffer the secretary.

CLASS OF '30 REVELS AT ANNUAL AFFAIR

Wit and Humor Flow At Traditional Banquet Held At Shankweiler's

Another incident in class history at Muhlenberg passed into a gone but not forgotten state when the Sophomores held their banquet at Shankweiler's hotel on the Slatington pike, last Wednesday evening.

The banquet was well attended. Those present were, Professor S. G. Simpson, about forty-seven sophomores, and several reluctant crestfallen guests, who were, however, soon made to forget their woes and enter into the spirit of good fellowship that prevailed. It was fortunate that the freshman class president was not there since his presence was looked forward to by all those who attended. When the Sophs sought to present him with an invitation, he could not be found. Dame rumor has it that he was in hiding at Cedar Crest. He cannot at least deny the fact that there was a telephone call for help made by him from the vicinity of the Crest to some of his classmates during the course of the day.

Following the appetizing dinner of chicken, waffles and the necessary trimmings, Hersker, president of the Sophomore class, officiating as toastmaster, after a few opening remarks of welcome called on the speakers.

Short talks were given by Vice President Purdy, Secretary Fred Kogel, and Treasurer Clarence Boyer. A novelty feature in the form of a chorus girl skit by Wally Edwards, Albert Swank and Fred Drewes

(Continued on Page Two)

DRUID CLUB HOLDS MID-SEASON FORMAL

Art Mickley's Fantasy Seven Entertain at Delightful Affair at Traylor

The Druid Club opened its social season of the New Year with a formal dance at Hotel Traylor on Thursday evening. About thirty-five couples, composed of members of the club, alumni, and representatives of the fraternities on the campus, attended.

Dancing to the strains of Art Mickley's Fantasy Seven, was begun shortly after nine o'clock. Except to allow the tooters about a half hour to get their breath, there was not an interruption in the entire program.

At twelve o'clock, as "Home, Sweet Home," swelled through the ball room

(Continued on Page Two)

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 16—Muhlenberg 21, Alfred 24.
Jan. 8—Muhlenberg 35, Ursinus 30.
Jan. 12—Albright, home.
Jan. 14—Swarthmore at Swarthmore.
Jan. 15—Washington at Chestertown, Md.
Jan. 19—Lebanon Valley, home.
Jan. 22—Lafayette at Easton.
Jan. 28—F. & M. at Lancaster.
Jan. 29—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
Feb. 2—Bucknell at Lewisburg.
Feb. 3—Dickinson at Carlisle.
Feb. 5—Drexel, home.
Feb. 9—Lehigh, home.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 14—Dickinson, home.
Feb. 19—F. & M., home.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Jan. 8—Muhlenberg 33, Moravian 16.
Jan. 12—Lehigh at Bethlehem.
Jan. 15—Blair at Blainstown.
Feb. 5—Perkinston at Pottsville.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 16—Ursinus, home.
Dickinson—two games pending.

BERG DROPS OPENER TO ALFRED QUINTET

Red Wright's Aggregation On Long End In Torrid Struggle At Y. M. C. A.

The Cardinal and Grey passers opened their basketball season on Thursday, December 16 in the local Y. M. C. A. by coming out on the tail end in a slow and sloppy struggle. Berg seemed unable to find the basket and this was the only outstanding point against them.

Both teams played a listless game in the first half and were constantly missing the mark. The score at the end of the half was 8-7 favor Alfred.

In the second half Muhlenberg came out fixed to win and during this period the only thing that happened was the changing of the score board. Lawson and Coldren found the basket several times, but the visitors were equally fortunate in placing the pill.

The score at the end of the game 24-21.

Muhlenberg	Alfred
Lawson	L.F. Nichols
Slemmer	R.F. Larson
Schlums	C. Wright
Dickert	L.G. Fenner
Borrell	R.G. Cottrell

Substitutions—Coldren for Slemmer, Fote for Larson, Hulse for Fote.
Field Goals—Coldren, 3; Lawson, 3; Borrell, 1; Schlums, 1; Nichols, 4; Wright, 2; Cottrell, 1.

COLLEGE BAND HAS NEW PRACTICE HALL

Old Science Laboratory Has Been Renovated and Refinished Into Band Room

The strains of the Muhlenberg band will soon ring out loud and clear from the new band room in the altered engine house. The old science laboratory has been renovated and refinished to serve the needs of the band. The work of alteration was completed during the Christmas holidays and the new room is well suited for the use to which it will be put. Practice there will begin this week when the band begins its preparation for the winter concert season. Martin Klingler, conductor of the Municipal band will be in charge of the rehearsals. Prof. C. Spencer Allen has not announced the concerts to be given by the band but the schedule promises to be one worthy of their ability.

Prof. Allen has given out some information that was very pleasing to band members. From now on band members will receive one semester hour of credit for their work. Band practice is to be conducted as are regular classes and each Wednesday afternoon has been set aside for rehearsals. This system, it is expected will bring successful results and the band will receive proper recognition for their work.

DICKERT ELECTED CAPTAIN AT BANQUET

Parke H. Davis Eminent Football Authority Speaks at Annual Football Gathering

The Elks' Home was again the scene of the annual football banquet on the evening of Wednesday, December 15. The members of the team, the coaching staff and many Allentown supporters of the team were present at Berg's most successful football banquet. In the beginning of the evening a tasty banquet was served. Candied sweet potatoes, roast stuffed turkey, celery, olives, and ice cream were some of the notables on the menu.

The toastmaster of the evening was L. H. Rupp, a member of the A. A. board and one of Allentown's prominent attorneys. Coach Benfer was first to deliver a short address in which he thanked everybody for their backing of the team in the past season. Parke H. Davis of Easton, a member of the rules committee and practically the greatest football authority in the country was the speaker of the occasion and he dwelt on football in former days and mentioned many humorous and interesting incidents. He also gave interesting facts about the working of the rules committee. Mr. Davis also stated that even though he had travelled the length and breadth of the land he had never encountered a man of the type and ability of Dr. Haas who was so interested in athletics.

Dr. Haas offered a few witty and valuable remarks and was followed by Captain Phillips who made a few impromptu remarks on the season and the prospects for next year. Dr. Seip, president of the athletic board then made the awards to the team.

The Allentown supporters of the team presented the coach H. A. Ben-

(Continued on Page Two)

PHI TAUS ENTERTAIN AT PLEDGE DANCE

Fifty Couples Are Present At Fifth Annual Formal For New Men

The anxiety of coming mid-year exams was thrown to the winds and Queen Gaiety reigned supreme when Phi Kappa Tau held its fifth annual formal pledge dance last Friday evening at the Hotel Traylor. The well-adorned walls combined with the snappy music furnished by Art Mickley's Fantasy Seven made the evening a complete success.

Promptly at nine, Art tuned up and all present were soon tripping lightly over the glossy floor. During the course of the evening, old Art himself showed his ability by rendering a syncopated drum solo and another member of the orchestra did the "Black Bottom." Several trick choruses were also sung by the musicians which brought forth hearty applause from the merry-makers. Midnight rolled around almost before anyone was aware of it and as the strains of "Home Sweet Home" floated through the room, no one seemed to feel tired, but wished a few more numbers could be played.

The other fraternities were represented by: John Geissinger, Harold Miller, Eddie MacWilliams, and Robert Harned from Alpha Tau Omega; Henry Specht, Adam Manbeck, Claude Shick, Walter Cowen and Carroll Wilkinson from the Druid Club; Vaughn Sprekel and Leonard Deininger from Delta Theta; Fred Diefenderfer and Joseph Gehringer from Phi Epsilon.

The chaperones for the evening were: Dr. and Mrs. Bailey, Prof. and Mrs. Shankweiler, Prof. Boyer and Prof. Slater.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., January 12, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

White Coats for Waiters.

When one of our faculty men strolled into the kitchen yesterday the chef, taking him for a waiter, said: "Hey, young fella! Are you waiting on the football men today?"

Our dear professor with an astounded look informed the man with the white skull cap that all he wanted was to take a look at the new appliances.

An incident like this is very amusing but quite out of place. Such a mistake would have been utterly impossible in former years because the waiters always wore white coats.

There is no good reason, when our dining hall has been rejuvenated, that our waiters should be robbed of their regalia. They certainly feel very badly about the matter. In fact several of them are considering to strike if they do not get their white coats back.

Student Council.

The Student Council on our campus is the governing body composed of thirteen men, two elected from each fraternity and five from the non-fraternity group. They are authorized to try cases for various offenses and have the power to fine, suspend, or expel a man, the latter with the sanction and approval of the faculty with whom they work in close connection.

When our Student Council was organized in 1910, their authority was very limited and they were not regarded by the students in the manner in which they should have been. They possessed the authority, at that time, to fine a student who violated any of the rules or regulations but did not have the power to suspend him.

In 1917 the Student Council appealed to the faculty for the power of suspending or expelling a student for violating the major rules. The result was the election of a faculty committee to whom the Student Council could refer any case of this nature.

This rule is still in effect but it is plain to be seen, by the great consideration shown the Student Council by the faculty committee that the day for full power in all cases is close at hand.

CARDINAL AND GREY QUINTET DEFEAT URSINUS PASSERS 35-30

(Continued from Page One)

Lineup:

Muhlenberg	Ursinus
Lawson	F. Hoagey
Coldren	F. Bigley
Schlums	C. Newcomer
Borrell	G. Clarke
Dickert	G. Faust

(Slemmer)

Substitutions: Chapman for Schlums, Slemmer for Dickert, Clymer for Borrell, Mink for Bigley, Francis for Newcomer, Moyer for Faust, Faust for Clarke.

Field Goals: Bigley 1, Mink 2, Hoagey 4, Newcomer 1, Moyer 1, Lawson 4, Coldren 4, Chapman 1, Dickert 1, Borrell 1.

Foul Goals: Clarke, 1 out of 1; Lawson, 4 out of 9; Chapman, 2 out of 3; Moyer, 1 out of 5; Borrell, 3 out of 4; Bigley, 2 out of 4; Mink, 1 out of 1; Hoagey, 4 out of 7; Newcomer, 3 out of 4; Coldren, 4 out of 6.

Referee: Beibelheimer, Central Board.

Uncle—George, what are you going to be when you grow up?

George—I'm going to be a philanthropist, uncle. Those people always seem to have a lot of money.

GLEE CLUB OPENS AT CATASAUQUA HIGH

(Continued from Page One)

the piano was excellent, as was "Allegro" by Lies, played on the violin by Charles Bachman.

The Cardinal and Grey Orchestra held the audience's attention by rendering some of the popular dance tunes of today.

The members of the Glee Club were the guests of the Allentown Rotary Club at a roast pork dinner in the Hotel Allen, Friday noon.

The club sang three numbers for the Rotarians: "Rolling Down to Rio," "Who Sails With Drake?" and "The Surrey Song." It might be well to say that four former Muhlenberg men were sitting at the speakers' table and enjoyed the entertainment given them by their younger brothers.

The schedule shows that immediately following mid-years the club will journey to Reading and Pottstown to fill their annual engagements at those places.

The International Jury of Award of the Sesqui-Centennial Exposition has awarded the gold medal to Temple University for its exhibit in the Palace of Education, which demonstrates the University's "conspicuous service in providing wider opportunities for higher education."



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

The editor of this publication has received a sad shock. He has been under the impression that the Muhlenberg Weekly is a college publication—whatever else it is, at least it is a college publication. Judge then his feelings when he found that same Weekly listed as a Lutheran publication in the annual almanac of the United Lutheran Church! Never mind, we'll try to do as our conscience guides.

Not all the fools have died, but more are coming every minute. A contest in soap sculpture has sought entrants from Muhlenberg. When crossword puzzles and the Charleston will be matters of history, these asinine contests will still keep coming on. But this one is the craziest yet.

Seating arrangements at the Y are hopelessly inadequate. It is not out of order to ask when the new gymnasium will be built, and with it the swimming pool the students pledged themselves for.

Our team beat the highly touted Ursinus quintet, thereby showing what we can do when we want to. Now let's get out and back them the way they deserve. Must we be compelled to go to a basketball game?

Midyears are on the way, brethren, and soon some of us won't be any of us if we don't watch out. Let's get going. The fewer casualties, the better we like it.

CLASS OF '30 REVELS AT ANNUAL AFFAIR

(Continued from Page One)

brought down the house; but though encoored, could not be repeated due to the weakness of the stage.

Impromptu speeches by members of the class interspersed with the humorous poems and stories from the ever ready supply of the toastmaster kept the diners in constant throes of laughter.

Last but not least came an interesting and entertaining talk by Professor Stephen G. Simpson. Professor Simpson spoke on the relationships between classmates. He emphasized the need of getting together meetings, social functions and banquets where they may meet and know each other in different moods outside of the regular routine of classwork. He also stressed the importance of sticking together in later years, when with petty quarrels and differences forgotten, they should assist each other in their chosen walks of life by patronage and friendship. The talk was given in Professor Simpson's delightfully human way and each point was driven home by a humorous story or anecdote as only he can tell them.

After a final toast by the toastmaster and several cheers by the diners, the banquet ended. The class of '29 then dispersed to the tune of "Show Me The Way To Go Home" as, controlled by an outside hand, it appropriately burst forth from the loud speakers in the dining hall.

The committee in charge of the banquet consisted of Bill Moyer, chairman; Carl Donecker, Eldred Stauffer, Tryon Bauer, Albert Swank and Paul Dieckman.

DRUID CLUB HOLDS MID-SEASON FORMAL

(Continued from Page One)

all the merry makers declared the affair a complete success and many were reluctant to leave.

Alpha Tau Omega was represented by John Geissinger, George Hendricks, and E. McWilliams; Phi Kappa Tau by Harold Hartman, John Wurtz, Louis Begel, Paul White, and Charles Barndt; Phi Epsilon by John Rhoda and Edwin Andrews; and Delta Theta by Thomas Jacks, Robert Wheeler, and Vaughn Sprengel.

The dance was chaperoned by Professor Slater.

Sammy, you ought to be ashamed for chasing your grandpa around like that. Don't you know he is short of breath?

"Short of breath nothin'. He's breathing more than I am."

M. C. A. COMPLETES STUDENT CENSUS

(Continued from Page One)

Mexico and the other from China.

Still other interesting features are the first names of the students on the campus: John leads the list with 29; the others run as follows: Charles, 20; Paul, 17; William, 16; George, 15; Walter, 13; James and Joseph each 11; Harry, 12; Harold, Henry, Fred and Ralph, each 10; Edward and Karl, 9; Albert, Arthur, Robert and Richard, 8; Luther, Russell, Edgar and Warren, 6; David, Clarence, Earl and Samuel, each 5; Lloyd, Theodore, Donald, Norman, Edwin, and Frank each 4; Kenneth, Lewis, Alfred, Stephen, Martin, Franklin, Lawrence, Isadore, Francis, Owen, Howard, Andrew, and Jack, each 3; and Wilmer, Clair, Horace, Jonas, Herman, Emil, Elmer, Daniel, Curtis, Nathan, Mark, Aral, Wayne, Webster, Stanley, Floyd, Elwood, Eugene, and Homer, each of these, 2.

Some of the names appearing only once will receive notice because of their peculiarity. They are: Guy, Eldred, Eldridge, Julius, Carroll, Dana, Vaughn, Gurney, Winfred, Michael-John, Lynn, Burton, Bruce, Stanford, Dixon, Arcus, Pierre, Hyman, Conrad, Wilbert, Cleon, Hilton, Levan, Manuel, Addison, Myles, Linton, Max, Nevin, Augustus, Marvin, Kermit, Solomon, Leonard, Ernest, Philip, Harvey, Roy, Chester, Leon, Tyron, Nicholas, Reuben Hamilton, Lester, Anthony, Armond, Spurgeon, Camille, Linford, Jesse, Vian, Stuart, Adam, Raymond and Jacob.

The "Pop" of the campus is James Peter Knoll, who was born May 20, 1892, and is a senior; the "baby" of the campus is Robert James Kressler, a freshman, who was born on May 7, 1911. The most amusing thing discovered under the heading "birthdate", was the notation of several dates marked "1926, and the surprising thing is that several seniors couldn't write their correct birthdate.

A CHRISTMAS SONNET

By Paul W. Kapp

Once more the splendor of the starlit sky,
Once more the music of the angel's song,
Resounding through the ages speeds along
To tell the world that Christmas time is nigh.
And far and near, as in the days gone by,
With joy and peace the tidings fill the throng
Of Christ to Whom all praises do belong,
The Gift of God the Father from on High.

How sweet the story of the Saviour's birth
In just a manger on a far off night
Reverberates the beauty of His fame;
For by a miracle He came to earth
And proves to be the World's One Lasting Light
Until the nations bow before His name.

—Courtesy of "The Lutheran."

OUR ALUMNI

'25. George M. Sieger has received the George B. Wood Fellowship in the Department of Public Hygiene at the University of Pennsylvania with duties assigned in assisting in the classes in Bacteriology.

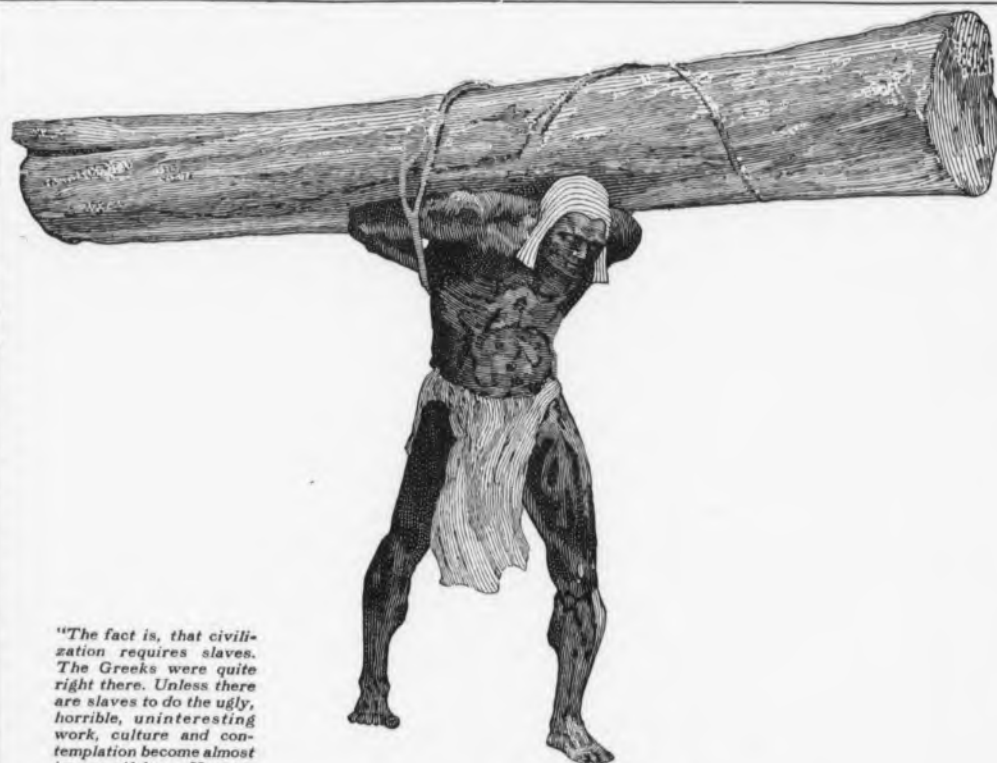
'85. The twenty-fifth anniversary of the pastorate of Rev. Franklin F. Fry, D. D., in the Church of the Reformation, Rochester, N. Y., recently was celebrated in a manner befitting the importance of the event. From "The Lutheran" we learn that during these twenty-five years the membership has grown from 450 to 1559. Its benevolent gifts have risen from \$150 a year to \$12,000 a year. It stands today as the largest contributor to the synod and takes rank as one of the outstanding parishes in the United Lutheran Church. Dr. Fry has faithfully shepherded his flock. During his pastorate 2,687 new members were received, 1042 infants were baptized, 706 weddings and 678 funerals were conducted by the pastor. In addition to all this Dr. Fry has found time to do more than a fair share of the work of the church at large, to attend the Lutheran Church Conference at Eisenach and to contribute richly to the life and the upbuilding of the community at large.

'71. We greatly regret to announce the death of Dr. Richard H. Beck, of Hecktown, Pa., which occurred very unexpectedly at the end of November. Dr. Beck was one of the oldest Alumni of Muhlenberg College and a prominent and most useful citizen in his community. He was the father of Dr. Sem G. Beck, '08, of Nazareth, Pa., and of Rev. Charles G. Beck, '98, of Reading, Pa., and the grandfather of Richard A. Beck, '26, of Reading, Pa.

'03. Dr. Joseph M. Weaver, medical chief of the Allentown Hospital, rounded out twenty years of service at that institution. A conservative number of patients who have been aided by Dr. Weaver during that time places the figure at 30,000. He served the hospital from the time it was a small institution until it grew to its present proportions, and is a graduate of Allentown High School with the class of 1899, Muhlenberg College in 1903 and Medico-Chi, Philadelphia, 1906.

—Allentown Morning Call.

'76. On November eighth Rev. S. E. Ochsenford, D.D., of 760 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa., quietly celebrated his seventy-first birthday. May he live to celebrate many more.



"The fact is, that civilization requires slaves. The Greeks were quite right there. Unless there are slaves to do the ugly, horrible, uninteresting work, culture and contemplation become almost impossible. Human slavery is wrong, insecure, and demoralizing. On mechanical slavery, on the slavery of the machine, the future of the world depends."

—Oscar Wilde

SLAVES

In a quarter-century the General Electric Company has produced electric motors having a total of more than 350,000,000 man-power. Electric light, heat, and transportation have also contributed their part to the freeing of men. These are America's slaves. Through their service American workers do more, earn more, and produce quality goods at lower cost than anywhere else in the world.

The college-trained man is the first to grasp these facts which raise man from a mere source of physical power to be a director of power, thus realizing the true economic value of the human mind.



You will find this monogram on all kinds of electrical machinery. To insure quality, ask for it on equipment when you buy for factory, office, or home.

A series of G-E advertisements showing what electricity is doing in many fields will be sent on request. Ask for booklet GEK-18.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

THE ZERO HOUR

By George Smith

First Selection

Why do beautiful things almost hurt,
And happy things give such pain?
Why is there never tranquility
But always that same refrain?
Life is a silvery toned song
That is tender and dear,
And then, brimful of anguish,
Burdened with sorrow and longing.
How often the ugly things creep
Serpent-like into the beautiful
And spoil our dream of peace,
The short sweet hope we cherished.
But what is life but dreaming,
Dreaming and longing and waiting?
And if I can find but fancied rest or
joy,

Let me dream on and on.

Second Selection

Seiple, to Postmaster: Do you need
any help?

Postmaster: I'm employing all the
men I need right now.

Seiple: Seems to me you could take
me on, the little work I'd do.

Third Selection

Chief of Police: If you were told
to disperse a mob, what would you
do?

Applicant: I'd pass around the hat.

Fourth Selection

Horace Zero: Say Buhl, I hear
Johnny Mattes is a practical socialist.

Buhl: He must be. He wears my
shirts, smokes my tobacco and writes
to my girls.

Fifth Selection

Horace Zero will entertain with a
short discussion on "More Light at
the Commons door." Page Horace
Zero!

During the first few months of
school the days are rather long and
it is still light when supper is over.
However, as soon as winter arrives,
with its pools and skating rinks, the
days dwindle early and Stygian dark-
ness greets one when he leaves the
Commons after supper. A single
light along the road behind the
Science building would certainly be

appreciated. Horace Zero signing off.
(Horace was presented with a bunch
of Aphalias).

Sixth Selection.

BEDTIME STORY

"Are you engaged to that young
man who called last night? I've
heard several reports—"

"Goodness, Auntie, did we make as
much noise as that?"

Seventh Selection.

"There is a girl who is always
anxious to take my part."

"A devoted friend?"

"No, my understudy," explained the
star simply.

Eighth Selection.

Haines' affinity from Ford, "Oh!
William doesn't that candy look invit-
ing?"

"Doesn't what look inviting?" asked
Haines.

"Why, the candy; it looks awful
good."

"It does look good, I'll just drive
a little closer so you can see it bet-
ter."

Ninth Selection.

Moyer: I got this cup for running.
Miers: Whoja beat?

Moyer: The owner and six police-
men.

Tenth Selection.

Seeress: You will soon marry a
lovely girl with loads of money, who
will give you a princely allowance.
Two dollars, please.

Nangle: I'll pay you out of the
allowance. Good-by.

Eleventh Selection.

Horace Zero at Calais, Florida: Is
the bathing here any good?

Hotel Clerk: Great! The entire
Chorus of the "Follies of 1927" is
staying at this place.

From the Paris edition of the New
York Herald Amos A. Ettinger sends
the following clipping from Brase-
nose College, Oxford:

"In the somewhat overlooked sec-
tors, there is Nick Borelli, of Muhlen-

berg, who is still rated high in the
list by all who have seen him rip up
the sod."

DICKERT ELECTED
CAPTAIN AT BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

fer with a Gruen Gold Watch and the
members of the team gave him a
platinum knife and chain. The as-
sistant coach Winfred Slemmer was
presented with a Dunhill pipe.

The following members of the team
were awarded letters: Horner, Gor-
don, Seltzer, Minka, Weber, Chapman,
Pascal, Spotts, Jacobs, Dickert,
Stoudt, Borrell, Greenberg, Mesics,
Evans, Robinson, Thompson, Frazier,
Anderson, Sprengle, Clymer and Phil-
lips. Dickert, Stoudt and Borrell
were given gray sweaters for three
years work and Clymer and Phillips
received the gold football for four
years of service.

The team then turned to the elec-
tion of captain and assistant man-
agers. Dickert was made captain and
McGinley and Guensh were the asst.
managers for the coming season.

Congress passes bills. The taxpay-
ers pay them.



Winter Weight
Oxfords

\$5

\$6.75

\$8

Compare these Values

Farr's
5th & HAMILTON

KOCH
BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

list this
under
"major
sports"



THERE'S no other sport on the calendar to
compare with smoking a jimmy-pipe packed
with P. A. Indoors and out. Any season. You
win even when you draw, if you get what we
mean. And how you will draw, once you know
the wonderful taste of Prince Albert!

Cool as an over-cut notice from the dean.
Sweet as the thoughts of a holiday. Fragrant as
woodland flowers after a spring shower. P. A.
never bites your tongue or parches your throat.
The Prince Albert process fixed that the day
P. A. matriculated.

Come out for this major sport. Get yourself
a tidy red tin at that nearby smoke-shop where
they hand out P. A. sunshine. You and Prince
Albert are going to be great buddies right from
the start. Because there just never was another
tobacco like Prince Albert!

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tin humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top.
And always with every bit
of blue and patch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

© 1926, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco
Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of
the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods

SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
FIFTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
NEWARK - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Ballet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**Open Day and Night. Telephone 9404
Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.
We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.
17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for yourShaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
SodaANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of**B. E. Schreiter & Sons**
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street**DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at****KNABB'S DRUG STORES**
921 and 301 Hamilton Street**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATIONIRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Howard C. Schlums

"Winnie" came to us from some-
where in Jersey. He says it's Ridge-
field Park, but as yet the editor has
been unable to locate it on any time-
table.

In passing a line, not a basketball,
Winnie is Bob Wheeler's only rival.
Sometimes however they get together
during deer season and concoct
weird tales about slaying ten deer
or so. Bob doing the slaying and
Winnie dragging the meat home. No
one as yet has been able to penetrate
their line of defense.

Concerning other deers we have
little to say except he is still chasing
one called Ruth.

In his first year Schlums went out

for the freshmen football team and
made it. From dusty records we gath-
er that he made a hit. In basketball
however Winnie hit his real stride
and during his three years thus far
at Muhlenberg he has engraved his
name on the basketballs of three suc-
cessful seasons. This year he is cap-
tain and he and his team mates, by
defeating Ursinus, the Penn conquer-
ors, bid well to make this season the
most successful in Berg's basketball
history.

Winnie claims to be a socialist and
a Lutheran. In later life he will en-
ter the business world. Delta Theta
is proud of him as one of their broth-
ers.

**MUHLENBERG POET
RECEIVES HONORS**

Paul W. Kapp is Author of
Poem Appearing in Christ-
mas Magazine

Among the events of the holiday
period of interest to the student body
is the appearance in the Christmas
issue of "The Lutheran," a poem by
Paul W. Kapp, '27.

"A Christmas Sonnet" is the title
of the composition and is an exact
description of the poem itself. It is
a very correct and polished produc-
tion, showing without showing off the
vocabulary and technique of the au-
thor.

This is not Kapp's first effort along
the poetical line; three years ago
Prof. Simpson awarded him high
marks for other sonnets. In addition,
his recent preaching experience has
served him well in furnishing subject
matter and elaboration.

The WEEKLY is proud to be able
to reprint "A Christmas Sonnet" and
wishes to thank "The Lutheran" for
this courtesy. The poem will be
found in another column of this issue.

FOREIGN NOTES

The following exchanges have been
secured through the Christian World
Education News Service:

An American college is being or-
ganized in Athens at the request of
a group of prominent Athenians, who
have agreed to raise a fund of \$500,-
000 for the buildings. A Greek mer-
chant has already given twenty-three
acres for the campus and \$100,000 for
the first building. The college is to
be non-sectarian and non-political and
is to be copied after Roberts College
in Constantinople. Professor Edward
Capp, head of the Department of
Greek at Princeton University, has
been requested to organize the Board
of Trustees, and the Board of Regents
of New York have been asked to
grant a charter, as they have done
for many American colleges in other
lands. It is proposed to raise a fund
of \$500,000 in the United States for
endowment purposes. Many will be
glad to have a part in this enterprise
to show their appreciation of the gifts
of Greece to our civilization.

An exchange of students has been
arranged between Pomona College and
the National University of Mexico.
Mr. Clifton Winn and Miss Helen
Broadbent of Pomona College are
now studying in Mexico City, while
Miss Maria Luisa Chagyoan and Miss
Ida Appendini of Mexico City are
now at Pomona. The Pomona Sum-
mer School was attended by thirteen
Mexican teachers. This interchange
of students is an outgrowth of the
annual conference at Pomona of the
"Friends of the Mexicans", who will
meet this year on November 12th and
13th.

**YEARLINGS TROUNCE
MORAVIAN RESERVES**

Frosh Team Doubles Tallies of
Lighter Opponents In Fast
Game

Holstrom's freshmen dribblers jour-
neyed to the Holy City on Saturday
afternoon and, by defeating the Mor-
avian Reserves, opened a season that
promises to be as successful as the
one which the yearlings just complet-
ed in football.

The game was a preliminary to the
game of the Moravian Varsity and
the Blue and White passers showed
the good stuff their varsity was made
of. However they were outweighed
by the Cardinal and Grey aggregation
and were soon on the tail end of a
fast piling score.

Deibert and Van Nortwick played
well at forward, while Adams seemed
well acquainted at center. Smith and
Borrell as guards took the measure of
their opponents and found the bas-
ket at frequent intervals. At the
close of the game the Frosh had more
than doubled the tallies of the Mora-
vian men. Final score, 33-16.

Moravian Reserves	Muhl. Frosh
Grams	F. Deibert
Leivering	F. Van Nortwick
Pietscher	C. Adams
Highfill	G. Smith
Albrecht	G. Borrell

Field goals—Adams, 4; Van Nort-
wick, 3; Deibert, 3; Smith, 3; Kernan,
2; Albrecht, Stipp, Borrell. Foul
goals—Kernan, 4; Leivering, 2; High-
fill, 2; Thomas, Pietscher, Deibert,
Van Nortwick, Borrell. Substitutions
—Kernan for Grams, Thomas for
Leivering, Bowman for Pietscher,
Kieffer for Albrecht, Stipp for Deib-
ert, Fuhr for Van Nortwick, Green
for Adams. Referee: Trumbauer,
Moravian College. Time of halves,
20 minutes.



"College students are not bootleg-
gers and are not in the majority at
filthy shows," says Dr. S. S. Baker,
president of Washington and Jeffers-
on College, in a debate before the
Allegheny County Parent Teacher
Association. "The blame for the oc-
casional college boy who loses his
moral standards lies largely in the
home, Dr. Baker thinks. "Not in one
case of this sort in the past five years
have we failed to find that the boy
came from a home shattered by the
lack of love on the part of the par-
ents, by separation or by divorce."

Three hundred delegates, mostly
responsible student government offi-
cers, student newspaper editors and
other campus leaders, poured into the
Michigan Union building, Ann Arbor,

Mich., for the second annual congress
of the National Student Federation.
They had come from one hundred and
sixty institutions and from every
geographic region, to discuss "The
Student's Part in Education." Here
is one of the recommendations that
were made:

The colleges must become "distinct-
ly cultural and intellectual," taking
greater pains to stimulate "intellect-
ual curiosity."

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Ice Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain**The
Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO****H. RAY HAAS & CO.****PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS**Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**LEHIGH CANDY CO.**324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods**THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP**Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., January 19, 1927

No. 14

DR. WRIGHT ATTENDS N. L. E. A. AT CHICAGO

Is Impressed By The Enthusiasm Of The Delegates Over Current Issues

At the meeting of the National Lutheran Education Association last week at Chicago, many important problems of education were discussed. Dr. Wright, who was chosen by the College to represent it at this conference was greatly impressed by the number and the enthusiasm shown by those present. He attended the sessions held on Wednesday and Thursday.

On Wednesday and Thursday of the week the Freshmen Orientation Courses were thoroughly discussed. The subject was exhausted and everybody was satisfied that they had at least arrived at some excellent conclusions. From Thursday night to Saturday the Association of American Colleges presented and discussed "College Administration Problems".

One of the topics that were discussed was the "Effective College". This topic had to do with the manner in which a modern college could be run on an efficiency basis, this question was very broad and was too general to go into many minor details so that the session came to an end without any general conclusion. Another of the problems discussed was the "Faculty and Students" question that has been up for debate for some time. The relation of the faculty to the student was the main theme of the discussion.

Probably one of the most important discussions arose from the question of "Sectioning Students on the Basis of Ability". This is a world wide question and is getting more consideration as the time comes when the modern college will be flooded with students. That the present system in the colleges is inadequate was thoroughly exhausted, and that for the number of students specializing in some particular subject, there would be a great difficulty in trying to sectionize them into groups according to ability, and the question was hardly given time enough for discussion.

(Continued on Page Two)

BAND IS SUSPENDED UNTIL AFTER MID-YEAR

Joe Mohr Added To List of Trombone Players

After their last rehearsal Prof. Allen told the band that they would not meet until after the midyear crisis. This gives them all the time for preparation for the tests. The relieved student musicians will meet and resume the former broad activities, by commencing on the overtures and other selections arranged for the concerts to be given in the course of the winter. These will end with a concert for the pleasure of the students at the school.

They will also have the best of convenience in their new hall which is the old science laboratory. This change will create more interest in the work and consequently will mean still better results than enjoyed formerly.

The trombone section was ably reinforced by Joe Mohr. He was unable to co-operate with the group because of an automobile accident which disabled his lip but he promises to be the same old master of the trombone after rehearsals are a part of the student curriculum.

Even now strange and weird sounds, different from the jargon of sounds formerly; more or less, enjoyed by the residents of G hall are diligently and continually vibrating from one particular room.



PROF. A. C. H. FASIG
Professor of Geology

SCIENCE STUDENTS HEAR PROF. FASIG

"Earthquakes" Is The Theme Of The Address Given To Science Club

Professor Fasig gave a lecture to the students of the Science Club on "Earthquakes" at the regular meeting of the organization. His talk contained many interesting facts concerning the phenomena related to earthquakes.

Professor Fasig took Allentown and the vicinity as the region from which he drew his illustrations because the students and members of the Club were probably better acquainted with this section. The last earth-tremor to be felt in this section

(Continued on Page Two)

GLEE CLUB THRILLS READING, POTTSTOWN

Soloists and Orchestra Receive Tremendous Applause on Latest Tours

Muhlenberg's glee club this year is far and above the standard set in past years, as was proven twice during the past week by the phenomenal success it achieved in its concerts at Reading and Pottstown. Although appearing before the most critical audiences encountered during the season, there was never a doubt as to the pleasure of the patrons.

The first concert, that in Reading, on Wednesday evening, was attended by the largest crowd so far this season. People from all over Berks County had gathered to hear their compatriots, and were not disappointed. As a special compliment to the audience, Kenneth Christman, student director, led in all the encores. The highest congratulations were received by Tryon Bauer, Charles Bachman, and Herring, the latter for his work in the skit. The Cardinals were another big hit.

Even though two members of the club were left behind, on leaving Allentown, the club did more than well at the valley city. Rendition was even more faultless than in Reading and when the orchestra went on, after the missing pair had arrived, the success of the evening was complete. Drury and Keenly scored a hit in the ukelele act they have originated, and from now on will be a regular feature of the program.

While in both cities newspaper recognition has been very hard to obtain, the praise accorded the club for this pair of concerts has been very high, and future clubs will have a far higher mark than ever to attain in Pottstown and Reading.

Dueling with rapiers, a favorite pre-war pastime of German student fraternities, has been declared unlawful by the Supreme Court of Leipzig.

Cardinal And Grey Cagers Break Even In Three Games Albright Football Defeat Avenged By The Score Of 41-30

Piling up a commanding lead on Albright in the first half of their game Muhlenberg was never headed and won, 41 to 30. The largest crowd of the season packed into the "Y" cage to witness the struggle.

Their efforts in the first half tired the Cardinal and Grey color bearers who were out, and succeeded in reversing the unexpected football defeat suffered from Albright last season. The first half found the Benfer quintet on the long end of a 29 to 9 score but in the second half the Myerstown boys rallied and threatened to even the score.

Shifting about of the Muhlenberg lineup Conch Benfer averted this, however, thirteen men being used by Muhlenberg in overcoming the Albright collegians.

Lawson's work stood out in the Muhlenberg victory the flashy forward scoring sixteen points, five field goals and six fouls.

However the Cardinal and Grey basketball team arrived home from a rather disastrous week end trip. One of their games was declared a no-contest, and they were on the short end of a 35-22 score at the close of the second battle.

The first game was played at Swarthmore and was fast and closely contested throughout. At half time Muhlenberg was trailing an 18-12 score. However the second half saw a rally on the part of Benfer's proteges and at the final whistle the score stood 28-28. An extra five minute period was played and Berg was leading 31-30, but at this time a Swarthmore player seized the ball and shot, and because the referee could not determine whether the basket was made before the time was up, he declared the game no contest.

The second game was played with Washington College. In this game

(Continued on Page Two)

"RADICALISM" TOPIC AT GROUP MEETING

M. C. A. Members Take Part in a Discussion of "Radicalism"

The first Group Meeting of the M. C. A. was held in the Chapel on Thursday, January 13th, at 6:30 o'clock. Rev. Cressman, student pastor led in the discussion on the very practical subject of "How Radical Should We Be?"

In opening this discussion Rev. Cressman said that today almost everyone will agree that there is a certain amount of radicalism necessary for progress and that the great question now is just how far shall we go with our radicalism. The speaker also said that as a rule people who are young and full of life are radical, while older people are conservative, which accounts for the fact that students are usually the radical group. Just how far to go in our radicalism determines what we will do when we are face to face with the great problems and issues of the day, whether we will sit and quietly watch the movement and agitate for its immediate passage.

It was brought out in the discussion that the 18th Amendment would in all probability have come as a natural law within twenty or twenty-five years but due to the agitation and propaganda of the temperance societies and the making of the question a real issue before its time prohibition was made a law. The question in that case then was whether it would not have been better to have permitted the movement to take its own natural course instead of hurrying it through.

It was also brought out in the discussion that Christ was a radical in His day or at least was considered by many as such. The fact that He associated with sinners, ate with them and healed their diseases made Him one of the greatest radicals of His day. Christ told those who thus accused Him that he came to help sinners and that those who were not sick and sinful did not need Him.

The attendance of the students at the meeting and the interest which they showed in the discussion was very gratifying to the officials of the M. C. A. Another meeting will be conducted in the near future at which time a very interesting subject is to be discussed. The subject will be "Is Popularity on the Campus Worth Seeking?"

PAUL BENNYHOFF, '26 IS PARIS STUDENT

Stellar Musician Is Pupil of Vierge At Notre Dame Cathedral

Another of Muhlenberg's sons who has been continuing his studies at foreign institutions is Paul Bennyhoff, '26, best known here for his splendid work at piano and organ. After graduation last June he at once left for Europe, and according to a recent letter received here, he has succeeded in being registered as student under Vierge, famous organist at Notre Dame de Paris, where he expects to spend a considerable period of time. Bennyhoff was a member of the campaign quartette during his Sophomore and junior years here, and among his other musical activities was a member of the Bach Choir for a year. His skill with the ivories will be long remembered by those who heard him at chapel or at the sessions of the Kistler Klub. His home is near East Mauch Chunk, Pa.

Following is a part of his letter giving his impressions of Paris:

Several nights ago I attended the performance of Wagner's "Tristan and Isolde" at the Opera Comique. It was a remarkable rendition. A Mr. Stockton, of Allentown was with me. Tried to get tickets for "Faust" at the Grand Opera House for Saturday night but the house was sold out several days ago. Opera is a vital part of this people's life.

I have not yet had time to visit all of the many interesting places in Paris. I do considerable walking for I find that the best way to see this artistic city. The weather is Spring-like. The parks and gardens are still beautiful, soft green rugs. It is exhilarating to walk from the Opera House to the great Madeleine Church which was erected in 1764 in the style of a Graeco-Roman temple. It was transformed by Napoleon into a temple of Glory; dedicated to the soldiers of his army. Finally completed in 1842 it was converted into a Roman Catholic Church. Now let us go to the Place de la Concorde which we can see from the Madeleine. This Place de la Concorde is the centre of the fashionable Western quarters of the city. It is one of the largest and grandest squares in the world. During the "Terror" and subsequently it met the last gaze of many hundreds of noble and humble victims of the busy guillotine, which in 1793 was

(Continued on Page Two)

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 16—Muhlenberg 21, Alfred 24.
Jan. 8—Muhlenberg 35, Ursinus 30.
Jan. 12—Muhlenberg 41, Albright 30.
Jan. 15—Muhlenberg 22, Washington 55.
Jan. 19—Lebanon Valley, home.
Jan. 22—Lafayette at Easton.
Jan. 28—F. & M. at Lancaster.
Jan. 29—Gettysburg at Gettysburg.
Feb. 2—Bucknell at Lewisburg.
Feb. 3—Dickinson at Carlisle.
Feb. 5—Drexel, home.
Feb. 9—Lehigh, home.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 16—Dickinson, home.
Feb. 19—F. & M., home.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Jan. 8—Muhlenberg 33, Moravian 16.
Jan. 12—Muhlenberg 32, Lehigh 50.
Jan. 15—Muhlenberg 32, Blair 25.
Feb. 5—Perkiomen at Pennsburg.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 16—Ursinus, home.
Dickinson—two games pending.

FROSH BREAK EVEN IN BASKET CAMPAIGN

A Loss To Lehigh And A Win From Blair Registered

Muhlenberg's Frosh team invaded the mosquito state and brought home the laurels from Blair Academy at Blairstown on Saturday afternoon, when the Blairites were forced to bow by a score of 32 to 25.

The Cardinal and Grey yearlings displayed all around teamwork and passing that proved too much for the Blair defense. A shower of field goals near the end of the first half clinched the game for the Allentonians. At half time the Freshmen were in the lead by a score of 22 to 15.

While Muhlenberg's varsity cage-men were shooting to victory over Albright in Allentown last Wednesday evening; the Cardinal and Grey

(Continued on Page Three)

CIARLA PROGRESSING UNDER COMPETENT CHIEF

The Year Book Is Gradually Taking Shape As Work Nears Completion

The work on the 1928 Ciarla is progressing very nicely and the annual is gradually assuming shape. The competent staff under the direction of the Editor-in-chief Russell Gaenzle is very active in its endeavor to publish one of the finest college annuals ever printed for Muhlenberg.

A unique feature of the book has been worked out by the art-editor, Mr. John Heyl. He has prepared a colonial art scheme and the drawings and designs which he has made with this scheme will undoubtedly prove a novel and unique feature. That the staff is on the job is clearly shown by the fact that the work in the photography department is several months ahead of time as compared with former years. All the group pictures and individual photographs have been already sent to the engravers that they may have ample time to give the best kind of work possible.

The financial part of the work will be started in the near future. Within the next few weeks an advertising campaign will be conducted, those advertisers who have done business with the Ciarla in past years will be visited and any new ones which are promising. A list of these advertisers will be posted at a convenient place in the college and the students are urged to patronize them as far as possible.

Another feature of the book will be a section called "The College Year," in which the non-athletic events of the year will be portrayed with snapshots and descriptions.

The cover of the book has been selected, it is to be a mission grain leather with a backbone effect for the back half. It will have very little ornament of color or design in order to have it harmonize with the colonial simplicity of the entire book.

DR. BAINBRIDGE SPEAKS ON CANCER

Spoke on "Cancer As A Medical And Social Problem"

At the regular assembly of the student body on Thursday, January 13th, Dr. William Bainbridge, an eminent and distinguished doctor spoke on the subject of "Cancer As A Medical and Social Problem." Dr. Bainbridge is a great authority on the subject of "Cancer." His book published in 1914 on the subject of the cancer problem has been translated into French, German, and Spanish and is now being translated into Arabic and Polish.

Dr. Bainbridge served in the World War as a commander in the marine corps. He was decorated with a conspicuous service medal and made a commander in the Legion of Honor. Besides being thus recognized by his own country, Dr. Bainbridge was honored by medical societies in England, France, Belgium, Spain, and Poland.

Before giving his main address Dr. Bainbridge speaking directly to the students spoke of a kind of cancer which is not a disease of the body but which is just as malignant in its effects on the life of the person; this is skepticism which is growing in the minds and hearts of people all over the world. Skepticism in regard to the moral and religious problems of the human race, doubt concerning God and the great problems of the welfare of the soul.

Then going into a discussion of the subject of "Cancer," Dr. Bainbridge said in part, "Cancer is a very common disease among the human race. It was known by the Greeks and Romans and has been studied by men of science for many ages. It is found in almost all form of life, practically all kinds of animals are subject to it, and plants are known to have it in the form of tumors.

"Scientists do not know a very great deal about the disease and its causes but for many years they have

(Continued on Page Two)

DEBATING TEAM WILL MEET TWO OPPONENTS

The Entire Squad Is Undergoing Stiff Workouts For Coming Debates

The debating team under the direction of Coach Gillespie is now hard at work in preparation for two very important debates to be held in the month of February. Not only is material being assembled and organized but the team members are working to correct their mistakes discovered in the debate held with Hood College during December. When the team meets another opponent the coach is sure that they will make a better showing.

Several members of the squad made a visit to the library at the University of Pennsylvania last week in a search for material. They were interested in securing material on the question of the allied war debts because most of the debates the team has for this year are on that question. Manager Gardner has announced that there will be two triangular debates held during February. One will be held on February 11, with Ursinus and Albright and the subject will be, Resolved:—that the Volstead Act should be modified so as to permit the sale of light wines and beer. On the 18th of February the debate will be with Dickinson and Gettysburg and the question will be, Resolved:—that the United States should cancel all foreign war debts. Manager Gardner also says that arrangements are practically completed for debates with Swarthmore, Bates and several other schools.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, RICHARD H. BRUBAKER

Allentown, Pa., January 19, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

Chew Street Speedway.

Last year the sports page of the daily papers reported the results of the national automobile-racing championship. Harry Hartz, the winner, had an average speed of 123 miles an hour. From observation of the dashing practice the local speed demons are engaging in, the above record can not stand for any length of time. In fact they are not even satisfied in making an ordinary speed record on a special track, but find that the half-mile stretch of Chew street from Seventeenth to Twenty-Third street develops their driving ability more readily if trolley cars, trucks, wagons, and pedestrians have to be dodged every few hundred feet.

Was it not only a few years ago, that a group of scientists, headed by Professor Einstein, produced the new theory of relative bodies? The weight and speed of every object and animism is relative to the surrounding bodies according to their speed and weight.

If this group of men could see two or three of these speeding machines trying to beat Time at his own game, they would feel that their theory was at once proven.

The most distressing part of this theory will be realistically illustrated one of these days when a swift balloon-tired Pegasus will suddenly become relative to some foreign object—and the newspapers will have another article or two for the first page and the obituary column.

Although the students of Muhlenberg College are most often seen in this dizzy pursuit of knowledge, even some of the professors, who are fortunate enough to have cars, have been noticed passing as if pursued by furies.

At the same time the other students and professors, who walk out Chew street, should either wear armor, have three or four guardian angels or retain a standing order with the undertaker.

Therefore in order to give the pedestrian-Professor a chance to draw his pension, the drivers of cars coming and going should remember that a moderate speed is also safer for themselves.

—John Heyl.

Getting By.

How many students are there that attend Muhlenberg College at the present time who are completely satisfied with merely getting by? Is it merely to obtain a passing grade to which individuals should aspire in their scholastic work?

Is there an element of truth in the time-worn jest that college is the place where one has nothing to do and four years in which to do it? May this be said of any members of our student body?

Would that Muhlenberg could stoutly affirm that it possessed no such individuals. However, one is compelled to admit that there are a goodly number of students in our institution approaching this level. This is strikingly evident by the proportions of the delinquent list posted periodically during the term. Last year on one report there were but thirty-five students of the Freshman Class, approximating a total of one hundred and seventy-five, remaining outside the limits of the list of dishonorable mention. This evidence does not signify that only thirty-five of them, by dint of perseverance and conscientious work, were able to escape the besmirching of their records, but that one hundred and forty of them were content to accept only a passing grade. This condition not only was prevalent in the Freshman Class but also made its appearance in the classes of advanced standing.

When a business man invests a sum of money in any project, he intends to realize not only a nominal return but also as much additional profit as is possible. Is it not perfectly logical that a youth investing his time and money in an institution of learning should attempt to derive the greatest profit in training and intellectual guidance along educational channels? If this is not the case, to what end does he enroll in the institution?

Students of Muhlenberg, upper classmen as well as new men, let us strive to acquit ourselves better than by merely getting by. Let us raise our scholastic standards to that level upon which we may faithfully assert that we have put forth our worthiest efforts. This is not intended as an appeal for the development of a collection of so-called bookworms, but, on the contrary, it is encouragement meant to spur you on to nobler efforts in the sphere of self-advancement and self-preparation for the duties of your chosen profession in the near future.

—Luther Bachman.

DR. WRIGHT ATTENDS N. L. E. A. AT CHICAGO

(Continued from Page One)

The last one of the problems that was discussed was "Intercollegiate Athletics", and as this is becoming more of a problem every day there was plenty of material to talk about. Dr. Wright as our representative came back with a bright outlook for the future college men, and stated that the conference was everything that could have been expected.

SCIENCE STUDENTS HEAR PROF. FASIG

(Continued from Page One)

was in 1906, this, he explained was caused by an explosion of gases beneath the surface of the earth, and it was not severe enough to be felt in any nearby places.

He went on to say that there were two great earthquake belts, one of them lying along southern Europe and Asia and the other one in the Western United States and coming east through this section, and being known as the Mediterranean and Rocky Mountain belts respectively. In connection with this he went on to say that Allentown lies in one of the oldest geological sections of the country, and that it also lies in the Rocky Mountain belt, which has been rather inactive for some time. He said that most of the disturbances lie in the Rocky Mountain belt and that this part of that belt is subject to a seismic disturbance which is a peculiarity of this section.

Professor Fasig ended by giving some of the peculiarities of the geological formations, such as the geyser which is a hot stream water pouring from a fissure in the sub-surface. This, he went on to explain, is found sometimes in some of the coldest climates and regions of the world, and it is sometimes that volcanic action is the result of such openings in the sub-surface but not as often as geysers.

CARDINAL AND GREY CAGERS BREAK EVEN IN THREE GAMES

(Continued from Page One)

the Cardinal and Grey was not in true form and the contest ended with the home team well in the lead. Lawson and Coldren, the two speedy forwards starred for Muhlenberg. The score at the end was 35-22. The lineups respectively were:

Albright Game	
Muhlenberg	Albright
Coldren F.	Sherid
Lawson F.	Kuntzler
Schlums C.	Gunther
Dickert G.	Brown
Borrell G.	Wissler
Substitutions, Muhlenberg: Kiefer, Pascal, Clymer, Empe, Chapman, Minka, Slemmer, Martin. Albright: Kern, Snyder, Clemens. Field goals, Sherid, 5; Kuntzler, 2; Brown, 1; Snyder, 1; Coldren, 3; Lawson, 5; Schlums, 2; Dickert, 2; Borrell, 1; Chapman, 2; Minka, 1. Foul goals: Lawson, 6; Schlums, 2; Dickert, 1; Sherid, 3; Kuntzler, 1; Gunther, 1; Wissler, 2; Clemens, 2. Referee, Witwer, Allentown Prep. 20-minute halves.	

Washington Game	
Muhlenberg	Washington
Lawson F.	Carrington
Coldren F.	Euraitus
Schlums C.	Seide
Borrell G.	Jacobs
Dickert G.	Cavanaugh
Substitutions, Muhlenberg: Slemmer, Clymer, W. Chapman. Washington: Alexander, Lindberg, Dobson, Norris. Field goals, Lawson, 3; Coldren, 1; Dickert, 1; Clymer, 1; W. Chapman, 1; Carrington, 1; Euraitus, 6; Seide, 3; Jacobs, 1; Cavanaugh, 3; Lindenberg, 1. Foul goals, Lawson, 3; Dickert, 2; Schlums, 1; Clymer, 1; W. Chapman, 1; Carrington, 2; Euraitus, 1; Seide, 1; Dobson, 1. Referee, Brown, Washington.	

DOCTOR BAINBRIDGE SPEAKS ON CANCER

(Continued from Page One)

been making a careful study of the effects and with this knowledge have been able to help the world greatly in the solution of the great problem. Although there is as yet no definite cure for the disease, those who are afflicted may be helped by modern scientific surgical methods.

"It is believed that today one out of every seven women and one out of every eleven men has cancer. For many years before science knew very much about cancer many other diseases were thought to be the same. Thus it was thought that syphilis, tuberculosis, and other diseases were the same as cancer but gradually these have been separated and thus cancer has been narrowed down. This is by no means final, however, for in further research some diseases which are now thought to be cancer may be found to be entirely different from cancer and be separated into other classification."

The speaker continued, "Our bodies are most wonderful pieces of machinery and it is our duty to keep them sound and healthful and not to neglect any weak places in us where disease may easily breed. Our bodies are being continually flooded with toxins which the blood must combat. We can assist by keeping our bodies clean and by eliminating the poisons as far as we are able. If there are any places in our bodies which are not clean and are neglected they become soil upon which disease can grow."

"Although medicine has not been able to learn a very great deal about cancer it has established certain facts which are generally accepted. It has been found that cancer is not hereditary and insurance companies do not recognize it is such, it is not contagious nor infectious. Constant irritation such as smoking with a pipe or cigarette in the same place in the mouth, or constant irritation of some part of the body are some of the most common causes. If the person having an abnormal condition goes at once to a competent physical a great deal may be accomplished for his recovery. The disease is not on the increase."

PAUL BENNYHOFF, '26 IS PARIS STUDENT

(Continued from Page One)

erected here "en permanence." At present its spaciousness, fine fountains, and Egyptian Obelisk of Luxor (height 75 ft., weight 240 tons) dating from the 13th century B. C., make a visit attractive all right. Now let us go up Avenue des Champs Elysees, the most beautiful thoroughfare in the world, mile and a quarter long beginning at Place de la Concorde and extending to Etoile. An avenue with almost no limit to its width! Lovely trees, fountains, and gardens on both sides. We pass the Petit Palais on our left with its magnificent entrance including the brass door or gate. It contains an interesting collection of sculpture and pictures. Next is the Grand Palais, an art palace, erected for the exhibition of 1900. The Salons d'Automobiles and Aviation are held here. And so we continue up this famous avenue past the General Motors, Inc., exhibition rooms where familiar automobiles are displayed. We are now at L'Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile which we have seen all the way up the Avenue from Place de la Concorde. The detail of the arch is interesting indeed, while the arch itself is huge. It is impressive to stand with bared head beside the tomb of the unknown soldier and reflect upon the horrible past. The tomb is constantly banked with fresh flowers while at its head a torch flames constantly.

Now let us go to Le Trocadero. No? You are tired? No wonder, we had a long walk. So we ride back to your hotel. The next day we ride to the Ecole Militaire. But we walk over the paradisaical Jardins du Champ de Mars. In the distance as we look thru the basic arches of the gigantic Tour Eiffel we see the imposing national theatre Trocadero crowning the brow of a gentle incline. We walk on beneath Tour Eiffel meeting and passing many nurses with their charges. Freshmen would have good care here. We cross Pont d' Iena (over the lazy Seine) and as we ascend the gravel paths to the Theatre we pass graceful figures of marble or bronze and a series of pools one above the other. When we reach the theatre and look back, we have a marvelous view! Well, this huge building was erected for the Paris exhibition in 1878 in the oriental style. It is now a museum and concert hall, seating over 6,000 persons. It contains museums of ethnography comparative sculpture, Gothic architecture and collections of stained glass windows from the XIth to the XVth century; also collections of French peasant costumes mounted on clay figures. There is also an aquarium.

The museum and aquarium are located in two long wings, one extending from each side of the building. Moliere's The Misers was presented in the theatre yesterday. The house was crowded.

We proceed up Avenue d' Iena passing Place des Etats-Unis and the establishment of our Ambassador Herick. Now here we are at Etoile again. Of course you enjoyed that promenade. I have been to the Louvre and should like to take you with me sometime.

Paris has an elaborate, ramified subway system. Go anywhere for 60 centimes. The bus and tramway lines are also well developed. And taxis! They are an abomination. I had been told that the drivers are wreckless. So they seem, but yet they are considerate of pedestrians. I see American motors occasionally. Buicks predominate. Whenever I see a Ford, I involuntarily say "Bravo!"

To those of you who try to use a table knife, it may be interesting to know that knives on the Continent were made with the purpose for which they were intended in mind. They cut! It is worth-while coming over here to experience that satisfaction.

Saw the parade on Armistice Day. Disappointed not to have seen the stars and stripes. There were no flags of the allies—only the tricolor. A vendor hung a decoration, which resembled a medal, upon me. It was mounted on the tricolor. I thought that I was being proclaimed a national hero of France. Expected the president of the republic to rush up and grasp my hand.

The American Church of Paris has given a hundred of us American students an old-fashioned Thanksgiving dinner at a nominal charge. Am a member of the American University Union. It is my fortune to be living with a cultured French family where the best French is spoken. I really am as much at home in Paris as I was in Allentown.



We are printing two more of the contest editorials this week. Certain general subjects are very popular, and it just goes to show that great minds run in the same channels.

In case you don't know it, Muhlenberg has a great glee club this year—the best for a long time. The next concerts near here are at Emaus and Phillipsburg and Nazareth. See America first!

It would seem that the unseemly scramble to get all the big dances in before Lent could have been attended to earlier. Nobody wants to lump his social affairs, so one or the other activity has to suffer thereby.

There is really no need for an editor's column any more. Our correspondent for the local paper is making all the dirty cracks necessary to get people mad.

What has become of that promising movement for a literary society that started some time ago? Euterpe Hall is gone now, so that the new club will have to be Sophronia if anything.

The WEEKLY will not publish the names of those dropped at mid-years. We hope the best reason will be that nobody is dropped.

EXCHANGES

Because he came to college as an educator, not a money raiser, Dr. Harlan Updegraff, President of Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, tendered his resignation. Cornell students point out that there are other differences between president and trustees. Dr. Updegraff is reputed to be liberal in his view on amusements, does not oppose the recent agitation in favor of dancing, and believes that students should have a voice in the management of college activities.

Medical topics of interest to the general public have been discussed during the last three weeks in radio talks from WOO by members of the faculty of the School of Medicine of Temple University.

SPINAL COLUMN By George Smith

First Vertebra

His name was Wortsamp from Sing Sing, That he'd spend a dorm Christmas is one thing. But in Philadelphia nearby had he his fling. Now you know why he should be in Sing Sing.

Second Vertebra

Horace: Didn't I always give you my salary check the first of the month? Zero: Yes; But you never told me that you got paid on the first and fifteenth, you embezzler!

Third Vertebra

Mary—Why did you get the seats so far to the left at the theatre tonight? John—Didn't you see the words on the program—All Rights Reserved?

Fourth Vertebra

Topsy: Was it a stag party? Turvy: It was more than that—it was a stagger party.

Fifth Vertebra

A Sinner's Diary
Every body is to blame, or nobody. You'll never find a person that 'll suit you, any more 'n you'll find one 't you'll suit.

I bet a box of chocolates a man wouldn't backslide inside of six weeks. I've lost.

I know a man who gets up and waits till it's time to get up.

Sorry day when you're no longer stuck on yourself.

There's really nothing to be sad over any more'n there's anything to be glad of.

Sixth Vertebra

A co-ed used to be a poet; Couplets formed her favorite rhyme; Marriage caused her to outgrow it—Triplets take up so much time.

Seventh Vertebra

Horace: Why do you look so pained? Zero: I'm lazy.

Horace: What's that got to do with it?

Zero: I'm sitting on my cigarette.

Eighth Vertebra

"The boy sure made a fine speech," said the old man, "an' I'm prouder than ever of him, but what was them languages he wandered off in so often?"

"Well once he slung a little Latin, an' next he hit 'er up in Greek."

"That's good! They'll be fine to swear at the mule in, when he gets home."

Ninth Vertebra

Merchant—Did you post my letter as I told you John?

John—Yes, sir, but I had it weighed first, and as it was double weight I put another stamp on it.

Merchant: That's right. Only I hope you didn't put the extra stamp on so that it would obliterate the address.

John—Indeed, I didn't sir. I just put it on top of the other to save room.

Tenth Vertebra

Prof. Marks: What do you mean Mr. Herring, by speaking of Dick Wagner, Ludie Beethoven, Charlie Gounod and Fred Handel?

Herring: Well you told me to get familiar with the great composers.

Eleventh Vertebra

Horace Zero: Dr. Bailey are you familiar with any medical terms?

Dr. Bailey: Only two, Horace.

Horace: What are they?

Dr. Bailey: "Shake well before using" and "\$2 a visit please."

Twelfth Vertebra

The latest Chinese college yell we have been informed is:

"Chi, hi, yi Shai ki.

Chung wung, we cum

Hip long hi!"

Which, being interpreted means probably just as much as the average college yell.

Thirteenth Vertebra

She: I want you to understand I refused lots of offers before I married you.

He: I believe it. I never had any luck.

EXCHANGES

Why do co-eds come to college? Ohio University co-eds gave varied answers to this question. Some come to enlarge their circles of friendship; others to avoid the staleness of home life; still others to enjoy their last taste of liberty. Five came to learn the Charleston, and three to teach it. One came because her father wanted her to work.

FROSH BREAK EVEN IN BASKET CAMPAIGN

(Continued from Page One)

Freshmen team was battling away at Bethlehem with an old foe opposing. In other words the Lehigh Freshmen were doing their stuff while the Berg men looked on. The final outcome was an outrage, the score being 50-32 with Lehigh Frosh on the long end of it.

Coach Holstrom's men seemed to be a little off form, but nevertheless showed some fine playing especially in the beginning of the contest. The Brown and White seemed to have the edge on the Berg tossers when they put goal after goal in the basket from all angles. This was probably due to their being accustomed to the floor. The Lehigh passing machine was unbeatable, but the coolness which makes a good game was the outstanding feature of the Muhlenberg Frosh.

With "Gordie" Adams at center, "Les" Deibert and Van Nortwick playing well at forward, and with "Beanie" Borrell and Smith holding down their posts as guards, the Lehigh Freshman were considerably hampered in their playing. Nevertheless this seems to have no bad effect on the players but has put more than the usual amount of fight in them, that old Muhlenberg fight, and helps them to believe that they will gather many more laurels than they will deal out.

The lineups:

Muhlenberg		Blair
Stipp	F.	Dauker
Adams	F.	Harrin
Deibert	C.	Applegate
Borrell	G.	Babcock
Smith	G.	Flanagan

Substitutions—Borrell for Deibert.

Field goals: Stipp 3, Deibert 4, Adams 4, Borrell 2, Smith 2. Dauker 1, Harrin 4, Applegate 1, Flanagan 3.

Foul goals: Deibert 2, Borrell 2, Harrin 2, Applegate 2.
Referee: Maguire, Stroudsburg.
20-minute halves.

OUR ALUMNI

'04. Rev. Horace B. Ritter, since 1915, pastor of the Amity-Oley Parish, Pa., died on May 23, 1926. He was graduated from the Lutheran Theological Seminary in Philadelphia in 1907 and was pastor at Hellertown, Pa., from 1907 to 1915. He married Miss Jennie L. Kocher, who with four children survives him.

'78. Prof. Oliver G. J. Schadt, Ph. D., is now connected with St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y. His address is 417 Hart St., Brooklyn, N. Y.



In athletics, the college of the future, if it follows the report of the committee on that subject, will refuse to pay its coach more than its best professor; it will look askance at post-seasonal games fostered by commercial interests; it will require a pledge from athletes not to turn professional till after graduation of their class. Its athletic director will be responsible only to the president and trustees, though alumni will still be represented on the athletic committee together with students and faculty. Eligibility rules will be strictly enforced, and the general policy will be "athletics for all."

With a wish for "student-faculty cooperation," the majority proposed faculty representation on the student council or in joint committees, while the minority with the desire of first formulating student opinion inde-

pendently of faculty demanded that "The committee on athletics unanimously favors policy of athletics for all students and promotion of inter-class and intermural athletics. Supplementary to this the committee recommends that varsity coaches be paid no higher salary than full professors of the faculty."

Professionalism in sport was discussed and the opinion presented first that post season football games were harmful to the colleges when promoted by commercial interests. Second, the committee recommended that every candidate for athletic teams pledge himself at the beginning of the season not to accept a professional offer till his college class had graduated.

Alumni influence in college athletics was found objectionable though alumni representation on boards of

athletic control was endorsed. The "unethical" methods of the great body of alumni for getting players were scored, and the alumni demand for the coaches scalp in case of failure. The committee favored.

The students and faculty of Union Theological Seminary, New York, co-operated last year in raising a friendship fund of \$1500 to enable a Japanese to come to the Seminary for a year's special study. Upon hearing this a Tokyo pastor wrote: "This action by the students and faculty of the Seminary will mean the increase of the good will of Christian American by the Japanese.—C. W. Ed. News Service.

The University of Pennsylvania has in its library probably one of the first butcher's bills ever made out. The bill, dated from 2350 B. C., and calling for payment for three lambs delivered to the temple the second day of the month, is a small pillow-shaped stone on which the letters are inscribed in cuneiform writing. This relic was found a few years ago in central Babylonia.



Furnishings Approved by College Men

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"

CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

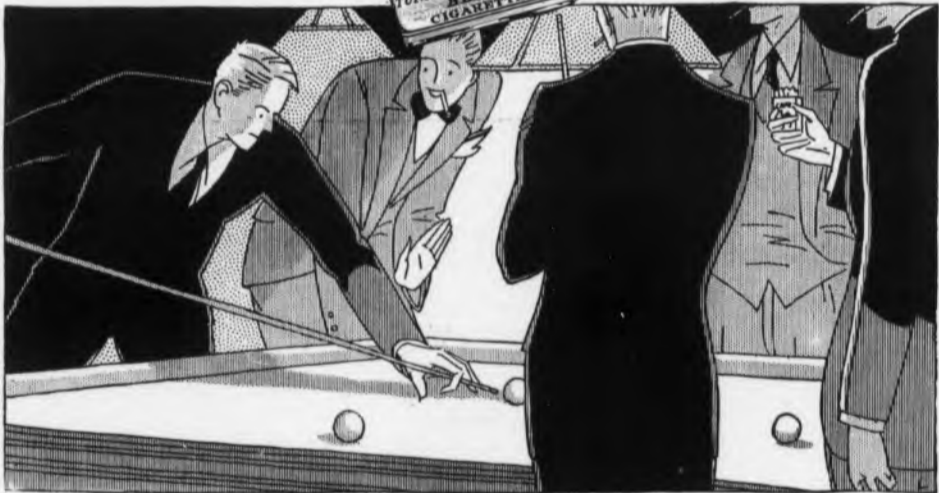
836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

H A V E A C A M E L



[Group watching sharks at billiard table]

Camel is its own reason for success

THERE is just one reason why Camel is the most popular smoke in all the world—why it leads in favor all cigarettes of all time.

It is the one cigarette that will stand up all day and as far into the night as you care to go. You can smoke one or a million in daylight or dark and Camels will never tire your taste or leave a cigarette after-taste.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Camels are rolled of such choice tobaccos, are so skilfully blended that there simply can be no better cigarette made.

And that stands, regardless of the price you pay.

If you want the choice of the world's experienced smokers, the mellowest mildness that ever came from a cigarette—

"Have a Camel!"

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.**KOLB'S
MOTHER'S
BREAD****"Baked in Sight
by
Men in White"****Kolb's Bakery**

Open Day and Night Telephone 8486

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for yourShaving Needs
Pennants
Books
PipesCandies
Ice Cream
SodaANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street**DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at****KNABB'S DRUG STORES**
921 and 301 Hamilton Street**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATIONIRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Harold Vinton Hartman.

This is the lad that invented the
pinochle playing cards and the motto
"Too Much Religion." Here is the
lad that had the courage of his con-
victions, even though they proved to
be the wrong ones.

This gent can be found any time
without any references in his room
taking on all comers. Just as you
step in the door you'll hear him say
"I'll open", and then the shuffle of
cards greet ones ears while the aroma
of a cornucopia fills ones nostrils. The old
saying that "You are judged by the

friends you keep" wouldn't hold true
in this case for Harold surely picks
some pipes for companions.

Harold Vinton has the record for
smiles and good nature although this
past year he has been rather obscure.
He must be either studying hard or
married. He has held many positions
in the different organizations on the
campus, being Art Editor of the
Ciarla and Associate Editor of the
Weekly. He is a Phi Kappa Tau and
in the near future expects to take up
teaching as a profession.

**CARL S. SIPP, '25
TEACHES IN CHINA****Young Alumnus Holds Position
Among Faculty of Shantung
Christian University**

Carl S. Sipp, '25, until recently a
teacher at Shickshinny, Pa., received
an appointment during the past
Spring to a position on the faculty
of the Shantung Christian University
at Tsinan, Shantung, China. Al-
though far from the scenes among
which he grew to manhood, he has
not forgotten Muhlenberg, as the let-
ter reprinted below shows.

While at Muhlenberg Sipp was
very active scholastically and in campus
affairs. During the million-dol-
lar campaign he was one of the fam-
ous quartette which toured far and
wide raising enthusiasm for the pro-
ject and continued this activity for
two years after the occasion for which
the quartette was organized. He also
was an active member of the German
club and its president during his sen-
ior year. His tour with Dr. Barba
and his story of the sights of Paris
are still epic on the campus. He is
a member of Phi Epsilon fraternity.
Following is the letter which he ad-
dressed to those in charge of the
WEEKLY:

Once in a while the Shanghai
"Times" printed the results of some
American college football games, but
up to the present I know nothing of
the results of Muhlenberg's season.
The folks sent me one paper early
in the season. The news concerning
the football team contained therein
was not very encouraging. I certainly
hope that affairs took a turn for
the better. The particular paper I
received contained an account of the
wreck at Bethlehem, in which Begel
was killed. That certainly was a
very unfortunate incident.

The work is so very interesting
and I have been enjoying myself so
much that there has been no time to
think about getting homesick. One is
more apt to get lonesome for his
friends than actually homesick. It is
a wonderful community in which to
live, composed about equally of
Chinese, English and Americans.
There is quite a large number of
modern homes on the campus for for-
eign faculty members; the Chinese
members of the staff live in a model
Chinese village at one side of the
campus. It is like a big family,
where everyone's home is open to
everyone else, and very cosmopolitan.
Another young American, a grad of
Kansas University, and I are living
with Prof. Harkness a Torontonian,
head of the Physics department.
There is also an English girl in the
same home. She works for the Asiatic
Petroleum Co., in the foreign settle-
ment, but lives here in the campus.
The former company is the big rival
of the Standard Oil in the East.
Most of the people on the staff have
been here for years, in fact, Hanson,
the American I mentioned, and I are
the youngest here. When he leaves in
the spring, I will be almost in a class
by myself when it comes to finding
associates of my own age.

I wish that you could step with
me for just a little while into the
streets of this city. It is a large
city in point of population, more than
500,000, but as they can crowd more
than 30,000 into a square mile, it is
not so big in size. The foreigners,
about 200 of them, live either on the
campus, or in one of the two suburbs
outside of the city's outer wall. The
foreigners not connected with the
University are all in some form of
business, of which there is a great
deal here in Tsinan. It is on the
main railroad between Shanghai and
Peking.

The city itself is Chinese in every
respect. It is not like Shanghai,
which is a rushing, modern business
city. They have trackless trolleys in
Shanghai, which would be quite an
innovation in some American cities.
Here all life goes on in the same way
that it always has. There is a city
power plant and a telephone com-
pany, but not many other modern con-
veniences in the city itself. There
are a few automobiles, belonging
either to the military governor or else
to foreigners, but the streets in the
city are too narrow and crooked for
trolley cars. The great bulk of the
freight is hauled on wheelbarrows or
mule-back. There are more than
10,000 barrow men in Tsinan, work-
ing for pitifully small wages. They
work day in and day out, Sundays
included, and work hard too. The
load is set and balanced over one huge
wheel, right in the center. The
wheels are never oiled, so they set up
a terrible shrieking. The common
mode of conveyance (passenger) is
the 'ricksha, of which there are thou-
sands. There are also the sedan
chairs, and sometimes the natives ride
on the 'barrows. There is always
such a lot of haggling to go through
with a ricksha man before he will
come down to a reasonable price, that
I usually walk. He will charge a
native 10 coppers, and a foreigner 20
cents, or 60 coppers, for the same
distance. They consider the mission-
aries to be fair game.

I saw an interesting sight in a
street yesterday, a wedding parade.
I heard the shrill music before I saw
the parade round a corner. There
first came a group of boys with flags,
then a band with modern instruments,
trying to play some modern, western
music, but it sounded for all the world
like Chinese music. They had every
color of the rainbow in their uni-
forms. Following the band came a
native Chinese band, mostly flutes
and gongs. I have not come to the
point of appreciating Chinese music.
Then came a group of young boys,
gayly costumed, bearing gifts for the
brides. Their faces were painted red,
no doubt to match their costumes.
Last of all came the bride, in a bril-
liant red sedan chair, carried by four
men in red costumes. But I could
not see her, as the chair was closed
by curtains. The old custom is that
the bride and groom do not see each
other until the bride is carried to the
groom's house. I wonder how Amer-
ican girls would bow to such a cus-
tom?

**Have You Opened That
Checking Account?****Today is not too late!****The Merchants
National Bank****"The Bank of Real
Service"****Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

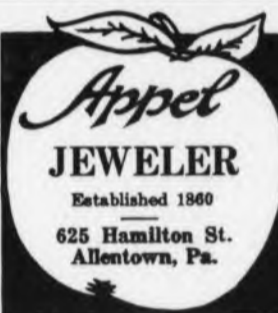
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods**Arbogast & Bastian Co.**

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP**Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 9, 1927

No. 15

IDEALS OF LEADERSHIP PRESENTED TO BOYS AT JOINT CONFERENCE

Boys Are Urged To Aim Toward Higher and Nobler Purposes

LEADERS IN CHURCH PRINCIPAL SPEAKERS

The greatest asset of our Church is the boys. From their ranks will come the leaders of tomorrow. Inspire them to high ideals and lead them in noble purposes. This was the theme of a conference for boy leaders which convened in the Chapel of the college on Saturday, February 5. The conference was conducted by the Conference Section of the Joint Committee on Boy's Work of the Synods of East Pennsylvania and Ministerium of Pennsylvania.

The Rev. C. M. Snyder, chairman of the Conference Committee, led in the opening devotional service and then gave the address of welcome, in which he outlined the aims of the Conference. He stated that Muhlenberg was a very suitable place for the Conference to convene, because of its great educational influence and because it is sending out leaders for the Church.

The first address of the Conference was delivered by the Rev. L. C. Manges, President of the East Pennsylvania Synod, who spoke on the subject "The Challenge of Leadership." He brought out the fact that a challenge is really a dare and that a challenge to a young man to become a leader is a dare for him to take up that work. He also made in a very forcible and convincing manner the statement that a leader must go through many and great hardships because he is a leader and that he must face the hardest issues of life.

The next speaker Mr. George M. Jones, of Reading, spoke on the subject "The Leader," in which he made clear first of all just what a leader is not. He stated that many people are really mis-leaders and that such mis-leaders sometimes have very large crowds following them because they profess to be leading into new paths and roads, while in reality they are only leading them into the wrong paths in life. The leader must be a great and true worshipper of God, and must learn to serve God by following Jesus and helping to do His work.

The Rev. Dr. E. P. Pfattheicher, President of The Ministerium of Penna. brought greetings to the conference from the Ministerium. He

HOLDS DINNER PARTY FOR PHI TAU SENIORS

Prof. Shankweiler Entertains Seniors of Fraternity At Duck Dinner

The senior members of the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity, about a dozen in number, were the guests of Prof. John V. Shankweiler, an alumni member of the fraternity, at a duck dinner at his home in Shoenersville on Wednesday evening, January 19.

Before dinner the party engaged in a lively card tournament after which they were well prepared to do full justice to the sumptuous spread of the hostess, Mrs. Shankweiler. The duck was accompanied by all the trimmings for which cooking in this section is famous.

After the banquet cards were again resorted to for amusement with a change from pinocle to bridge. During the card playing and after Prof. Shankweiler and one of his brother members of the Faculty, Mr. Carl Boyer, entertained the seniors with some thrilling war time experiences. Both were members of the A. E. F.

(Continued on Page Three)



STEPHEN G. SIMPSON
Professor of English

STUDENTS REVIEW BEST CONTEMPORARY NOVELS

Interesting List Of Questions Prepared For Study Of Latest Books

"The beginning of the study of literature," says Prof. Stephen G. Simpson in connection with a course in "Literary Criticism" which he is giving in the extension school, "is learning to read and it is easier to learn to read by taking up the works of the present day, in which the ideas and details are familiar, than to plunge in the beginning into old ways and old worlds."

Most of the reading of the present day, Prof. Simpson further believes, is of contemporary novelists and for those readers who wish to test their power of reading intelligently he has prepared an interesting list of critical questions based on fourteen of the best novels published since July, 1926.

(Continued on Page Four)

CLUB SINGS IN TWO STATES DURING WEEK

Phillipsburg and Nazareth Hear Songsters In Latest Performances

After a long period of rest at mid-years, the Glee Club took the road again to sing in one new point of call and to return to one old one. Although more or less crippled because of casualties at mid-years, the concerts were very successful and applause was generous in both places.

The club made the Phillipsburg trip by bus and found an audience of 450 people awaiting the curtain. The songs were well received, as was Barndt's pair of solos. Harvey Herring was mysteriously indisposed, so Barndt did double duty. The orchestra, at full strength, did famously well, and the crowd seemed well pleased with the skit.

At Nazareth, one of the strongest "Muhlenberg" towns on the schedule, there was splendid response to the chorus selection in particular. The encores were thoroughly enjoyed. Difficult acoustics in the hall lost a great part of the effectiveness of many of the numbers.

At the close of the program the club was entertained by the members of the alumni in Nazareth and their wives, and a very good time was had by all. Perhaps the most enjoyable part of the evening was preempted by Jimmie Drury, and it was here that the explanation of his frequent trips to the wilds of Northampton County was forthcoming.

MISSIONARY WORKER ADDRESSES STUDENTS

Rev. Bentley Urges A Closer Union Between the Church and the Theater

Rev. Walter E. Bentley, President of the Actors' Alliance of the World, addressed the assembly last Thursday morning. Rev. Bentley was formerly a prominent Shakesperian actor but in recent years has become a leading missionary worker of the Episcopal Church.

Christ's words, "Ye have not chosen me, but I have chosen you," Rev. Bentley used as his theme. His plea was that first things be placed first. He brought out how the many conflicting views of the many sects of Christianity seem to be taking up all of the church's time instead of the church pushing on toward the goal for which purpose it was founded. "There are too many discordant voices in the praise of God," he said. "The Lord prayed that we all be one" Rev. Bentley stressed and he could see no hope for struggling humanity until it recognized this and earnestly strived to attain that unity. He asked "What is Christianity?" His answer was, "Christianity is divine common sense." That there must be as much worship with the mind as with the heart was another point that was brought out. There is too little reasoning and clear thinking on the part of the church-goer, he wants to let the preacher do it all.

For many years Rev. Bentley has been trying to bring the church and the stage together. He feels that when there is perfect unity and co-operation between the two, Christianity will move forward at an unprecedented rate. He told of how the play was, during the Middle Ages, a part

(Continued on Page Two)

RHODA CHOSEN HEAD OF ORATORICAL UNION

Intercollegiate Oratoricals To Be Held At Gettysburg This Year

John S. Rhoda, Muhlenberg representative to the Eastern Intercollegiate Oratorical Union, was elected as the new president of that body at a meeting held Saturday at Gettysburg College.

President S. H. Smith opened the meeting at 2 o'clock on Saturday afternoon with a short address to the body of representatives. After the preliminary formal business the first thing taken up was the petition of Juniata College to be admitted as a member of the conference. The petition was favorably received and Juniata will enter the oratorical meets this year as the eighth member of the union.

The charter members of the union are Muhlenberg, Gettysburg, Franklin and Marshall, Bucknell, Albright, Ursinus and Lafayette.

It was decided to hold this year's sectional oratorical contest on Friday, March 17, at Gettysburg College and the following day was decided upon as an alternate date in case the other was found impossible.

Winners in the eastern and western Pennsylvania contests meet annually at a neutral school. This contest was held at the University of Pittsburgh last year.

The president of the union is the presiding officer at both the sectional and state contests and Mr. Rhoda, the new president, will officiate at both of these affairs this year. As captain of the Muhlenberg team he has acquired valuable experience as a public speaker.

The other officers elected at the Gettysburg conference were F. Laybarger from Bucknell, vice president; E. F. Heckert from Albright, treasurer

(Continued on Page Two)

DEAN IS HONOR GUEST AT ALUMNI BANQUET

Alumni Of Philadelphia Hold Banquet In Honor of Dean Ettinger

The Muhlenberg Club of Philadelphia, consisting of graduates and friends of Muhlenberg College in the City of Brotherly Love and its vicinity, held its annual election and banquet in the parish house of Holy Trinity Church at Twenty-first and Sansom streets, Philadelphia, Thursday evening, February 3. In honor of the dean of the college it was called "The Ettinger Night" and naturally Dean George T. Ettinger was the special guest of honor.

After a very palatable menu had engaged the attention of the gathering, the president of the club, George R. Ulrich, D. D. S., '88, acting as toastmaster, introduced Mr. Hemsath, who is sponsoring the glee club concert in Philadelphia. The speaker reported that the prospects for the concert was very bright and urged all present to contribute their fair share to the success of the entertainment.

The toastmaster then presented Dean Ettinger as a man who needed no introduction to an audience composed almost entirely of the dean's former students. The address of Dr. Ettinger was replete with the 'wit and wisdom' which should abound in his classroom, as he spoke of the early days of the college, paid his respects to the passing fads of the hour and advocated a continuation of the high standard of character and morality which Muhlenberg College has maintained during all the years of its existence. The hearty applause that greeted the conclusion of the toast attested the cordial approval

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDYING FOR EXAMS IS A WASTE OF TIME

Many Sleepless Nights Are Spent in Vain Preparing For Mid-years

Beside the fact that he couldn't have any dates during examination week, and that he didn't see anyone playing bridge in the Hatchet office, and that a black cat walked across his path just before every exam, and that he flunked every one of said exams, a freshman who is mathematically inclined, notices many important things around the campus during his first taste of the seamy side of college life—examination time.

Take for example the plain blue-bound examination book. It has 16 pages. Each page has 19 lines on which to write. Say that the average student writes a full book on each examination. That makes 80 pages of writing, for Mr. Average Student carries or drags five subjects. Then the student writes 1,520 lines of so-called information.

Each line of writing is approximately six inches long. In such a line of writing the pencil or pen moves up and down enough to make a straight line five times the length of a true line, or thirty inches of script. This is two and one-half feet. Multiply this by the number of lines, and you have 3,750 feet of writing, or over seven times the height of the Washington Monument, for each individual person.

This distance is about 5-7 of a mile. There are 5,500 students in the George Washington University. Their total mileage in writing would be around 3,928 4-7 miles. This is enough to cross the country from New York to San Francisco, and then go from Washington to Baltimore and back again 125 times.

Then consider the ink. About half

(Continued on Page Two)

BENFERITES HAND A SEVERE LACING TO PASSERS FROM PHILADELPHIA

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Dec. 16—Muhlenberg 21, Alfred 24.
Jan. 8—Muhlenberg 35, Ursinus 30.
Jan. 12—Muhlenberg, 41; Albright, 30.
Jan. 15—Muhlenberg, 22; Washington, 35.
Jan. 19—Muhlenberg, 15; Lehigh, 23.
Jan. 22—Muhlenberg, 17; Lafayette, 23.
Jan. 28—Muhlenberg, 25; F. & M., 15.
Jan. 29—Muhlenberg, 25; Gettysburg, 23.
Feb. 2—Muhlenberg, 28; Bucknell, 38.
Feb. 3—Muhlenberg, 22; Dickinson, 32.
Feb. 5—Muhlenberg, 38; Drexel, 20.
Feb. 9—Lehigh, home.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 16—Dickinson, home.
Feb. 19—F. & M., home.

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Jan. 8—Muhlenberg, 33; Moravian, 16.
Jan. 12—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh, 50.
Jan. 15—Muhlenberg, 32; Blair, 25.
Jan. 22—Muhlenberg, 21; Lafayette, 27.
Feb. 5—Muhlenberg, 28; Perkiomen, 32.
Feb. 12—Lafayette, home.
Feb. 16—Ursinus, home.
Dickinson—two games pending.

FRESHMAN DRIBBLERS LOSE TWO CONTESTS

Lafayette and Perkiomen Defeat Yearlings in Spirited Battles

Holstrum's freshman dribblers have two more losses to their credit. They lost to the Lafayette passers on January 22, and to the Perkiomen quintet last Saturday afternoon.

The Maroon contest was a close match from start to finish. Both teams had nine field goals to their credit, but the Lafayette Frosh showed greater skill in making the shots from the fifteen yard line. As a result when the final whistle blew they were in the lead 27-21. With seven minutes to play, the score stood 21-19. There were indications that the Allentownians might emerge victorious. However, at this point, Adams, Borrell, and Deibert were ruled out of the game because of personal fouls and the Maroon team increased its lead.

At Pennsburg the Cardinal and Grey yearlings took an early lead by playing very sensational basketball.

(Continued on Page Two)

STUDENT PASTOR TALKS ON "WALLED CITIES"

Urges Students To Make Their Lives Count in the World

Rev. Robert Gearhart, student Pastor of the Lutheran students at the University of Pennsylvania, spoke at the regular assembly on Thursday January 20. Rev. Gearhart and Chaplain Rev. Harry Cressman served together as chaplains in the 78th Division in France during the World War. Rev. Gearhart was made a senior chaplain in the Second Army Corps and when he retired from the army he had the rank of captain. Since that time he has been the Lutheran Student Pastor at the University.

Rev. Gearhart spoke on the subject of "Walled Cities." He said in part: "Occasionally men come across the traces of some ancient civilization which flourished many centuries ago and these traces show us the manners and customs of the people of that day. In Palestine these remnants of by-gone days are mere hillocks and those ancient cities are covered with the dust and dirt of centuries. In Europe also we find traces of ancient cities. In France there once lived a tribe of people who were called "Gatherers of God"; these people gathered in their city and walled themselves in so that they would be away from the World and thus avoid the issues of life. The real man is not the one who tries to avoid the issues of life but he who faces trials and issues squarely."

(Continued on Page Four)

Cardinal and Grey Quintet Remains Intact After Mid-years

FLASHY SHOOTING AND PASSING CLINCH VICTORY

With their regular lineup intact after having a few scholastic difficulties the Muhlenberg College basketball quintet resumed operations by handing the Drexel a severe lacing to the tune of 38 to 20 at the local Y. M. C. A., Saturday night. The Cardinal and Grey flashed a passing and shooting attack that had the Philadelphians baffled and Muhlenberg garnered a lead from the start and gradually drew away from their opponents. When the final whistle sounded Benfer had his entire second team in and they were holding their own.

Captain Schlums, leading the attack with three goals seemed to inspire his men and a veritable shower of two pointers were rained on the goal. Shortly after the start of the game Coldren, who has just been reinstated after having scholastic trouble, opened the proceedings with a goal from the field. Every man on the club aided in the scoring and at the same time perfected a beautiful defense which seemed impossible for Drexel to penetrate. This led to much wild passing and shooting on the part of the opponents in their frantic efforts to score.

Schlums was the outstanding man for Muhlenberg on the offensive while Dickert and Borrell played beautiful defensive ball. Foley, the visitor's captain was the star for the visitors.

The lineups:

Muhlenberg		Drexel
Lawson	F.	Swartz
Coldren	F.	Hey
Schlums	C.	Fortin
Borrell	G.	Gregory
Dickert	G.	Foley

Substitutions—Muhlenberg: Empie, Pascal, Kiefer, Crowell, Slemmer, Clymer. Drexel: Tucher, Dubins, Custer.

Field Goals—Schlums, 3; Coldren, 3; Lawson, 2; Borrell, 3; Dickert, Pascal, Swartz, 2; Foley, 3; Dubbins, Hey.

Foul Goals—Schlums, 3; Coldren, 3; Slemmer, 2; Lawson, Swartz, 2; Hey, Fortin, Dubbins.

DEUTSCHER VEREIN ELECTS OFFICERS

Organization Discusses Plans for Future Club House on the Campus

The semi-annual elections of the Deutscher Verein featured its regular meeting which was held on Monday evening, January 17, at the St. John's Parish House on South Fifth Street.

The meeting opened with the singing of "Verlassen" which is one of the most beautiful of the German Volkslieder. The president Arthur Unversagt presided and the regular business was soon dispensed with. The election of officers then took place and the following men assumed the responsibilities of office: President, Russel Gilbert, who presides for one term; Vice-president, Henry Kistler; Secretary, Gurney Clemens; and Treasurer, Russel Gaenzle, who takes charge of the finances for a term of one year. The officers were then installed after which the club united in singing the well known toast "Er Lebe Hoch."

At this point Professor Preston Barba, the faculty member of the club presented the organization with a

(Continued on Page Two)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL.

Allentown, Pa., February 9, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

Getting By

Getting-by is the old familiar slogan of the seat-polishers, hand shakers, card players, and sheiks. In the present age many students are succeeding in being graduated from colleges and universities by merely getting-by.

What is meant by getting-by? Just merely passing the requirements of the institution. Men who belong to this class do the least possible amount of work. They forget why they came to college until the night before examination, when they become very studious and rely on cramming to get by. In many cases this method serves their purpose and they succeed in maintaining their slogan. The exams over, they hibernate for a month or so and then another cyclone or earthquake disturbs them from their haunts and again they realize the necessity for a bit of work.

The "Getters-by" are practically of no value to the institution. They do not take advantage of their educational facilities but are merely cogs in the wheel that is being rotated by the faithful ones.

There is no doubt that they have acquired some knowledge while at school. The questions arise: Will this knowledge get them by in life? Will they be successful? A very small percentage of them realize their position and acquire enough grit to make a record and obtain a high standing in life. On the other hand the majority cling to their slogan and float down the stream of life in a happy go lucky way.

—Ralph Brown.

Building A Library

How shall we begin a library? What books shall we add? Shall they be "The Harvard Classics," "The World's Best Books," or "The Best Detective Stories of the World," attractively bound and of uniform height and thickness.

Recently a very wealthy pork-packer of Chicago employed an interior decorator to furnish his library with draperies and books. "I don't mind what books you buy, but I will demand that they be of equal height and thickness and the colors of the bindings in the various sections must harmonize," he informed the decorator.

We take it for granted that this corpulent pork-packer will never concern himself about these books, except to see that the maid keeps them free from dust.

A library should be a place where a man can find something to interest him, suiting whatever mood he is in. Man's thoughts never run in an unbroken line of colors and bindings.

A book that is read and then put on the shelves for re-reading means more than any set that Colliers, Scribners, or Hearsts may advertise at "five dollars a month."

A book has nothing for you unless you have read and digested its contents. A well-thumbed, marked, annotated, "dog-eared" and ragged-edged copy of Shakespeare is worth far more to its owner than the finest edition of the old Avon Bard that remains unopened behind glass doors in the library of some wealthy person.

Some one has said that "books are man's best friends," and that "no man need be lonesome who has a book as a friend." Friends mean nothing to us unless we have taken advantage of their friendship, and who would want a friend whose friendship he did not wish to cultivate farther?

So in our library which is the one circle of friends that we can continually enlarge and retain unbroken, let us have books with which we are on speaking terms; books to which we can turn for the same pleasure and comfort that we find in old friends.

—Harvey Herring.

DEUTSCHER VEREIN ELECTS OFFICERS

(Continued from Page One)

beautiful picture of German landscape. The picture will be placed in the German lecture room in the Administration Building where it will remain until the Verein has its own meeting room. The idea of a separate meeting room is not to be a pipe dream for the club is already making efforts in that direction and has gone

so far as to prophesy a Deutsches Haus which would be a welcome addition to our campus which already boasts of a Band Hall.

The refreshment committee then took charge of the proceedings and gave the members food for the body which was a pleasant conclusion to an interesting and highly beneficial meeting. Ice cream, soft drinks, and sandwiches paved the road to the members hearts after which the meeting came to a close with the singing of the "Schlummerlied."



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Only 45 flunks, gentlemen, to start with and only about 20 to wind up with. Verily, our scholarship improveth with age.

Dr. Haas has become quite a traveler. His recent voyages of exploration have carried him even unto Lancaster. In consequence, the upper classes are joyous at the brief respite from their arduous studies.

The rest of the basketball games are all at home. Let's get down to the Y. M. C. A. and show the visitors how we support our teams here. The Drexel game was as pretty an exhibition of basketball as has been seen here for a long time.

Voskamp is again with us. Muhlenberg's "man without a country" can't bear to leave his Alma Mater. Here's hoping he won't have to.

Judging by the list that was posted last Wednesday, the rule about staying in evenings should not only be continued all year for the freshmen but should be extended to include a large number of failing sophomores.

The name of Borrell is truly famous. The other day a traveling salesman from Atlanta, whom we met at Richmond, told us about "The Great Borrell" as they know him down there.

FRESHMAN DRIBBLERS LOSE TWO CONTESTS

(Continued from Page One)

but Perkiomen staged a comeback during the second half and pushed the score four points better than the Frosh before the final whistle blew. At half the score showed 13 all, and it was not until a few minutes before the final whistle blew that the Blue and Gold defenders had established a safe lead. Van Nortwick starred for the freshmen, while Adams, Borrell, and Smith also played a fine game. Vetter was the outstanding star of the Perkiomen team.

Lafayette Game

The lineup:
Muhlenberg
Stipp F. Rambeau
Adams F. Lipepz
Deibert C. Dimmerling
Borrell G. Sherwood
Smith G. Reasor

Substitutions: Malatack for Adams, Weidner for Deibert, Green for Borrell. Field goals: Stipp 3, Adams 2, Deibert 2, Smith 2, Rambeau 3, Lipepz 2, Dimmerling 2, Reasor. Foul goals: Adams 2, Borrell 2, Smith 1, Lipepz 3, Reasor 3, Sherwood 1, Dimmerling 2.

Referee: Kuper. Time of halves: Twenty minutes.

Perkiomen Game

The lineup:
Frosh
Porreca F. Sterner
Van Nortwick F. Wetter
Adams C. Umholtz
Borrell G. Cook
Smith G. Dolan

Substitutions: Malatack for Porreca; Green for Malatack; Dehn for Dolan, Laatu for Sterner.

Field Goals: Vetter 6, Umholtz 3, Cook 2, Porreca 1, Van Nortwick 4, Adams 2, Smith 3, Borrell 2.

Referee: Bellis, Muhlenberg. Time of halves: Twenty minutes.

RHODA CHOSEN HEAD OF ORATORICAL UNION

(Continued from Page One)

er, and W. Van Parries from Gettysburg, secretary.

Much interest is being evinced in the coming meets by the public speaking enthusiasts at Muhlenberg and a good number have signified their intentions in entering the tryouts during the first week in February which will determine the school's representative.

MISSIONARY WORKER ADDRESSES STUDENTS

(Continued from Page One)

of the church service. It developed from the acting of Biblical stories. However, it gradually became divorced from the church until now it is just getting over a period of great antagonism between the two.

"All great responsibilities of life are not chosen, but imposed," said Rev. Bentley. The duty of the par-

ent, the teacher, of every individual is not what they want to do but what for humanity's sake they must do. With the final statement that "What we love, we are," he asked that, "We learn to love higher things, so that we may help the world."

STUDYING FOR EXAMS IS A WASTE OF TIME

(Continued from Page One)

of the 5,500 students used fountain pens (Adv.) Each of these 2,750 persons filled his pen once before each exam. Each person took five examinations. An ordinary ink bottle holds enough to fill a pen twenty-five times. Therefore, 550 bottles of writing fluid were consumed, at an average cost of 10 cents each, thus making the ink cost \$55.00. At least 100 students bought new pens for the exams, so \$250.00 may be added for their cost.

To this total of \$305.00 may be added the cost of pencils. One pencil, if used carefully will last for the entire five examinations. Then 2,750 pencils were bought at a cost of 5 cents each, or a total of \$137.50. The grand total would then be \$442.50 for materials for the students.

Add to this the cost of the examination books to the University—goodness only knows how much that is. Add still further five sleepless nights per person, in preparation for said examinations.

That makes a total of 27,500 sleepless nights in the households of the University students, or 75 years, 4 months, and 5 days in which there is no sleep. By adding the time the professors took to think up questions which the students could not answer, the time wasted is appalling.

As we go to press, last minute information from the faculty indicates that if all the foolish answers and all of the answers which are obviously bluffs and stalls were added together and placed in a straight line, the strip

SOME NOTED BIOGRAPHIES OF RECENT PUBLICATION

Barrington, E. Glorious Apollo

Refreshing biography of Lord Byron which is explicative rather than indicative, which without praise or blame draws a portrait of the half-mad creator of Childe Harold.

Bowers, Claude Jefferson and Hamilton

History of the twelve years struggle between conflicting ideals of Hamilton and Jefferson and the imprint they left on the character of the new republic. Bowers is frank and above board as a partisan of Jefferson, albeit an honest partisan.

Dreiser, Theodore A Book About Myself

About what one would expect from the author of An American Tragedy.

Gompers, Samuel Seventy Years of Life and Labor

Those who enjoy delicate shades of personality, richness of thought and feeling will find Mr. Gompers' autobiography stale and tasteless fare but those whose meat and drink is action and affairs will find a feast prepared for them.

Lowell, Amy John Keats

Miss Lowell's interpretation of Keats' character is clear-cut, subtle and convincing. A few of her opinions are challenging but with a thoroughness of method she has set out to produce a biography of Keats that shall supersede Sir Colvin's and to mingle with it a criticism of the poems that shall take precedence of all earlier studies of Keats.

Sandburg, Carl Abraham Lincoln: the Prairie Years

A glowingly beautiful piece of prose. It is full of familiar stories in new settings, soaked in facts and saturated in beauty.

Seymour, Life and Letters of Colonel House

A unique book full of astounding revelations. It reads like a romance written by an historical society. If we believe it, we must readjust our ideas of the political universe. It throws an interesting light on the different diplomatic methods of the different capitals of Europe.

Sugimoto, Madame A Daughter of the Samurai

Sub-title: How a daughter of feudal Japan, living hundreds of years in one generation, became a modern American. It is an attempt to explain the life of the Samurai to the American people. The book does not plead any "cause" or discuss vexing questions but is full of sympathy that never degenerates into gush.

would reach from the earth to the moon. But who in the heck wants to go to the moon? It's cold enough here.

—George Washington Hatchet.

DEAN IS HONOR GUEST AT ALUMNI BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

of the audience and their real affection for the speaker.

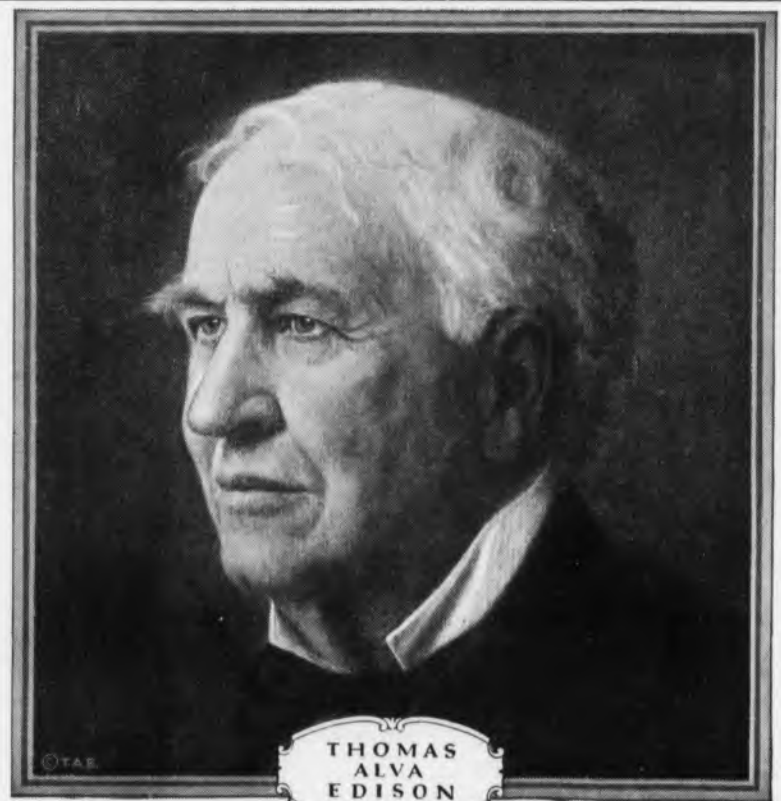
President Haas, in his usually eloquent way, gave his hearers an interesting account of the inner workings

of the college, its growth and its prosperity.

Dr. Rausch, as superintendent of grounds and buildings, enlightened his hearers with inside news of the building operations and Prof. Fasig made interesting remarks on student standards, college conditions and final flunking.

Mr. Afflerbach complimented the club on the good turn-out of the members.

Taken all in all, it was a very happy and successful re-union of the loyal sons of Muhlenberg.



THOMAS
ALVA
EDISON

HIS FAITH unconquerable, his passion for work irresistible, his accomplishment not surpassed in the annals of invention, Thomas Alva Edison has achieved far more than mankind can ever appreciate. February eleventh is the eightieth anniversary of his birth.

Wherever electricity is used—in homes, in business, in industry—there are hearts that are consciously grateful, that humbly pay him homage.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

IDEALS OF LEADERSHIP PRESENTED TO BOYS AT JOINT CONFERENCE

(Continued from Page One)

stated that he came to tell the Conference that the Ministerium was back of the movement and heartily endorsed the work that was being accomplished. He further stated that it was the purpose of the Ministerium to work with and through the various boys' organization in order to prepare good and efficient leaders.

The first speaker of the evening was The Rev. C. M. Jacobs, President of the theological seminary at Mount Airy. His subject was "The Ideals of Leadership." He declared that the very first requisite of a good leader is that he must have some definite object in view, some goal toward which he is striving, and that usually the further away the goal is, the greater it is. A leader must be absolutely loyal, loyal to his purpose, and loyal to his followers. He must have the steadiness and courage to face the great issues of life and even to stand entirely alone if need be. Christ, the world's greatest leader came to that point in His life when He had to stand alone in the world, for all of His followers had deserted Him.

Dr. I. M. Wright, Director of The School of Education of Muhlenberg College, substituted for Dr. Haas, who was not able to be present. His address was on the subject "The Purposes of Leadership." Dr. Wright brought out very forcibly that a leader must very often depart from the beaten path and strike out fearless into the unknown. A leader cannot fear to go forward. The work of the world is done by positive men who have a vision of true leadership. Someone must point the way for others to follow, who shall it be?

Dr. G. T. Ettinger, Dean of Muhlenberg College, was the last speaker. In his calm and wonderfully con-

vincing manner the Dean presented the subject "Preparation for Leadership." He said in part, Leadership begins with oneself. How can a man expect to lead others if he cannot lead himself? No man should start out with the idea that he is going to become a great leader. If a man does his duty day after day he is unconsciously fitting and preparing himself for leadership and then some day somebody will discover his merits and he will be proclaimed a leader. The supreme business in life is not as many people today think to get money and pleasure, but it is the cultivation and development of a human soul, which is to live not only here on earth, but which is to live hereafter. A leader must have the will and determination to do the right thing and above all he must have sympathy for those who are following him.

On Sunday morning the members of the Conference gathered in St. John's Church to worship. After the service they visited the Sunday School and remained for the opening devotions and then went to the Parish House where the Pastor Dr. W. C. Schaeffer explained the working of the Week-day School of Religious Education at St. John's. Rev. Schaeffer in his talk gave the Conference a very good idea of the magnitude and scope of the work that is being done by the congregation along the lines of religious education both Sunday and Week-day.

In the afternoon the Conference reconvened at St. Paul's Church at three o'clock. The pastor Rev. Dr. G. Greiss made the chief address on the subject "Jesus On The Problems Of Leadership." Dr. Greiss stated that the great point about the leadership of Jesus was the fact that He knew just what His duty was and He did His duty even though He had the shadow of the cross continually behind Him and finally He was cruelly nailed upon that cross and even then

He did not murmur but rather asked God to forgive His murderers.

Following the address of Dr. Greiss, the chairman of the Conference Rev. C. M. Snyder, gave a summary of the various addresses of the Conference.

HOLDS DINNER PARTY FOR PHI TAU SENIORS

(Continued from Page One)

Prof. Shankweiler having served in France and Mr. Boyer with the army of occupation in Siberia where he picked up a speaking knowledge of Russian.

This dinner party for the seniors has become an annual affair with Prof. Shankweiler and it is always looked forward to with the greatest of pleasure. Dr. I. M. Wright, another faculty member affiliated with Phi Kappa Tau, holds a similar affair annually and between the two the seniors are well taken care of.

The members who were present were: Paul M. White, Alfred Van Dusen, Luther Begel, Charles Barndt, Ralph Myers, John Wurtz, Albert Boyer, Harold Hartman, Walter Heintzleman, Charles Helwig.



Furnishings Approved by College Men

Farmer looking at elevator indicator: "I alwuz knowed New York wuz a fast town, but b'gosh I never see the clocks hit it up like that before."

Foot-
Joy
The Shoe
that's Different

SHOES

Built on a new principle combining refined style with unusual comfort. Ask to see them.

Farr's
8th & HAMILTON

KOCH BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

"Where Society Brand Clothes Are Sold"
CLOTHES IN THE COLLEGE MANNER

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Ballet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

A prime favorite on the campus



IN ANY group of regular fellows, you'll find Prince Albert. It belongs. It speaks the language. You get what we mean the minute you tamp a load of this wonderful tobacco into the bowl of your jimmy-pipe and make fire with a match.

Cool as a northeast bedroom. Sweet as a note from the Girl of Girls. Fragrant as a woodland trail. Prince Albert never bites your tongue or parches your throat, no matter how fast you feed it. You'll smoke pipe-load on pipe-load with never a regret.

Buy a tidy red tin of P. A. today. Throw back the hinged lid and breathe deeply of that real tobacco aroma. Then . . . tuck a neat wad into the business-end of your jimmy-pipe and light up. Now you have it . . . that taste! That's Prince Albert, Fellows!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tin humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top.
And always with every bit
of bite and punch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks

Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG

Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St.

Allentown, Pa.

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy

41 N. Seventh Street

Allentown, Pa.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Open Day and Night Telephone 9464

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for your**Shaving Needs****Pennants****Books****Pipes****Candies****Ice Cream****Soda**ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons

Makers of College Clothes

124 N. 6th Street

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING

at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

Who's Who on the Campus

Winfred M. Slemmer

Kickers come and kickers go but
the kicking of "Ben" will be remem-
bered for a good number of years at
Muhlenberg, for it was his toe that
gave the Cardinal and Grey machine
a sure victory time and again in the
past few years.

"Ben" entered Muhlenberg in the
fall of 1922, but at mid-years a slight
misunderstanding with the Faculty
caused his banishment. Since then he
has come back strong and selected un-
to himself a choice seat among the
honor group and is at present one of
the best students in his class. He has
acquired his high standing by com-
bining with a large amount of natu-
ral ability a larger amount of hard
work and as a result he is a good
student.

And now to touch on the field of his
greatest proficiency, that of athletics.
Four times has Ben won his football
letter and many times has his learned
toe changed bitter defeat into glori-
ous victory for old Muhlenberg. He
is a good bet anywhere past mid-field

and sure death inside the thirty yard
line. A better drop-kicker would be
hard to find anywhere. "Ben" is also
a better than average college ball-
player. His work last year behind
the bat, was such as to warrant at-
tention from major league scouts and
a try-out with the Detroit Tigers
awaits him upon graduation. And
that is not all. Should "Ben" con-
centrate his energies on track activi-
ties he could become more than a
passable runner. Last spring in an
emergency he ran less than a 53 quar-
ter which is indeed some stepping.

In addition "Ben" is first and last
a good fellow. Always quiet and pos-
sessed of a rare wit that is enough
to put him over in any crowd. So
here's to good old "Ben," student,
athlete, and gentleman. Surely the
elements are mixed in him.

Winnie claims to be an Indepen-
dent. He is a Catholic and expects
to do some research work in the field
of Chemistry. Alpha Tau Omega
Fraternity is proud of him as one of
its members.

**STUDENTS REVIEW BEST
CONTEMPORARY NOVELS**

(Continued from Page One)

The course in "Literary Criticism,"
which meets each Saturday and in
which such questions are fully dis-
cussed, has proved very popular with
the teachers and other part time stu-
dents taking work in the extension
school. With the beginning of the
new semester the course is also being
offered to the other students of the
college in place of the course in jour-
nalism.

Among the novels considered in the
review are: Lord Raingo, Her Son's
Wife, Show Boat, The Silver Spoon,
Labels, The Romantic Comedians,
Tampico, Mantrap, Gentlemen Prefer
Blondes, Rough Justice, Summer
Storm, The World of William Clis-
sold, and the Exquisite Perdita. The
questions used in a review of the
books follow:

1. What inconsistency is there in
the character of exquisite Perdita?
2. What is the interest of the set-
ting in this story?
3. What view of the British war
cabinet is given in Lord Raingo?
4. What incidents in Lord Raingo
are unduly developed?
5. What is the main interest and
what is the second interest in Her
Son's Wife?
6. What is the chief improbability
in Her Son's Wife?
7. How does Dorothy Canfield's
moral teaching differentiate her from
other modern novelists?
8. Why is the character develop-
ment subordinated in Show Boat?
9. Who is the most interesting
person in Show Boat?
10. What part does Soames For-
syte play in the Silver Spoon?
11. How does the Silver Spoon
show the author's interest in social
reform?
12. How is Labels a noteworthy
treatment of the problem of adjust-
ment after the Great War?
13. What qualities mark the dia-
logue of Labels?
14. Which character of The Ro-
mantic Comedians is presented most
sympathetically?
15. Is the main character of The
Romantic Comedians presented hum-
orously or ironically?
16. What distinguishes The Ro-
mantic Comedians from previous novels
by the same author?
17. What is the redeeming fea-
ture of the main character of Tampico?
18. What is the value of the back-
ground in Tampico?

19. In Mantrap how is an old
theme given unusual treatment?
20. What character in Mantrap is
best presented?
21. Has Gentlemen Prefer Blondes
any value as psychology or as satire?
22. What is the value of the char-
acter Dorothy in Gentlemen Prefer
Blondes?
23. In what respect is Rough Jus-
tice superior to other novels of our
group?
24. In Rough Justice how is con-
trast employed effectively?
25. What is the value of the back-
ground in Rough Justice?
26. How does the author of Sum-
mer Storm show technical skill in
A—Clear detached objectivity; B—
Description; C—Characterization?
27. In The World of William Clis-
sold how must the author's declared
intention be considered?
28. Is William Clissold a mouth-
piece for the views of Mr. Wells?
29. What solution does Mr. Wells
propose for the problem of interna-
tional peace?
30. In The World of William Clis-
sold how far is the treatment of re-
ligion and of sex to be considered
subjective?
31. How can you justify the in-
clusion in Mr. Wells' novel of the re-
views of social and economic theory?
32. Has the work of L. Adams
Beck any similarity to that of E. Bar-
rington?
33. Which has the more pleasing
background?

Taking another point of view an-
other set of questions is used. They
include:

1. Which novels of the group pre-
sent ordinary people in ordinary sur-
roundings?
2. Which present the American of
today in a romantic setting?
3. Name the novels that deal with
England in the war and after the war.
4. Which works have special value
as pictures of manners in the past?
5. What types of comedy are re-
presented?
6. What examples have we found
of the roman a clef?

**STUDENT PASTOR TALKS
ON "WALLED CITIES"**

(Continued from Page One)

"Yesterday," continued the speaker,
"I was in a great walled city in our
own country, for we have them here
in America even though many people
do not know it. In this city there
are ten thousand people. Most of
them speak a strange language. They
work and yet they are not producers.
This city does not have great walls of

stone around it, but is enclosed with
walls of traditions and of customs.
This city is our university.

Just as it was impossible to keep
the world out of the ancient walled
city, so it is impossible to keep the
world out of the walled city of today.
There are those today who think that
it is necessary to dethrone God and
enthroned science because science has
explained so many things about the
world and the things in it, but the
real scientist when he examines the
material in his test tube will come
to the conclusion that there had to be
a creator of these things with which
he is working. The astronomer when
he searches the vast heavens will stop
and repeat in wonder and reverence,
"The heavens declare the glory of God
and the firmament showeth His handi-
work."

"There are those in life today whose
chief aim is to get, they never think
of giving, their whole life consists of
a great struggle to get. The man
who really serves is the man who has
learned to give himself to others, to
forget his own selfish motives and
help others. But the giver must first
learn to love, he must not be con-
strained by social or political or any
other barriers but must learn to arise
about such petty distinctions. For
this cause Christ came into the World
and for this cause he gave Himself.
'I am come that ye may have life and
have it more abundantly' were His
words."

Ice Cream and Confectionery
Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

**The
Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.

CLOTHES

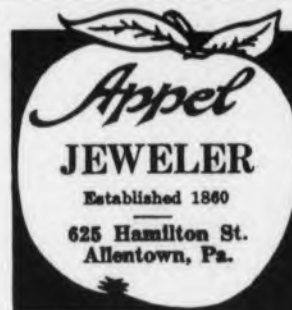
Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 16, 1927

No. 16

"PROBLEMS OF INDIA" IS SUBJECT OF CHAPEL ADDRESS BY PROF. MANIKAM

Professor From India Presents
Vivid Picture of Conditions
and Problems

APPEAL IS MADE FOR MEN TO SERVE IN ORIENT

At the weekly assembly of the student body on Thursday, February 10, Prof. Rajah B. Manikam, a member of the faculty of Andra College, India gave a talk in explanation of the problems that are facing his native people of India. He made an appeal to all the Muhlenberg men to aid in the support of the Christian missions now established in India. Prof. Manikam has almost completed his thesis for a doctor's degree at Columbia University. Not only is Prof. Manikam a well educated man, but his wife who is in the country with him is a graduate of Rutgers University.

India, according to Prof. Manikam, is a country where superstition takes the place of religion, where ignorance is very noticeable, and where the great mass of the people live in conditions of almost indescribable poverty. Even with such unpromising conditions India has produced many notable men. Even in this present day there are two men of India who attract the attention and honor of the world, Rabindranath Tagore, the great Indian poet and philosopher is one and Ghandi, a great

(Continued on Page Two)

FACULTY COMMITTEE SCANS CONSTITUTION

Lengthy Report of Committee
Brings Out Sweeping
Revisions

Although a committee was appointed by President Owen Jones of the Student body organization late in October for the purpose of revision of the student body constitution, it was not until Monday that the work of the committee could be called completed and the document submitted for faculty approval.

The former constitution was well adapted to the needs of a smaller student body, but in face of the rapid rise in the number of students and the adjustments brought out as necessary by use of the old laws, a special meeting of the student group voted for revision last year.

Leading features of the new constitution are as follows: Identification of the student body officers with those of student council; eligibility system of elections to the Weekly Staff, and cheer and song leader groups; elimination of all regulations and the like as properly the function of student council for passage; wider powers for student council regulation of student activities.

The committee in charge of the preparation of the new constitution was as follows: Chairman, Edward W. Althof, Jr.; Vaughn Sprengle, Lloyd Kleinfelter, William Harned, and John Cassel Wurtz, all of the senior class.

After faculty approval or revision has been received, the final result will be passed to the student body for sanction.

JUNIORS ELECT OFFICERS

At the last regular meeting of the Junior Class the officers for the following term were elected. They are as follows: Jonas Kurtz, president; Walter Cowen, vice-president; Richard Hoffman, secretary, and Solomon Haimowicz, treasurer. There was also some important Ciarla business transacted at this meeting.



JOHN V. SHANKWEILER
Professor of Biology

SCIENCE CLUB HEARS INTERESTING TOPIC

Biology Professor Shankweiler
Denies Conflict Between
Science and Religion

"There is no real conflict between Science and Religion", declared Prof. John V. Shankweiler in an address on "Evolution", which he gave to the members of the Science Club on Monday evening, February 7th. Prof. Shankweiler stated when he began his talk that the subject that had been assigned to him was so large and covered so wide a range of scientific material that it would be utterly impossible for him to cover the topic in the short time which was allotted to him, but that he would attempt to give in a general way the more outstanding facts about the much disputed subject of Evolution. He said in part:

If a man wishes to become a student of evolution he must first become a naturalist and then when he learns to take a deep interest in nature, when he learns to appreciate the simple facts and laws of nature he will become an evolutionist. The present is the child of the past and

(Continued on Page Three)

FUTURE MINISTERS TO DINE AT TRAYLOR

Ministerial Students Will Be
Guests of President Haas

The beneficiary students and all those studying for the ministry were called together on Friday afternoon in the Chapel. No one knew the purpose of the meeting and all were wondering whether their moral and intellectual status was to receive a "jacking up."

Dr. Haas however dropped the gloomy speculations by announcing that he would entertain the men at a banquet to be held at the Traylor on Monday, February the twenty-eighth. He then appointed a committee to take care of the final arrangements such as getting the names of those eligible and seeing that all get there. The committee is composed of Paul Kapp, John Wurtz, and Russell Ganzele.

This is the first time that the men will be entertained by Dr. Haas and we hope that it will be the beginning of a worthy tradition. In former years a banquet was given to the ministerial students by Dr. Schaeffer the pastor of St. John's. However, due to the alterations being made to the Parish House it will not be held this year.

CONSTITUTION IS REVISED BY M. C. A.

Rev. Cressman Suggests System
of Grouping Students Accord-
ing to Denominations

The old constitution of the M. C. A. was revised at the weekly meeting held on Wednesday afternoon in the Ad building.

The cabinet was called to order by Pres. Wurtz and the regular business was soon dispensed with. Russel Gilbert, the chairman of the constitutional revision committee then read the changes to be made. The most important was one concerning absences. Under the new rule any member being absent from three consecutive meetings is automatically dropped from the cabinet unless he presents a valid excuse. A member who is dropped because of absences may petition the cabinet to be re-instated. This however requires a unanimous vote of the members of the group. The president of the organization determines whether an excuse is valid or not. If he declares an excuse invalid the dropped member can appeal the case to the cabinet as a whole and they must act upon the matter.

Since every member of the student body is a member of the M. C. A. the revisions must be passed at a meeting of the student body before they may be accepted by the cabinet.

Rev. Cressman the student pastor then outlined a system which has been in vogue in the larger schools for the last few years and which he thought practicable for Muhlenberg. The system calls for the organization of the men in college into groups according to the denominations rep-

(Continued on Page Four)

TRACK MEN TRAIN FOR FIRST MEET

Mile Relay Team To Compete
At Philadelphia College of
Osteopathy Meet

Chew Street in front of the campus has become the scene of the winter activities of the track squad which is rapidly coming into good form for the first meet to be held at the Philadelphia College of Osteopathy.

For some time the squad had been practicing on the indoor track at the local Y. M. C. A. but with the advent of the recent spring weather they changed their scene of action nearer to the college. The men however are well wrapped up in winter track togs and are insuring themselves against tightening muscles.

All the men practicing are those who are out for the mile relay which is the only event in which Muhlenberg will be represented in the winter meets. Tryouts for the team which will compete in the Osteopathy meet will be held this week. The team selected will also compete in a meet to be held in Baltimore in the near future. The Penn Relays in April will be the most severe test for the wearers of the spiked shoes but by the form they have already displayed we feel sure that the coming season will be marked by many victories.

Drewes and Diamanti are the only men left from last year's team but there are a number of men who are showing up well. Slemmer and Schneck are the best prospects. Schneck for several years has been Prep school champion in the dashes and comes to us with a notable record. The other men who have made good bids for the team are Chatten, Ulrich, Rausch and McGraw.

MAROON PASSERS SNOWED UNDER BY CARDINAL AND GREY DRIBBLERS

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE	
Dec. 16—Muhlenberg 21, Alfred 24.	
Jan. 8—Muhlenberg 35, Ursinus 30.	
Jan. 12—Muhlenberg, 41; Albright, 30.	
Jan. 15—Muhlenberg, 22; Washington, 35.	
Jan. 19—Muhlenberg, 15; Lehigh, 23.	
Jan. 22—Muhlenberg, 17; Lafayette, 23.	
Jan. 28—Muhlenberg, 25; F. & M., 15.	
Jan. 29—Muhlenberg, 25; Gettysburg, 23.	
Feb. 2—Muhlenberg, 28; Bucknell, 38.	
Feb. 3—Muhlenberg, 22; Dickinson, 32.	
Feb. 5—Muhlenberg, 38; Drexel, 20.	
Feb. 9—Muhlenberg, 20; Lehigh, 30.	
Feb. 12—Muhlenberg, 41; Lafayette, 26.	
Feb. 16—Dickinson, home.	
Feb. 19—F. & M., home.	

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE	
Jan. 8—Muhlenberg, 35; Moravian, 16.	
Jan. 12—Muhlenberg, 32; Lehigh, 50.	
Jan. 15—Muhlenberg, 32; Blair, 25.	
Jan. 22—Muhlenberg, 21; Lafayette, 27.	
Feb. 5—Muhlenberg, 28; Perkiomen, 32.	
Feb. 12—Muhlenberg, 23; Lafayette, 21.	
Feb. 16—Ursinus, home.	

HOLSTROM'S CAGE MEN WHIP LAFAYETTE

Adams and Van Nortwick Star
In Close and Exciting
Contest

In the most exciting game witnessed on the Y. M. C. A. floor this year, the Muhlenberg Frosh basketball team nosed out the Lafayette Yearlings on Saturday night by the score of 23-22. It was the first of a double victory secured over the Easton men in the same night.

Atoning for the licking they took earlier in the season from the Lafayette Frosh, the Cardinal and Grey aggregation stayed with their rivals and nosed them out in the last few minutes of the game. They displayed a sensational passing and shooting game and deserved the victory. The score during the last half was juggled between the two rivals. At one time the Easton men would have a lead of a point or two only to be overtaken by the Cardinal and Greys. The lead passed from one hand to another, but when the gun was fired Holstrom's men were in the lead.

The lineup:	
Muhlenberg	Lafayette
Van Nortwick	F. Rambo
Adams	F. Lipez
Mittler	C. Dimmerling
Smith	G. Reasor
Borrell	G. Sherwood
Field goals, Adams, 3; Van Nortwick, 2; Smith, 2; Borrell, Mittler, Rambo, 3; Sherwood, 3; Dimmerling, 2; Lipez, 3. Foul goals; Van Nortwick, 1; Adams, 2; Dimmerling, 2.	

BASEBALL PROSPECTS EXCEEDINGLY BRIGHT

Last Year's Successful Team
Intact With Few
Exceptions

As the basketball season draws near its close, interest naturally begins to shift to baseball prospects. Last year's season on the diamond was so successful that we of course have the highest hopes for this year.

Coach "Haps" Benfer's chief difficulty during the coming season will lie in the lack of pitching material at his disposal. The loss of Ross and Ziegenfus through graduation leaves Weber and Spotts as the only veterans of last year's varsity, though Kreidler and Kimbell, the latter last year's frosh hurler, will also be available. All of these men are now working out in the gym., polishing off the rough spots.

Besides Ross and Ziegenfus, last year's losses include Jones at shortstop and Leh in the outfield, leaving Slemmer and Evans, catchers, Law-

(Continued on Page Two)

Lawson and Schlums Star As
Benfer Men Atone for
Former Defeat

ACCURATE SHOOTING IS FEATURE OF FAST TILT

Displaying the best form of the current season the Cardinal and Grey five atoned for their former defeat at the hands of Lafayette by trimming the big Maroon team by a 41-26 score. Throughout the whole game Lafayette was forced to take the defence and they never seriously threatened to take away the lead that Muhlenberg collected at the start. Never before has the Cardinal and Grey machine displayed the passing and marvelous shooting that they did in snowing Lafayette under.

There was much loose guarding and it was several minutes after the opening whistle that Captain Schlums dropped in a two-pointer to start the fireworks. After that it was merely a matter of the size of the lead by which Muhlenberg would win. Nick Borrell, the local's stellar guard, was banished from the game in the first quarter by the personal foul route but Ben Slemmer who replaced him played a wonderful game and not a cog in the machine slipped.

Captain Schlums and Lawson led in the offense for the Cardinal and Grey, the former collecting five goals

(Continued on Page Two)

SLEMMER IS NEW PAN-HELLENIC HEAD

Annual Dance and Intra-Mural
Pool and Bridge Tourn-
aments Are Planned

At a special meeting of the Pan-Hellenic council the representatives of the five Greek letter fraternities on the campus made plans for the coming inter-fraternity dances and for the inter-mural sports tournament which will begin on February 22.

A committee of the following men was appointed to look after dates, places and orchestras for the inter-fraternity dances: Chairman, Luther Begal, Phi Kappa Tau; John Phillips, Alpha Tau Omega; Vaughn Sprengle, Delta Theta; Solomon Haimowicz, Sigma Lambda Pi; and Theodore Lithgow, Phi Epsilon.

A committee composed of E. J. McWilliams, Alpha Tau Omega; Luther Begal, Phi Kappa Tau; Herman Meckstroth, Phi Epsilon and Jonas Kurtz, Delta Theta, was formed to look after the exchange of suppers among the various fraternities.

Plans for a pool and bridge tournament were discussed and the dates are to be arranged later. The idea of this plan is to foster a spirit of good will and friendship among the fraternal groups. The pool tournament met with excellent success last year and on the strength of it the bridge tournament and exchange of suppers were added by the council.

These activities are independent of the inter-mural sports tournament which the athletic association is fostering to give the students who cannot make the varsity teams an opportunity to engage in team athletics. This tournament includes non-fraternity and all other social groups as well as the Greek letter fraternities and a silver loving cup is awarded to the group gaining the highest number of points in all of the sports.

At the meeting the officers of the Pan-Hellenic council for the new semester were elected. The new officers of the council are: President, Winifred Slemmer; Vice-President, Leonard Deininger; Secretary-Treasurer, Luther Begal. The retiring president was Theodore Lithgow.

Phi Epsilon Is Purchaser Of New House Near Campus

New Home Is Fourth Seat of Fraternity Activity Since Organization

Phi Epsilon Fraternity during the past week announced the acquisition of a new fraternity house situated at 2014 Chew Street, and the sale of its former property at 17 North Madison Street. This marks the advent of the last fraternity from down-town quarters to a location near the campus.

The new property is a three-story brick structure, with large rooms well adapted to the requirements of fraternity life. Sufficient dormitory space is now available to take care of sixteen men, appreciable advance over that possible at the former home. Negotiations for the property had been in process for a considerable length of time so that the process of moving and reorganization was quickly disposed of.

In addition to the former home on Madison Street, two other houses down town were at different times the home of the group in the period since its establishment as the "Aztec" club in 1919. In 1922 the group became a fraternity and has at present an enrollment, including pledges, of fifty-one members and an alumni register of eighty members. Local alumni hold group meetings in Reading and Philadelphia.

According to officers of the fraternity, no further expansion is contemplated until the completions of plans for the construction of a new chapter house in the future, as the newly acquired house amply meets the needs of the fraternity at the present time.

DR. HAAS IS HOST TO GLEE CLUB MEN

Songsters Hear St. Olaf Choir
Through Generosity of
College President

Though otherwise inactive for the week except for rehearsals, members of the musical clubs had a real adventure on Friday evening when they were guests of Dr. Haas at the concert of the St. Olaf Choir in Allentown High School.

Dr. Mellus Christiansen, director of the choir, bears an honorary degree conferred upon him in absentia several years ago. For this reason the presence of a strong Muhlenberg group was no more than fitting.

Members of the clubs commented very favorably upon the magnificent

(Continued on Page Two)

JUNIORS ELIGIBLE TO EDUCATION CLUB

Securing A Teaching Position
Is Discussed At Weekly
Meeting

The securing of a position as a teacher was discussed at the regular meeting of the educational club which was held on Tuesday evening in the Ad building.

President W. Harned presided and called the meeting to order. As chairman he led in the discussion of the topic and presented several worthwhile ideas besides naming a list of good agencies thru which positions could be secured.

The general secretary of Kappa Phi Kappa, the honorary educational fraternity which the club petition-

(Continued on Page Two)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., February 16, 1927

A Hall Full Of Wind

For years the chemistry laboratory had been in the power house. Finally however Science Building No. 1 was completed and the men of science changed headquarters.

The college was at its wits end. No wonder! Several rooms were at their disposal, but apparently the college was flooded with floor space. For several months it remained in its old condition, nothing in it but stale air.

Then came the change. Fresh air was substituted for stale air. The band received the hall to practice in. Once a week the hall is filled with nice, clean, tuneful, resonant wind.

Is Muhlenberg in a position to have a hall devoted only to a band which uses it once a week? Why not make it into a club room, in which the Science Club, the History Club, the German Club, Student Council, Pan-Hellenic Council and other organizations can meet?

—J. S. R.

CONTEST EDITORIALS

Chew Street

"Take it easy, Jack, when you get off of this trolley car. One of your friends may be coming along with it wide open."

These are the words one is apt to hear as he gets off of the Muhlenberg car.

Many of the students of this institution should have governors on their motor cars, or else not mistake Chew street for the Fair Grounds race track. Although it is true there are no intersecting streets running across Chew streets from Seventeenth to Twenty-third, this is no reason why this public thoroughfare should be turned into a race track.

A wrong impression should not be gotten as to who started this practice, as it is unfair to put the blame wholly on the students who have cars at school. Many town people also have indulged in this habit and dangerous pastime, but this practice can be curbed to a great extent if the students, who use this street the most, obey the speed laws. If this is done it is certain that some observing people will also adopt these laws which were made for the safety of "the poor people."

—Seltzer.

"Modernism"

While out riding with a neighbor and his wife, the other evening, we passed a number of parked automobiles on the highway between Catasauqua and Allentown. One machine in particular struck our attention. It was parked a little off the road at the Schantz Apple Orchards. From its interior came the sound of a girl's voice. My neighbor's wife looked at her husband and I heard her say: "Isn't it disgraceful the way young girls carry on nowadays? Why, in my day a young woman would not even be allowed to be out so late. And in such a place—" and she lifted her eyes in holy terror as she imagined the reason for which the young girl was there.

Her words set me thinking. Is the young lady to be blamed if she is found in such a place? Love's trysting places have been gradually curtailed and otherwise denatured, so that love can only be produced by bootlegging it, as this young girl was now doing. The front parlor was once the place for love-making, and the sofa was the spot made and provided for by statute for that purpose. But the sofa has been chucked into the attic by the interior decorator and the parlor itself banished. The whole family assembles in the living room and if love must find a way, it must be under the white light of publicity. Once the single buggy with the lines tied around the whip socket was the shrine of the divine fire but with the passing of the horse, the buggy has passed and the automobile has taken its place. Is it not wrong to judge a girl who does the same thing her mother did in days gone by but in a different fashion?

I wonder if we are not thinking too harshly of the modern girl? I wonder if her machine rides and petting are as bad as we paint them? I wonder if my neighbor's wife, in her day, ever rode in a single buggy with some young man and I wonder if sometimes the old mare, feeling no urge on the rains, stopped in some secluded nook and nibbled a few blades of grass? I wonder if an old neighbor of her's ever passed by and noticing the parked buggy ever lifted her eyes piously to heaven and breathed a simple prayer for the soul of the sinful girl who would stop in such a place with a young man?

I wonder.

—J. Patrouch.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Two victories over Lafayette in a single evening are particularly well calculated to make us feel good, and bring back the athletic series for the year to 3-2, even if the balance is still in the favor of the "Bluffers" from Easton. Baseball will tell.

Debating is rearing its head on the campus again. We hope the forensic experts will be able to avenge their double defeat in the opening of the season and gain supremacy in the argumentative field.

In spite of the fact that a new crime wave has been unhatched here, we are wondering where the criminals found things to steal.

Again Voscamp breaks into society. This time our own exchange editor is the instrument. Fortunately, we have two, and need not worry about the loss of one.

The new topic for M. C. A. forum discussion is "Should we strive for campus popularity?" Attendance at the forum meetings should answer that question sufficiently.

All the fraternities are now located near the campus. This should insure more concentrated student activity.

MAROON PASSERS SNOWED UNDER BY CARDINAL AND GREY DRIBBLERS.

(Continued from Page One)

while George hit the cords six times. Adams, visiting forward, starred for the Eastonians.

Muhlenberg	Lafayette
Lawson	F. Bush
Coldren	F. Adams
Schlums	C. Atkinson
Dickert	G. McGuire
Borrell	G. Leisenring

Substitutions: Slemmer for Borrell, Clymer for Coldren, Shellenberger for Bush, Emple for Clymer.

Field Goals: Lawson 6, Schlums 5, Coldren 2, Slemmer 2, Dickert, Adams 2, Leisenring 2, Shellenberger, McGuire, Bush, Atkinson.

Foul Goals: Lawson 4, Schlums 3, Clymer, Borrell, Adams 4, Leisenring 3, McGuire 2.

Referee: Beidleheimer, Easton.

JUNIORS ELIGIBLE TO EDUCATION CLUB

(Continued from Page One)

ed for admittance, notified the body that the petition was well drawn up and was at present being sent around to the various chapters for approval.

The need to perpetuate the club was discussed and since at present the club is composed entirely of seniors, it was decided to admit juniors after the beginning of the second term. At the next meeting of the club the juniors eligible will be voted upon. The admission of juniors is a necessary step and will insure the perpetuation of an active organization.

DR. HAAS IS HOST TO GLEE CLUB MEN

(Continued from Page One)

renditions by choir and soloists, forgetting all professional jealousy in full appreciation of the performance.

A capacity crowd heard the concert, the second appearance of the St. Olaf Choir here in Allentown, and the fourth last in its present tour of the Eastern States. Tours into this section of the country are made but once every four years, and it is safe to say that all of those who heard the present concert will be only too eager to hear the next one.

On the Floating University, which is making a tour of the world, enrollments showed English composition to be the most popular course. Journalism, geography and geology ranked next in order. Then came foreign languages, with French attracting more students than Spanish and German. English literature, economics and government follow. The honor system has been instituted.

"PROBLEMS OF INDIA" IS SUBJECT OF CHAPEL ADDRESS BY PROF. MANIKAM.

(Continued from Page One)

Christian leader, preaching annually to over 300,000,000 people is the other.

Existing conditions in India are threatened by three great forces. The first of these is that the overcrowded conditions of the East as compared with the comparatively sparsely settled West are certain to give rise to perplexing immigration difficulties. The Orientals cannot remain within their boundaries, they have grown too large for that. India alone though only two thirds the size of the United States has within its borders one-fifth of the world's population. Their population is almost three times that of the United States and they can no longer remain within their present prescribed boundaries. There must be an outlet for the surplus population of the East and it is this condition that will eventually cause serious immigration difficulties in the Occident.

The second problem as presented by Prof. Manikam was an economic one. India and the rest of the Orient have been exploited by Western capital. The cheap labor of the Eastern nations can be secured for as low a price as ten cents for an eight hour day; the money that will hire the ordinary laboring man of this country for a day will pay the wages of an Indian worker for more than a month. The conditions resulting from this exploitation of labor have created the impression in the minds of the people that, the easily visible prosperity of the western peoples has been gained at the expense of eastern poverty and even misery.

This spirit in the minds of these people is allied with the rising spirit of nationalism. If the people of India ever succeeded in forgetting their religious differences and if they acquire the idea of, "My country, right or wrong," their former masters will be faced with a menace that they will find difficult to subdue. The people of India are coming to this stage of development of national feeling and the necessity for fairer treatment of the eastern people is now very apparent.

After discussing these three problems, Prof. Manikam contrasted the thought of the East and the West. He said that the philosophy of the West has been one of the conquest of nature and so has resulted in science and invention and the industrial and economic progress connected with them. The Orient, on the other hand, has been far more interested in the conquest of human nature and as a result has contributed most of the schools of philosophy and all of the religions of the world. India as a result of the native mysticism of her people has become the spiritual mother of half of the human race. Large industrial plants are not the pride of the eastern peoples; they prize, rather, their beautiful temples which are the centers of their spiritual life.

The average Indian's day has in it much time devoted to contemplation and to prayer. Every little personal act is made to bear a religious influence in their lives. After bathing the Hindu will pray that as his body has been cleansed, so might his soul be purified. He is conscious of some greater all-powerful Being and is willing and ready to accept Christ when He is shown to them. In concluding his talk Prof. Manikam made an appeal for men who would volunteer their lives to the service of the people of India.

BASEBALL PROSPECTS EXCEEDINGLY BRIGHT

(Continued from Page One)

son at first, Weidemoyer at second, Borrell at third, and Captain Clymer and Dickert in the outfield. Although the vacancies must be filled from last year's frosh squad, since the conference ruling does not permit freshmen on the varsity, there should be a wealth of good material at hand.

A National Union of Canadian students may be formed, similar to the National Union of England and Wales, the "Confederation Internationale des Etudiants" of Europe and the National Student Federation of America. Representatives of eleven Canadian Colleges and universities met in Montreal during the Christmas vacation to decide whether the project is feasible.

"CRIME WAVE" EARNS ACTION BY FACULTY

Malicious Mischief Is Paid For By Entire Student Body

Failure of Student Council to discover the person or persons who have been misappropriating fire extinguishers and other valuable articles about the college property resulted in the levying of a fine by the President upon all students in order to reimburse the college for the expense involved in replacing and otherwise repairing the losses caused thus far by student "criminals."

At the start of the year, a complete complement of fire extinguishers was furnished to the dormitories, according to Dr. Rausch, and at present four are to be found altogether in all the halls. They are being replaced at the present time and disappearance of any more will result in further fines, so as to check the pilfering which seems to have broken loose.

Student Council has been fairly successful in coping with other student problems, but the matter of stealing requires professional pains. These will probably be forthcoming if there is any repetition of the wave of breakage and robbery.



It is rumored that Columbia is considering the purchase of the New York Times for use in the course of journalism. The courses will be made co-operative the student spending half his time in serving the paper, trying out the different stages of its production. They will be paid usual rate for their service.

One of the recommendations of the second annual congress of the National Federation, which recently met in Ann Arbor, Mich., was as follows: The colleges must become "distinctly cultural and intellectual," taking greater pains to stimulate "intellectual curiosity."

The president of George Washington University recently said that fraternity life was the strongest feature of modern colleges. In the same address he also said, "Golf and tennis are the preferable games for college men because they could be of value to the graduate after he leaves his alma mater."

"College students are not bootleggers and are not in the majority at filthy shows," says Dr. S. S. Baker, president of Washington and Jefferson College, in a debate before the Allegheny County Teachers' Association. "The blame for the occasional college boy who loses his moral standards lies largely in the home. Not in one case of this kind in the past five years have we failed to find that the boy came from a home shattered by the lack of love on the part of parents, by separation or divorce."

Of the total enrollment of 1489 students at Lehigh, 717 or 48 per cent came from Pennsylvania. The remaining 52 per cent is enrolled from thirty states, eight foreign nations, and two territories. The foreign nations represented at Lehigh are Siam, Cuba, Columbia, Venezuela, Greece, Mexico, Germany, and Brazil.

A Chicago girl has suggested that students at Northwestern University wear blinkers, similar to those worn by horses, in order to prevent side-long glances during written examinations. This unique experiment has been tried by the young lady, and she has testified to the efficacy of the shields.

Cyrus H. K. Curtis, known the world over as a publisher, donated a check for \$75,000 to Ursinus College.

The memory of "Charlie" Prior, Lehigh's former quarterback, has been preserved by the dedication of a memorial window in the magnificent new chapel at Mercersburg Academy. Also funds that were collected after the death of Prior by Lehigh students culminated in the erection of memorial gates at the entrance to Taylor Stadium. There are indeed worthy tributes and memorials to the memory of a student that was loved by all.

HITZ AND MRS. By Geo. Smith

The "Prof." we dislike: These are not my own figures, men. They are the figures of a man who knows what he is talking about.

Ten to One You Don't Get This "Now tell me just what you mean?" Said Wifey to Archibald Green. When he watched from afar A girl enter her car, And remarked, "What a nice limousine."

He: "And we'll grow old together dearest."

Voice from head of stairs: "Well, you don't have to do it down there, do you?"

Mrs. Hen Peck: "Is it proper to speak of the moon as she?"

Mr. Peck: "Only in a reminiscent way. You see, the moon dried up ages ago."

Officer: Hang it! you've brought the wrong boots. Can't you see one is black and the other brown?

Shimer: Sure, but the other pair is just the same.

Schweiger: Say, Muhlenberg, have the faculty met yet?

Richards: Sure. They've been friends for years.

Physician (to future Mrs. Deining-er)—How did you husband pass the night, Mrs. Deining-er?

Mrs. D: He seemed quite comfortable, sir, and asked for water several times.

Physician (with grave look): H'm—still flighty.

Willie Willis—Ma, what is the "lord high chamberlain?"

Mamma Willis—He is the man who helps put the King to bed.

Willie Willis—But mamma, the King doesn't sleep alone!

Auto Salesman: Now, sir, you travel in the street car at present, don't you? Will, let me tell you—ONIONS are getting cheaper again. Victim—I'll take it.

The manageress in Country Store: "Johnny! Johnny! Leave off cleaning out them pig-sties and rip up to the bakehouse and bring two loaves of bread, quick! Customer waiting!"

Herman: She reminds me of the sea.

Frank: Howzat?

Herman: She looks green—but, sometimes she's awfully ruff.

"I see they've discovered a plot in Mexico."

"That's more than they can find on Broadway."

Messenger: Madam, I am sorry to tell you that your brother has just had his arm blown off in the mine.

Loving Sister: Now, isn't that a shame—and I had just bought the dear boy a pair of gloves for a birthday present.

EXCHANGES

Let the students pay the entire cost of education. Here is a means of eliminating the necessity of perpetual begging, for the bother and danger of million dollar drives. So at least thought some of the delegates to a recent Association of American Colleges convention at Chicago. "Instead of paying only 31 per cent of educational cost as they now do, college students should foot the entire educational bill," argued Trevor Arnett, authority on college finance, who represented the Carnegie Institute. He recommended that tuition fees be raised gradually to cover the entire cost of college courses. "Scholarship loans and student aids of all kinds should be utilized to enable students to meet this additional charge," he said. Money now used for endorsement could be diverted to these channels.

A large High School in Los Angeles, Calif., has sent letters to the president of every college and university in Southern California announcing that the institution will tolerate no more rushing of high school students, by college agents, alumni, or coaches.

ANNOUNCE PLEDGING

Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of Ray W. Andrews, '30 on February 8, 1927.

SCIENCE CLUB HEARS
INTERESTING TOPIC

(Continued from Page One)

parent of the future and therefore all life on the earth today was determined by the life that existed in the past, and likewise all the life of the future is determined by the life of today. Evolution is a very broad term and when we speak of evolution we must think not only of the evolution of plant and animal life on the earth but we must also take into consideration the inorganic evolution, the development of the earth itself, and also social evolution or the history of mankind. So when a man says that he does not believe in evolution he is making a very broad statement, for he is saying that he does not believe in history.

For the biologist however the term evolution is applied strictly to a study of the gradual development of plant and animal life on the earth. The evolutionist absolutely does not profess to know where the first life came from, nor does he endeavor to account for it, but he says give me that first life and I will show you a plan of development through which it evolved into the various stages of life. Although several different attempts have been made to account for the origin of the first life, nothing definite has been found. No one knows where the first life came from and the evolutionist does not care about that for he is more interested in the growth and development of life than in its origin.

The study of comparative anatomy shows that the upward development is the result of a process of adaptation of life to new environments. Perfect adaptation is very rare and thus animals are not always equipped with the best organs for use. Almost any oculist can design a better eye for the human being than the eye which he has.

There is a remarkable similarity in the formation of the limbs of vertebrates. The fin of the fish, the foreleg of a horse, the wings of a bird, and the arms of man are all fundamentally the same and are developed from the same part of the embryo.

One of the greatest evidences to substantiate the theory of evolution is a study of the development of the horse. The original horse was a foot and a half high and had four toes on his front foot. Today the horse walks on the middle toe but the remains of the other toes can easily be seen. Similar developments may be studied in other animals such as the camel and the elephant.

For one to believe in the theory of evolution does not commit him to any particular theory of factors that were operative in the development of life, but leads him to contend that evolution did take place.

In concluding his talk Prof. Shankweiler showed the relation of Science and Religion. He said that there was really no conflict between the two because they are entirely different natures. Science deals in the realm of the material and natural, while Religion deals in the realm of the supernatural and in the plane of the spirit. When men begin to consider evolution from an unbiased and unprejudiced point of view they will accept evolution as God's plan in nature just as they accept Christianity as God's plan in the Church. The true scientist makes no attempt to place God out of the plan of nature but realizes that God is back of the plans and developments of life. So that the most sensible and logical viewpoint to take is to believe that it was the hand of God that guided evolution and then there can be no conflict.

Plans are being made to have the Freshman Class publish an issue of The Pioneer, the student paper of Cooper Union.

LATIN AMERICAN STUDENTS
PROTEST INTERVENTION

Organizations of students in Brazil and Chili have protested against the sending of United States marines into Nicaragua to bolster up the Conservative Diaz regime.

In Santiago, Chili, a public manifestation was launched "against the attitude of violence adopted by the United States in Nicaragua." Labor unions appoint delegates to the committee in charge, and the Students Club has sent a message to a professors' club asking the professors to join in the movement.

A students' organization of Buenos Aires sent a telegram of congratulation to Senator Borah expressing gratitude at his defense of Nicaragua, and for showing the people in the United States the "true situation."

In Mexico City an association of Central Americans to boycott American goods until the marines are withdrawn from Nicaragua is being led by Juan Mella, a Cuban student. The association has already sent telegrams to American political leaders demand-

ing the withdrawal of American troops.

The Federation of Mexican Students and the International Committee of Students, the latter now convening in Oaxaco, State of Oaxaco, assailed the Nicaragua intervention, declaring that the attitude of the United States government threatened the spiritual unity of Latin-America.

Added proof that youth is questioning Outworn Institutions and Facing the Problems of Life: The Athena Literary Society, Pacific College, Oregon, is debating the question "Resolved, that taxicabs are more of a hindrance than a help." At the University of North Carolina, the literary societies are discussing "Resolved, that it should be a misdemeanor in the State of North Carolina to hug, kiss, pet, or otherwise caress; this not to include engaged couples, close kin, or first cousins."

And Their Nouns Improper
"I have read that the French are rather—well, free thinkers."
"Yes, even their verbs are irregular."

KOCH
BROTHERS
On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY
Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS
JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN

Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost

SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust Co.
FOURTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT

AND ENROLL IN OUR

PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL

28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

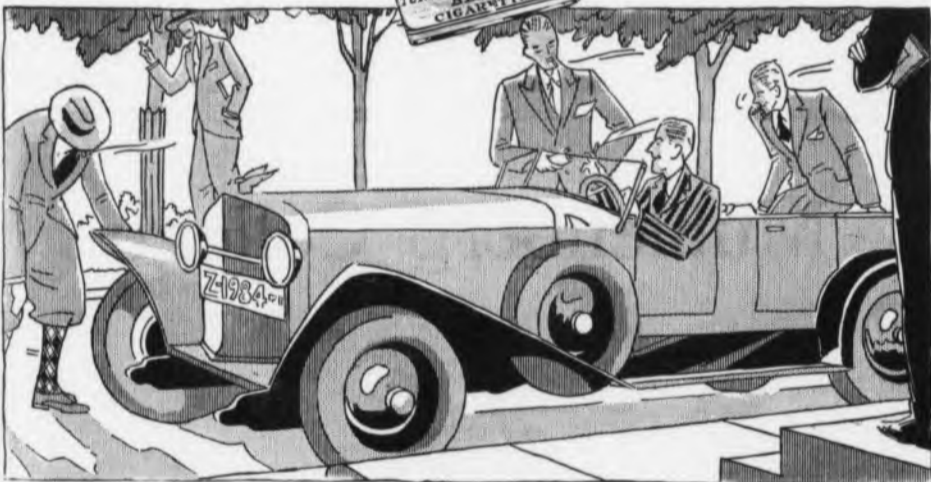
836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

H A V E A C A M E L



[Inspecting and admiring the new car]

"Speaking of fine tobaccos
—Have a Camel!"

A NICETY of blending, a friendly cordiality of flavor, an inherent goodness that thrills from the first puff to the last—that's Camels. The warmth of golden sunlight on autumn fields gleams in their smoke. Camels are an expression of all that is the finest.

Camel quality and Camel excellence are recognized wherever smokers gather. The best of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos are

blended in this famous cigarette. For this reason Camels have consistent goodness. For this reason they never tire the taste, no matter how liberally you smoke them; never leave a cigarette after-taste.

And wherever experienced smokers gather, wherever the conversation turns to tobacco—to the world's best—someone is sure to say: "Speaking of fine tobaccos . . . Have a Camel!"

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy

41 N. Seventh Street

Allentown, Pa.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones

City Delivery

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for yourShaving Needs
Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons

Makers of College Clothes

124 N. 6th Street

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING

at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

Who's Who on the Campus

Paul W. Kapp

Good things come in small pack-
ages and instead of Kapp being an
exception he is, one of the outstand-
ing examples. He is the Napoleon
of Muhlenberg only a little more ad-
vanced. A Chevrolet has taken the
place of the horse of his ancestor
and with it Paul nobly ascends the
slopes of the Poconos on high. There
he wages war against the hosts of
the devil.

At school Kapp is the right hand
man of Dr. Haas and between them
they contrive to see that boys are
guided into the straight and narrow
path which leads to the Chapel.
He is a valuable member of the M.
C. A. cabinet and has represented the
school on numerous occasions at var-
ious conventions. Since he and Wurtz
have held the reins of the cabinet,

that organization has become a
worthwhile institution on the cam-
pus.

In oratory this budding Cicero has
already made his mark. Judging
from the ability displayed at various
times around school, one must admit
that the Pocono Parishes are indeed
fortunate to have such a youthful
leader at their head. In his Junior
year he carried away the honors in
the Junior Oratoricals and bids to be
a worthy rival to anyone in the com-
ing intercollegiate.

Kapp is a member of Student Coun-
cil and a worthy one, for as yet no
one has suffered at his hands. The
saving of souls is his sole aim and
the future holds much for him. He
claims to be a Christian, but his father
is confident that he is a Lutheran.

**BERG PASSERS LOSE
TO BROWN AND WHITE****Benfer Men At Short End Of
30-20 Score In Rough
Game**

Playing a well ordered offense and
guarding closely Lehigh allowed
Muhlenberg only three field goals in
a rough game on Wednesday night
on the Bethlehemites floor. In the
last half of the game the Brown and
White's leaped into the lead when
the Cardinal and Grey's lost several
stars on personals.

During the first half of the game
both teams were well matched and
the game was of the usual type. How-
ever the last half developed into a
rough and tumble game in which
both teams lost men because of per-
sonals. Muhlenberg was the most
seriously affected and it was only
during this half that the Lehigh men
were able to get the edge on 'Berg's
varsity. In the rough and tumble
part of the game our men held their
own and were none the worse for
their trip to the Holy city as evi-
denced by the severe defeat they
handed Lafayette later in the week.

Eleven goals from the floor were
collected by Lehigh, while Muhlen-
berg was able to drop only three.
Lawson and Coldren starred for the
Cardinal and Grey, with Hess and
Billmeyer starring for Lehigh.

The lineup:

Muhlenberg	Lehigh
Lawson	Frey
Coldren	Blackman
Schlums	Hess
Dickert	DeMoyer
Slemmer	Lister

Substitutions, Muhlenberg: Borrell,
Clymer; Lehigh: C. Schaub, Smith, E.
Schaub, Billmeyer, Berman. Field
goals: Lawson, 1; Coldren, 2; Hess,
3; C. Schaub, 2; Smith, 1; E. Schaub,
1; Billmeyer, 4. Foul goals, Lawson,
5; Coldren, 4; Slemmer, 3; Borrell, 2;
Hess, 2; Smith, 1; Berman, 1; Bill-
meyer, 4. Referee, Spang. Umpire,
Wilson. 20 minute halves.

**CONSTITUTION IS
REVISED BY M. C. A.**

(Continued from Page One)

resented. Thus we would have groups
made up of Lutheran students, Re-
formed, Catholic, Jewish, and others.
Each group will be headed and taken
charge of by a downtown pastor of
the denomination of which the men in
the group are members. The man in
charge will keep check on the relig-
ious and moral life of the students
and also watch that they do not fall
down in their studies. This system
has worked well in Penn and should
work well here. At least it should
be given a trial.

OUR ALUMNI

'23. J. Birney Crum as coach of
the Allentown High School Football
Team, was so successful that his
friends gave him a handsome purse
of money.

'23. Rev. Ira T. Fritz is the pastor
of St. Paul's Lutheran Church of
Fountain Hill, Bethlehem, Pa.

'23. Frederick G. Schmerker is
teaching Biology and Zoology in the
Altoona Pa., High School.

'24. C. Henry Shoemaker is an in-
surance representative in Allentown,
Pa.

'25. Clarence E. Beerweiler is as-
sistant manager of the Woolworth
Stores in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. His en-
gagement to Miss Leiby of Allentown
recently was announced.

'25. Walter E. Rutt is doing post-
graduate work in English at the Uni-
versity of Pennsylvania.

'26. Paul F. Bennyhoff is studying
music in Paris. He is specializing on
the organ.

'26. Kenneth Gapp is a Junior in
the Princeton Theological Seminary.

'26. William S. Hudders is study-
ing law in the Law School of the
University of Pennsylvania.

'26. L. Walter Seegers is doing
postgraduate work in the University
of Pennsylvania.

EXCHANGES

"President Henry Louis Smith of
Washington and Lee University says:
"Let me give you a four-question en-
trance examination, worth more, I as-
sure you, in testing your fitness for
success at college than a ream of en-
trance certificates or a hatful of Car-
negie units.

Question 1. Are you man enough
to get up promptly, get your meals
and go to school on time every day,
and go to bed at a fixed hour every
night, all on your initiative without
a word of reminder from anybody?

Question 2. Are you man enough
to go off by yourself every day and
study all your lessons till you know
them, without having any one to tell
you to get to work?

Question 3. Are you man enough
to carry loose change in your pocket
without spending it?

Question 4. Are you man enough,
when another's answer is in easy
reach, to fail on an examination rath-
er than to obtain unlawful aid?"

In the Brackety-Ack under the cap-
tion "WHY HE RATES", we discov-
ered this amusing article:

He was the man of the hour. His
fellow students seemed anxious to
speak to him; to grasp his hand. He
walked about the campus proudly
with his head in the air, the object of
hero worship. He now saw every-
thing with a clearer vision as he tast-

ed the first fruits of success and ac-
complishment. Overnight he had ris-
en from an obscure student to the
most popular man on the Campus.
He could face the problems of the
world with confidence—confident of
his ability to overcome all odds. No
job was too big for him to tackle. He
felt sure that he could swim the Eng-
lish Channel with one hand behind
his back; climb the highest peak of
the Alps, blindfolded and on stilts.
Comparatively speaking these feats
are nothing. He had reached the pin-
nacle of success in his college car-
eer—HE HAD SUCCEEDED IN
GETTING A PIECE OF WHITE
MEAT AT SUNDAY DINNER AT
THE COMMONS.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

**Have You Opened That
Checking Account?****Today is not too late!****The Merchants
National Bank****"The Bank of Real
Service"****H. RAY HAAS & CO.**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

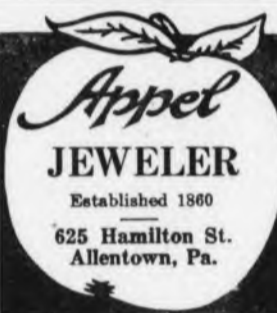
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.



DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**LEHIGH CANDY CO.**

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOPBooks, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., February 23, 1927

No. 17

RHODA TO REPRESENT MUHLENBERG IN INTER-COLLEGIATE ORATORICALS

Winner of Junior Oratorical
Contest Is President of
Organization

PAUL KAPP, ALTERNATE;
SUBJECTS WELL-CHOSEN

John S. Rhoda will have the double honor of attending the Eastern Pennsylvania inter-collegiate oratorical contest at Gettysburg College on March 17 both as president of the business organization of the union and as a competing representative from Muhlenberg College as the result of his winning the contest held on Thursday morning to determine the college's representative.

His speech on "The New Science" was chosen as the best of the five presented because of its superior diction, thought, content and free delivery. Paul W. Kapp's oration on "Americanize Americans First" was awarded second place and he will attend the intercollegiate contest as an alternate. Dr. George T. Ettinger, who acted as chairman for the occasion, collaborated with Prof. Stephen G. Simpson and John Slater, both of the English department at the college, in choosing the winners.

Mr. Rhoda was elected president of the I. O. U. at a business meeting held at Gettysburg College late last month. He is also captain of the Muhlenberg debating team this year and has had considerable experience in public speaking. His brother, Clarence W. Rhoda, who was graduated last year, represented Muhlenberg at the same contest last year.

The "New Science" to which Mr. Rhoda referred in his oration was biology and more particularly the science of eugenics. Although modern science is considered by many to be radical and revolutionary he said, there is nothing more conservative because it is bound by the laws of nature. It is the one great foe of modern revolutionary "isms" such as Russian Bolshevism. It points to the time when all people will have a sound mind in a sound body.

By "Americanizing Americans First," Mr. Kapp meant that the people in the United States must overcome the prejudice that prevents the assimilation of foreigners. He made a stirring plea for toleration of the newcomers for many of us are only a generation or two removed

(Continued on Page Two)

REVISION FOLLOWS COMMITTEE REPORT

Faculty Board Officers Alterations To Result Of Constitutional Search

Certain minor changes in the content of the new student body constitution were made by the faculty committee upon examination of the document as tendered by the committee of the student body in charge of the work.

The tenor of the constitution as a whole has not been changed, as the revisions are either matters of interpretation or errors in distribution of clauses and the like. Among the outstanding suggestions by the faculty are those affecting the composition of the M. C. A. cabinet as originally outlined, further consolidation of the articles relating to the officers of the student body, and the necessity of a clearer definition of the purpose and nature of the student council.

The product of these revisions will be resubmitted to the committee within a week, after which time it will be turned over to the student body for approval or disapproval at meetings to be called by President Jones.



I. M. WRIGHT
Head of Education Department

GLEE CLUB IS SUCCESS ON SOUTHERN TOURS

Philadelphia and Lansdale Entertain Muhlenberg Songsters

Two of the most successful trips of the season were made by the Glee Club during the past week, the first to Lansdale and the second to Philadelphia. Large audiences greeted the club in both places and both concerts were very pleasing from the musical standpoint.

The Lansdale concert was heard by the largest crowd in two or three years. Applause was spontaneous. Several changes had been made in the program during the week of rest. The first, a sweeping revision of the skit, doubled the success of that number, and the added humorous parts kept the house in a roar of laughter. The orchestra had an entirely new repertoire worked up which was displayed to advantage. Many people from neighboring towns were present as a

(Continued on Page Four)

DELTA THETAS HOLD FOUNDERS' DAY BANQUET

Alumni of Fraternity Attend Annual Affair In Force

The members of the Delta Theta fraternity including a large number of the alumni gathered at the Alpine hotel on Friday evening to celebrate the annual Founder's Day banquet.

Among the alumni were several of the old timers who were active in the fraternity's affairs shortly after its establishment in 1898 and the active members thoroughly enjoyed their reminiscences in the informal chats and later when they were called upon by Attorney Lawrence Rupp who acted as toastmaster. Among those who responded to the toasts were Dr. Elmer McKee of Philadelphia, Rev. Henry Wacker from the same city, Attorney Arthur Seidel of Allentown and Ray Schantz of Allentown. President Vaughn Sprengle of the active chapter also had a few words to say.

Ben Hubbard, one of the well known alumni of the fraternity by virtue of his position as director of student activities at Columbia, was expected to be present for the celebration but found he could not attend.

The affair concluded a week of initiation ceremonies at the fraternity house and all the new members were present to help in the evening's entertainment. Anthony Paschal, William Chapman and John Smoyer made their contribution in the form of a short comedy skit and songs.

DR. WRIGHT SPEAKS AT SCIENCE MEETING

"Educational Measurements" Is Topic of Address Before B. S. Organization

The Science Club had an unusual treat at its last bi-monthly meeting. Dr. Wright, Professor of Education, spoke on a subject upon which he is not only perfectly at home but also an outstanding authority. "Measurement of Intelligence" he explained is as concrete a science as measurement of the quality of steel. The mind has a certain capacity, this capacity being a fixed limit above which, regardless of the amount of time spent in trying to extend it, can not be changed. The mind of a five-year-old school boy is like all other raw materials, and can be measured accurately. There are many different grades of intelligence ranging from the idiot to the genius. By measuring the intelligence of a student entering the primary grade, we have an exact index as to what type of teaching to give him. At present the grades one to six are for every one, idiot and genius. The former never realizes what it is all about, the latter is kept down by work that is so easy it kills his ambition.

Some children have mechanical skill, others academic skill. By intelligence, and mechanical tests this skill may be determined at an early age. Dr. Wright proposes that all children should be separated in such a manner that a boy should have the opportunity to develop his capacity, whether it be mechanical or academic, by proper instructions in the line of his inclinations.

An interesting case was cited of a boy who was failing in his studies

(Continued on Page Two)

EDUCATION CLUB ELECTS OFFICERS FOR NEW TERM

Juniors To Be Invited To Membership By New Plan

A special meeting of the Educational Club was called by President William Harned last Monday morning and the officers for the second semester of the year were elected.

Charles Barndt was chosen as the new President; Henry Specht, secretary, and Arthur Unverzagt, treasurer. The retiring officers who served since the organization of the club last October and who brought it successfully to its present status are William Harned, president; Thomas Jacks, secretary, and Carol Wilkinson, treasurer.

Faculty Advisor Carl Boyer, who is an honorary member of the club, gave another report on the progress of the petition which the club has made for admission into the national educational fraternity, Kappa Phi Kappa. He had word from Dr. Wright, the national secretary of the fraternity, that the petition has made a favorable impression on the official board and that definite word would be available by March 2 as to how it was voted upon by the active chapters.

Mr. Boyer outlined a plan whereby some educational subjects might be introduced into the sophomore year so that juniors would be eligible for admission at the beginning of their third year and through the added semester of membership be better prepared to carry on the work of the club when the seniors have graduated.

Fifteen members of the junior class will be honored by invitations to join the Education Club as a result of the decision of the club to take in new members to continue the work of the organization next year.

(Continued on Page Two)

URSINUS DEFEATS LOCALS IN DEBATE

Collegeville Trio On Long End Of 2 to 1 Decision on War Debt

The first leg of a triangular debate between Albright, Ursinus, and Muhlenberg was lost by the Muhlenberg men when they clashed on the platform with Ursinus who upheld the negative side of the question "Resolved that the U. S. should cancel all the debts owed to it by Allied Powers". The debate was held in the Whitehall High School on Thursday evening and, because of the interesting subject, drew a large crowd.

W. F. Heilman, superintendent of schools in Whitehall acted as chairman for the occasion and Miss H. M. Burnell, coach of debate at Whitehall, W. F. Collough, coach of debate at Catasauqua High School, and Mr. Koehler of the English department at Whitehall were the judges.

Ursinus built up a convincing case on three main contentions. Europe is capable of paying its debts by gold, by territory, or by goods and such payments would stimulate trade. The United States could assimilate such payments as they would not come in large amounts, and would have little effect on our own industries. The payments would not affect the trade balance. The most effective argument the Ursinus team used was that Europe is morally obligated to repay the borrowed money. Because the United States was charged for all her purchases made from the European Countries, the government owes it to its citizens the responsibilities of collection.

The Muhlenberg men used three main arguments, holding that the United States is morally bound to

(Continued on Page Two)

STAFF FOR CLASS OF 1929 CIARLA IS ELECTED

Charles T. Shimer Chosen As Editor-in-Chief

Charles T. Shimer of Nazareth was elected editor in chief of the 1929 Ciarla, the year book of the junior class, at a meeting of the sophomore class Thursday afternoon.

Paul Miller of Allentown was at the same time made the advertising manager of the project because of his acquaintance with business firms and conditions in this city. Jack Morgan will be the general business manager.

A staff of associate editors consisting of James Kehler, Carlton Heckman, Harold Krouse, George Miller, Eldred Stauffer and Clarence Boyer, was chosen to assist the editor in chief in taking care of the numerous departments which number almost as many as those of a modern newspaper plant.

From his associates the editor will appoint an art editor, a photographic editor, athletic editor, personal write up editor and all the departments will be personally supervised by one of them. The new staff will begin at once to organize the work of awarding printing, engraving and photographic contracts so that everything will be ready to begin work on the year book at the beginning of the new term in fall.

Much of the written material that is to go into the composition of the book can begin at once, including such parts as art decorations, diary material and personal sketches.

The present Ciarla staff has its publication well under way and much of the material is already at the printers. According to all indications it should be an exceptionally fine piece of work particularly the

(Continued on Page Three)

MUHLENBERG BASKETEERS DEFEAT F. & M. IN HARD FOUGHT CONTEST

DICKINSON LOSES
TO BENFER'S QUINTET

Muhlenberg Evens Series With Dickinson In Fast Game

Playing their very best before a crowded house, Muhlenberg's basketball team evened its series with Dickinson in a thrilling game last Wednesday evening. The game, which in the first half left little doubt of Dickinson's chances to win, was a complete surprise to Dickinson, while the outcome was not quite as unexpected to the Muhlenberg rooters.

Sensational shots from mid-court, backed by superb team-work on the

(Continued on Page Three)

FRESHMAN TOSSERS TROUNCE MORAVIAN

Excellent Team Work and Fast Playing Gain Decisive Victory

With Adams and Smith their towers of strength in their seasonal finale, the Muhlenberg Frosh defeated the Moravian Frosh 32-11 on the Y. M. C. A. floor last Saturday evening.

The game, which was at no time doubtful as far as Muhlenberg was concerned, was not entirely devoid of interest. Quick thinking, and clean playing, added to traditional Muhlenberg teamwork, put Holstrom's aggregation far ahead of the Bethlehem outfit in practically every respect.

The lineups:
Muhlenberg
Van Nortwick F.
Smith F.
Adams C.
Borrell G.
Mittler G.
Substitutions: Muhlenberg, Green, McGraw, Weidner, Patiky, Keim, Maiaack, Moravian, Thomas, Kieffer, Graff, Field goals, Smith, 7; Adams, 4; Borrell, 1; Van Nortwick, 2; Grams, 2; Thomas, 2; Bollman, 1. Foul goals, Mittler, 1; Adams, 3; Bollman, 1. Referee, Bibleheimer. 20-minute halves.

HOLSTRUM'S DRIBBLERS DEFEAT URSINUS

Yearlings Played Excellent Brand of Basketball

Encouraged by the successful report of the preliminary varsity game, the Muhlenberg frosh had little trouble in defeating the Ursinus yearlings by a 31-24 score in the Y. M. C. A. court last Wednesday evening.

The star of the evening was "Gordy" Adams, whose quick thinking and ability to keep his feet as well as his head helped greatly in putting the young Berglings into the lead. Borrell and Mittler were able seconds, the team-work of the whole Holstrom squad leaving little to be desired. On the visitors' side, Watson was the highest scorer.

The lineup follows:
Muhlenberg
Van Nortwick F.
Smith F.
Adams C.
Borrell G.
Mittler G.
Substitutions, Keim for Mittler, Field goals, Adams, 4; Van Nortwick, Borrell, 3; Mittler, 2; Smith, Jeffers, 3; Weidensal, 1; Shenk, 3; Watson, 3. Foul goals, Adams, 5; Van Nortwick, 2; Borrell, Weidensal, Watson, 3. Referee, Butz.

Extra Period Necessary To Decide Supremacy of the Teams

LAWSON AND COLDREN STAR FOR BERGMEN

Typically closing a good season with a decisive victory, Muhlenberg's court quintet defeated Franklin and Marshall on the Y. M. C. A. cage in one of the finest games of the past season. As in the late Dickinson game, Muhlenberg's team-work was exceptionally splendid, and a clever display of the Benferitess' best playing featured the whole game.

As in the Wednesday game, the Bergmen were in arrears by several points during the first half. F. & M. was evidently in the best of shape, and the Bergmen did not immediately show all that was in them. The half closed with the Lancaster team in the lead, 12-7.

The rally of the Muhlenbergers in the second half brought them to a par with the F. & M. outfit, which took warning, and by a sudden spurt again left Muhlenberg slightly below score. However, quick work on the part of Coldren and Lawson again put the Bergmen on a par with their Lancaster rivals, and at the end of the second half, the score stood at a dead tie, 26-26. Coldren and Captain Schlums this time made the most of the extra five minute period allowed, and at the end of the extra period the score stood at 38-32, with Muhlenberg decisively a victor, thus closing a very satisfactory season.

The lineups follow:
Muhlenberg
Lawson F.
Coldren F.
Schlums C.
Borrell G.
Dickert G.
F. & M.
Washick
Brown
Roberts
McCune
Stroebe

Substitutions: Muhlenberg, Slemmer, Franklin & Marshall, Rupp, Field goals, Lawson, 5; Coldren, 5; Schlums, 2; Dickert, 1; Washick, 1; Brown, 4; Roberts, 1; McCune, 1; Rupp, Foul goals, Coldren, 5; Borrell, 1; Washick, 4; Roberts, 1; McCune, 4; Stroebe, 1; Rupp, 1. Referee, Bibleheimer. 10 minute quarters.

PHILOS CLUB HOLDS BUSINESS SESSION

Youngest Campus Group Reaches Peak of Year's Activity

The Philos club held an important meeting Tuesday evening at which many different topics were discussed. Candidates for basketball were called for with a squad of fourteen men responding. Among those who seemed assured of positions were Loy, Daimanti, Noonan, Britano, Mittler, and Bush.

Orders for the pins were taken, thirty men requesting them. These pins are similar in design to the other club pins on the campus being set in half pearls and resembling a shield. They are considerably smaller, however than Druid pins.

The membership committee submitted twenty names for admission to the organization. Action was postponed until investigation of these men was extended.

A social hour followed the refreshments of punch, ice-cream, cake and favors.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, P. A. Xander.

Allentown, Pa., February 23, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

The Chew Street Speedway

There are some motorists who have no respect or consideration for the rights of others. They disregard the law and make it unsafe for pedestrians to cross the street. Since school opened Chew Street again has become a speedway on which many a race is driven. Almost any day you can see student drivers coming up the street with the throttle wide open, dodging other machines, trolley cars, and sand and brick piles, in their attempt to get to class on time. A little earlier start would allow plenty of time. Some even consider it a thrill to drive fast, but to those who wish to obey the law, it is a menace. The lives of pedestrians are constantly in danger and only carefulness on their part saves many a motorist from being convicted of involuntary manslaughter.

This dangerous practice is being protested by law-abiding citizens. Last summer, because he was unable to stop his car, a racing demon was forced to the pavement where he hit a pile of bricks. Today he still is unable to be without crutches. Another driver tore off the door step of a trolley car in his attempt to avoid hitting a pedestrian. This recklessness is not necessary.

So far the city authorities have made no attempt to stop this dangerous practice. Since this is the case, the student body should take the matter in hand. A little co-operation on the part of every one would rid Muhlenberg of its race drivers.

—W. A. Brumbach.

Getting By

Is there any reason why folks should call a college or university course, an extended vacation? There is to a certain extent. This idea is gotten from the attitude of many students toward their class work or perhaps largely from the attitude of the students in regard to school activity. The lack of interest in Scholastic activity, and the indifferent feeling toward professors and class work is especially prevalent among upper classmen. A man entering college feels that much is expected of him and so his first year as a rule is one of regular study, regular chapel attendance, an untiring interest in group meetings and a period of respect for those to whom he looks for academic guidance.

During the Sophomore year a distinct change takes place. His study periods become less regular, and a still greater disregard for duty is noticed in connection with chapel attendance and interest in group meetings. The idea seems to be that to put away the "dink" necessitates a feeling of absolute freedom. This care free attitude is less prevalent among Juniors and Seniors than it is among Sophomores. When a man has come to that stage in his college course he either wants an education or he wants, as some call it, an extended vacation. Taking our institution as an example it becomes evident that a great majority choose the former. However the number of those who are disinterested in school activity is quite noticeable. Anyone who attended our Lafayette smoker or our College Day exercises noticed that a very high percentage of the ties were green. This should not be the case as the yearlings do not outnumber their superiors on the college roll.

During the past the green ties have not been in the majority at group meetings, other than Freshman class meetings. Why should that be the case now? The only answer is that too many, although they may still be the minority, choose the vacation in preference to an education. It is this same group who make the monthly task of organizing the delinquent list such a burden to the secretary.

In our opening address of the year we were told to think things through and not simply take a passing notice of everything with which we may come in contact. Let each student, therefore, follow that suggestion in connection with what he may term the duties of a college man. If it is true that the majority rules it is quite plain that the green ties must, at all times, be kept in the minority.

—Paul J. Henry.

ANNOUNCE PLEDGES

The fortnight including this week and next will be a hectic one for the freshman fraternity pledges at Muhlenberg, as this is the time selected by all the fraternities and clubs on the campus for initiation ceremonies.

The Delta Theta pledges were the first to be elevated to full membership with impressive ceremonies at the fraternity home on College Heights on Tuesday evening. The new men taken in were Frank Borrell, Anthony Paschal, William Chapman, John Smoyer, Walter Conrad and Martin Bittner.

RHODA TO REPRESENT MUHLENBERG IN INTER-COLLEGIATE ORATORICAL CONTEST

(Continued from Page One)

from the immigrant stage and by ostracizing them from society we are denying them the same privileges that have assured us success and happiness in this country.

In another patriotic theme Robert Urffer spoke for "American Ideals," making a similar plea for toleration of the immigrants. We need to pay closer attention to the ideals of the constitution, he said.

There are two separate codes of laws in this country—one for the rich man and another for the poor man, said Russell Gaenzle in his speech on "Poor Man's Justice." The rich man's law is lax and the poor man's is strict. The sanctions of bail, appeals and counsel are all in favor of the rich because the poor cannot bear the expense. If justice is not to appear as for sale we need a reform of the bail system, greater power for the judge, and fewer retrials.

Elmer Schaertel pointed out that "Road to Peace" is through trust and illustrated his claim by the relations between Canada and the United States where the longest boundary line between two countries exists unprotected by fortresses. The trust exhibited there has made for the best of relations. Europe, he said, has always prepared for war and has always had war. At the present time France is spending six times as much for armaments as she did in 1912. Belgium eight times as much and England three times as much. The only reason Germany is not doing likewise is that she has been demilitarized. All are suspicious of each other and the only solution is a trustful disarmament.

DR. WRIGHT SPEAKS AT SCIENCE MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

because he was left-handed with his nerve circuit more highly developed in regard to left hand reactions. This failure was due to teachers trying to force him into a right handed set of reactions.

Dr. Wright had an amusing manner of presenting each particular type of intelligence. One of these was the college boy of to-day. From the cradle to his first grade he is "bossed" at home. During grammar school he is "bossed" by teachers. This "bossing" is carried on by his high school teachers. When he arrives in college the professors "boss" him. After he's thru college all he's good for is to get married and have a wife "boss" him.

The methods of measuring intelligence are not complicated. For different ages different types of interesting problems are set before the student. Solving of puzzles, judging of weights, sight tests, reading tests and every day reactions form the basic trials. These tests if repeated yearly very seldom show any wide variation. A child having a rating of 100 at five will have a rating of 100 at fifty.

The chairman of the program committee, George Smith, announced that a set of slides illustrating Gas Production would form the main part of the program on March 6th.

URSINUS DEFEATS MUHLENBERG IN DEBATE

(Continued from Page One)

cancel the debts because our man power loss was much less than that of the Allied nations in proportion to population and our expended wealth was similarly less in proportion to our wealth. Europe would benefit from cancellation because she cannot pay in her present condition. The obligations imposed by debt payments, would overburden an already heavily taxed citizenry. Cancellation would be practicable so far as the United States is concerned because we are paying our national debt without any allowance for sums that might come to the government as a result of debt funding arrangements.

The debate was close and the Muhlenberg team deserve credit for their fine showing. The negative team will have a chance to make up their loss on Friday when they meet Albright at Albright on the same question. The team representing the school on Thursday was made up of L. Stover, R. Gilbert, R. Gaenzle, and N. Schlegel.

SPINAL COLUMN

By George Smith

First Vertebra

"Helen, I declare, your dress scarcely covers your body."
"What's the matter with my body?"

Second Vertebra

The Rise and Fall of Cosmetics
The Cave Woman: Sun and wind.
The Biblical Lady: See any Palm-olive ad.

The Mediaeval Damsel: Rain and water.

The Colonial Dame: Blushes.
The Antebellum Queen: Home-made preparations.
The Flapper: Valspar and Sherwin-Williams. Milady of to-day: Mud.

Third Vertebra

"We are all ready to start the game," said the captain of the first convict team.

"So are we," responded the captain of the second convict team. "But who will referee the game?"
"Well, let's get the game warden."

Fourth Vertebra

The home paper said, "Mr. Loof has returned from college to enter business."

He said, "I had a nervous breakdown from overwork."
And the Dean had said, "Get out."

Fifth Vertebra

I ain't the man I used ter be ten years ago."

"Wal, who was ye ten years ago?"

Sixth Vertebra

He:—Did you pay Mr. Bernheim what you owed him?
Hero:—More.

Seventh Vertebra

Rhoda (the alderman): Just imagine, those rascally street railway people had the nerve to offer me a hundred thousand to vote for their measure.

His wife: Oh, John! I always knew you'd make good.

Eighth Vertebra

Tourist:—"Five dollars for pulling me out of that mud hole? Absurd. It only took you three minutes."

Farmer:—But think of the water I had to haul to make the mud hole."

Ninth Vertebra

"Now I've had my revenge," said Huegel, the shoe shop proprietor to his friend, as a customer left.

"Revenge? How so?"

"Well, the young lady who just went out is a telephone operator. I gave her the wrong number."

Tenth Vertebra

House hunter:—"Forty dollars for the ground floor! Haven't you anything lower?"

Landlady:—"Yes, sir, the basement."

Eleventh Vertebra

"Don't be angry, darling, I'm not perfect, you know," he said gently. Remember, there have been but two perfect persons in the world."
She:—"Who is the second?"

Twelfth Vertebra

Manager:—What is your act?
Vaudeville actor:—I carry a train-deer flea act.

Manager:—What does this dog do?
Actor:—He carries the understudies.

Thirteenth Vertebra

Amelia:—"Swear not by the moon, the inconstant moon."

Augustus:—"Then what shall I swear by?"

Amelia:—"Swear by that which you hold invaluable; something which is dearest to you than all else; something which you cannot live without."

"Then, Amelia, I love you! I swear it by my salary."

EDUCATION CLUB ELECTS OFFICERS FOR NEW TERM

(Continued from Page One)

They are George Lawson, Samuel Richmond, Haldeman Stout, Theodore Gardner, Andrew Brondjar, Richard Farren, Robert Harris, Robert Harned, Charles Beck, Charles Hawman, Paul Henry, E. J. MacWilliams, Harry Repp and Henry Hopkins.

All the present members of the organization are seniors, charter members of the organization, which was started last fall and has met with excellent success in its short history. The club is at present awaiting the outcome of an election among the active chapters of the national honorary educational fraternity, Kappa Phi Kappa, which will determine whether the petition of the club to become a member of the organization will be granted. The notification will come in two weeks.

The college library has recently been presented with an edition of the "Encyclopedia Britannica", several volumes of "The Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania" and many other valuable works, gifts of Mr. Harold W. Pretz of Allentown. Among the books, presented by Mr. Pretz, were the remaining ten volumes necessary to complete a set of "Science" several volumes of which had been given to the library by a former professor, at the college, Mr. Philip Dowell, several years ago.



"For we are very lucky, with a lamp
before the door,
And Leerie stops to light it as he lights
so many more."

"The Lamplighter"
Robert Louis Stevenson



G-E products help light the world, haul its people and goods, turn the wheels of industry, and lessen labor in the home. Whether on MAZDA lamps, or on large or tiny motors, or on the multitude of other means of electrical service, you will find the G-E monogram wherever you go.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

As usual—snow in February. Covers all the mountains and rugged defiles between the ad building and the science building with a mantle of white. Beautifying but misleading.

Intramural season begins this week with basketball games twice a day on the prep floor. Last year the contest for the championship was very close, ending in a tie as far as the league results were concerned. This year the league is even larger.

There is an "M" club dance Friday evening. Good chance to support the letter men in return for their hard work during the athletic seasons.

Basketball season is over and the boys have broken even on the season. Now undivided attention can be paid to baseball training.

Speakers at chapel Thursday morning were very interesting and at times almost impassioned in their pleas for their various causes. The number of men interested in the oratoricals is growing smaller every year. Why can't we arouse some of the old enthusiasm in this respect.

A word of warning—the list is going up soon again. Check up on yourselves, gentlemen, or you may be checked off.

Be sure to plan your Easter vacation so as to get the utmost benefit from it. The fewer there are, the better they ought to be.

DICKINSON LOSES TO BENFER'S QUINTET

(Continued from Page One)

part of Dickinson, gained the admiration and even the envy of the home team, which was temporarily thrown off its feet by the first few minutes of play. The score at the end of the first half was 17-14, with the Carlisle team in the lead.

The second half was all Muhlenberg's, however. Lawson and Coldren, now aided by Borrell, came across with some really clever playing, and the score was soon in Muhlenberg's favor, and still mounting. The final gun found Muhlenberg the victor, the hill school being on the sunny side of a 38-31 score.

The game was a typical Muhlenberg game, the first three quarters being dismal. The final quarter however, was filled with brilliant playing and a sudden spurt which sent Dickinson homeward, sadder but wiser.

The lineups follow:

Muhlenberg	Dickinson
Lawson	F. Bowes
Coldren	F. Tripsician
Schlums	C. Sweeley
Slemmer	G. Balz
Dickert	G. Potomkin

Substitutions: Borrell for Slemmer, Goldberg for Sweeley, Smith for Balz, Wilbur for Potomkin. Field goals: Lawson, 7; Coldren, 6; Schlums, 2; Dickert, Sweeley, 5; Bowes, 2; Tripsician. Fouls: Lawson, 3; Coldren, 2; Schlums, Sweeley, 4; Tripsician, 4; Bowes. Referee: Bibleheimer.

STAFF FOR CLASS OF 1929
CIARLA IS ELECTED

(Continued from Page One)

art schemes which were drawn up by John Heyn of Allentown.

At the same meeting James Drury was elected class president for the current semester; S. Barnet, vice-president and Charles Keck, secretary.

HERE AND THERE

Our German friend from China, studying in America, and trying to get into Canada, is no Englishman—he sees the joke. A short time remains before his passport expires and in the meanwhile he is attending classes while Mrs. Durham of Allentown is exerting her political influence at Washington to have his difficulty adjusted.

Dr. I. M. Wright donated a set of fourteen of the latest books on education to the library, helping to bring the educational section thoroughly up to date.

The Student Council was a trifle premature when they announced the ruling that no one would be permitted to cut the campus from now on until the grass has grown but then the weather last week would have fooled anyone but groundhog.

Someone walked off with a few fire extinguishers and now the students are still in doubt as to whether campus popularity is worth seeking because the forum discussion

which was to decide the question had to be postponed when the administration building was ordered locked.

Have you
seen our
new
Spring
Oxfords
?

Unusual Values
at \$5 \$6.75 \$8

Farr's
8th & HAMILTON STS.

KOCH
BROTHERS

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

63 **P.A.** 99
letters of
recommendation



EXPERIENCED pipe-smokers from Cape Lisburne to Cape Sable (get out your map of North America!) recommend P. A. to you as the finest tobacco that ever lined the bowl of a pipe. You'll check-in with their recommendation.

Why, the instant you swing back the hinged lid on the tidy red tin, your olfactory nerve registers a fragrance like that of a pine-grove on a damp morning. And when you tuck a load of this wonderful tobacco into your pipe—say, Mister!

Cool as Cape Lisburne, mentioned above. Sweet as the plaudits of a first-night audience. Mild as morning in Cape Sable. (That's working-in the old geography!) Mild, yet with a full tobacco body that completely satisfies your smoke-taste. Buy some Prince Albert today and make the test!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.



The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy, Cigars and Cigarettes.

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods

SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.

126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN

Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUD-
ENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT

AND ENROLL IN OUR

PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL

28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.
TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.
TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.
TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"**A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy

41 N. Seventh Street

Allentown, Pa.

**Try the "K" Store
FIRST**

You'll be surprised at the com-
pleteness of our stock and
the fair prices that
prevail at our
new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET

Both Phones City Delivery

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**COLLEGE
STORE**is the best, handiest and
only place for your**Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes****Candies
Ice Cream
Soda**ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of**B. E. Schreiter & Sons**
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street**DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at****KNABB'S DRUG STORES**
921 and 301 Hamilton Street**The Allentown
Preparatory School**

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
number of students it sends; for
their standing in college; for the
honors they secure; for its fine
new building adjoining Muhlen-
berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATIONIRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.**Who's Who on the Campus****Theodore M. Lithgow**

In '23 Coal Dale sent us its most il-
lustrious, and since then Ted has
been distinguishing himself in many
activities about the campus. A good
nature, a smiling face, and red hair
make a combination which neither
male nor female can resist.

Reds is the original "Ukelele Ike"
and the only one, we believe, with
red hair as well as music. Chasing
blues is his hobby and East Berks
has had a jolly crew since Murphy
entered with his Uke and Kazoo. Call
him anything you please. Reds, Ted,
or Murphy, he'll still be the same
jolly good fellow and one of the best
known men on the campus.

For three years shy as a fawn he
scampered away when women ap-
peared on the horizon and it is only
lately that he has awakened to the
possibilities of the fair sex. He is
now the chaser and not the chased.
Environment has a lot to do we be-

lieve but we hope he will confine his
activities to the city where we can
keep a closer watch on him.

In athletics Ted finds a good pas-
time in which he has proved to be
proficient. Intramural competition
has always had Lithgow as one of
its best supporters and one of its best
competitors. His ability in the cage
as a player and the manager of the
Phi Epsilon team stands out and is
one of the big reasons why his team
has come to the fore in past competi-
tions. The cinder path has often
been torn up by his flying spikes and
many of us remember his fine show-
ing in the intra-mural track meet
last spring.

Murphy is a science man with an
ambition to teach and we know the
education world holds much for him.
Phi Epsilon claims him as a worthy
brother; the Evangelicals as a lost
soul; and the Republicans as a future
President.

VARSITY SCHEDULE

Muhlenberg	21	Alfred	24
Muhlenberg	25	Ursinus	30
Muhlenberg	41	Albright	25
Muhlenberg	31	Swarthmore	30
Muhlenberg	22	Washington College	35
Muhlenberg	18	Lebanon Valley	24
Muhlenberg	17	Lafayette	28
Muhlenberg	25	F. & M.	15
Muhlenberg	25	Gettysburg	23
Muhlenberg	28	Bucknell	38
Muhlenberg	21	Dickinson	33
Muhlenberg	38	Drexel	30
Muhlenberg	20	Lehigh	30
Muhlenberg	41	Lafayette	25
Muhlenberg	38	Dickinson	31
Muhlenberg	32	F. & M.	28
	448		489

FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Muhlenberg	33	Moravian	16
Muhlenberg	32	Lehigh	50
Muhlenberg	32	Blair	25
Muhlenberg	21	Lafayette	27
Muhlenberg	28	Perkiomen	32
Muhlenberg	23	Lafayette	21
Muhlenberg	31	Ursinus	24
	200		195

**THE COMPLETE REVOLU-
TION IN TEACHING AT
ANTIOCH COLLEGE**

(By New Student Service)

The new "self directed study plan"
of Antioch College (Ohio) has been
characterized as the "most daring at-
tempt of an American college in the
last ten years" to put its students on
their own. The plan has not yet been
developed in detail, but the main fea-
tures have outlined in The Antiochian.

At the center of the plan is the
idea of abolishing all mass method,
and permitting every student to do
independent work to his own capac-
ity, at his own speed, with his own
resources—the teacher acting as
helper and advisor in the pinches.

The semester's work in every sub-
ject will be carefully outlined and
every student allowed to master it in
his own way. The only requirement
will be that he pass the periodic
examination and cover the work. Lec-
ture rooms will be turned into study
rooms.

The semester's work in every sub-
ject will be carefully outlined and
every student allowed to master it in
his own way. He will be required
only to cover the work and pass the
examinations: not to attend the lec-
tures or go through rituals. Lecture
rooms will be turned into study
rooms where instructors and student
assistants will be ready to help on
particular problems. No student is
to apply for aid till he has done all
he can for himself. Frequent in-
dividual conferences with instructors
and group discussions will take the
place of classes; but lectures will
supplement the other work if it is
found they are needed.

Both to help with the extra teach-
ing work required by the plan, and to
learn by teaching, every student in
the upper classes will devote five

hours a week to work in his field as
assistant instructor, tutor, paper-
grader or laboratory helper.

The plan as a whole will apply to
the two upper classes, but teachers of
freshmen and sophomores will be
free to experiment with features of
it.

EXCHANGES

(By the New Student Service)—At
the new John Wesley College in Col-
umbia, Illinois, dances, athletics, and
fraternities are barred and the use of
liquor or tobacco is tabooed. Why
not ban students and make a good
job of it?

—Johns Hopkins News Letter.

"The same old promises"—this in
brief is the Chinese students' reaction
to the recent Coolidge-Kellogg state-
ment of policy toward the Far East,
in which America voiced its willing-
ness to revise the unequal treaties as
soon as China could agree upon rep-
resentatives. It was pointed out
that America had no concessions in
China; but that a small naval force
was being dispatched solely to pro-
tect American lives and property.

Chinese students are anxious to
have Americans realize that the "un-
equal treaties" were forced on China
at the point of the gun. With the
modernization of Chinese law code
and practices and with the improve-
ment of the tariff practices has passed
whatever excuse there may have
been for this invasion of China's
rights as a sovereign power. While
European powers have been chiefly
guilty in waging the wars by which
these treaties were originally forced
on China, the policy of "opportunism"
has resulted in America's securing
the same privileges accorded other
foreign nations.

**GLEE CLUB IS SUCCESS
ON SOUTHERN TOURS**

(Continued from Page One)

compliment to Charles Barndt, solo-
ist from Sellersville.

After a wild ride on Thursday, the
club arrived safely at the parish
house of St. Michael's Lutheran
Church in Germantown, where sup-
per was served to the men. From
this treat they proceeded to the Pel-
ham Club to prepare for the concert.

The audience at the Philadelphia
concert is always the finest and most
exclusive on the entire tour; this year
it was even more so, because of the
superb concert hall. The perfect
acoustics enhanced the worth of the
musical numbers by the chorus to a
very great extent, and in consequence
the club got a big hand at every ap-
pearance. Herring received a tremen-
dous amount of applause, as did
Charles Bachman, whose Philadel-
phia friends seemed present in force.

The concert was followed by a
dance in honor of the club, and a
very enjoyable time was had by all.
Many of the fellows stayed in Phila-
delphia for the week-end; others re-
turned the next morning for their
afternoon classes.

Concerts this week at the great
cities of the coal regions, and another
next week at Emaus, conclude the
tours until after Lent.

Ice Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain**The
Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO**H. RAY HAAS & CO.**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

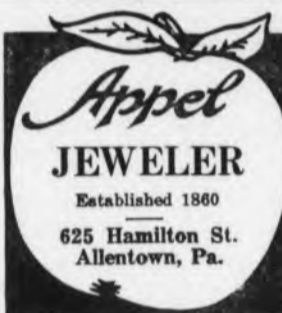
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**JEWELER**

Established 1860

625 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES**LEHIGH CANDY CO.**

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOPBooks, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 2, 1927

No. 18

ATTORNEY TALKS ON LAW AS A VOCATION

Attorney Henninger Gives Interesting Address To Faculty and Students

"Law as a Vocation" was the subject of a very interesting and helpful address given by Attorney Alfred Henninger before the assembly of the student body on Thursday, February 24th. This was the first of a series of vocational talks which is being arranged by Rev. Cressman for a number of the weekly assemblies to follow.

Attorney Henninger opened his address with a question which is of great importance to all young men, who are about to choose their life work. His question was, What do you have in mind when you choose your profession? Do you simply choose that work which will bring you the greatest amount of money or do you consider other important factors besides those of making money?

The speaker then made a comparison of the three leading professions. He said that since he had chosen Law as his work he did not go around declaring that his was the greatest of all professions, but realized that the Ministry is first because it serves the religious and spiritual needs of the people, and that Medicine is second because it has the health of the people at stake. However Law is of very great importance to men because it advises them concerning their property and most important of all their rights in the commonwealth.

"Having decided upon one's vocation," continued the speaker, "the next thing to consider is the qualifications for the work. The very first of the qualifications is to get a college education, for although some men study law in the office of a lawyer and become lawyers without going to college or Law School, such preparation is not the best. In some cases this method may be the best thing for a man to do, but if he happens to get in the office of a lawyer, who does not take an interest in him, his time is practically wasted. In college a young man should get his Philosophy, his Ethics, his Latin, and above all History, for History makes Law. He must be willing to work hard and to serve; he must have courage and grit to face great problems and do the best he can for his client. He must be able to stand the false accusations and criticisms which are often made of lawyers because of the work of unscrupulous men, who call themselves lawyers, but who are really frauds and take any kind of work just to get the money."

(Continued on Page Two)

TRACK WILL BE BIG SPORT THIS SEASON

Schneck One of the Few Good Men Added To The Squad

According to announcement made late last week by Manager Charles Hawman, the track schedule for the 1927 outdoor season is now complete, and all indications point toward a very successful season. John Hunter Slater, who is in charge of all track operations, is very well pleased with the calibre of material with which he has to work. The squad has been in workouts on Chew Street in open weather, and with the disappearance of snow from the campus expects to shift operations to the regular track soon.

About seven of last year's letter men have returned for the coming season, including the following: Miller, Lawson, Ulrich, Dickert, Huegel, Anderson, Pascal, and Kimball. The team will miss the able work of Kon-

(Continued on Page Two)



PROF. FRITSCH
Professor of Religion

PROFESSOR FRITSCH GRANTS INTERVIEW

Gives Views On The Religious Associations Of The Students

Prof. Fritsch, during an interesting interview, discussed spiritual life and religion associations on the campus and among the students of Muhlenberg. The college makes possible the three-fold development of all its students in training the body, mind and the soul.

The students entering Muhlenberg and having that training of a Christian home could be surrounded by the same Christian environment as the home affords. This is solved by the Christian men, the associations and the Y. M. C. A., who are very active and anxious for the welfare of everybody. Prof. Fritsch stressed the importance of keeping in contact with the churches of the city. Leaving the home church is no excuse or cause to forget the importance of attending church services regularly. Among the local churches the student can select one which appeals to him and worship there.

English Bible and religion in the class room, the chapel for each class, and assembly are other forces on the campus to stimulate a better spiritual

(Continued on Page Two)

MUHLENBERG DEFEATS ALBRIGHT DEBATERS

Shimer, Schaertel and Rhoda Make A Good Showing for the School

Earning a unanimous vote in their favor through their subtle arguments and logical conclusion, Muhlenberg's negative debaters defeated Albright at Myerstown last Friday evening in the Albright college chapel, on the question: Resolved that the United States should cancel the Allies' war debts."

The Chairman of the debate was the Professor of English at Myerstown High School, the judges being the Principal and Vice Principal of William Penn High School, Harrisburg, and the Librarian of the Harrisburg Public Library.

The first speaker for the affirmative stated that the United States was morally obligated to cancel the war debts, since the war was fought for a common cause, the safety of democracy, and that the United States should bear an equal share of the cost of the defense of democracy. This the United States had not done.

The second speaker on the affirmative denied that the allies were able to pay. To require them to do so would work a great hardship on the people of these countries, who were already overburdened with taxes. Surely, the speaker said, the United

(Continued on Page Four)

Muhlenberg Quintet Triumphs In Fourth Successful Season

Lawson Leads Scorers With Coldren Second After Nine Victories

Coming through in fine style after a rather slow beginning, Muhlenberg's basketballers for the season of 1926-1927 have nine victories to their credit and seven defeats on the other side of the ledger. It enjoyed the honor of being the fourth consecutive aggregation on the court for Muhlenberg to turn in a favorable record of wins and losses.

Outstanding events of the year were the double victory over Franklin and Marshall, and the comebacks against Lafayette and Dickinson. Since only one conference game was lost, that against Dickinson, Muhlenberg enjoys the championship of the newly formed Pennsylvania Conference in basketball as well as in baseball.

Lawson was high scorer for the year. Although handicapped by weak ankles during a great part of the season he came through to the top with 67 field goals and 43 foul goals, for a total of 177 points. This is an average of slightly more than eleven points per game. Coldren, the other forward, came second with 110 points garnered in all.

Handicapped by a lack of new material, Coach Benfer deserves great credit for developing a winning team. The chief weakness of the team lay in the lack of intensively trained reserves.

But one man will be lost by graduation—Clymer, previously captain for two years, and sensation of the 1923-4 season.

The basket ball season was opened on the local Y. M. C. A. floor when

we played Alfred University on Dec. sixteenth. This game we lost to the tune of 21 to 24. Immediately after the Christmas Vacation we played Ursinus College and defeated them by the score of 36 to 30. This was a hard fought game and Ursinus deserves the credit for playing a good game. The following Saturday we met the Albright quintet on our own floor and romped away with an easy victory.

Following the Albright game the team went on a southern trip. On Friday, January fourteenth we played Swarthmore to a tie score of 26 to 26. In an extra period we came to the top and the whistle blew with the score at 31 to 30. The following day we played Washington College at Chestertown, Maryland, and fell at their feet with the score at 22 to 35. After returning to Allentown we were defeated by the strong Lebanon Valley team. This game ended with the score at 13 to 24. On Saturday, January 28, we suffered the third consecutive defeat at the hands of our old rival, Lafayette.

Immediately after the mid-year examinations the team started on their second trip. This trip was very successful in that we defeated our old rival, Franklin and Marshall by the score of 25 to 15. The following day the team traveled to Gettysburg and in a hard-fought game defeated the Battle Field boys, 25 to 23.

On Wednesday, February second our boys traveled to Lewisburg. Al-

(Continued on Page Two)

LARGE AUDIENCES HEAR MUSICAL CLUBS

Anthracite Capitals Are Loud In Praise of Songsters' Performances

Appearing before two thousand people in three concerts, the musical clubs surpassed their own record for the season in the tour made by them during the past week. It was the traditional trip to Hazleton and Wilkes-Barre, with Scranton back on the schedule after a year's lapse.

The opening appearance was at Hazleton, where nearly seven hundred people, assembled in the parish hall of Christ Lutheran Church, applauded as no Hazleton audience had ever applauded before at the splendid work of the organization.

From Hazleton the boys proceeded to Scranton, where they broadcasted from the Scranton Times station in the early evening, going from there to the Y. M. C. A. hall for the concert under the auspices of the Scranton Lutheran Sunday School Union. The crowd here approximated four hundred fifty. Muhlenberg is popular in Scranton, at least judging by the reception accorded the men here.

The third concert of the trip was at Wilkes-Barre. During the afternoon the clubs were the guests of Mr. Galvin, manager of Poli's theatre. Entertainment was provided at the Hotel Redington for the entire club, expenses being defrayed jointly by sponsors and management of the club. The evening concert was attended by the largest crowd in two or three years, in spite of a heavy rainstorm. Herring, Drury, Lowery and Twining, playing in home territory, were very well received.

The liveliest thing at the college over the week end was the wind. It only served to strengthen the student's conviction that it is the windiest place in four directions.

MINISTERIAL STUDENTS GUESTS OF PRESIDENT

Hotel Traylor Scene of Banquet Given By John A. W. Haas

The students of the college, who are preparing for the Ministry, were the guests of Dr. John A. W. Haas, at a banquet held at the Hotel Traylor at 6:30 Monday evening. The Ministerial Banquet, which is an annual affair was given heretofore by Pastor William C. Schaeffer at St. John's Church on South Fifth Street, but this year since it was impossible to have the banquet there on account of the building operations.

There was no set program, nor any lengthy addresses. Dr. Haas and pastor Schaeffer spoke in a very informal, helpful manner about some very practical affairs pertaining to the Ministry. The students were then encouraged to ask any questions, which were giving them trouble and such questions or doubts were answered or cleared up by Dr. Haas and Dr. Schaeffer in a very satisfactory way.

All of the students, who attended the banquet, were men, who had definitely decided upon the Ministry as their life work so that the object was not to persuade the men to enter the Ministry, but rather to give them a clear understanding of the greatness and scope of the work, the unusual opportunities for service and leadership, and the unique reward that comes to the man who has fulfilled his calling and served his age in unselfish devotion.

John C. Wurtz, president of the Muhlenberg Christian association and Russel Gaenzle and Paul W. Kapp, active members of the M. C. A. cabinet functioned as a student committee having made the necessary arrangements and having sent invitations to all of the Ministerial Students in the college.

THE INTRAMURAL SCHEDULE

1. Phi Epsilon.					
2. Alpha Tau Omega.					
3. Non-Fraternity.					
4. Delta Theta.					
5. Phi Kappa Tau.					
6. Druids.					
7. Sigma Lambda Pi.					
8. Philos.					
February 23	2 vs. 3	4 vs. 5			
February 24	1 vs. 8	6 vs. 7			
February 25	1 vs. 2	3 vs. 4			
March 1	5 vs. 6				
March 2		7 vs. 8			
March 3	2 vs. 4	1 vs. 3			
March 4	6 vs. 8	5 vs. 7			
March 7	3 vs. 5	2 vs. 8			
March 8	4 vs. 7				
March 9		1 vs. 6			
March 10	3 vs. 8	2 vs. 5			
March 11	4 vs. 6	1 vs. 3			
March 14	2 vs. 5	3 vs. 6			
March 15	1 vs. 7				
March 16		4 vs. 8			
March 17	2 vs. 6	3 vs. 7			
March 18	1 vs. 4	5 vs. 8			

PALACE BALL-ROOM SCENE OF CLUB DANCE

Colorful Setting Draws Two Hundred Couples to "M" Club Dance

The Varsity "M" club gave the last social function to be given before Lent in the form of a dance in the Palace ball room last Friday evening. The fact that about two hundred couples were present and that many people bought tickets even though they were unable to attend shows that the "M" club has the backing of the student body as well as the townpeople.

At 9 o'clock dancing was begun to the music of Barndt's Palacians and from then until 11:30 the floor was crowded by the crowd of revelers. At 11:30 there came the intermission during which the dancers rested and partook of the refreshments. After the intermission the floor was again crowded and the dancing continued until 1 o'clock. Everyone vouched for the fact that the music was excellent and that the evening was altogether too short.

The ball room was very pleasingly decorated with college flags and fraternity banners. During each dance the brilliant white lights were shut

(Continued on Page Two)

LENTEN SERVICES TO BE HELD IN CHAPEL

St. James Choir and Local Soloists Will Furnish the Music

The Lenten chapel services will start in the chapel on Sunday. All the students are requested to be there. The services will be personally conducted by Reverend Fritsch, who will have a different speaker each week. The sermons will be on the order of "Heart to Heart Talks."

The St. James Choir will render musical selections at each service, and will be supported by two Berg men, namely Kenneth Christman and Chatton. Kenneth Christman is the organist and director of the St. James choir, having held that position since his freshman year at Muhlenberg.

Chatten will be the soloist at these occasions and it will be a treat for anyone who can come to hear the seasoned voice of Mr. Chatten. His clear tone quality and his wonderful rendition of any vocal pieces he might choose to sing is usually a delight to those listening. He is a much sought after singer and it is with difficulty that we were enabled to obtain the services.

The M. C. A. will have representatives among the students who will try and entuse the students into attending these services, as it is not only a benefit spiritual but also it will be educational, for the calibre of the speakers are of the highest.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS ARE UNDER HEADWAY

The First Four Games Played Showed Lack of Practice

The intra-mural basket-ball season began last week when four of the games were played. Any member of the various groups on the campus, whether of a fraternity, a club, or the non-fraternity group who can handle a basket-ball with any ability at all can participate in these games. The games are all played on the Prep. School floor, which will have to stand a few knocks and tumbles, similar to those which the gridiron receives, according to the nature of the games which were witnessed last week. A fine trophy will be awarded to that group which comes out of the contest as victors.

Last year excitement ran high with seven teams competing and the season ended in a tie. This year the Philos club, the new organization on the campus, has discovered some fine material among its members and has organized a squad for competition.

The first game of the season was played between Alpha Tau Omega and the non-frat groups. The Alpha Taus nosed out the Non-Fraternity team by the score 18 to 15. The non-frats were leading at half time but were not able to hold their lead when Seiple tore loose near the end of the game. Seiple was high scorer, gaining 12 of the 18 points for A. T. O.

That same evening Delta Theta took the Phi Kappa Tau team into camp with a final score of 29 to 19. Adams and "Beanie" Borrell, two of the stars of this year's freshman team, played a fine game and although the P. K. T. quintet was winning at half and still at the third quarter, the College Heights representatives overshadowed the former's lead as the final score will indicate.

Last Friday afternoon the Phi Epsilon quintet clashed with the Philos club, when the Phi Epsilon's won 32 to 8. Lithgow starred for Phi Epsilon, while Diamanti shone for the new Club.

Only an hour elapsed that day before the Sigma Lambda Pi's met the Druid club in fair combat. Green and Patiky shone for Sigma Lambda Pi, while Minka and Hook were the stars on the Druid team. However the close guarding of the Greek letter boys allowed them to win by the score 19 to 3. But the Druid boys showed gameness in their fight.

(Continued on Page Two)

FOOTBALL MANAGER ELECTED FOR THIS YEAR

Bre Miller Elected To Football Managership By Board

At a meeting of the managerial board held last week, elections were held for the positions of football manager and assistant basketball manager. Bremiller was elected as the football manager for the coming season and he is already at work on the schedule of next fall's games. The vote for assistant basketball manager resulted in a tie between Ralph Bernd and Jack Morgan. The deciding votes in this election will be cast by Graduate Manager Afflerbach and Prof. Fasig. After the elections the board spent some time in discussing the various athletic needs and problems of the school.

Surveys made in a number of colleges in the United States appear to prove that the students who are musically trained demonstrate more proficiency in other studies than those who lack this training.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, R. H. BRUBAKER

Allentown, Pa., March 2, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

Campus Citizenship

How many college men have ever thought of their campus as a community in which they are living and working as citizens? That is a real picture of college life and if more students in our American Colleges would realize that fact it would tend to make a decided change on the colleges.

As a good citizen of the campus each student should take great pride in his school, he should be greatly interested in all its affairs, and above all he should obey its rules and regulations. By taking a pride in his school it is not necessary that the student laud it to the skies and give it overestimated praise, it simply means that whenever he has a chance he should uphold his school and always speak as though he were proud to be one of its students. By being interested in all of its affairs the student should take an active part in the various activities that are fostered by the college outside of the classroom as well as inside. Every college man should take an active part in some organization on the campus whether it be social, intellectual or both.

And then concerning the matter of rules and regulations the good campus citizen realizes that the great difference between the college campus and the community is that in college there are no policemen to enforce the law and that therefore his honor is put to a far greater test.

The whole matter may be summed up in that familiar phrase "good school spirit" and good school spirit does not simply mean yelling yourself hoarse at a football game when the team is winning. Good school spirit means good campus citizenship and that is shown by the student's attitude on the campus especially in the ways mentioned above, namely having a real pride in one's school, taking an active interest in all of its affairs and obeying its rules and regulations willing and cheerfully.

—Carlton Heckman.

Co-education

"So-long Mary, don't forget that astronomy class to-night."
"Ted Brown always glances over at me in Calculus, I wonder now—No! Jim Gordon is better looking. Oh! this blamed Calculus, if it wasn't for Ted I'd drop it to-morrow."

"Yes, and the mean cat, she knew I had planned on doing that, well, if he falls for her why—"

Can you imagine Muhlenberg a co-education school, the "Prep" school turned into ladies' dormitories and twenty 'phone lines connecting it with the "old dorms"? Campus topics would all hinge around the same circle of thought, or rather the vast majority of questions would include triangles.

Muhlenberg, at present, is a manly institution, where men are men and women are not! The conditions on the campus are ideal. There are no distractions or disturbing influences. In our little community which we have here, perfect freedom has almost been attained, but woe unto us if conventions of femininity ever intrude into our sacred stag halls.

Young men and ladies will have their affairs, however, by preventing too close association many a tangle may be avoided. Of course we should not assume a tyrannical policy and condemn the presence of the weaker sex merely because of our natural instincts. College, on the other hand, is a place to study, to train ourselves, but not in the art of beguiling fair maidens. There is no harm done in an occasional romance, they are necessary for our general success. In college, as it is to-day, we have an opportunity to forget our powder-puff adventures and their heroines. It is a real chance to have a good healthy relaxation from the worries of the oldest of themes.

Another problem is, how would we receive the co-ed frosh? Would they be subject to inspection on the black socks, matches, and green tie ruling? The banner scrap would possibly be the only thing in the way of class scraps that might be improved, since it can't get any worse. Maybe the co-eds would button, but paddle—never!

Finally, if in any doubt as to the foolishness of making Muhlenberg co-ed, merely bring a few of your girl friends past the dorms and cogitate on the remarks from the windows.

—George Smith.

A future world conflict of races is predicted by Dr. W. E. DuBois, well-known colored scholar, in a lecture at Haverford College. "Color, is, of course, the most convenient line along

which to draw racial distinctions. No pure negro race exists even in Africa. The terms 'yellow' and 'black' have come to possess a pejorative sense," says Dr. DuBois.

Pos.	Field Goals	Pen Goals	Total Points
C Schlams (C)	20	20	60
F Lawson	67	48	177
F Coldren	43	24	110
G Borrell	11	11	33
G Dickert	12	7	31
G Stenmer	5	6	16
F Clymer	3	6	12
C Chapman	4	4	12
F Pascal	1	0	2
G Minka	1	0	2

MUHLENBERG QUINTET TRIUMPHS IN FOURTH SUCCESSFUL SEASON

(Continued from Page One)

though defeated by a 28 to 38 score Muhlenberg made a very fine showing and forced Bucknell to the limit. Continuing the trip Muhlenberg arrived at Carlisle on February 3 to play Dickinson. There we suffered a 32 to 22 defeat. Next we defeated Drexel at Allentown, on February 5, and set them back to the tune of 38 to 20.

At Lehigh we suffered defeat at the hands of our old rivals. This game almost ended in a riot but after the disturbance was quieted, the game was resumed. The score 30 to 20. On February 12, Muhlenberg celebrated Lincoln's birthday by avenging the former defeat suffered at the hands of Lafayette. Playing a fine game the Cardinal and Gray swept to victory over the Maroon quintet. Score 41 to 25.

The following Wednesday the Cardinal and Gray met Dickinson on the local Y. M. C. A. floor and in a hard fought battle evened the series with their worthy rivals. Score 38 to 31. On Saturday February 19, Muhlenberg closed the past season with a thrilling victory over Franklin and Marshall. It was only after an extra five minute period that the Cardinal and Gray were able to vanquish their old rival. The score, 32 to 28.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS ARE UNDER HEADWAY

(Continued from Page One)

The lineups:	Alpha Tau Omega	Non-Fraternity
Seiple	F.	Malatack
Miller	F.	Unverzagt
Ulrich	C.	Kanyuck
Boutcher	G.	E. A. Minka
Wentz	G.	Billy

Delta Theta		Phi Kappa Tau
Hopkins	F.	Pennel
Philips	F.	Drewes
Adams	C.	Harwick
Borrell	G.	Anderson
Evans	G.	Swank

Phi Epsilon		Philos
Stark	F.	Noonan
Lithgow	F.	Diamanti
Snoich	C.	Boitano
Frazier	G.	Bush
Smith	G.	Mittler

Sigma Lambda Pi		Druids
Greenberg	F.	Mattes
Green	F.	Emmert
Patiky	C.	Q. X. Minka
Rappaport	G.	Hook
H. Goldstein	G.	Manbeck

TRACK WILL BE BIG SPORT THIS SEASON

(Continued from Page One)

sko, who scored ten points and upward in every meet last season.

Among the new men is "Paddock" Schneck, last year's Prep. school star, and idol of the Allentown High School team two seasons ago. His events are the dashes and low hurdles, in which he holds very enviable records at both his old schools. His work shows great promise for the coming season.

Coach Slater expects to have some trouble in building up his quarter-mile department. So far Drewes and Diamanti, both with good records from last year, have been the back-bone of that division. The quarters-milers, however, are coming along very neatly, and will be in the pink of condition and training by the first meet.

Other men appearing for track are Levan Smith, Pokorny, Schaertel, Empie, Borrell, Adams, Wilkinson, and many more.

The schedule for this season is fairly stiff, but with the material on hand, Muhlenberg should send out a squad that will equal and surpass anything in her class. The schedule follows:

Apr. 30, Penn Relays, at Phila.
May 7, F. & M. at Lancaster.
May 14, C. P. I. A. A. meet, at home.
May 20, Middle Atlantic meet, Schenectady, N. Y.
May 25, Lafayette, at Easton.
May 28, Drexel Institute, at home.

PROFESSOR FRITSCH GRANTS INTERVIEW

(Continued from Page One)

life and environment for the new and older classmen.

The chapel is intended to be the best help in the attitude of worship that the college offers. The students could take advantage of this fact by attending and receiving the spiritual and practical education not gotten in any other way. If provisions were made to have the professors and instructors attend; it would be an incentive for the students, who naturally follow the example of their faculty. It is hoped that chapel might be resumed every day for the entire student body, when the paths leading to the new auditorium are more convenient. Just now the walks are so inaccessible that the time spent in going to and coming from a daily service would be consumed, without much time left for the services.

Muhlenberg is primarily a Christian school, endowed by a Christian Church. It should thus have a Christian atmosphere and the full cooperation of all the students entering.

Prof. Fritsch summed up all these points in the statement "The culture of the soul is the soul of all culture." The college strives for this end by taking care of the health of the body and the discipline of the mind, thereby affording a fulfilled life. Remember that Jesus grew in stature and in wisdom and in favor with God and Man. Trying to live up to that will be the complete college education, and improve all types of life on the campus.

Fifty-five per cent of the students appearing on the honor roll at the Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, a Lutheran institution, are co-eds. The girls also claim the majority on the perfect record roster.

ATTORNEY TALKS ON LAW AS A VOCATION

(Continued from Page One)

Sometimes a man's sense of humor will come in handy in the court room and the man who knows his psychology can always win the interest of his jury and then the case is practically won. It is also well for a young lawyer to be married because people seem to have more confidence in a married man than in a single one, and then too a married man is supposed to know something matrimonial squabbles."

PALACE BALL-ROOM SCENE OF CLUB DANCE

(Continued from Page One)

off and the hall was lighted by various colored lights in the ceiling. This subdued lighting system proved to be very pleasing to everyone present. After each dance the bright lights were turned on so as enable the dancers to find their escorts and their guests. This event was the first annual dance given by the club and many of those present expressed the thought that the club would continue to give such affair in the years to come.

"Nick" Borrelli and "Winnie" Slemmer constituted the committee of two that had full charge of the affair. The chaperones were Prof. and Mrs. Albert C. H. Fasig, Prof. and Mrs. John V. Shankweiler and Prof. and Mrs. William S. Ritter.

The officers of the "M" club are, "Preacher" Jones, president; John Philips, secretary, and Pauley Clymer, treasurer.

Because of a flippant Lincoln article, published in "Columns", a monthly magazine of the University of Washington student body, has been indefinitely suspended by the faculty.

BASEBALL PROSPECTS BRIGHT THIS YEAR

Pitching Staff Is Backed By Unusually Good Material

Baseball prospects for this year are bright if the available material is any indication of the quality of the team which Muhlenberg is to send onto the field this season. Coach Benfer has a large number of last year's varsity and substitutes as a nucleus for a new team. The pitching staff is expected to be one of the best in the history of the school, since both Weber and Spotts have had varsity experience and there are a number of other candidates who have held the pitcher's position on prep and high school nines. Practice will begin as soon as the field is in condition for any satisfactory workouts. Some of the men are already at work loosening up the kinks and getting ready for a fight for their positions. Yes, baseball prospects are good.

EXCHANGES

Distinguished scholars from the United States, Spain and Spanish America will collaborate in a department of Spanish studies, University of Porto Rico, which will be directed from New York by a Columbia University professor.

According to the chef of McGill University Cafeteria eight miles of sausages are eaten throughout the college season by the 1,000 students who board at the cafeteria. This does not include the large number of "hot dogs" sold at the games.

The American Historical Society demands that Mayor Dever and the Chicago Board of Education throw three history texts out of the public schools because "they are pro-British and dangerous to American Patriotism."



The Lamplighter

GOOD old Leerie, the lamplighter, worked cheerfully to make the streets bright. And the lamps sputtered a friendly glow into the darkness.

The citizens of the country have taken Leerie's job. They are the lamplighters of today, and they spend 3½ cents of each tax dollar that their streets may be bright.

Good street lighting means more flourishing business sections, safe traffic, convenience, and protection.

Leerie, the faithful, has gone—but streets still need lighting. And in whatever communities college men and women elect to live, they should take a lively interest in civic improvements—including street lighting.



G-E products help light the world, haul its people and goods, turn the wheels of industry, and lessen labor in the home. Whether on MAZDA lamps, or on large or tiny motors, or on the multitude of other means of electrical service, you will find the G-E monogram wherever you go.

"For we are very lucky, with a lamp before the door, And Leerie stops to light it as he lights so many more."

"The Lamplighter"
Robert Louis Stevenson

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

720-49DH



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Lent is here! All good Irishmen and all members of the Glee Club will notice the change at once. The faculty in particular is happy for the chance at the musicians.

We would suggest a system of punishment for fresh freshmen after the following fashion—for each offense against the ordained rules of the Student Council one hour's snow shoveling at the next session, to be done under the personal supervision of Dr. Rausch. We believe the campus would become open to traffic within a day after each snowfall under this system.

A large number of new alumni was discovered by the Glee Club in Wilkes-Barre, according to reports from the river city. Question: Do we know our Alma Mater as well as the Luzerne Countians know it?

A debate accessible to students here would be greatly appreciated by the student body. How about one in our auditorium?

Intra-mural athletics have begun again. This is the most enjoyable form of sport for the student body now available. Get out and root for your favorites!

Yale College at Changsa, China, is closed by student strike. No specific mention of mob violence to the Yale graduates, who conducted the institution is made. Nor is there fear that the Yale property in Changsa, valued at more than a half million dollars, will be confiscated.



The president of Stanford University objects to the annual bonfire rally just before the Big Game because of attendant inebriety and moral laxity. Whereupon "Bull Session" in the Stanford Daily points out that "no reasonable man can be expected to march about the campus and yell for two hours if he be perfectly sober, not even if the Administration building were to be ignited to give him something to yell about."

Of interest to the student word is the announcement of the formation of an anti-suicide club, last week, at the University of Baltimore. This club, with initial membership of thirteen, plans to take special courses in psychology, to study students habits of thought, and to discourage suicide. Formation of the club was effected after report had been received of two more student suicides in the United States, bringing the total to seventeen.

At Columbia a meat packing course will be given in connection with the New York Packers' Company and the Institute of American Meat Packers at principal packing centers.

The social life of Oxford University is as different from the social life of American universities as night is from day. There are few mixed social events. Social life consists of tea with other men undergraduates, luncheon, dinners. Dances are infrequent as to be considered a negative quantity, and an undergraduate is not permitted to attend public dances or to give private dances in a public place.

The Certificate of Merit has been awarded by the National College Press Congress to the Student Weekly Staff, the F. & M. weekly publication. The certificate of merit is conferred on those college publications whose excellence of material and appearance in arrangement of advertisements and news, merits recognition. 280 out of 1,280 college publications were awarded these certificates.

Donald B. MacMillan, famous Arctic explorer, delivered an interesting illustrated lecture before a large number of the faculty and student body at Swarthmore College. The lecture was on the trip that Captain MacMillan made through the frozen north.

Many comments have been made by prominent educators on the recent suicide epidemic of students. President D. D. March, Boston University, says that students lack faith in the hereafter, in the belief in God, and in the dignity of life. Bernard I. Bell, President of St. Stephen's College, comments: "Cowardice is the besetting sin of our modern life. Knowledge and knowledge alone is almost certain to remove from man that courage which results from ignorance without substituting anything for it."

"A poor sense of balance resulting from lack of worldly experience is the base of most of these student suicides," is the opinion of President Mark Penny, of James Milliken University. Charles A. A. Bennett, professor of Philosophy at Yale University says: "The outcome of personal troubles or infirmities of which persons removed from the case cannot possibly be aware. I certainly do not believe there is any general attitude among young American students that would account for a number of deaths such as have recently occurred."

Concerning the student referendum on the Volstead law, the Chicago Post says, "A student referendum on various phases of the wet and dry controversy, in which votes were cast by 7,800 students, representing 37 American universities, presents as its most significant result, the fact that only 937 students or 12 per cent, favored repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment."



Furnishings Approved by College Men

KOCH BROTHERS
On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY
Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS

711 HAMILTON STREET

ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN

Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
"L. KHART" - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT

AND ENROLL IN OUR

PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL

28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

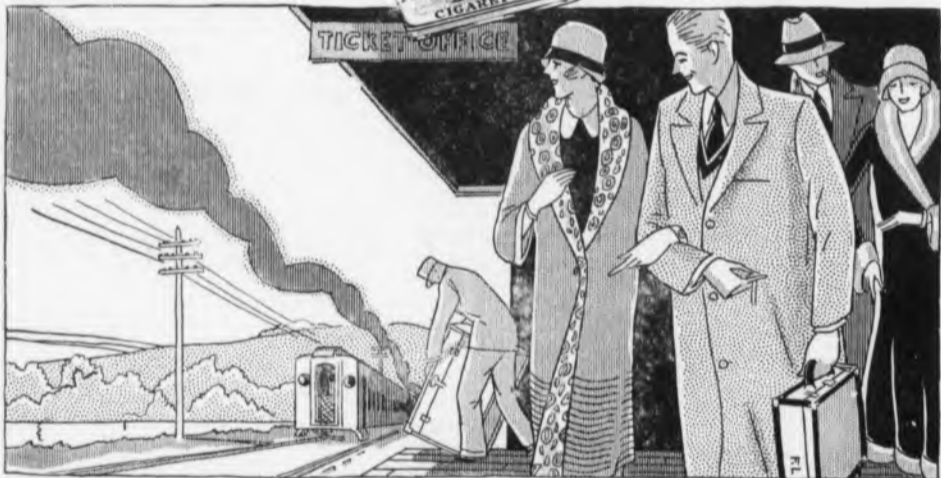
836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

H A V E A C A M E L



[Meeting a train in the Union station]

*You are an experienced smoker
and you know your brand!*

YOU'RE an experienced smoker. You know good tobaccos. You know taste and fragrance.

And you insist on the best—that's Camels. Only the prime tobacco grown are good enough for you—the experienced smoker. Whatever you do you are going to do right, if you know it.

If Camels weren't the best, they

would not be far and away the first. If Camels weren't quality supreme, they would not be the overwhelming preference of smokers who have tried every brand.

Your taste tells you the tobacco difference in cigarettes and you're going to smoke the best. Your advice to others is—"Have a Camel!"

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store
 2105 Liberty Street
 Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
 Cigars and Cigarettes.

Peters & Jacoby Company Creed

TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
 That none can be better.
 TO keep abreast of progress and,
 meet new needs as they develop.
 TO serve our users so well that they
 become and remain our friends.
 TO build our business on the solid
 foundation of QUALITY and the
 SQUARE DEAL.

P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
 bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
 tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.

"It's Pure - That's Sure"

A. P. Schneider, Pres.

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy

41 N. Seventh Street
 Allentown, Pa.

Try the "K" Store FIRST

You'll be surprised at the com-
 pleteness of our stock and
 the fair prices that
 prevail at our
 new store.

"K" SHOE FIXERY

1021 HAMILTON STREET
 Both Phones City Delivery

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404
Home Made Pies

TERMINAL RESTAURANT

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.
 We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
 Steaks.
 17 South Eighth Street
 ALLENTOWN, PA.

COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
 only place for your
 Shaving Needs
 Pennants
 Books
 Pipes
 Candies
 Ice Cream
 Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
 Come in and see the stock.
 We Like To Serve You.

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
 Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
 Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
 Makers of College Clothes
 124 N. 6th Street

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
 at
KNABB'S DRUG STORES
 921 and 301 Hamilton Street

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the
 number of students it sends; for
 their standing in college; for the
 honors they secure; for its fine
 new building adjoining Muhlen-
 berg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
 A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
 Headmaster.

Who's Who on the Campus



Arthur X. Unversagt

The man that wouldn't have one
 chance in a hundred to stop a pig
 in an alley. This man is one of the
 few left of the old cow-boys. He
 rides the typewriter for the Chronicle
 and News and is specializing in Eng-
 lish because he is very adept in say-
 ing one thing and meaning another.
 Arthur is one of the few who has
 mastered the art of diving so well
 that he has really dived into four
 inches of water and still lives to tell
 his grandchildren about it. He has
 scrubbed on the Weekly for about
 three years and last year succeeded in
 becoming the representative of the

Chronicle and News, at Muhlenberg.
 The Intra-mural sports could hardly
 get along without the leadership of
 "Art," last year he succeeded in put-
 ting the Non-frat's team among the
 first six. This year he even hopes to
 do better and place them in the first
 seven.

Mr. Unversagt belongs to the Ger-
 man Club, having this past year play-
 ed the part of the cowboy in a Ger-
 man pastoral play. Aside from this
 he is all right, and everybody is sure
 that Art's experience in the ways of
 life will help him out in the future
 when he takes the pulpit against the
 forces of evil.

MUHLBERG DEFEATS ALBRIGHT DEBATERS

(Continued from Page One)

States would not force a much poorer
 nation to give of its scanty wealth,
 when we are already not only the
 richest but the most powerful nation
 in the world.

The third speaker on the affirmative
 made an eloquent plea for cancella-
 tion. He pointed out that America
 could not but be harmed by collec-
 tion of these debts. Our markets
 would be flooded with European
 goods, and we would be pointed out
 as money-grubbers, and robbers. In
 order to preserve our national pres-
 tige, we should cancel the debts,
 rather than have it said that we
 robbed Europe of the little that was
 left to her after this late struggle.

Charles Shimer, first speaker for
 the negative, pointed out that the
 United States are in no wise obligated
 to cancel these debts. They were
 justly incurred by the Allied Nations,
 and we would have the right to col-
 lect them in full. Rather than do
 this, we have already reduced the war
 debts more than enough to make
 them easily payable. Our own war-
 cost was certainly more than high
 enough. Besides, paying the war
 debts they owe will be beneficial rather
 than otherwise, to the Allies. It
 will keep down their surplus arma-
 ment, thus insuring peace; it will also
 give them cause for just pride to
 know that they have not shirked true
 obligations. Finally, the Allies will
 increase their credit at home and
 abroad by keeping faith with the
 United States.

Elmer Schaertel, second speaker for
 the negative, showed clearly that
 payment of these debts should not be
 a hardship to the allies, since they
 have certainly money enough to take
 care of the reparations, and to make
 matters much easier, more than
 enough time has been allowed.

John S. Rhoda, last negative speak-
 er, summed up for the negative, and
 then proceeded to show the bad effects
 which cancellation would have on the
 Allied nations, as well as the good im-
 pression that payment would make on
 the United States and other countries
 as well. He concluded with a final
 plea for the idea of fair and square
 payment of debts.

The verdict of the judges was 3-0
 in favor of the Negative, which gave
 Muhlenberg its maiden victory of this
 season. The next debate will be in
 Allentown, with the Muhlenberg
 Negative Team, versus Juniata on the
 affirmative of the question, "Resolved,
 that the United States should cancel
 the Allies' War Debt." As Juniata
 sends out an excellent team, the de-
 bate should be one of much interest.

Geography on the East Side
 Teacher: Name an island near New
 York City.
 Johnny: Blackwell's.
 Teacher: Name something on it.
 Johnny: Me brudder.

HITZ AND MRS. By George Smith

At the Amateur Play

Gilbert: At last, my love, we are
 together! Rest you in these arms for
 ever! (Aside, to man in the wings.)
 Step lively there with the curtain!
 Do you suppose we want to stay this
 way all night?

Hortense (As the curtain drops):
 For ever!

Assurance Doubly Sure

Snoich (to cook): You haven't for-
 gotten to put a silver quarter in with
 the mushrooms to make sure they
 aren't poisonous?

Cook: To make absolutely sure, I
 put in fifty cents.

Truly Rural

Ellen: I call Hopkins my Cavalieria
 Rusticana.
 Helen: Why—is he an opera sing-
 er?
 Ellen: No; he always comes for
 me in a Ford.

The Smash-Up

A man came into the club the other
 day with his face half-hidden by stick-
 ing plaster.

"A motorist friend of mine has just
 met with a nasty accident," he ex-
 plained.

"But what have you been doing?"
 we asked in chorus.
 "Oh, I was the nasty accident!"

Not in Any Sense

Professor: You seem to understand
 all that. Now let us pass on to im-
 mortality, the life of the hereafter.

Wurtz: Not prepared, sir.

The Fitness of Things

Bootlegger's Wife (to maid): Marie
 I'll have my emerald earrings today—
 and order the green car for eleven-
 thirty. They match so well.

THE INQUISITIVE REPORTER

Our Inquisitive Reporter yesterday
 asked this question of three people
 chosen at random:

"Do you regard the Hegelian em-
 piricism, taken in the light of Von
 Clausewitz's metabolism, as a priori
 indicative of a subconscious conflict,
 —making due allowance, of course,
 for inherited predilections?"

Gustav K. Steinmuller, 1484 East
 168th Street. Paperhanger. "It all
 depends on how much yeast you use.
 Some likes it less yeasty and some
 like it more. I get the best results
 by skinning every three days. It
 depends how you like it."

Florence Weemick, 1409 Rutgers
 St. Stenographer. "No, I prefer
 Rodolph Valentino. I didn't see The
 Hairy Ape, but I hear Lionel Barry-
 more was just lovely in it."

Claude Eisenberg, 133 Stuyvesant
 Park. Plumber. "It looks to me like
 the Giants has the best chance."

Doctor: When did you first notice
 that Mike was sick?

Mrs. O'Flanagan: Sure, and he
 quit swearing day before yesterday.

EXCHANGES

Ralph Batchelet, a student of the
 University of Denver, was kidnapped
 and flogged into unconsciousness by
 five masked men for helping, as vice-
 president of the Thinkers' Club, to
 organize a debate on marriage be-
 tween a clergyman and Judge Ben
 Lindsey. On the following day he
 was kidnapped again from the hos-
 pital, and last reports did not locate
 him. Miss Lillian Snyder, his fiancé,
 who was with him when he was seized
 by the masked band and dragged
 into an automobile, was reported
 prostrated with worry and shock;
 Miss Margaret Parlow, secretary of
 the Club, and Morris Grupp, its pres-
 ident, are carrying revolvers, since
 they have been threatened as well as
 the judge.

The British policy, promising im-
 mediate, and if no general body re-
 presenting China can be formed, un-
 ilateral action toward the abrogation
 of the unpopular treaties, is regard-
 ed as a step in advance of the Amer-
 ican policy. London, Chinese stu-
 dents point out, is having no difficulty
 in finding a solution to the problem
 which Washington finds baffling, the
 problem of finding representatives
 with whom to deal.

A total of \$1,535 was subscribed by
 69 members of the senior class of
 Dickinson College to the Dickinson
 Library Guild. The purpose of this
 Guild is to raise money to establish
 an endowment, the proceeds of which
 are to be used solely for the pur-
 chase of books. Thus far the Guild
 has succeeded in raising \$16,200.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.

Hatters

STETSONS DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

H. RAY HAAS & CO.

PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
 and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
 and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers

514-18 North Madison Street
 Allentown, Pa.

CLOTHES

Ready-made
 And Cut to Order

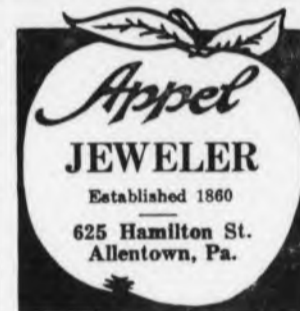
ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
 STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
 CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
 SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.



Charter House

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50



Peters' Drug Store

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
 Candy and Cigars

PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
 Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
 ENGRAVERS
 STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
 CALVES

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
 Manufacturers and Jobbers of
 FINE CONFECTIONERY
 Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
 Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.



OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
 students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
 Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
 be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

SUBSCRIBE
FOR THE
1928 CIARLA

BACK YOUR TEAM
IN THE
INTRAMURALS

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 9, 1927

No. 19

TRIP FROM JUGO-SLAVIA DESCRIBED BY YOUTH

Jasper Elmer Describes America
As The Land Of Oppor-
tunity

One of the most interesting and enjoyable talks of the year was delivered by Jasper Elmer, of Reading, Pa., at the Chapel Assembly on Thursday, March 3. Mr. Elmer was introduced by Mr. Brown, of Allentown, who stated that when he heard Mr. Elmer's story, he wanted to arrange for him to tell the same to the students of Muhlenberg in order that they might catch the spirit and inspiration of this young man, who has so diligently and enthusiastically made the most out of the opportunities given him in the United States to get an education and a good start in life. In the year 1920 the lad came to this country, a total stranger, not being able to speak a word of English; several months ago he was graduated from the Reading High School with the highest honors in a class of over 160 boys and next fall he is to enter the University of Pennsylvania to study architecture.

Mr. Elmer spoke on the subject, "America, The Land of Opportunity." He stated that in order to make his story complete he would have to go back to his life in the old country. He said in part:

My old country Jugo-slavia is a very new country; it is younger than I am. I lived in the city of Cherevich on the banks of the Blue Danube, where life was very simple and where the opportunities for education and advancement were very limited. There were no newspapers, in which I could read about my country or other countries; school consisted of five grades, in which knowledge was very limited. After I had completed the five grades I studied at home and took examinations at the direction of a friend of mine, who was a teacher.

I did not dream of going to the university, for my father was poor and the expenses very high. After the war conditions in our town were very bad, living expenses were much higher and then came the terrible influenza, which took away my teacher friend and my father. Then I knew that now the only thing for me to do was to go to work at some trade, but having had a small taste of education I was desirous for more and so I began thinking about America. I dreamed about America and had visions of myself in that land of equality and opportunity. I had a brother in America, in the city of Reading, Pa. I wrote to him and asked him what I should do. He replied to my great joy that if I wanted to come to America I should come at once and he would pay my passage.

(Continued on Page Three)

DELTA THETA MEMBERS PLAN MONTHLY DINNER

Ray Belles Describes His Experiences at Muhlenberg To Frat Brothers

At the last meeting, in February, of the Delta Theta Fraternity, it was decided to hold a supper once each month in order to get the entire active chapter together for a social evening. It was decided to hold this affair on the first Tuesday of each month, and to have some member of the Alumni to be the principle speaker.

The first of these social evenings was held on Tuesday evening, March first. A good supper was served by the chef and Alumni Brother Ray Belles was the principle speaker. He spoke about the fraternity as it was when he was a member of the active chapter and also of his experiences at Muhlenberg. The next of these social affairs will be held on April fifth.

EMAUS CONCERT WINS MUCH PRAISE FOR CLUB

Members of Glee Club To Enjoy
Annual Lenten Vacation

The last pre-lenten concert was given by the Glee Club and the Cardinals before a small audience in the auditorium of the Emaus High School on March 1.

This concert, considering the series of engagements of the preceding week, was very good and proved that the boys are working at all times to maintain the high standard set by them in all of their appearances.

In the absence of Tryon Bauer, Henry M. M. Richards handled the position of accompanist nicely. His solo late in the evening was everything that a concert solo should be.

The skit was a success, according to the Emaus people, also to the men in the roles and behind scenes. Karl Henry and James Drury tried the strength of a piece of Emaus furniture much to their sorrow.

Solos by Charles Barndt and Harvey Herring were well chosen and greatly appreciated by the audience.

The Cardinals appeared minus one of their number, a son of Emaus, but did well considering this unfortunate circumstance. They were as usual under the guiding hand of Charles Bachman.

The entire concert was much appreciated by the audience present and the boys are being complimented for their good work.

CIARLA WILL CONTAIN MANY NEW FEATURES

New Ruling Places Staff In A
More Secure Position To
Meet Expenses

According to the editor-in-chief of the 1928 Ciarla Russel Gaenzle, the subscription campaign, which is at present being conducted, is proceeding very satisfactorily. The campaign will be extended for another week in order to enable the canvassers to reach every member of the student body. With the time of the campaign lengthened, it is believed that the goal set by the staff will easily be reached.

A recent order from the faculty requires that every junior pay his Ciarla assessment in full before the final examinations in June or be debarred from the examinations. Such an action comes as a result of conditions in previous years when the staff could rely only on the good-will of the students to secure payment of the assessments even though it was levied by a vote of the class in sanctioning the publication of that year's Ciarla.

The order also requires all other students who subscribe for a book to pay for it before final examinations or be debarred. This is a new ruling places the staff in a more secure position to meet the expenses of the publication.

This year's book is rapidly being completed. The engraving has been practically finished and much of the copy has been sent to the printers. If the good work of the staff continues, the 1928 publication should be ready for distribution by May 15.

Several important changes have been made in the structure of the annual, especially in the athletic department. The football section will contain action pictures of outstanding plays in such games as those with Lafayette, Lehigh, and Gettysburg. The write-ups will be from an alumni point of view, in a conversational style.

In all sports there will be individual pictures of all the letter men, instead of the usual group pictures. Baseball, basketball, and track contests will be treated individually and

(Continued on Page Three)

PROHIBITION PROBLEM STUDENT DISCUSSION

Practical Views on Prohibition
Are Put Forth At Group
Meeting

"Why Prohibition?" was the subject of the discussion at the group meeting of the M. C. A. on Thursday March 3. The discussion was led by Lofton S. Westley, who is the student secretary of the International Prohibition Association. Mr. Westley is making a very careful study of the great problem of prohibition; he travels about the country a great deal and in this way he becomes acquainted with the problem not in a narrow, sectional view, but in its national and broad scope.

Mr. Westley opened the discussion by giving in a very informal way what he considered to be the fundamentals of the problem. He said that the majority of the people are too prone to consider the problem of prohibition as a mere personal problem and that the idea of personal liberty is always the greatest argument that the wets can advance. But anyone who makes a very careful and complete study of the problem will come to the realization that Prohibition is not a personal matter, but a matter which concerns every citizen of our country; it is a problem, not only political, but social and economic.

"A great majority of our biggest business men today," continued the speaker, "are in favor of prohibition because they realize its importance as an economic problem. In congress about 70% of the members of both parties are in favor of prohibition. They realize the social aspect of the problem. If a congressman were traveling to Washington to vote to repeal the eighteenth amendment should discover that the engineer of the train in which he was traveling was intoxicated he would undoubtedly change his opinion somewhat. We require of such men who have many lives in their care that they be total abstainers, but what about the millions of people who are driving automobiles in our land today, should they

(Continued on Page Two)

VEREIN ENTERTAINED BY HUMOROUS STORIES

Members Of Deutscher Verein
Hear Story Of The Land
Of Lazy People

The 'Dame Abend', or ladies evening, which the German Club had planned for its regular bi-monthly meeting on Monday night was postponed to a date two weeks later and in its stead a regular meeting held in the St. John's parish house.

Dr. Preston A. Barba entertained the members by relating one of the humorous tales of Hans Sachs, the old German shoemaker poet who lived and wrote his stories during Martin Luther's time. The tale he chose was that of the fantastic 'Schlauffaffenland,' the Utopia of the lazy people. It lies three miles after Christmas and one must eat his way through a mountain of cake to get there. There everything is topsy turvy—the slowest runner wins the race, the farthest from the target wins the shooting match, if one shows too much ambition he is expelled, and who does the least is made king of the land. Sachs finishes his tale by saying this is a mirror in which the lazy man sees himself. Dr. Barba followed this up by several more entertaining stories of the same type.

In keeping with the German custom in this locality the refreshments included 'Fastnachts', or doughnuts. Dr. Barba explained the origin and meaning of this custom. In the old country years ago, especially with the German Catholics, it was the custom to celebrate the eve of the Lenten season with a round of masques, dances, and feasts to fortify, as it were, the body against the forty days of fasting that were to follow. The delectable doughnut was common at the feasts and took to itself the name of 'Fastnacht,' literally the eve of feasting.

Arthur A. Unverzagt contributed to the program by presenting Heine's ode to his mother "An Menie Mutter" and Goethe's "An den Mond." Plan for the ladies' evening that the club is to celebrate at its next meeting in two weeks were fully discussed.

GRADUATE SEMINARY WILL HEAR DR. SWAIN

Professor of History Will Address
Graduate Students on
French Imperialism

Dr. J. Edward Swain, the head of the history department has been highly honored by being requested to speak before the Graduate Seminary in European History at the University of Pennsylvania at any date convenient to him.

Dr. Swain has chosen as his topic, "The Aspects of French Imperialism in the Nineteenth Century", a subject with which he is entirely familiar because it is in line with the research work which he conducted for his doctor's thesis. Dr. Swain intends to give this talk within the next few weeks.

While Dr. Swain was serving in Muhlenberg as an instructor of history he received his Ph. D., from the University of Pennsylvania. This year he is acting as the head of the history department in the place of Dr. Henry R. Mueller who is away on a sabbatical leave of absence. While on his leave Dr. Mueller is doing some research work in the archives at Washington on revolutionary documents.

In three weeks Dr. Swain will appear before the Muhlenberg Ladies' Auxiliary to give them another taste of faculty entertainment. For this occasion he has chosen the lighter and more interesting topic of "Personalities and History". He is an active member of the honorary American Historical Society and also of the Mississippi Historical Society.

FENCING IS NEW FAD ON COLLEGE CAMPUS

Several Students Are Developing
New Means Of Settling
Disputes

Cross the line, attack, retreat, parry by carte thrust in tierce, recover! These are a few of the new expressions that can be heard on and about the campus. And then—a resounding whack on the shins and the delicate dexterous art of fencing is converted into a 'knop skopping' contest with jouncing bars. At this stage of the game, might triumphs, and the brawnier arm 'knops the skop'. Since a fencing stick makes a very serviceable club, the temptation to use it as such is great and the sport of a patrician degenerates into a plebeian clubbing match.

Muhlenberg has again taken to fencing, and if interest continues at its present rate, it may not be long until she has a team of blades in the field. One would not be surprised if it should take an important place in the ranks of intra-mural sports.

Rumor has it that Alpha Tau Omega has taken the initiative, and already takes great pride in her 'three musketeers'. It has also been said that more than fifty fencing sticks, besides other things, have been broken at the fraternity house within the past few months, all because of the sudden interest in fencing.

There can be little doubt that from now on duelling will come into its own at Muhlenberg in the settlement of affairs d' honneur et du coeur, as it slowly replaces boxing bouts in the arcade or the telephone booth. Even now we are looking forward to some interesting matches between Sir Jock of Hazeldean and Ali Von Hindenburg. They will now no doubt change their methods of warfare and settle their differences at the point of a fencing stick rather than at the business end of a 'haymaker' as heretofore.

One may also expect to see, as the sport progresses, improved marks of skill on the parts of the participants. First, the black and blue welts left

(Continued on Page Two)

DEBATING TEAM WINS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE

Juniata Debaters Prove Easy
Opponents in War Debt
Discussion

The Muhlenberg debating team added to its list of victories on Wednesday evening, March the third when it defeated the representatives of Juniata College, in a debate concerning the cancellation of the allied war debt to the United States. The Muhlenberg team presented the negative side of this question and the decision of the judges was unanimous in its favor. This victory over Juniata is the second that the team has won on the question of cancellation; the other having been won from Albright by a unanimous decision on February 25.

This victory over Juniata gives the Muhlenberg men a right to have confidence in their team. Juniata is rated as one of the foremost schools in the East when it comes to debating and a victory over their team is an honor.

The team from Juniata depended on pure oratory to win the debate rather than on the presentation of facts and sound argument. The Muhlenberg men, although surpassed where oratory was concerned were on their toes and keenly alive to every opportunity. They presented their case in a clear and logical manner and they so refuted the arguments of their opponents that the judges had no choice but to declare the debate won by Muhlenberg.

The first speaker on the affirmative side, representing Juniata, presented as their first argument that the only way to meet the demands of justice was to cancel the war debts. The second speaker argued that the dictates of political expediency demands cancellation and the third man on the team gave the arguments that collection of the war debts will work extreme hardship in Europe and also that it will hurt the present prosperity of America.

The case for Muhlenberg against cancellation was presented under three main headings; first—that we as a nation have no moral obligation to cancel these debts; secondly—that the allies can afford and are able to pay these debts; and, in the third place, that—collection will not harm the United States. Both of the cases were well presented but the team from Muhlenberg presented more material and had less of it refuted than did their opponents.

The judges for the debate were Attorneys Aubrey and Erdman, and Professor Talmadge of Cedar Crest. The chairman for the evening was Dr.

(Continued on Page Two)

HANDICAP MEET WINNERS MAY CALL FOR EMBLEMS

Winners in the Fall Track Meet
Can Get Their Medals From
Coach Slater

Attention of the participants in last Fall's handicap track meet was called to the medals offered for first and second places in the various events, by J. H. Slater, track coach, late last week. Several of these medals have been called for but to date quite a few remain in Mr. Slater's hands.

The following medals are now in Mr. Slater's office:

High Jump, first and second places.
880 Yard Run, first and second places.

440 Yard Run, second place.
220 Yard Run, second place.
100 Yard Dash, second place.
Low Hurdles, second place.
Shot-put, second place.

Those men who qualified for the above medals are asked to report to Mr. Slater as soon as possible, for the emblems.

(Continued on Page Two)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa. Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa. Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL

Allentown, Pa., March 9, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

"The Play's the Thing."

Muhlenberg stands out today as a unique school in the collegiate world. A recognized college scholastically! A conference champion athletically! A foe to be respected forensically! But, dramatically? Not even "among those present."

There are but two organized dramatic efforts on our campus annually, the ten-minute skit presented by the Glee Club during its song fest and the German Club plays. Both these presentations are greeted enthusiastically but neither reaches the entire student body nor appeals to the citizens of Allentown in the same way as the Muhlenberg Cue and Quill Club once did.

It has not always been so. The old grads tell us of the pleasant evenings spent in presenting series of one-act plays and longer dramas.

Muhlenberg is especially fortunate in possessing all the requisites for a first class dramatic organization. Competent faculty coaches stand ready and willing to assist as soon as the student body takes the first step. Many talented students with prep school experience in dramatics are among us and they would be able to bring Muhlenberg quickly to the fore. Arrangements could easily be made for an auditorium. The stage properties could be provided through the revenue from the plays. As for the audience, the city of Allentown awaits with eagerness the first announcement of a series of plays to be presented by a dramatic organization of the college.

There are two paths open toward the goal of dramatics on the campus.

The Cue and Quill Club of former days could be reorganized with the purpose of presenting series of one-act plays. Programs such as these proved very popular in the days when the old Cue and Quill Club flourished at Muhlenberg.

Another plan is that of the "Little Theater." By means of this organization little-known and little-played dramas could be presented for the benefit of those interested in the study of the drama. This narrows the possibilities of the box office receipts but widens the minds of those who are dramatically inclined.

Immediate action is necessary if Muhlenberg is to take its place with the other schools of its calibre in the field of dramatics. Someone must take the lead and the entire school will follow because of the popular appeal and pleasant duties connected with student dramatics.

The school, the alumni, and the city at large await the raising of the curtain on the Muhlenberg Cue and Quill Club's glorious "first night."

—Donald P. Miller, '28.

A Monthly Magazine

Practically every college, in addition to its newspaper publication, has a monthly magazine. Why not Muhlenberg?

A monthly magazine is essential in that it becomes, by its influence, the trademark of the college, and gleams for her almost as much fame as her athletic teams. Witness "Froth," "Punch Bowl," "Widow," and many others. Who among you is not acquainted with at least one of these?

A monthly records the humorous happenings of college life, and, while it takes away none of the functions of the college newspaper, becomes practically as great a factor in the life of the college man as the newspaper itself. It shapes opinions and records impressions and happenings in the form of satire, pun, and caricature, and in time becomes an indispensable part of the college itself.

Such a publication would be treasured more by the student than the newspaper. In it would be his own experiences in the classroom, or his impressions of a class rush, a bonfire, or a football game, expressed as a cartoon or a joke.

Since the possibilities of a monthly magazine are unlimited, its scope could easily be widened to include all those departments which a newspaper cannot readily handle. Therefore, would it not be a good idea to try the plan for one year, and then, if it is an any measure a success, leave it to a vote of the student body as to whether or not it shall be continued.

—William D. Miller, '30.

"The American college is the ideal training place for young Americans," says Benny Leonard, retired lightweight champion of the world, in de-

fending the American college against the recent attack by Sir Harry Lauder, who claimed that the "American college student is allowed too much rope."



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

The support being received by the M. C. A. cabinet is nothing short of a disgrace to the college and its fabulous "spirit." The cabinet brings excellent speakers here for its group meetings, but can find no man ambitious enough to take a chance on learning something. Let's get behind the M. C. A.!

If any Ciaria has ever been worth taking home as a superior souvenir of college life, the present 1928 Ciaria is the one. Seldom does a college publication embody so much that is worth while as this one. The campaign for subscriptions deserves universal success.

The debating team is coming back with a punch. They appear here again on Friday evening. Don't be afraid to bring someone with you to the debate.

The class of basketball offered by the intramural league is equalled in few high school leagues, and the leading quintets could give any college freshman team a run for its money. Try a session on the prep school court and root for your friends.

DEBATING TEAM WINS BY UNANIMOUS VOTE

(Continued from Page One)

George T. Ettinger, Dean of Muhlenberg College.

Today the affirmative team representing Muhlenberg leaves on a trip to Juniata and Gettysburg Colleges. They will debate Juniata tonight on the war debt question, and on Friday night will debate Gettysburg on the question of modification of the Volstead Act. At the same time the Muhlenberg negative team will debate Dickinson College in one of the local churches on the same question.

PROHIBITION PROBLEM STUDENT DISCUSSION

(Continued from Page One)

not also be total abstainers from strong drink?"

In regard to the question as to how the students in the various colleges are taking the problem Mr. Westley said that he has found most students are very much in favor of prohibition and that only here or there on some campus does he find students who are really opposed to it. The fact is that those students who are wet and against prohibition are usually very loud and boisterous in their arguments against prohibition, which are mainly the same idea of the infringement of personal rights, while the students who are in favor of prohibition sit around and say nothing about their side of the question, but when it comes to a real analysis of the condition it is found that the students who are in favor of strong drink are in a minority. The student bodies or student councils of most up-to-date, wideawake institutions are passing rules which absolutely forbid drinking on the campus and are dismissing all students found using intoxicating liquors anywhere.

FENCING IS NEW FAD ON COLLEGE CAMPUS

(Continued from Page One)

by the fencing stick, then the scratches of the foil later the white scars of the rapier, and finally the initials of the victor carved upon the forehead of his opponent, as the amateur blades improve in adeptness. Until then one must be satisfied with black and blue marks and a few paltry scratches.

Yes, Muhlenberg has taken to fencing as a duck takes to water and the fad grows. Even though it is still in the "knop skopping" stage with sticks, there's no doubt but that some keen swordsmen may develop in the near future, and even a D'Artagnan may blossom forth.

The Second Reading

Father: What are you reading, Caroline?

Daughter: A novel, father, entitled "The Heart of a Poor Girl."

"Umph! The usual rubbish, I suppose."

"Yes, dad. It's a book you presented to mother years ago."

DELTA THETA AND PHI EPSILON TIE IN RACE FOR FIRST HONOR.

(Continued from Page One)

Lineups and summaries for the games follow:

games follow:		
Phi Epsilon		A. T. O.
Lithgow	F.	Seiple
Stark	F.	Miller
Snoich	C.	Geissinger
Frazier	G.	Boucher
Smith	G.	Geiger

Substitutions: Moyer for Lithgow, Hawman for Stark, Huegel for Snoich, Andrews for Frazier, Guensch for Smith, Ulrich for Geiger.

Field Goals: Stark 4, Snoich 2, Smith 2, Lithgow, Frazier, Seiple, Miller, Ulrich.

Foul Goals: Stark 2, Smith 2, Lithgow, Seiple.

Delta Theta		Non-Fraternity
Hopkins	F.	Porrecca
Philips	F.	Minka
Evans	C.	Danerhirsch
Borrell	G.	Milano
Robinson	G.	DeStefano

Substitutions: Weidemoyer for Philips, Keim for Evans.

Field Goals: Hopkins 4, Evans 3, Philips 3, Robinson, Porrecca 2, Minka 2, Danerhirsch, Milano, DeStefano.

Foul Goals: Evans, Porrecca.

Phi Kappa Tau		Druid
Repp	F.	Hook
Kimble	F.	Minka
Drewes	C.	Wilkinson
White	G.	Schick
Pennell	G.	Emert

Substitutions: Harwick for Pennell, Pennell for White, Evans for Drewes, Cowen for Schick.

Field Goals: Repp 2, Kimble 2, Minka, Wilkinson.

Foul Goals: Drewes 2, Kimble, Minka 3, Hook, Wilkinson.

S. L. P.		Philos
Green	F.	Busch
Greenberg	F.	Diamant
Patiky	C.	Boitano
Rappaport	G.	Noonan
Goldstein	G.	Struble

Substitutions: Loy for Busch, Brubaker for Boitano.

Field Goals: Green 5, Greenberg 2, Patiky 2, Diamanti, Struble.

Foul Goals: Greenberg 2, Struble, Boitano.

Delta Theta		A. T. O.
Philips	F.	Seiple
Hopkins	F.	Geiger
Adams	C.	Geissinger
Borrell	G.	Boutcher
Robinson	G.	Miller

Substitutions: Evans for Philips, Philips for Hopkins, Weidemoyer for Robinson, Ulrich for Geiger.

Field Goals: Robinson 3, Evans 2, Borrell 2, Hopkins, Adams, Geissinger 2, Boucher, Ulrich.

Foul Goals: Adams 2, Robinson, Miller 2, Seiple 2.

Phi Epsilon		Non-Fraternity
Lithgow	F.	Porrecca
Stark	F.	Dries
Snoich	C.	Spotts
Frazier	G.	DeStefano
Smith	G.	Unversagt

Substitutions: Hawman for Lithgow, Huegel for Stark, Moyer for Snoich, Andrews for Frazier, Neudorfer for Smith, Minka for Dries, Billy for Spotts, Dries for DeStefano, Danerhirsch for Unversagt.

Field Goals: Stark 5, Snoich 5, Smith 3, Hawman 2, Billy.

Foul Goals: Stark 3, Lithgow, Smith, DeStefano 2.

Druids		Philos
Minka	F.	Struble
Hook	F.	Busch
Wilkinson	C.	Mittle
Schick	G.	Noonan
Emert	G.	Diamant

Substitution: Loy for Busch.

Field Goals: Minka 3, Hook 3, Wilkinson 3, Struble 2, Busch, Diamanti 2, Mittler.

Foul Goals: Hook, Diamanti 2, Busch, Mittler.

P. K. T.		S. L. P.
Kimble	F.	Green
Drewes	F.	Greenberg
Harwick	C.	Patik
White	G.	Goldstein
Repp	G.	Rappaport

Substitutions: Friedman for Goldstein, Friedman for Rappaport, Swank for Kimble, Evans for Drewes, Begel for Evans, Ziegler for Harwick, March for White.

Field Goals: Repp 5, Harwick 3, Drewes 3, Kimble, March, Patiky 3, Goldstein 2, Greenberg.

Foul Goals: Evans 2, Drewes, White, Green.

NOVELS RECENTLY ACQUIRED BY THE LIBRARY

Bromfield, Louis	Early Autumn
A story of Olivia's struggle with the puritanical traditions of the Pentland family into which she marries.	
Bromfield, Louis	Possession
A book rich in character and in drama, a long leisurely story with a wealth of interrelated incident and a fascinating sure progression.	
Brush, Katherine	Glitter
A story of college life, an interesting novel of real and very appealing young people.	
Canfield, Dorothy	Her Son's Wife
The Mother-in-law's viewpoint, full of interest, warmth and shrewdly observant detail.	
Hergeshieimer, Joseph	Tampico
An effective novel of American commercial imperialism, at times very slow moving, at times very tense, altogether readable.	
Lewis, Sinclair	Mantrap
Rather commonplace story of adventure in the Canadian woods. Interesting enough but by no means memorable.	
Loos, Anita	Gentlemen Prefer Blondes
A droll diary, ironic but never crude in its effects.	
Ostense, Martha	Dark Dawn
A tragic drama of a farming community in the Northwest, told with beauty, poignancy but lacking in humor.	
Stern, G. B.	Matriarch
Story of Rakonitz family, Viennese Jews, through several generations. Its one failing is the overcrowded stage that confuses the reader. There are too many Rakonitzes.	
Van Dyke, Henry	The Golden Key
Short stories with the inimitable Van Dyke flavor.	
Wylie, E.	The Orphan Angel
A Book-of-the-month-club selection. Keats among the wild Americans, a promising theme handled with mediocrity.	

CITIZENS DECRY OUR PRIVATE SPEEDWAY

Contest Editorials Bring Response From One Who Shall Be Nameless

During the past week the editor of the MUHLENBERG WEEKLY received the following communication which speaks for itself:

Dear Editor:
Do not get any more spasms about the Chew Street Speedway, but rather direct your efforts to the curbing of jay-walking on the part of the faculty, students, etc.
Citizen.

As we do not know where to find this valiant penman we print here our answer in the hope that he is following up the matter; it also speaks for itself:

Dear Citizen:
You must be a shockingly poor reader not to know that this is an editorial contest and that we are pledged to print the entire.

You do not use Chew Street much or you would not live to tell the tale. We have already asked Student Council to repeal the ruling making Freshmen walk in the street so as to preserve a few of them for the finals.

If your name were as good as your ideas, you ought to sign it. But if my name were as good as your ideas, I wouldn't sign it either.

No rancour, dear Citizen!
Editor.

FACULTY NOTES

Dean Ettinger surely has had a full schedule in the past week. He addressed the congregation of Saint John's Lutheran Church last Sunday evening on the topic of "The Layman and the Church."

The Classical Club of the Allentown High School entertained him on Monday evening where he also gave a short but very interesting talk.

The Dean then visited Emaus where he addressed the Exchange and Rotary clubs at a Washington celebration.

Easton was then favored by the Dean's presence when he addressed the Kiwanis Club of Easton on the topic of "Art of All Arts."

Professor Boyer has been kept on the move because of the big demand for judges for the numerous debates that have been held in the immediate vicinity. He was one of the judges in a debate held in Sellersville last Friday.

Professor Boyer also states that the psychology laboratory has been put into excellent order and that the classes are now meeting there for study in that subject.

Professor Allen and the band were the guests of Martin Klingler at the splendid concert of the Municipal Band in the Lyric Theatre last Wednesday night. Mr. Klingler has been helping in the organization and rehearsals of the band and showed his feeling towards the band by seating them in box seats so that they could

observe and hear the large band as it gave its program.

Professor Allen is happy to say that the physics department has received a donation of one Fay and Bowen gasoline motor. Also a three phase and a single phase three horsepower motor. These three gifts were given by William H. Taylor and Co.

Professor Bowman is now giving lectures at the Y. W. C. A. every Thursday to classes preparing to enter Bryn Mawr College.

FROSH CLASS HOLDS SEMESTER ELECTIONS

Mittler Is Elected President When Vote Results in a Tie

Mittler was elected second semester president of the freshman class at the class election held in the Science building auditorium during the regular chapel period last Friday. The office of president was closely contested resulting in a tie. The deciding vote, cast by the chairman placed Mittler upon the throne.

The other elections were more decisive, several of the officers being installed by large majorities. A. H. Kline of Royersford, Pa., was elected vice president. "Paddock" Schneck and Edwin K. Kline, both of Allentown were re-elected to the offices of secretary and treasury respectively. Kline won by an exceedingly large majority having more votes than all three of his running opponents together. Jacob Alexy and Gordon Adams were elected monitors.

Pokorney, Pennell, White, Ritter, Miers and Schneck were appointed tellers of the election.

OUR ALUMNI

'85. Rev. A. M. Mehrkam has been pastor of St. John's Lutheran church, Columbia, Pa., since 1917. He was one of the founders of the Columbia Hospital and for fifteen years secretary of its Board of Trustees. St. John's congregation is erecting a new church home to which one liberal member has contributed \$90,000.

'85. Dr. Howard S. Seip of Allentown, an influential member of the Board of Trustees of Muhlenberg College, accompanied by Mrs. Seip, is making a four weeks' trip to Cuba.

'90. Rev. J. C. Rausch, D. D., our capable superintendent of grounds and buildings, will have a rest from the trials and tribulations of his position by taking Mrs. Rausch to Europe.

'94. David A. Miller, President of the Board of Control of the Allentown Public Schools recently addressed the convention of the School Directors of Pennsylvania. The practical and sensible ideas expressed in his address called forth much favorable comment both from his fellow-directors and from the public press.

'06. Luther A. Pfueger, Ph. D., professor of Romance Languages in the Texas Technological College, was a visiting lecturer in Romance Languages in the summer school of the University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

TRIP FROM JUGO-SLAVIA DESCRIBED BY YOUTH

(Continued from Page One)

It was very hard to leave my mother but she finally consented and I started out with a friend, who wanted to take his family to America. My friend soon discovered that he did not have enough money and we parted and from then on I traveled alone until I reached Reading. I had a great many difficulties on the way, first I missed my steamer and then after I had waited for another I could not board it because I had lost some necessary paper. I was able to obtain another and finally got safely on board the steamer which was to take me to my new land.

I landed in New York city on December 31 near midnight, where I was surprised and bewildered by the noise and excitement all around me. Finally I came to the conclusion that America was glad I came and was out to welcome me, but I soon learned that I was mistaken in this. I proceeded to Reading and soon found my brother without much difficulty.

My first job now was to learn to speak English, so I went to night school for foreigners for two years and then to the grade school. In the morning when the children would repeat their allegiance to the flag I too pledged allegiance to my new flag in my old tongue. I entered the high school and was graduated from there a few months ago. My teachers were always very sympathetic and helpful and I owe a great deal to them.

CIARLA WILL CONTAIN MANY NEW FEATURES

(Continued from Page One)

in detail, instead of in a general summary as has been the custom heretofore.

There will be several mounted pages, treating of campus life and campus characters. In the faculty section a new feature has abolished the individual pictures and write-ups in favor of detailed treatment by departments.

A colonial theme has been chosen as the motif throughout, and should add greatly to the attractiveness of the coming volume.

With these changes and improvements this year's publication promises to be one of the best ever put out by the juniors.

Have you
seen our
new
Spring
Oxfords
?

Unusual Values
at \$5 \$6.75 \$8

Farr's
5th & HAMILTON STS.

College Men Wanted SUMMER VACATION WORK

The publishers of Delineator fashion magazine will have unusual openings during coming summer vacation, for a large number of college men having previous vacation experience and successful records as subscription salesmen, team captains and supervisors. This will be first Delineator summer campaign employing college men. Address confidential application to Mr. A. Zorn, Butterick Building, New York City. State your age, school attended, when you can start, subscription sales experience and record; from which interviews will be arranged.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store
2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of
B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Corn E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES



When the plutarchs start plutarching

AT THE night sessions, when class philosophers
vie with class Merry Andrews in deciding the
heavy problems of the world—or burlesquing
them—notice the royal guest, Prince Albert.
Chiming in with the spirit of the occasion. Fill-
ing the air with the finest tobacco-aroma ever.

Do you smoke Prince Albert? It will bring
you more pleasure and satisfaction than you
ever thought a pipe could give. The instant
you throw back the hinged lid and release that
wonderful P. A. fragrance, you suspect you are
in for some grand smoke-sessions.

The very first pipe-load confirms your sus-
picions. Cool as a gate-tender. Sweet as the
week-end reprieve. Mild as the coffee in Com-
mons—mild, yet with a full body that satisfies
your smoke-taste completely. Get yourself a
tidy red tin this very day.

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tin humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top.
And always with every bit
of bite and punch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus****Russel Weider Gilbert**Anyone, who has patronized the
Emaus electric express, will recognize
the above representation, for the own-
er of it is one of those who happens
to reside in the popular vicinity just
five miles from the local metropolis
and who frequents the limited leaving
that place at seven o'clock."Russ" together with one hundred
forty other "greenies" landed at
Muhlenberg in 1923. He landed pret-
ty hard, too, because the bump may
still be found on the back of his
cranium. However, he soon collected
himself and started to dig. Since then
his friendly heart has won many
friends, and his head, a position of ad-
miration in the scholastic heaven of
of the class.'78. We are very glad to report
that Rev. Charles L. Fry, D. D., the
energetic and enthusiastic represen-
tative of the Lutheran cause in South
America, is recovering from a very
severe siege of illness.On the campus "Russ" is a very
amiable chap. There is never a frown
on his face, except the morning after
a boring two o'clock session the night
before.As an orator he is one of the high
lights of his class. He is one of the
few seniors on the debating squad.
Then, too, the band can depend on his
as a clarinetist. In addition he has a
keen dramatic sense. During the last
few years he has always taken active
part in the dramatics of the German
Club. Just recently he was elected
president of that organization.He is a pledge of the Phi Epsilon
fraternity, a Lutheran and hopes to
become a teacher. When it comes to
politics he is a republican.'99. Peter S. Trumbower is one of
"the solid business men" of Nazareth,
Pe. In addition to his own coal and
lumber business, he is president of
the Nazareth Waist Co., of which
Howard E. Shimer, '01 is secretary.**FACULTY NOTES**Professor Fasig states that the ge-
ology department is now starting on
their system of field study begins with
an indoor study of various mineral
collections. Within a few weeks if the
weather permits most of the work will
be conducted in the open.Prof. Bailey lectured before the
University Club of Bethlehem com-
posed only of university graduates on
the newest of his talks "A Trip
Through Southern Florida" last
Thursday evening.Last Friday evening he talked on
an out of door subject before the Ed-
win G. Martin Lodge in the Allentown
Masonic temple.**OUR ALUMNI**'73. Rev. William H. Myers has
been the popular and energetic pastor
of Grace Lutheran Church, Reading,
Pa., since 1878. During all these
years he has also been active with his
pen, contributing to the daily secular
press of New York, Philadelphia and
Pittsburgh for five years, a weekly
sermon to the "Reading Times and
Eagle" for twenty-five years and to
"The Lutheran" a regular series en-
titled "At Leisure Papers" for ten
years. Next year he will celebrate
the fiftieth anniversary of his pasto-
rate at Grace Church.Ice Cream and Light Lunch and
Confectionery Soda Fountain**The
Madison
Restaurant**

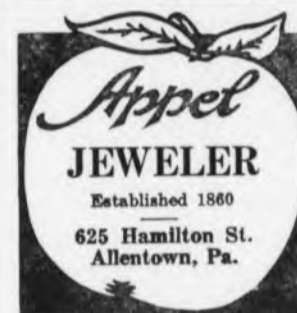
R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO**H. RAY HAAS & CO.**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men



H A V E A C A M E L

**Camels add the charm of living**WHETHER through the tasks of
every day, or in life's moments of
crisis and great reward, the com-
fort and understanding of Camel
cheers us on our way. For no other
cigarette was ever so friendly, so
loyal as Camel. The unfathomed
goodness, the deep underlying
quality of Camel tobaccos is
ever-dependable.The world's largest tobacco or-
ganization buys the best of every-
thing for Camels. The choicest
Turkish and Domestic tobaccos

J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

grown. The kind of blending that
only such a group of experts could
give. Regardless of what you are
willing to pay, there is no other
cigarette like Camel; there can be
no better cigarette made than
Camels. Camels never tire the
taste, no matter how indefatigably
you smoke them, never leave a
cigarette after-taste.If you don't yet know Camel
enjoyment, just sample the most
exquisite fragrance that ever came
from a cigarette. *Have a Camel!***Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 16, 1927

No. 20

FIVE MEN WILL BE ADDED TO FACULTY

Dr. Brown And Dr. Mueller Will
Return From Study On
Sabbatical Leave

SIX DEPARTMENTS WILL BE INCREASED

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, one full rate professor and four assistant professors and instructors were elected, either as additions to the faculty, or to fill vacancies created by absence and resignations.

The new professor, George William Miller, is a graduate of the Wharton Business School of the University of Pennsylvania. He is at present practically ready to take his degree of Doctor of Philosophy, through graduate work at the University. Professor Miller has, besides his college and graduate work, much experience in business administration. He has held executive positions in many large concerns, being a sales-manager and statistician. He also headed the Department of Supplies, City of Philadelphia, for some time. Professor Miller will hold the professorship of Business at Muhlenberg. He is at present engaged in teaching at Chester, Pa.

Mr. Russell Stein of Allentown, Pennsylvania, has been elected as assistant to President Haas in the Department of Religion and Philosophy. He will probably take over the class in History of Philosophy, and the sophomore and junior Religion classes. He is now at work on his thesis, and expects to receive his degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the near future.

Mr. Truman Koehler, '24, and Mr. Benjamin Wissler, '26, have been elected instructors of Mathematics, and Mathematics and Physics, respectively. Mr. Koehler is at present on the faculty of Allentown Preparatory school, where his record has been enviable.

Doctor George H. Brandes having been made a full Professor in Chemistry, his place will be taken by Doctor Keller, now of the Chemistry Department at Lehigh University. Doctor Keller and Doctor Brandes are both graduates of Cornell University.

Doctor J. D. M. Brown, Professor of English, and Doctor Henry Mueller, Professor of History, will return from present substitutes, most of whom

(Continued on Page Two)

TENNIS PROSPECTS SEEM VERY BRIGHT

Return of Leading Court Stars Raises Hopes of Many Victories

With the appropriation of a small sum of money for the purchase of equipment for the tennis team during the coming year, work on the building up of a real tennis team for Muhlenberg during the coming year has actually begun.

Many of the veterans of tennis tournaments are out for the team. Outstanding are Schaertel, twice winner in tournaments here, and number one man on the team last year; Lowy, next to Schaertel in playing ability; Barnes, Good, White, Helwig, Rapoport, and Empie. Among the new men who are already in action are McGraw and Edward Minka.

Three members of the faculty, Dr. Wright, Dr. Bailey, and Mr. Boyer, have already expressed their interest and will assist in developing a formidable court squad. Manager Brubaker has arranged the finest and best planned schedule ever developed for a local team, and is already refurbishing Muhlenberg's vile courts in an effort to make better playing space available.

DEUTSCHER VEREIN HOLDS DAMEN-ABEND

Club Entertains Ladies By Musical And Oratorical Evening

By the aid of a very well arranged and delightful program, the German club proved itself a very capable means of entertainment to the numerous guests assembled at the annual "Damen-abend" or "ladies' night" of the club, held at St. John's parish house last Monday evening. A large number of feminine guests, as well as many visitors, were present in addition to the regular membership at this meeting.

An interesting feature was the visit of students of the German Department at Cedar Crest College, headed by Miss Laros, the chief of the department. Miss Laros addressed the club for a few minutes during the course of the evening.

Dr. Ettinger spoke for a short time, presenting one of those delightful addresses for which he is famous. Dr. Barba, head of the German Department, received a tremendous ovation as he rose to speak, attesting to his popularity among those who have come to know him in his brilliant work here.

The program was as follows: Song, Er lebe hoch, by the club; Du, du liegst mir im Herzen, by the club; an address of welcome, by Russell W. Gilbert, president of the club; vocal solo, by E. Harvey Herring, distinguished baritone; recitation, Abschied, by R. Edgar Mood; recitation, Die Kapelle, by Guernsey Clemens; piano solo, by Mrs. Barba; recitation, Belsatzar, by A. A. Unversagt; violin solo, Eugene Twining; recitation, an original ode, by Martin Voskamp; address, by Miss Laros; song, Ich hatt' einen Kameraden, by the club; address, by Dr. George Taylor Ettinger; Schnitzelbank, by the club; address, by Dr. Preston A. Barba, head of the German department; selections by the Glee Club orchestra; song, Schlummerlied, by the club.

(Continued on Page Four)

AFFIRMATIVE TEAM LOSES TWO DEBATES

Forensic Invasion of Western Counties Ends In Double Loss

Meeting Juniata College for the first time, on the subject "Resolved that the United States cancel all war debts owed to it by allied nations," the affirmative division of the Muhlenberg College debating team lost by a unanimous decision of the judges last Thursday evening. The speakers for Muhlenberg were: John Lewis Stover, Albert H. Buhl, and Paul White, who spoke in the order named, and J. Samuel Rhoda as alternate.

The affirmative built up its case on the grounds that the United States was morally obligated to release these debts; that cancellation would help Europe, and that it was practicable. The negative case was in direct contradiction to these points. The loss can probably be charged to sarcasm on the part of one of the speakers.

At Gettysburg, speaking on the subject of prohibition, the team lost by a 2-1 decision. The speakers for Muhlenberg were John Lewis Stover, Paul White, and J. Samuel Rhoda. The Gettysburg men were A. W. Wiles, R. L. Tabor and R. A. Nixdorf. Muhlenberg argued that a change in the present laws was necessary, that it would aid law enforcement, and return many men to the rating of desirable citizens, and that it was possible. The Gettysburg case was too involved to admit of a simple or comprehensible outline.

This is the longest excursion or incursion ever indulged in by a Muhlenberg debating team.

Tie For Leadership Remains Unbroken In Intramural Race

Delta Theta and Phi Epsilon Continue To Maintain Clean Slates

The third week of competition in the intramural league brought little change in the standings of the contestants save a further advance of the leaders away from the field. Delta Theta and Phi Epsilon, each with five victories and undefeated, are practically assured of a tie for first place up to the deciding game on Friday afternoon. Beyond this, changes have been few and far between.

Alpha Tau Omega and Phi Kappa Tau, two games behind the leaders, are battling for second in a dead tie. They, too, will meet during this week to decide their annual conflict. Close behind them is Sigma Lambda Pi, earlier in the year thought to be a contender for basketball honors, but now almost out of the running.

The present week will close the intramural title race as far as basketball is concerned. Spring sports will bring out tennis, track, volley-ball and hand-ball as the other divisions of the contest. Points granted for victories in these sports are proportioned according to the work and duration involved in each contest.

High scorers among the basketball men are Snoich, Stark, Seiple, Evans, Smith, all within ten points of each other. A merry battle seems assured here during the coming week.

The opening contest was between Phi Kappa Tau and the Non-Fraternity group. The Taus were forced to the limit to win by a 23-18 score. Dries came to the limelight here by shooting five field goals during a single half. In the evening Alpha Tau Omega kept the Philos team

from breaking into the win column by setting it back 24-9.

Tuesday's lone game saw Delta Theta come away from a one-point advantage at half time to run away with Sigma Lambda Pi 25-11. Evans starred for the victors.

In the game on Wednesday evening Phi Epsilon set a new scoring record in rolling up 48 points as against 10 for a crippled Druid contingent. Snoich tossed in 9 field goals for a new individual record.

Thursday's contests saw the Non-Fraternity team break into the winning column at the expense of the battered Philos men 30-16. Here again Dries shone with seven sensational shots. The evening game, between Alpha Tau Omega and Sigma Lambda Pi, was the hottest of the year. The Judeans had a six point lead at half-time; the score was tied at the end of the second half; no change resulted in the first extra period and the second at last brought the Taus into the lead, 22-18. Seiple and Patiky starred.

The Druid Club, still more or less fragmentary, showed splendid resource in holding the Delta Theta combine to a 29-16 score. Evans and Wilkinson, rival centers, were the stars. In the evening, Phi Epsilon and Phi Kappa Tau fought out their annual melee. The Phi Taus were out to win, and offered gallant resistance, but the high-powered Lithgow club turned them back by a 23-9 win. Smith starred for the winners.

(Continued on Page Two)

EDITORIAL CONTEST HAS HAD 20 ENTRIES

Generous Response Indicates General Interest In Staff Undertaking

The first annual Editorial Contest conducted by the Muhlenberg Weekly resulted in the submission of twenty editorials in competition for the prize of ten dollars offered by the staff for the most helpful editorial on student problems. While entries were not as generally representative of the student body as had been hoped for, nevertheless the number was very high in view of the newness of the idea.

While contests of this sort are known in other schools, the conditions imposed on this one prevented the entry of radical editorials, or those contrary to the spirit of the school inappropriate for such entry. Attacks on religion were the only ones specifically barred, as these have proven the chief evils previously.

One of the humorous incidents in connections with the contest was the attack on the editorials written by "Citizen" who seemed to think the matter of the Chew Street Speedway was being overdone. His laudable interest served only to direct further attention to the editorials thus questioned.

Files of the Weekly containing the contest editorials will be placed before the judges during the present week. They will select a prize editorial and one for second choice, which will be republished upon selection in the news columns of the Weekly.

The judges for the contest are: The Rev. J. A. W. Haas, D.D., LL.D., Prof. Stephen G. Simpson, and Mr. John Hunter Slater.

Their decision is to be based on the conditions named at the beginning of the contest, namely: substance and expression, clearness, force, and constructiveness.

ANNUAL BANQUET IS HELD AT LANCASTER

Alumni Hold Joyous Reunion With Faculty Members As Guests

"The Lancaster Daily Intelligencer" of recent date published an excellent portrait of Rev. P. George Sieger, D.D., pastor of Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Lancaster since 1896, together with the following account of the Muhlenberg banquet held on February fourteenth:

The third annual banquet of the Lancaster Alumni Association of Muhlenberg college was held Monday noon in Hotel Brunswick.

Rev. P. George Sieger, pastor of Emmanuel Lutheran church was re-elected president and Rev. A. L. Benner, pastor of Grace Lutheran Church was chosen secretary.

Toastmaster for the affair was Rev. Sieger and responses were given by Prof. George Ettinger, Ph. D., Prof. Fasig and "Haps" Benfer, director of athletics and football at the college, Prof. Ettinger, who has been connected with the college since 1873 spoke on the progress of the college.

It was decided to hold another banquet next year.

Those in attendance were: Rev. Frank Groman, Albert K. Groman, Fred Kuhn, Earl Kuhn, William K. Winters, and Russel D. Hershey, all of Elizabethtown; F. H. Burkhardt, Lancaster; Rev. Ralph Bornman, Mt. Joy; John J. Heilman, Lancaster; Rev. W. R. Knerr, Denver, Rev. George Sieger, Rev. A. L. Benner, both of Lancaster; Rev. J. W. Smith, Ephrata; F. A. Strock, Columbia; Rev. A. M. Mehrkam, Columbia; Rev. A. W. Leibenberger, Ephrata; Rev. M. J. Hoeppner, Lancaster; C. M. Schertzer, Lancaster; Rev. E. F. Rahn, Lancaster; Rev. W. J. Huntsinger, Millersville; Rev. G. A. Kerchner, Mt. Joy, and Rev. F. W. Wackernagle, Lancaster.

NEGATIVE DEBATERS DEFEAT DICKINSON

Dry Arguments Carry Unanimous Decision for Cardinal and Gray

Muhlenberg debating on the negative side of the question: Resolved, "That the Volstead Act should be so modified as to permit the manufacture and sale of light wines and beer," registered a unanimous decision over Dickinson College last Friday night. The meeting took place in St. Paul's chapel, South Eighth St., and was well attended by students and townspeople.

The tilt was in the capable hands of Dean Ettinger and the judges were Joseph Shumaker, professor of economics at Cedar Crest College, Solon J. Fegley, principal of the Raub School, and Irvin Lessing, attorney.

The affirmative Dickinson debaters were H. A. Kline, F. B. Berry, E. S. Snyder, and W. A. Sidoriak, alternate, while Muhlenberg's representatives were C. L. Shimer, N. M. Schlegel, E. G. Schaertel, and R. W. Gilbert, alternate.

The affirmative argued their case on the grounds that conditions under prohibition were intolerable, and that modification would correct most of those conditions. They supported this contention by arguing that modification would not bring back the old pre-prohibition evils and at the same time would rally to its support popular opinion.

The negative argument of the Muhlenberg team met the affirmative by admitting that present conditions are bad and that prohibition has not worked out as was hoped. It nevertheless maintained that conditions are not as black as they are painted and that the proposed modification would also be unwise and impracticable. The negative insisted on the affirmative assuming the burden of proof, and pointed out that the case could not be won by showing how

(Continued on Page Two)

ALPHA TAUS HOLD INITIATION FEAST

Alpha Iota Chapter Dines In Honor of Candidates Admitted

Pennsylvania Alpha Iota chapter of Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity last Tuesday evening, March the eighth, held its annual initiation banquet in honor of its new members. Covers were set for over a hundred guests and besides the active chapter there were over sixty alumni who were present. The honored guest of the evening was Brother C. L. S. Raby, chief of Province IV, to which this chapter is attached.

Among the alumni brothers who spoke at the banquet were Dr. Robt. C. Horn, Oscar F. Bernheim, J. Birney Crum, and Prof. Albert C. H. Fasig who was toastmaster and entertained with many humorous remarks as well as giving a powerful right from the shoulder talk.

Province Chief Raby was the principal speaker of the evening. His subject "Success" was filled with advice to the members of the chapter though most stress was given to the novitiates. He also touched on the growth of the fraternity which now numbers 89 chapters. The newest chapter is being installed at the University of Mississippi. A. T. O. fraternity is one of the 'big five' of the American college fraternities at the present time.

Dr. Horn's speech was devoted entirely to the subject of scholarship. He advised the members to spend more time on good reading, especially the classics, which broadens the student's mind as well as aiding him to become cultured and refined.

(Continued on Page Two)

DR. GREISS RETURNS AS CHAPEL SPEAKER

Pastor Of St. Paul's Church Presents Ministry As Life Vocation

"The Ministry as a Vocation," was the second talk in a series of vocational talks which are being given at the assembly periods by men prominent and active in their respective vocations. This talk on the Ministry was given by The Rev. Dr. G. A. Greiss, an alumnus of Muhlenberg and pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church this city. Not only has Dr. Greiss served his own church faithfully for a period of over twenty-five years, but he has also been interested in the problems of the entire community and to these has given his devoted support.

Dr. Greiss gave a very fine and practical talk on the ministry, adding incidents from his own life and experience. He said in part:

All legitimate vocations are holy in the sight of God, but the ministry has always been looked up to by men, because it seems to be more closely connected with God than any other vocation. The ministry is the most difficult of all vocations and therefore there is no place for a man who is lazy. A man should not enter the ministry if he is not sincere or if he does not mean it, for it is not a lazy job.

The work of the ministry is such that it requires the deepest kind of thought, and the preparation must therefore be thorough in order that the proper attitude may be assumed. Then too the minister must have sympathy for men and for their problems, for people consult their pastor as much as they consult their family physician. The pastor is confronted with all kinds of problems which he must answer and the better his preparation the better will be his ability to cope with the problems and do his best for his people. He must have a sincere desire to win the hearts of men for Christ. Sometimes theological students have serious doubts concerning doctrine and faith, but these will all disappear when they get out into life and see the great issues of life for themselves.

The influence that a minister has upon his people is great and lasting. He influences the person from birth to life, through life to death and even after death to life eternal. The minister baptizes, confirms, marries, and then buries the person and is thus by the side of the person throughout his life.

(Continued on Page Two)

TRACK MEN RECEIVE CALL TO CINDERPATH

Coach Slater Will Meet Candidates In Chapel At Noon Today

A meeting of all track candidates will be held today, Thursday, March 17th at 12:30 P. M. in the chapel. Coach Slater will outline the plans for the annual spring campaign and has three important announcements to make. It is important that every man intending to try out for the squad be present.

In view of the unusually full schedule with four meets away from home and the absence of many of last year's lettermen it is imperative that a large squad turn out.

Experience is in no way a necessary qualification and it is hoped that a large number of men without previous training will avail themselves of this opportunity to earn a varsity "M". Varsity competition is open only to upper classmen, but plans for a Freshman squad are being formulated. All candidates, however, must report at this brief meeting.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak. 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL

Allentown, Pa., March 16, 1927

CONTEST EDITORIALS

Student Ideals

It would be a serious criticism of college life to say that the group relations of fellows tends to debase them, but it seems that something of the sort is actually the case in modern institutions of learning. It is certain that college life bears a stigma among "outsiders", who find college men demanding more generous interpretation of their acts than is accorded to others.

By himself, the college man is just an ordinary being. He would no more get himself into all kinds of deviltry than he would try to fly. Two of him still are not very evilly inclined. But take four or five, and trouble is sure to follow. Men who alone would not drink or curse unduly will be sure to carry both to excess when in company.

At college, a man is entirely different from his real self. He sees himself in a false perspective—as chosen from the mass to lead a life independent of conventions. He has little regard for opinions of others.

Why this should persist is a strange problem. Men should be able to bring their good influence to bear on each other as well as their bad; in fact, rather than their bad influence. Once we return to a sane conclusion as to the nature of things, and act among ourselves as we would act in the presence of our friends and associates in the homes and cities whence we come, we will lead a college life which will lead people to respect college men rather than to frown on them. If we could but see ourselves as others see us, instead of as we think we are, we would have and receive greater respect for and from others.

—Warren H. Held.

The Student's Home at College

The college student coming from a home which as a rule he does not help to care for, is suddenly subjected to his own opinion of what a home should be. Although he has his ideals, often, on account of inexperience and lack of funds he moves into the dormitories, supplies a room with rude furniture and proceeds to make it his home. Conditions around the place have a great influence on the way he esteems it. He knows that it will only be temporary and also the gang's way influences him. For these reasons the student's home reaches an average of the poorest and the best homes from which the group comes. This spirit is passed on every year from the sophisticated upper-classman to the knowledge-seeking freshman, thus never to be lost.

There are two more or less efficient ways of remedying these conditions, all depending on how the student body is organized, and divided into functionary bodies. Let us consider the first system with the student body divided as it is now. The college must own the dormitories and all furnishings therein, including furniture, heating and lighting fixtures, floor coverings, and must also take charge of heating, lighting and cleaning. The student must then be under strict rules of conduct. This system is used at our state institutions such as normal schools. However it is a system lacking in one important factor which should be a part in the student's development in college. That factor is self-control of affairs which in later life will be private affairs. In other words, learn to live.

The second system, which provides that in which the first system fails, is to have enough clubs or fraternities to divide and classify the students according to ideals, abilities, and wealth. These must furnish the students home and board, and be a family of students. Each club will be self-governing and self-supporting. In this case there would have to be a strong central organization, which with the aid of faculty supervision, would take charge of interests common to all.

Either of these methods should change conditions considerably. Though they would be impossible to put into effect at once they may eventually work out. The experiment alone will prove its value.

—Nevin E. Moyer.

That the foreign governments which have demanded a "representative government" in China as a prerequisite to the abrogation of the "unequal treaties" are in the position of a man who throws another to the ground, sits on him and then says "if you will only get up, I won't sit on you" is the universal opinion of

Chinese students in this country. American students perhaps do not realize that no strong central government is possible in China until the Chinese are able, through the absolute control of their own tariff, to raise the funds necessary to support such a government.



The typical Muhlenberg attendance at the debate the other evening (3%) shows what a spirited student body and what splendid interest in serious extra-curricular activities can be found at Muhlenberg. The student body seems to have spring fever all year long, as far as other than athletic achievements are concerned.

Intramural basketball is played for the last time today and tomorrow. Wake up, rub your eyes, and come out and root for your friends.

Our editorial contest has closed. However, students are always welcome to send in their opinions at any time, for publication here.

Let's get out for track. It is the only sport where everyone has an equal chance, where no favoritism can be shown, and where your own work can be measured objectively. A new era in track has begun here—take advantage of it, gentlemen.

The Allentown concert of the Glee Club will be held Tuesday evening, May 3d, at the High School. The best club in years will perform that evening. Get your tickets early!

The staff offers for the approval of readers of the WEEKLY a review of one of the outstanding books of the last year. Lack of space hitherto has prevented use of this feature, but if it meets with favor it will be a regular one. Students are invited to submit reviews of important publications for insertion.

DR. GREISS RETURNS AS CHAPEL SPEAKER

(Continued from Page One)

It is quite true that a minister gets social prestige by reason of his profession. He gets into the best homes in the community for he has unique position but that should not persuade a man to enter the profession. He must have greater conviction and larger purpose than simply to gain social prestige and position.

The minister gets a chance to be very close to God. Sometimes people think that the minister is too busy or has too many duties to perform that he does not get time for private meditation and prayer. The good minister always finds time for private meditation and communion with God no matter how busy he is. He realizes that in order to help other people to God he himself must know God and be very close to him.

All great religions find their truths in the Bible; religion is all around us, we cannot get away from it, nor can we get away from God. The minister who seeks to interpret religion to men and who tries to bring men to God is performing a service that is indeed worth the while.

ALPHA TAUS HOLD INITIATION FEAST

(Continued from Page One)

J. Birney Crum coach of the Allentown High School spoke on the fraternity and school activities. "Get the most out of college as the four years spent are mighty short" was the keynote of his speech.

Oscar F. Bernheim's speech was given to the financial part of the fraternity.

Toastmaster Fasig congratulated the active chapter on its fine showing in activities on the campus but devoted the greater part of his speech to the alumni.

The alumni as a body were out in force. Many of them came from distant cities to attend the affair. This was one of the finest showings made by the alumni at the initiation banquet. After the dinner the old members fraternized with the new members and the remainder of the evening was spent in reminiscences among the older brothers.

Brother 'Art' Mickley and his band from the Hotel Traylor furnished the music for the banquet playing many old favorites as well as the latest in dance music.

The newly initiated members who were the guests of honor at the banquet were: Warren R. Seiple, John

INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

Name	W.	L.	Pct.	Pts.	Score
P. E.	5	0	1.00	50	163
D. T.	5	0	1.00	50	127
A. T. O.	3	2	.60	40	83
P. K. T.	3	2	.60	40	92
S. L. P.	2	3	.40	35	81
Non-F.	1	4	.20	30	82
Druid	1	4	.20	30	57
Phil.	0	5	.00	25	55

INTRAMURAL SCORES

Name	Team	W.	L.	Pts.
Snoich	P. E.	22	0	44
Stark	P. E.	17	5	39
Evans	D. T.	17	2	36
Seiple	A. T. O.	15	6	36
Smith	P. E.	15	4	31

M. Pokorny, Arcus F. Shaffer, Jacob Alexy, William Miller, Eugene Twining, Conrad R. Wilker and Henry A. Wickstrom.

The success of the affair was due to the efforts of William B. Harned, chairman, assisted by John Hersker, John Geiger, Charles Shimer, and Edward MacWilliams.

TIE FOR LEADERSHIP REMAINS UNBROKEN IN INTRAMURAL RACE

(Continued from Page One)

Lineups and summaries of the games follow:

P. K. T. (23)	(18) Non-Frat.
Kimble	F. Dries
Drewes	F. Minka
March	G. Danerhirsch
Harwick	G. Milano
White	G. deStefano

Substitutions: Evans for Drewes, Reinsmith for Milano, Miller for de Stefano.

Field Goals: Kimble, 3; March, 3; Drewes, 2; Harwick. Dries 5, Minka, Danerhirsch.

Foul Goals: March 2, Kimble, Drewes, White, Dries, Minka, Danerhirsch, Milano.

A. T. O. (24)	(9) Philos
Miller	F. Busch
Seiple	F. Struble
Geissinger	C. Brubaker
Geiger	G. Noonan
Ulrich	G. Diamanti

Substitutions: Boucher for Ulrich, Dasher for Struble, Loy for Brubaker.

Field Goals: Seiple, 5; Geissinger, 4; Ulrich, 2; Struble, 2; Busch, Diamanti.

Foul Goals: Seiple, 2; Struble.

D. T. (25)	(11) S. L. P.
Robinson	F. Green
Phillips	F. Greenberg
Evans	C. Patiky
Borrell	G. Rapoport
Hopkins	G. Goldstein

Substitutions: Adams for Phillips, Phillips for Borrell.

Field Goals: Evans, 4; Robinson, 3; Phillips, Borrell, Hopkins, Adams, 2; Green, 2; Greenberg, 2, Goldstein.

Foul Goals: Borrell, Patiky.

P. E. (48)	(10) Druid
Stark	F. White
Lithgow	F. Hooke
Snoich	C. Wilkinson
Frazier	G. Schick
Smith	G. Mattes

Substitutions: Huegel for Stark, Hawman for Lithgow, Andrews for Frazier, Moyer for Smith, Cowen for White.

Field Goals: Snoich, 9; Lithgow, 5; Smith, 4; Stark, 3; Huegel, 2; Hooke 3.

Foul Goals: Huegel, Andrews, Wilkinson, 4.

Non-Frat. (30)	(16) Philos
Porrecca	F. Struble
Dries	F. Busch
Spotts	C. Dasher
Danerhirsch	G. Noonan
deStefano	G. Diamanti

Substitutions: Miller for Dries, Ruglio for Spotts, Minka for deStefano, Brubaker for Dasher, Loy for Diamanti.

Field Goals: Dries, 7; deStefano, 3; Porrecca, 2; Danerhirsch, 2; Spotts, Busch, 2; Struble, Dasher, Brubaker, Noonan.

Foul Goals: Loy, 2; Struble, Dasher.

A. T. O. (22)	(18) S. L. P.
Seiple	F. Green
Boucher	F. Greenberg
Geissinger	C. Patiky
Miller	G. Goldstein
Alexy	G. Rapoport

Substitutions: MacWilliams for Boucher, Geiger for Geissinger, Ulrich for Alexy.

Field Goals: Seiple, 4; Boucher, 2; Geissinger, 2; Miller, Ulrich, Patiky, 3; Goldstein, 1; Green, Greenberg.

Foul Goals: Boucher, Geissinger, Green, 3; Patiky, 2; Goldstein.

D. T. (29)	(16) Druid
Phillips	F. Hooke
Robinson	F. Manbeck
Evans	C. Wilkinson
Borrell	G. Mattes
Hopkins	G. Emert

Substitutions: Oxenreider for Evans, Schick for Manbeck.

"The Man Who Wasn't Quite Good Enough."

The annual call for spring track practice has been issued bringing with it an opportunity for the man who "would like to have been an athlete, but wasn't quite good enough for varsity competition."

The criticism that most of the major collegiate sports are limited to "naturally born athletes" is indeed justified to a degree. The man who has played football for several years prior to his going to college and who has been endowed with a rugged physique, has a decided advantage over the novice during the first year at least.

But this contention does not hold universally. Intercollegiate champions in track have been "made" during their college careers—men who never wore a spiked shoe before their matriculation.

This year at Muhlenberg opportunities are indeed plentiful for the man who "would like to have been an athlete but—". Supervised daily practices are beginning shortly. Equipment is furnished those who show sufficient interest. The faithful are excused from gymnasium work.

Surely, here is opportunity for the man "who thought he wasn't quite good enough for varsity competition." He may be, you know.

Field Goals: Evans, 6; Phillips, 2; Robinson, 2; Hopkins, 2; Borrell, Wilkinson, 4; Hooke, 2; Emert.

Foul Goals: Hopkins, 2; Evans, Wilkinson, Mattes.

P. E. (23) (9) P. K. T.
Lithgow F. Van Nortwick
Stark F. Kimble
Snoich C. Harwick
Frazier G. Drewes
Smith G. Repp

Substitutions: Swank for Van Nortwick, March for Kimble, Begel for Harwick, March for Drewes, Evans for March, Seiple for Repp.

Field Goals: Smith, 4; Lithgow, 2; Snoich, 2; Frazier, 2; Stark, Van Nortwick, Swank, Kimble.

Foul Goals: Smith, Repp 2, Van Nortwick.

FIVE MEN WILL BE ADDED TO FACULTY

(Continued from Page One)

sabbatical leave in September. Their rate as instructors, will however be retained on the faculty. Doctor Mueller employed his sabbatical year at Washington, D. C., making a thorough study of the archives. He plans to go abroad in May.

Doctor Harry D. Bailey, Professor of Biology, is scheduled for sabbatical leave next year, but is undecided whether to avail himself of the opportunity at once, or to wait until the following year.

With the return of the two professors from sabbatical leave, and the additions of which mention has been made, the faculty has been increased to thirty-one members, thus establishing a more ideal proportional balance between faculty and student body.

The dispatch of large armed forces to China is something which Chinese students consider a puzzling contradiction to the proclamations of friendship and good intentions announced on both sides of the Atlantic. These squadrons have been despatched "to protect foreigners" in China; Chinese students believe that this policy is based on a misunderstanding of the situation. There is, they assure American students, no anti-foreign movement in China; there is, however, a strong anti-imperialistic movement. Foreigners are safe, are welcome; foreign armadas are unwelcome and will only aggravate the situation. These naval forces are likely to be popularly interpreted as signs of renewed imperialism; and will do far more harm than good to those whom they seek to protect—such is the Chinese viewpoint.

Opposition to military drill comes to the fore in student news. Thirty-eight students at the University of Minnesota were expelled from that institution for evading drill. Although twenty-two have been since reinstated for various reasons, opponents of compulsory drill are raising the question as to whether the university has the right to expel students who are delinquent in drill.

Search for the "blue flower," a variety as yet unattained by botanists among the airy flowers of the "primulinus" race, is the aim of experiments being conducted in the field of the gladiolus by H. C. Yingling, professor of biology at Augustana.

After five years of extensive experimentation and work in this field Professor Yingling has now forty-five different varieties of gladioli and approximately fifteen hundred different bulbs. His plans call for even more extensive work next year.

COLLEGE OPINIONS

The Man Who Will Stay

A thorough survey of the fraternity journals, in an endeavor to find out what type of freshman is being sought for by the various organizations, reveals the fact that the football star, the moneyed youth, the handsome chap, the "most popular in high school" type, and all the other traditional favorites are no longer in the ascendancy. The new favorite who is taking the place of the old is the Man Who Will Stay for Four Years.—Garnet and White, of Alpha Chi Rho.

That Chapel Chestnut

Prisoners at the New Haven county jail have demanded that compulsory daily chapel attendance be abolished, basing their appeal on the fact that Yale University officials have recognized the unfairness and cruelty of forcing human beings to be present at religious services every day, according to the Boston Herald. "Copies of the petition were shown by a prisoner whose term at the jail expired recently. It was drawn up in the same language and contained the same arguments that the Yale undergraduates used in petitioning the faculty to abandon compulsory chapel attendance." Now that jail inmates have taken up the cry, it can be expected that some Muhlenberg men will step in line again.

The Freshman Is Always With Us

The Red and Black, of the University of Georgia, points out that freshmen are just as fresh there as anywhere else:

Some form of initiation for freshmen must be continued. Coming up from high school where they were dignified seniors, looked up to, and praised by the whole town, they hit college "sitting on top of the world." Were they not quietly disciplined into some form of unity and brought to the college spirit, they would almost rule the university by their overbearing manners.

NEGATIVE DEBATERS DEFEAT DICKINSON

(Continued from Page One)

bad conditions under prohibition were, but that they would be improved under modification. This Muhlenberg contended would not be so, since modification would make enforcement even more difficult, it would encourage the sale of illegal liquors under the guise of legal beverages, and it would promote drinking among the working class where it does the most harm.

FACULTY NOTES

Dean Ettinger has been kept very busy the past week delivering lectures. Sunday, February 13, Dr. Ettinger addressed the Federation of Churches at Mt. Joy, Pa., in the church of Reverend Ralph Bornman, class of '21. Monday noon, the following day he spoke at a Muhlenberg Alumni dinner, held at the Brunswick Hotel, Lancaster. That evening, at the same hotel, he addressed the Monarch Club, a recently organized civic club at Lancaster. Thursday evening Dean Ettinger spoke at an assembly in the Hunsicker building, Allentown, called by the Spanish War Veterans in commemoration of the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln.

BOOK REVIEW

Story of Philosophy, by Will Durant, Ph.D., New York, Simon and Schuster, 1926

Stylists will do well to examine carefully Dr. Will Durant's Story of Philosophy, which has made so much of a stir in literary circles since its appearance eight months ago. Dr. Durant has certainly produced a volume of uncommon interest for its literary excellence, and has used a beautiful style to cover over the faults of the work itself.

Dr. Durant has a peculiar perspective of philosophy. For this reason he slights some, stresses others, omits many, and otherwise commits injustices to various of the world's greatest philosophers. As a result, the work is totally without continuity, for Dr. Durant does not show, except in a limited number of instances, the real stream of philosophical thought through the ages, and also forgets to show how historical events contemporaneous to the men he treats influenced their style. Certain of the hiati are almost inexcusable; for instance, all the pre-Socratic philosophers, Epicurus, the Christian Fathers, Descartes, Leibnitz, Locke and Berkeley. It is easy to explain the absence of the Christian fathers, for Durant, teacher in a Jesuit school, would not dare to admit Augustine, the father of the Reformation, but reasons for the other omissions are more or less obscure.

Those men whom Dr. Durant does treat are as a rule well handled; he creates for us living personalities out of dried and dusty doctrines and so helps us to realize that these men stood for what they believed in real life, and are not merely names attached to theories and speculations.

For study, serious study, the history has no value at all. But for the poet-aster, the dilettante, the Story of Philosophy is a treasure of pure gold.

OUR ALUMNI

'05. John J. Marcks, of Wescosville, Pa., is master of Pomona Grange of that district.

'09. We are very happy to announce that Prof. James H. S. Bosard, Ph. D., of the Sociological department of the University of Pennsylvania, has recovered from a serious nervous breakdown.

'13. Grace Lutheran congregation of Allentown, of which Rev. Phares G. Beer is the energetic pastor is having a drive for \$50,000 for the erection of a new church home.

'13. Dr. John J. Wenner is an efficient member of the staff of the Allentown Hospital.

'21. Rev. Ralph H. Bornman, B. D., is pastor of Trinity United Evangelical Church, of Mount Joy, Pa.

'21. Nelson E. Kern is "father" of Demolay Chapter, the junior auxiliary of the Masonic fraternity of Allentown, consisting of more than five hundred young men.

'22. Rev. Titus V. Druckenmiller is pastor of the Lutheran congregation at Summit Lawn, Allentown.

EXCHANGES

Parents and prospective college students may be interested in the statement of a Standard Oil official who was asked what qualities he expected in young men he hired. He explained that if he had to pick 50 employees from a college graduating class and had only five minutes to do it in, he would ask all those who had earned one-third or more of their college expenses to step to one side. These are the ones he would be interested

in.

If there were more than the 50 he needed, he would ask them to divide themselves into the following groups: those who had worked at any jobs that came to hand, and those who had tried to find jobs in line with their scholastic interests and with the work they hoped to take up after graduation. He would take his first choice from those boys of the second group who had shown "discrimination and judgment" in their undergraduate job seeking.

Under proper conditions working one's way through school is no disgrace, no hardship, no handicap. It is far more likely to be of genuine help in more lines than the one of financial relief.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

The Allentown
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

When peg-tops were in flower

PRINCE ALBERT has been the campus favorite since the days of long-haired fullbacks, high button shoes, turtle-neck sweaters, and hand-painted dormitory cushions. This same wonderful tobacco is even more popular in these days of plus-fours.

And no wonder. Throw back the hinged lid of the familiar red tin and release that rare aroma of real tobacco! Tuck a load into your pipe and pull that fragrant P. A. smoke up the stem! That's Prince Albert, Fellows! Nothing like it anywhere.

When problems press and your spirits slip over into the minus column, just get out your jimmy-pipe and load up with this really friendly tobacco. P. A. is so kind to your tongue and throat and general disposition. Buy a tidy red tin today.

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tin, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and punch removed by the Prince Albert process.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN

Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUD-
ENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.

ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra

SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT

AND ENROLL IN OUR

PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL

28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby****Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy

41 N. Seventh Street

Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night

Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus****J. Carrol Wilkinson**This noblest Roman of them all
hails from Blandon, Pa., but reigns
supreme in the advertising depart-
ment of the Muhlenberg Weekly.When the Druid Quartette disintegrated, Wilkinson was left without
musical affiliation, so he went out for
the glee club, made it, and is now
proud as the keystone of the front row
when that group appears on the concert
stage. He has been and still is
connected with church choirs down
town who would often be at loss for
a good tenor without this lanky son of
Berkshire.Wilkinson came here a good student
and has by no means fallen by the
wayside in the course of his stay
here. He is well known to all who
have seen him loaded down with ponderous
volumes trying to find out
whether or not Dr. Mueller is correct
in certain of his asseverations.His activity in intramural athletics
lately has been the joy of all beholders.
As star of the Druid Club team
he has led in track and basketball for
that group and has participated lib-erally in just about every branch of
sport where the envious would let
him compete.When the Druid Quartette disintegrated, Wilkinson was left without
musical affiliation, so he went out for
the glee club, made it, and is now
proud as the keystone of the front row
when that group appears on the concert
stage. He has been and still is
connected with church choirs down
town who would often be at loss for
a good tenor without this lanky son of
Berkshire.Carrol is a Lutheran of long standing,
and is also firmly seated in his
beliefs. He lies secure in his connection
with the Grand Old Party, votes the straight
ticket always. He is a Druid in fraternal connection,
and hopes to teach, and thereby to learn.'03. R. Lorentz Miller is president
of the Emaus National Bank, Emaus,
Pa.'04. George W. Sherer is the very
efficient general manager of the Allentown
Hospital.**DEUTSCHER VEREIN
HOLDS DAMEN-ABEND**

(Continued from Page One)

The usual tasty refreshments were
served by the club at the close of the
program. Since this was the most
complete and best attended event of
the sort since the organization of the
Verein, it is hoped that future occasions
of the sort will receive better
and better support from the students
involved.The Verein wishes to thank those
contributing to the program, particularly
Mrs. Barba and Miss Laros.**S. B. Anewalt & Co.****Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

**Have You Opened That
Checking Account?****Today is not too late!****The Merchants
National Bank****"The Bank of Real
Service"****H. RAY HAAS & CO.**PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

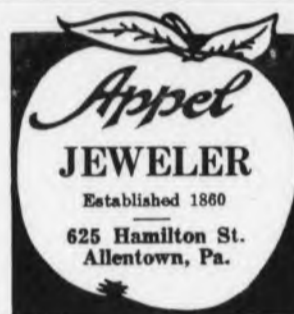
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

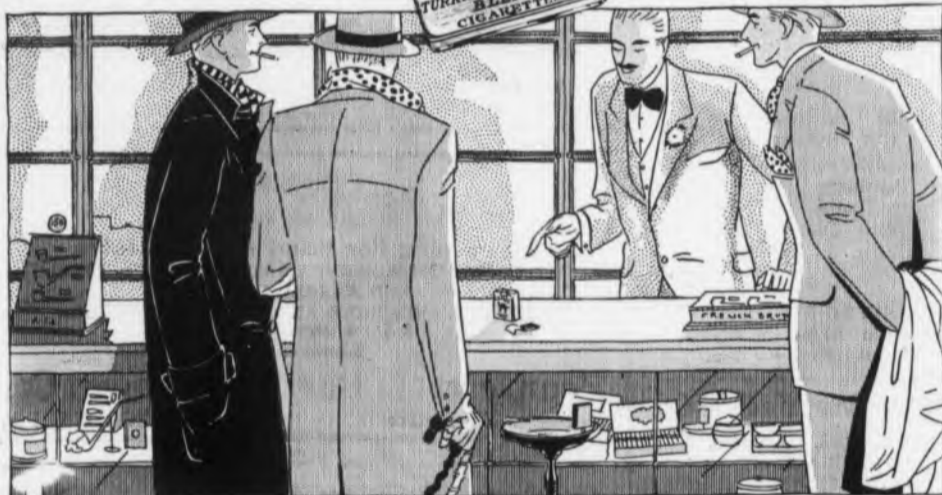
CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men



H A V E A C A M E L



[Upper classmen in smoke-shop, buying Camels]

Top in quality—first in popularityEXPERIENCED smokers have proved it.
Discriminating tobacco lovers by the
million rediscover it each day and every
evening as the friendly Camels are
lighted. There simply is no better cigarette
made. The choicest Turkish and
Domestic tobaccos grown are bought for
Camels—and such blending for taste
and fragrance! Only the largest tobacco
organization in the world could
produce a cigarette like Camel.In terms of popularity, Camel quality
has reflected itself in the greatest preference
ever given a cigarette. Therenever was a tobacco word so famous,
or a cigarette so good. First in popularity,
because the best—that is the story
of Camel, the biggest cigarette success
ever known.If you want such smoking enjoyment
as you never hoped to find, just try
Camels. Smooth, fragrant and mellow
mild, from the first touch of the flame
to the final puff, Camel will mean a
revelation to you of tobacco goodness.
For pleasure unalloyed, for the best
that's made regardless of price, 'ave
a Camel!"

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 23, 1927

No. 21

EDUCATOR TALKS ON TEACHING AS A PROFESSION

Dr. Landis Tanger, Supt. of
Reading Schools Is Third
Vocational Speaker

GIVES NEW VIEWS ON OLD PROFESSION

Landis Tanger, superintendent of the public schools of Reading was the speaker at the assembly period on Thursday, March 17th. His address was the third in the special series of vocational guidance talk and his subject, "Teaching As A Profession" proved quite an attraction because of the large number of students who are contemplating that particular work. Superintendent Tanger has had a great deal of experience in the work of education; for a number of years he taught school. He has done a great deal for the school system of Reading during the four or five years that he has been there; four large junior high schools have been erected and at present a cosmopolitan high school to accommodate 2,500 students is being erected.

"Nearly every teacher," said Dr. Tanger, "feels at times that he is the meanest man in the world because of certain exactions and demands which he makes from his pupils, but these are invariably appreciated by the students when they are out of school. The teacher can be a mighty influence in the life of the child and even though the teacher's efforts to teach the child to do right are not then appreciated, there is a time when the child will thank that teacher."

There are some teachers who prepare to teach in college and then call it finished; they do not try to develop themselves farther, but just go on teaching that way. They are committing a crime to themselves and also to the young people who are in their care. The good teacher keeps

(Continued on Page Two)

B. P. O. E. IS HOST AT GLEE CLUB CONCERT

Songsters Entertain Elks and Are Guests At Formal Dance

Members of the Glee Club were royally entertained by the Allentown Elks at the lodge home last Tuesday evening. The affair took the form of a program rendered by the club, followed by a formal dance offered the club by the Elks in recognition of its ability. It was the second annual affair of its kind.

Beginning at nine o'clock, the club rendered "Fair Muhlenberg" by Marks; "Who Sails With Drake?" by Candish, and "Tell Me Not Of A Lovely Lass" by Forsyth. Next followed the famous skit "The Ten-minute Girl" by E. H. Herring, which was roundly applauded. The Cardinals then gave a short program, followed by Drury and Keenly in their "Victor and Vincent" sketch, and again by the club in "Rolling Down To Rio" by German, and "A Surrey Song" by Matthews. The program closed with the Alma Mater.

The dance followed with music by the Fantasy Six. During the intermission a platter luncheon was served, thanks to the generosity of the friends of Muhlenberg among the Elks. Scarcely could the Club have enjoyed itself more than it did on this pleasant occasion.

The next concert by the club will be rendered at Schuylkill Haven on Easter Monday. This will be followed by a tour through the western anthracite regions, and by the Allentown concert on May 3.

DR. BRANDES SPEAKS TO SCIENCE CLUB

Next Year's Head of Chemistry
Department Lectures On
History of Chemistry

The stages in the development of the science of chemistry were discussed by Dr. Brandes of the science department at the regular meeting of the Science Club on Monday evening. The regular business of the organization was attended to, after which the meeting was turned over to the speaker.

Dr. Brandes in opening stated that the chemistry which preceded our modern chemistry is divided into three divisions: the chemistry of the ancients, the chemistry of alchemy, and the chemistry of the Renaissance which was largely a chemistry of medicine.

The chemistry of the ancients is strongly characterized by a total absence of theory. Everything was on a practical basis. Chemical operations were improved but no new fields were explored. In 2000 B. C. glass making was in vogue and in 1000 B. C. mummies were wrapped in cloth dyed in the same kind of indigo which we use today. As time passed just the opposite took place. Instead of a practical we find a highly theoretical chemistry promulgated by the Grecian school of philosophers. These men evolved theories based on ideas and not on experiments and as a result their theories were invariably wrong. The ideas of these philosophers persisted until about 1500 A. D., especially the theories of Aristotle.

(Continued on Page Two)

DR. J. A. W. HAAS IS HONORED BY FACULTY

Given Surprise Party by Faculty
At Home Celebrating
Anniversary

The members of the faculty of Muhlenberg tendered to President John A. W. Haas and Mrs. Haas, a dinner at St. John's Parish House on Thursday evening in honor of the twenty-third anniversary of Dr. Haas' election to the Presidency of Muhlenberg College. Most of the members of the faculty and their wives were present.

Dr. George T. Ettinger was presiding chairman and toastmaster. During the evening a fine banquet supper and program was enjoyed by all. Instrumental and vocal selections were rendered by Mrs. P. A. Barba, Mrs. H. D. Bailey, Mrs. Donald Marks, and Mr. William Bailey; also Mrs. Harold Marks, Mrs. H. A. Benfer and Mrs. I. M. Wright respectively took part in the program. Besides being entertained by separate members of the faculty and their wives the group as a whole took part in singing old folk songs, many of which are well known today.

Professor Robert R. Fritsch, finally in behalf of the faculty presented to Dr. Haas a traveling bag and to Mrs. Haas a hand bag, hoping that they might be of use on their journey to Lausanne, Switzerland this summer where Dr. Haas will act as a delegate of the United Lutheran Church at a world conference on "Faith and Order." Dr. and Mrs. Haas will sail for Europe as soon after the spring session as possible, which will be some time before the middle of June.

FACULTY NOTES

Dr. Horn during the past week was a judge of the constitutional oratorical contest conducted at the Allentown High School.

FINANCE COURSES WILL BE EXTENDED

Dr. Merkle Will Offer Complete
Courses in Finance and
Commerce

The most important single addition to the curriculum during the coming year will come with the addition of Dr. George William Merkle of Philadelphia to the Department of Sociology, Economics and Business Administration. Dr. Merkle, at present connected with the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, plans to continue Dr. Bowman's courses in such a way as to give Muhlenberg what will be in effect a school of finance.

The courses to be offered are: a course in Economic and Commercial Geography, intended to present a knowledge of the world's sources of supply, routes of trade, and markets; a course in Commerce, to supplement and give the theoretical side of the first; Finance, which will have as its object an extension of the present courses in Economics, most particularly Money and Banking; and one in Production, which will complete the quartette thus offered for training of business men.

This improvement has been made in answer to the needs of men graduating from this institution to enter into business fields, the number of which is steadily increasing.

Graduate courses are prescribed for the younger men on the faculty, who must attain their degrees within a certain time limit. This provision is made in order to keep the scholastic standard above par.

During the coming year two professors will be on Sabbatical leave; Dr. Bailey will be absent during the entire year, while Professor Fritsch has arranged for a half year of leave. Their classes have been amply provided for during their absence.

GERMAN ART ADORNS DR. BARBA'S ROOM

German Room Made Interesting
By German Lithographs
and Posters

Since the process of repairing and otherwise, the refinishing of the old Administration building is being completed and each of the professors is enabled to have his own classroom through the vacancies left by the science departments in moving to their quarters in the new Science Building. The professors are adding finishing touches to their rooms with pictures and charts which fit in with the subjects taught.

One of the first rooms to show its individuality was the German room of Dr. P. A. Barba. A display of beautiful art posters sent to the German department by the organized railways of Germany supplied a temporary artistic decoration, but now these are being displaced by more permanent displays of German Art.

One of Dr. Barba's hobbies in the course of the tourists trip, which he conducts through the European countries each summer is that of collecting paintings, various new books, and a selection of oddities which he discusses with his advanced German classes.

Realizing the need of some new decorations Dr. Barba offered to contribute some of his most typical paintings to brighten the German department rooms if the members of the classes and those of the Deutscher Verein would frame them. His generous offer was quickly accepted by the students and the pictures were soon hung.

The choice of the senior class for a central piece was "Das Grosse Leuchten"—the great glow. A peasant in the foreground is viewing with eyes shielded the rays of the sinking sun from the snow capped peaks of

(Continued on Page Two)

PHI EPSILON HOLDS BASKETBALL TITLE

Lithgow and Smith Star in
Crucial Battle for
Mythical Title

Playing the same splendid basketball which has characterized their team during the past season, Phi Epsilon defeated Delta Theta in a hot battle on the Prep School courts last Friday afternoon by a 31-15 score. Previously undefeated, the Delta Theta combination put up a splendid battle and went down to defeat only after a heroic resistance.

Springing off to a 2-0 lead within a few seconds of the opening whistle, the Delts seemed to have the jump on their lighter rivals. Nevertheless, the P. E.'s came right back and gradually drew away from their opponents. At half time the score stood 14-4 in favor of Phi Epsilon.

In the early minutes of the second period things seemed to point to a Delta Theta comeback. Then Stark and Lithgow went on a scoring spree, and when finally the game was over, Phi Epsilon had had outscored Delta Theta in this half as well.

Lithgow, Stark and Smith starred for the victors; Robinson and Evans were outstanding for the Delta Theta team.

Lineup and Summary:
Phi Epsilon (31) (15) Delta Theta
Lithgow F. Robinson
Stark F. Evans
Snoich C. Adams
Frazier G. Borrell
Smith G. (C) Hopkins

Substitution: Philips for Hopkins.
Field Goals: Lithgow, 6; Stark, 3; Smith, 2; Snoich, 2; Robinson, 2; Borrell, 2; Evans.

Foul Goals: Stark, 3; Lithgow, Smith, Adams, 3; Hopkins, Evans.

ETA MEN ATTEND FOUNDER'S BANQUET

Three Hundred Attend Annual
Affair of Phi Kappa Tau
in Philadelphia

The twenty-first annual Founder's Day Banquet of Phi Kappa Tau was celebrated by Eta Chapter of Muhlenberg, Xi Chapter of F. & M., Alpha Gamma Chapter of the University of Delaware and Alpha Iota Chapter of the University of Pennsylvania at the Philomusian Club in Philadelphia last Saturday evening.

There were nearly three hundred brothers present, both active and alumni. After the usual sumptuous repast an unique program was presented. Words of greeting were given by representatives of each of the chapters, Dr. I. M. Wright doing the honors for Eta. Then followed remarks by those that have been instrumental in establishing chapters. They vividly portrayed the ideals and purpose of the fraternity. Among the speakers was Rev. Henry Mochling, a graduate of Muhlenberg.

Dr. W. H. Shideler, who organized and founded Phi Kappa Tau at Miami University, Ohio, delivered the principal address of the evening. He spoke of the manner in which the fraternity came to be founded, its struggles in past years and the great progress that it is making at the present time.

Each chapter was then called upon to furnish a bit of entertainment. Eta responded with a ten-piece band that VanDusen had gathered and trained out of the active members. Their offering literally "brought down the house." They played five numbers and were assisted in one of them with a novelty dance by Sammy Richmond. The ovation that they received was worthy of an Olson or Waring.

With the evening past and gone everyone who was there can now look back upon one of the greatest events of Phi Kappa Tau in the East.

BUCKNELL TAKES FIRST PLACE IN ORATORICALS

Muhlenberg Representative Fails
To Place—Gettysburg Sec-
ond—Albright Third

J. S. Williams, of Bucknell, won first place in the annual oratorical contest of the Eastern Pennsylvania Oratorical Union held on Friday evening at Gettysburg College. W. C. Richter of Gettysburg placed second and the representative from Albright was third. The contest was held in Brua Chapel and was marked by keen competition.

Williams, the winner, gave an admirable presentation of an old subject, namely, "John Marshall and the Constitution." He began his oration with a brief history of events leading up to the signing of our constitution and then gave the difficulties encountered by those who attempted to enforce the law of the land at that early stage. John Marshall with his wide range of experience in judicial matters then took the reins of the Judiciary and made the constitution what it is today. His famous interpretation in the Marbury versus Madison case and the McCulloch versus Maryland, are landmarks in American history. Williams closed with an appeal for stricter enforcement of that constitution which John Marshall made so everlastingly stable.

The Gettysburg man W. C. Richter, spoke on "Unknown but not Unknown," in which he eulogized the unknown soldier in touching thought content. His speech was full of feeling and made a good impression on the audience. In it he portrayed the significance of the unknown soldier and stated that his tomb should be a lasting argument for the abolition of war, and all its evils.

The Albright representative had for his subject, "Across the Alps Lies

(Continued on Page Two)

DIAMOND PRACTICE IS WELL ON WAY

Keen Competition for Infield
Positions Marks First Week
of Outdoor Practice

With the coming of fair weather the Muhlenberg nine has begun its daily workout out of doors. There is sharp competition for certain berths which have not yet been definitely filled. Second base and center field seem to be the hottest spots in the contest.

"Red" Weidemoyer held down second base last year but is having his hands full holding his position as Cressman, a former A. H. S. player, and Hopkins are showing up favorably in the tryouts. In spite of this fact Weidemoyer still looks to be very good and it would not be at all surprising to see him back at his old post.

Center field has been left vacant by the graduation of "Andy" Leh. Greenberg, Minka, Martin and Empe are all playing hard for the position.

The rest of the team seems to be intact with Slemmer catching, Lawson at first, Borrelli third, Joe Evans is transferred from catcher to short-stop and shows up very well. Dickert and Clymer have clinched right and left field respectively. Weber tops the pitching staff while Kimble and Spotts run him a close second.

There will be a fine schedule opening with Lehigh. Lehigh and Lafayette both have return games, while Gettysburg, Ursinus, F. & M., Dickinson, Haverford, and Temple are all single.

Intramural Cagers Close Third Annual Tournament

Many Upsets Feature Tournament Which Opens Intramural Competition

The third annual basketball tournament conducted by the department of Physical Education in cooperation with the fraternities and non-fraternity groups closed last Friday afternoon with a double header, the first game of which was the decided contest for the championship. For the third consecutive year, Phi Epsilon held the peak of the league, although last year tied with Alpha Tau Omega in the circuit standings.

The victors were undefeated; Delta Theta, defeated only by Phi Epsilon, held second place, and Alpha Tau Omega came in third, with only two defeats. The rest trailed with intervals of one game in the standings. Phi Epsilon also had four men among the ten high individual scorers.

The opening game of the week was a torrid conflict between Phi Kappa Tau and Alpha Tau Omega. The Alpha Taus won on a freak shot by Sam Miller in the last ten seconds of play by a 21-20 score. The second game was tied at the end of the first half, but the Non-fraternity team mustered enough points in the second to win by a three point margin, thanks to brilliant shooting by Porrecca. The final score was 26-23.

Tuesday's lone contest was a run-away staged by Phi Epsilon over the downhearted Sigma Lambda Pi quintette. Snoich and Stark, each with nine field goals, led the victors to a 56-17 triumph.

Wednesday evening found the Delta Theta team just doubling the Philos

club score to win 34-17. Robinson, Evans, and Diamanti starred.

Alpha Tau Omega had all kinds of trouble in beating the Druid club, but finally won out 30-17 by virtue of a second half rally. Seiple was high scorer for the game, with Wilkinson the leader for the Druids. In the evening, the fast traveling non-fraternity team won its third straight in destroying Sigma Lambda Pi 26-19. Porrecca again led his team to conquest.

The first battle on Friday, between Phi Epsilon and Delta Theta, described fully elsewhere in the WEEKLY, resulted in a Phi Epsilon scoring bee, 31-15. The final game of the season saw Phi Kappa Tau wipe out the game Philos aggregation 38-5. Kimble set a high individual game record in sinking nine field and two foul goals for a 20 point total.

Lineups and summaries follow:

A. T. O. (21) (20) P. K. T.
Seiple F. Evans
Miller F. Swank
Geissinger C. March
Boucher G. Harwick
Ulrich G. White

Substitutions: Drewes for Evans, Kimble for Drewes, Begel for Swank, Ziegler for March.

Field Goals: Geissinger, 3; Miller, 2; Seiple, 2; Boucher, March, 3; Kimble, Evans, Drewes, Harwick, White.

Foul Goals: Geissinger, 2; Seiple, 2; Miller, March, 3; Drewes.

(Continued on Page Two)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., March 23, 1927

Scholastic Clubs

Scholastic clubs are well known at every college. They are usually a creation of the head of a department who wishes to popularize his subject or to carry his subject more deeply into the social relations of his students. They are good to have.

Muhlenberg has several of these. First is the German Club, the oldest and strongest, which every year presents plays, which every other week holds a social meeting, and which is doing its bit for the college by buying pictures for the bare walls. Next is the Science Club, which has carried on its first season by a series of brilliant lectures by able men. The French and Mathematics Club are at present more or less quiescent.

There is no classical club; however, the ministerial students are to a great extent included on the roll of the German Club. This, therefore, can be dispensed with. But the best known and most generally attended department of all, the English Department, has no literary society to further the interests and abilities of the students falling within its scope.

From time to time murmurs and whispers have been heard about the organization of a literary society. Plans progressed to a considerable extent. Yet no student and no faculty member has been in position to carry on the movement.

Creative writing for students is perhaps the safest outlet for the collegiate idea. It furnishes a safety valve for the "spontaneous overflow of powerful feelings" and serves to develop what talent may be available.

There have been splendid literary societies here in the past. There is plenty of material and there are many prospective members here in the present. Is there a leader to give us a real society in the future?



Because he permitted his classes to read "What I Believe," by Bertrand Russell, H. J. Chambers, instructor in the English department at the University of Washington, has been placed on probation. Parents objected to religious discussion in freshman composition sections.—The New Student.

Gettysburg College has announced the gift of \$75,000 from Rev. H. H. Weber, D.D., York, Pa., former general secretary of the United Lutheran Church Board of Home Missions and Church Extension and for some time a trustee of the college. The fund is to be used for the erection on the campus of a memorial library to be called the Emma Weber Memorial Library as a tribute to his wife who died recently.

A religious survey conducted by the Y. M. C. A. at the University of Chicago reveals that 34 types of religious belief are represented at that university. The figures are enlightening. Of the 4,045 who named their beliefs, 1,069 stated that they had no preference! Confucianism, Buddhism, Friends, Latter Day Saints, Nestorianism, the Ethical Culture Society, and the Salvation Army were listed as having members in college.

In honor of Don R. Mellett, the University of Indiana has launched a campaign for funds to build a \$350,000 memorial. The memorial will take the form of a Don R. Mellett Journal-

ism Building. Mellett was the publisher of the Canton Daily News and arch enemy of bootleggers, dope peddlers, crooks and conniving politicians. In July, 1926, he was shot from ambush near his home.

Carefully carved stone bridges, wide highways and the stone-faced terraces of a hitherto undiscovered Mayan city greeted the scientific expedition from Tulane University, New Orleans, prowling about the backwoods regions of Mexico. This exploring party, the third to leave Tulane, has already the discovery of a twenty-century-old city to its credit. It is expected that this expedition will yield as rich a supply of relics and material evidence of the ancient civilization as the two earlier trips. On these trips many interesting discoveries were unearthed. Strangely distorted figures of Mayan gods were encountered, also statues of human figures. Rabbit heads, turtles and frogs roughly hewn from sandstone, bearing hieroglyphics of mysterious importance were discovered. There were also many temples and ruined cities containing altars and elaborate monuments.—The New Student.

"You are quite an ingenious young liar," commented George Bernard Shaw, on a thesis submitted him by a Lawrence (Wisconsin) College Student. The thesis was a criticism of the Irishman's philosophy and religion by Miss Miriam Stephenson, '29, written for a course in Introduction to Philosophy. She received the following reply: "You are quite an ingenious young liar. How many marks did they give you? A career as a journalist is indicated. Good luck to you!" G. Bernard Shaw, 11-1-26.—The New Student.

EDUCATOR TALKS ON TEACHING AS A PROFESSION

(Continued from Page One)

working higher and higher in his own education and in that way he is able to give the best to the child. The teacher must work into the heart and mind of the child and try to plant there the proper thought that will make him a good and useful citizen for the community.

There are some who say "what future is there in teaching?" That depends upon the ideals of the one who is to take up the profession. The teacher can touch life; he can invigorate the young lives that come under his control with the fund and store of knowledge which he has stored up. He becomes a leader of the armies of youth. The teacher will not get immediate credit for what he does, but that which he does lives and grows up with the child and makes for character.

The teaching of today is very much different than it was twenty or fifty years ago and the teacher must take hold of the problems in a somewhat different manner. Today we have compulsory education and many children are forced to go to school who do not care to go; the thoughtful teacher realizes this and sees the position of the child. The teacher must have vision and above all sympathy for the young life to guide it through school and out into life. Today the school is a great organization; the hickory no longer reigns supreme, for there is massed action and the students resent physical punishment.

The school today become a great organization in which the child is taught to govern himself and this type of education demands a high type of leader. The call and the responsibility are both vastly greater.

Very often when young men enter college they have visions of some day becoming great doctors or lawyers or ministers and then when they are about to graduate they decide to enter the teaching profession. But then they find that they have not had the foresight to procure some of the necessary credentials to teach and they cause a great deal of trouble for their employer. Such management makes the employer wonder how that teacher will attend to the minute details and affairs in his classroom if he cannot attend to his own affairs.

INTRAMURAL CAGERS CLOSE THIRD SEASON

(Continued from Page One)

Non-F. (26) F. (23) Druid
Porrecca F. Minka
Stahlnecker F. Hooke
Spotts C. Wilkinson
Danehrhirsch G. Schick
deStefano G. Mattes
Substitutions: Miller for Danehrhirsch, Billy for deStefano, Minka for Billy, Emert for Mattes.

Field Goals: Porrecca, 6; Stahlnecker, 3; Spotts, deStefano, Hooke, 4; Wilkinson, 3; Emert, 2; Minka.

Foul Goals: Porrecca, 3; Spotts, Hooke, 3.

P. E. (56) F. (17) S. L. P.
Lithgow F. Green
Stark F. Greenberg
Snoich C. Patiky
Frazier G. Goldstein
Smith G. Friedman
Substitutions: Huegel for Lithgow, Hawman for Frazier, Haimowicz for Friedman.

Field Goals: Stark, 9; Snoich, 9; Smith, 6; Frazier, 2; Lithgow, Patiky, 2; Greenberg, 2; Goldstein, 2; Green.

Foul Goals: Lithgow, Snoich, Patiky, 2; Goldstein.

D. T. (34) F. (17) Philos
Evans F. Struble
Phillips F. Brubaker
Borrell C. Boitano
Hopkins G. Noonan
Robinson G. Diamanti
Substitutions: Dasher for Brubaker, Loy for Boitano.

Field Goals: Evans, 3; Borrell, 3; Robinson, 3; Hopkins, 2; Phillips, 2; Diamanti, 3; Noonan, 2; Boitano, Loy.

Foul Goals: Robinson, 4; Evans, 3; Borrell, Diamanti, 3.

A. T. O. (30) F. (17) Druid
Seiple F. Hooke
Miller F. Minka
Geissinger C. Wilkinson
Ulrich G. Schick
Boutcher G. Mattes
Substitutions: Alexy for Loutcher, Emert for Mattes.

Field Goals: Seiple, 5; Geissinger, 4; Miller, 3; Ulrich, 2; Boutcher, Wilkinson, 4; Hooke, 2; Minkr, 2.

Foul Goals: Schick.

Non-F. (26) F. (19) S. L. P.
Porrecca F. Greenberg
Stahlnecker F. Green
Spotts C. Patiky
deStefano G. Rapoport
Danehrhirsch G. Goldstein
Substitutions: Minka for Stahlnecker.

Field Goals: Porrecca, 5; Minka, 2; deStefano, 2; Danehrhirsch, 2; Spotts, Green, 5; Greenberg, 2; Goldstein.

Foul Goals: Minka, Spotts, Greenberg, 2; Green.

P. K. T. (38) F. (5) Philos
Kimble F. Busch
Drewes F. Brubaker
Harwick C. Dasher
Swank G. Loy
Steinhauer G. Heiny
Substitutions: Begel for Swank, Ziegler for Steinhauer.

Field Goals: Kimble, 9; Harwick, 5; Drewes, 2; Swank, Dasher, Loy.

Foul Goals: Kimble, 2; Harwick, Swank, Brubaker.

DR. BRANDES SPEAKS TO SCIENCE CLUB

(Continued from Page One)

In alchemy we have the scientists trying to transform the baser metals into the more noble ones such as gold and silver. These endeavors are not as illogical as they seem for in modern times we have been able to prepare the element helium from the element radium. This is analogous to preparing gold from lead. In the past year we learn of two independent experimenters who claim to be able to prepare gold from mercury by exposing the latter to the rays of a quartz lamp. The search of the alchemist therefore is not as vain as it first appeared.

The Renaissance period is marked by the application of chemistry to medicine. Paracelsus in 1527 conceived the idea that life was made up of chemical reactions. In good health the body contains the correct proportions of elements of which all substances are composed, namely salt, sulphur, and lead. When ill one has a deficiency in one or more substances therefore the use of herbs should be abandoned for the use of the above named substances. This school of chemists was further advanced by numerous men of whom the best known is Glauber who discovered the well known salts which bear his name.

Dr. Brandes then closed his excellent talk with a brief resume of modern chemistry.

GERMAN ART ADORNS DR. BARBA'S ROOM

(Continued from Page One)

the Alps. This phenomenon is known as Alpine glow.

An interpretative study of "The Matterhorn" was chosen by the Juniors. It is perhaps the most attractive piece of the group. There are also smaller ones which the other classes and the Verein have framed. Without a doubt the most outstanding German of these is "Ruebezahl". The name is that of a giant which is supposed to haunt the Reisengebirge in the Silesian forest.

"An Old Town by the Neckar" is a typical representation of a typical old German hamlet. Finally there is a picture of a medieval "Minnesaenger," or troubadour as we would call him in English.

Dr. Barba mentioned interesting facts about the painting of these pictures and anyone who understands them will get the spirit of Germany as he sits in the room and casts his eyes around the walls.

"Men are becoming more and more feminine in their search for pleasure, while the co-ed is becoming more and more masculine. The time may come when girls will make up our college gridiron squads, while their male contemporaries will do the cheering," is the claim of Mark S. Catlin, former all-American football star, now head coach at Lawrence college, in an address before the students of that institution.

PLEDGES

The Druid Club announces the pledging of the following men: Elmer G. Hoffman, '30, Frackville; Frederick S. Meckley, '30, Neffs; Harry Eckert, '30, Topton; Clarence A. Boyer, '29; Roselle; Edward J. Boyle, '29, Allentown; Curtis W. Frantz, '30, Fullerton.

INTRAMURAL STANDINGS									
No.	Team	Won	Lost	Pct.	Pts.	Score	O. S.		
1	Phi Epsilon	7	0	1.000	70	250	70		
2	Delta Theta	6	1	.857	65	176	121		
3	Alpha Tau Omega	5	2	.714	60	134	125		
4	Phi Kappa Tau	4	3	.571	55	150	118		
5	Non-Fraternity	3	4	.429	50	134	157		
6	Sigma Lambda Pi	2	5	.286	45	117	163		
7	Druid	1	6	.143	40	97	179		
8	Philos	0	7	.000	35	77	197		

INTRAMURAL SCORERS									
1.	Snoich, P. E.	33	1	67	6.	Green, S. L. P.	19	5	48
2.	Stark, P. E.	29	8	66	7.	Lithgow, P. E.	18	5	41
3.	Seiple, A. T. O.	22	8	52	8.	Kimble, P. K. T.	17	4	38
4.	Smith, P. E.	23	5	61	9.	Hooke, Dr.	14	8	36
5.	Evans, D. T.	21	6	48	10.	Wilkinson, Dr.	15	6	36

EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

Baseball is now the focusing point of athletic activity here, and Benfer's leather chasers are finding plots to do on the diamond. Everybody is working hard in preparation for the annual Lehigh massacre.

The splendid preparations announced for extending the present business courses into a comprehensive course in Finance is another indication of the rapid extension of collegiate curricula here. Muhlenberg now offers more and better courses than many rivals who flaunt the title of university.

The first art additions in a considerable period of time have been made by members of Dr. Barba's German classes, who seem to be the most interested in contributing things of real value to the campus. When this movement spreads in other directions, the real value of their pioneer work will be even more evident.

Don't forget the Allentown concert of the Glee Club on Tuesday, May Third, at the High School. The skit this year is by a Muhlenberg student and is snappy, ingenious, and very enjoyable.

The Pan-hellenic Council has frivolous ideas. Last year a pool tournament resulted, this year we have bridge. But nobody wants to take account of scholastic competition between the fraternities as was done three years ago. There must be a reason.

'28. Of interest to many Muhlenberg men is the fact that John W. Henrich, Jr., ex. '28, has recently been elected president of the council of the Cornell Lutheran Student Association, one of the largest and most influential groups on the campus of the Empire State institution.

Henrich also is a member of the Cornell Glee Club, which during Christmas week made a tour of the Middle West, continuing his interest in this form of activity begun here as member of the glee club during his freshman and sophomore years.

While at Muhlenberg Henrich was a member of the debating team and track team, and deeply interested in the M. C. A. work. He was a ministerial student and a member of Phi Epsilon fraternity.

JOKES

Herring: "I maintain that love-making is just the same as it always was!"

Brndjar: "How do you know?"

Herring: "I just read about a Greek maiden who sat and listened to a lyre all night."

The College Girl

She'd a great and varied knowledge, picked up at female college, of quadratics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics very vast;

She was stuffed with erudition, all the ologies of colleges, and the knowledge of the past.

She had studied of old Grecians, Peruvians and Mexicans, their theology, anthropology and geology, o'er and o'er;

She knew all the forms and features of the prehistoric creatures—ichthyosaurus, pleiosarus, megalosaurus, and many more;

She knew all the mighty giants and the master minds of science, all the learning that was turning in the burning mind of man;

But she couldn't prepare a dinner for a gaunt and hungry sinner, or get a decent supper for her poor voracious papa,

For she never was constructed on the old domestic plan.

BUCKNELL TAKES FIRST PLACE IN ORATORICALS

(Continued from Page One)

Italy." This was in thought content the best of the evening in that he approached an old subject in an entirely new and novel manner. He opened with the story of the boyhood of Hannibal, telling also the rival feeling which existed between Rome and Carthage at that time. Continuing he gave vivid descriptions of the expedition which Hannibal led over the Alps in his successful attempt to conquer Italy. When he crossed the hitherto unsurmountable Alps he arrived in a country beautiful with clear rivers, almond groves, wooded hillsides and magnificent cities. The goal was well worth the struggle. All the hardships which Hannibal encountered he likened to the battles and issues which we face in this life. Italy is the goal we are sure to reach if we believe like Hannibal and if we have the stick-to-it-iveness and moral courage of that great military leader of the past.

John S. Rhoda, the Muhlenberg man, spoke on the "New Science," in which he showed how the new science of Eugenics is the means by which the present age can make the world free from imbecility, idiocy, and feeble-mindedness. He took up in part the history of this new science, its newest discoveries, its present influence and possibilities, closing with a well phrased appeal for a future which will not be tainted by people as the Jukes and the Kalikaks.

"America's Attitude Toward Great Britain" was presented by G. Levengood of Ursinus. In it he showed the relations of Great Britain in the past century stressing the point that if these pleasant relations do not continue the peace of the world is at stake. "War," he said, "is inevitable if we do not come to common understanding with Britain on matters as the League of Nations and the war debts."

The Juniata man spoke on "The Constitution." He praised the document responsible for the well being of our government, in turn praising the authors and these men who interpreted it in ways which have become precedents in American legal history.

C. H. Houghton of Franklin and Marshall delivered his oration on "War or Christianity," stating that as Christians we had to make the choice between war or peace. War he said was incompatible with Christianity and therefore those who believe in war and do not try to have peace are not Christians.

The Bucknell representative is a finished orator, having won many previous contests while in High School. Incidentally this is the third consecutive year that Bucknell has carried away first honors in the oratoricals.

L. Francis Leyberger presided, since the president, John S. Rhoda, was the Muhlenberg representative. The three winners will journey to Philadelphia on Wednesday, March 29th and speak against the three winners in the western conference. At this contest J. Rhoda, the president, will preside.

The judges for the contest were Dr. J. H. Apple, President of Hood College, Dr. W. E. Severance of John Harris High School, Harrisburg; Dean Marvin Filler, of Dickinson College; M. Henry Marx, Librarian of Easton Public Library; and Mr. O. F. Soderman, of the Harrisburg Academy.

Preacher Jones: "Shay, where does Jones live?"

Friends: "Why, you're Jones—old boy."

Preacher Jones: "Shure, but where does he live?"

As Usual

Professor (To Grahm) — "When were you born?"

Grahm—"On the second of April."

Professor—"Late again."

BIG GALE MAKES
STATE WIDE HAVOCWind and Hail Halt Fun of Gay
"Week-Enders"

Accompanied by thunder, lightning and the bride's mother, the worst wind and hail storm in twenty-two years swept over this city late last night, leaving in its wake a record toll of property damage estimated by the Department of Fisheries at between \$3,000 and half-past seven o'clock.

The wind played odd pranks in the Aineyville section, pulling all the stitches out of a sweater on which Miss Shellhammer of 375 Half Division St. was working and throwing Miss Take into a nearby Gloucester hammock with such force she was not found until ten hours later.

Little Johnny Mattes, age three, of 111 Ventricle Drive, was playing at lynching a tiny comrade in the lot behind his father's store when the storm broke. The wind lifted him from the ground and carried him seven miles across the bay where it deposited him unhurt in a marsh. On being picked up by Lewis Stover, of 1653 North Dee St., however, it was discovered that the violence of his experience had changed him into a five year old girl. Mrs. Mattes was prostrated on being informed of the accident to her son, but Mr. Mattes, who saw the reporters, said: "I always wanted a girl anyway. I have nothing to say."

CETRONIA, April 7.—This section of the state was swept by a terrific storm of rain and duck's-eggs late today. Lightning wrought strange havoc in several instances, striking the steeple of the Atheistic Union Church eleven times in succession within ten minutes. An investigation is being held.

LISTEN, Sept. 7.—The storm which did such damage in the northern part of the state late today and early yesterday took the form of a shower of

moths in this township. Moths estimated at fourteen or fifteen ounces apiece in weight fell, covering the ground to a depth of three or four inches in some places. Such a phenomenon has not occurred here since 1850, and it has since been proved that it did not occur then.

A Typical Son

Friend—"What is your son taking up in college this year?"
Mr. Mesies—"Space, nothing but space."

Have you
seen our
new
Spring
Oxfords
?

Unusual Values
at \$5 \$6.75 \$8

Farr's
8th & HAMILTON STS.

Safety First
Judge—"Why did you run down this man in broad daylight on a perfectly straight road?"
Heinly—"Your honor, my windshield was almost totally obscured with Safety First stickers."

Apologies to Poe
By Path

"Only That and Nothing More"
One night as I lay thinking
Of the pleasant days of yore,
I heard a swishing, swashing
Just outside my bedroom door.
Up the hall a funny clicking,
And some shuffling on the floor;
'Twas my sister in galoshes—
Only that and nothing more."

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store
2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

The Allentown
Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING
at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The
COLLEGE
STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,

ENGRAVERS

STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS
JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

I've got
a half-nelson
on jimmy-
pipe joy



I TOOK P. A. for better or worse . . . and
found it better! Better than anything I had
ever smoked. That's my story and I'm going
to stick to it. When siren-brands try to flirt, I
just give them the Frigidstaire. I know what I
like in a pipe, and what I like is Prince Albert!

The instant you break the seal on the tidy red
tin and get that wonderful fragrance of real
tobacco, you know you are in for a pipe-treat.
Your mouth fairly waters for a taste of tobacco
that smells as good as that. Then you load up
and light up—ah! . . .

Cool. Sweet. Fragrant. Old words, I'll ad-
mit, but you get a brand-new idea of how much
they can mean in a pipe-bowl packed with P. A.
Maybe you've always thought such pipe-plea-
sure was "just around the corner." Try a load
of Prince Albert and turn that corner!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tins, humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top.
And, always with every bit
of bite and punch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus****Wilfred W. Anderson**

Vermont, the maple syrup state, in '23 searched about the hills and cities to send its second representative to Muhlenberg. Tug, a chip from the marble blocks of Rutland, was finally persuaded to take a chance and since then he has become one of the cornerstones of the institution.

Tug at first sight seems to be only a student but with opening of a few terms with their opportunities for book salesmanship he became widely recognized for his business ability. Men in Cambridge have felt his wide-felt influence at their own expense. At first he was a lone start in the trade but as time passed business grew and expanded and Thompson became the junior partner. They buy, sell, and resell on a cash basis. Leary's is already feeling their influ-

ence. Pete has made his mark around the campus in other ways. In his junior year he was assistant business manager of Wurtz's Ciarla. To him a great deal of credit must be given for the efficient handling of the circulation department. As manager of the baseball team he took care of the business administration of that sport during the most successful season in history.

In athletics he gave a lot of time and hard effort with the result that after four years of consistent scrubbing on the gridiron he received his letter.

About town as well as on the campus Tug has become a landmark. In the future we know that he will make a mark in the world of science.

Policeman—"How many times is this I have arrested you?"

Mood—"Don't-hic-ask me. I thought you were keepin' th' score."

Professor Baier—"Waiter, half an hour ago I ordered a steak. Have you forgotten it; have I had it; or didn't I order it?"

ARISTOPHANES IN MODERN CLOTHES

At McGill University, Professor W. D. Woodhead sat back in his chair and indulged in day dreams to the delight of an afternoon class on "The Greek Drama."

"If only we had an Aristophanes with us now," he said. "What a comedy he could have made out of Dayton with a chorus consisting partly of apes and partly of angels, or again of prohibition in America, with a chorus consisting partly of accomplished bootleggers and partly of Puritan Pilgrim Fathers!" exclaimed Dr. Woodhead in the course of his lecture recently on "the Greek Drama."

"Imagine Falstaff and William Jennings Bryan playing the leading roles and the Wet and Dry Arguments debating for the soul of the college student. Or the modern interpreter of the Bible with his insistence that whenever the word 'wine,' appears it should be translated 'raisin-cake.'"

"What! wine in the Bible! My friend, that's a libel."

You're making a ghastly mistake: For the word rendered wine in the writings divine.

Means nothing but raisin-cake,"

—By The New Student.

Ice Cream and Confectionery Light Lunch and Soda Fountain

The Madison Restaurant

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO****H. RAY HAAS & CO.****PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS**

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals.

CALENDAR Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to Order

ESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.

**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

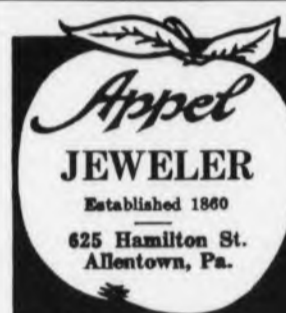
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**"Dress for the Occasion"**

You Are Invited To Attend the

Exhibition of

**Adler-Rochester
Murray Clothes**

at

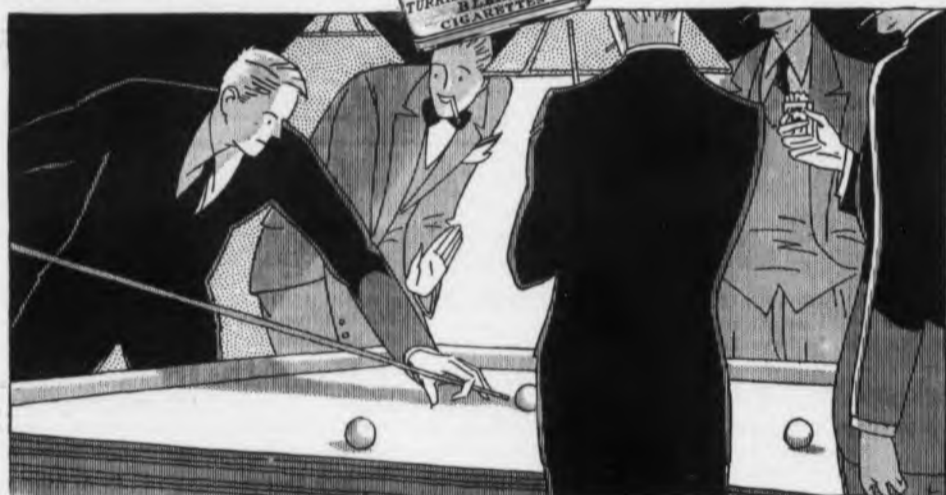
KOCH BROTHERS

on March 25 and 26.

A MURRAY Representative will be there to serve you.



H A V E A C A M E L



[Group watching sharks at billiard table]

Camel is its own reason for success

THERE is just one reason why Camel is the most popular smoke in all the world—why it leads in favor all cigarettes of all time.

It is the one cigarette that will stand up all day and as far into the night as you care to go. You can smoke one or a million in daylight or dark and Camels will never tire your taste or leave a cigarette after-taste.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Camels are rolled of such choice tobaccos, are so skilfully blended that there simply can be no better cigarette made.

And that stands, regardless of the price you pay.

If you want the choice of the world's experienced smokers, the mellowest mildness that ever came from a cigarette—

"Have a Camel!"**Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President



The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., March 30, 1927

No. 22

SECRETARY OF LOCAL COMMERCE CHAMBER

Speaks To Students At Regular
Chapel Service

Secretary Winfield Clearwater of the Allentown Chamber of Commerce presented as his subject "Commerce as a Vocation," that being the fourth of a series of vocational talks which are being given to the weekly assemblies at Muhlenberg.

A Chamber of Commerce, he explained, is an organization of business men and women organized to promote the welfare of a community and to bring modernization of its business men. Business men have come to realize that they can accomplish more if they are banded together and the chamber of commerce existing in most of the prosperous communities are the result of that realization.

He explained that the organization does not merely benefit the business man but the community as a whole. Besides improving business conditions the Chamber of Commerce aids in advocating the building of better homes; better train, trolley, and bus service is given; improving of streets, parks, and playgrounds for the children is urged. He cited Allentown as a wonderful city, a building city which has grown tremendously in the last few decades, a city in which every organization and every individual has a goal to accomplish.

A community is just what we make it, he stated. A lack of vision of people cause the downfall of that people. Vision means long distance thinking. Finish one day's work before beginning another but visualize the future. He said that too many

(Continued on Page Two)

MORRIS HOATS DONATES COLLECTION OF BOOKS

Splendid Addition To Our Pres-
ent Library Received from
Old Alumnus

The authorities of the college were informed recently by the estate of the late Morris Hoats, formerly a prominent lawyer of Allentown, that according to the will of Mr. Hoats the college was to receive a splendid gift. This gift will include his fine private collection of books, which will be a very valuable addition to the college library. The will further provides a sum of \$250 for a suitable name plate and for the cataloguing of the books and in addition a sum of \$1,000, the income of which is to provide a medal for the student who makes the best record in English Literature. Further bequests provide that eventually the entire estate shall be added to the endowment fund of the college.

Mr. Hoats was one of the first students of Muhlenberg and after he had completed his sophomore year here, he went to Princeton university to finish his training in law. He practiced his profession in Allentown and was for many years associated with Judge Harvey.

A wonderful testimony of his loyalty and devotion for his first Alma Mater is given in his own words as follows: "I was one of the original and first students in its preparatory department and when it opened in 1867, had completed my sophomore year there. Besides I can never forget the kindness, good counsel and fatherly interest which its first president, Dr. F. A. Muhlenberg, took in me during my entire course and whom I have never forgotten and for whom I have formed in my heart and mind an admiration, love and, filial affection such as I have never felt for any man. This tribute, I feel, is the smallest one I can render to the most admirable gentleman I have ever known."

MANAGERIAL BOARD CHANGES FORMER RULE

A Tie Among Basketball Man-
agers Causes Change In
Ruling

At a meeting of the Managerial Board at the end of the basketball season a vote was taken for manager of basketball. The vote resulted in a tie for Morgan and Bernd. It was then decided that both men will act as manager of the Freshman team for next year and at the end of that season a vote will again be taken. The one winning in that vote will then be manager of the varsity team during the season of 1928-1929 and the one losing will be Freshman manager.

After next year this system will be similar to the system used in electing the manager of football. The team will elect two of the scrub managers to be assistant managers and in the senior year one of the assistant managers will become manager of the varsity team, the other will become manager of the Freshman team. This system of electing managers is necessary because it is necessary to have a Freshman manager of all sports since entering the conference; because of a conference ruling which does not allow Freshman to play on varsity teams.

This system will also be used in the election of baseball managers.

BRIDGE TOURNAMENT NEARING END OF PLAY

Three Ties For First Place
Create Much Interest
Among Students

The inter-fraternity bridge tournament, which started March 16th, is nearing its end, with each team but one game to play.

Sponsored by the Pan-Hellenic Council for the purpose of maintaining the friendly relations existing among fraternity groups on the campus, the bridge tournaments held the interest of all concerned and is preferred to the pool tournament which it displaces in the inter-fraternity sports.

Six groups are represented in the tournament; Phi Kappa Tau, Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Theta, Druid Club, Phi Epsilon and Sigma Lambda Pi.

The rules of the games are as follows:

1. Five rubbers shall be played.

(Continued on Page Two)

NEW YORK EVENING POST OFFERS LARGE PRIZE

\$100.00 Offered for Best Explan-
ation of Wave of Mental
Depression

New York, March 25—The New York Evening Post today offered a prize of \$100.00 to the college undergraduate who best explains the "wave" of mental depression apparently sweeping through American schools and colleges.

"Has the American undergraduate a post-war neurosis?" asks the Evening Post in announcing the offer. "Just what is responsible for the melancholia which seems to have invaded the campus today? Does modern education foster too much independent, unguided thinking?"

"We have the opinions of university deans, faculty members and psychologists as to why this morbid tendency has spread among students. Now we would like to know how undergraduates themselves interpret the abnormal attitude which some of their fellows have towards life."

Besides \$100.00 for the best 500-word answer to this question, the Post has also offered \$10.00 for every letter published.

Students At M. C. A. Meet- ing Hear Arthur Moore State Secretary Of Y. M. C. A. Gives Address On "Work Of Organization"

Members of the Muhlenberg Christian Association and students of Muhlenberg were very attentive to an address on the activities of the Y. M. C. A. among undergraduates given by Arthur Moore, state secretary for the Y. M. C. A. at the monthly meeting of the M. C. A. last Wednesday afternoon in the college chapel.

President Wurtz of the M. C. A. was called away on business and Paul M. White, the vice-president, presided. Vice-president White introduced Mr. Moore to the assembly after a short business session had been adjourned.

Mr. Moore explained in detail and outlined the work of the Y. M. C. A. among young men and stressed the importance of it among students. One of the most important and hardest obstacles to overcome is that of picking leaders who can and will give sufficient time to the work, he said. Too little stress is laid on the "Y" work and he urged students at Muhlenberg to take advantage of the fine Y. M. C. A. in Allentown, whose privileges are allowed to them at much reduced rates.

He called attention of the members to the State Y. M. C. A. convention to be held at Green Lane, June 9th

to the 16th, and urged that delegates be sent to this conference at which Ursinus, Drexel, Haverford, Swarthmore, and several other colleges in the east will be represented. The fellowship, the inspiration, and the fine points gained at such a meeting will be more than worth while to any campus group, explained Mr. Moore.

He praised the Muhlenberg Christian Association for the good work which it is doing on the campus and urged the officers and members to keep it moving.

He stated that there is also a regional conference of much importance to be held at Moravian College, Saturday afternoon, from 3:30 to 8:30 at which Mr. Moore will hold a general question period trying to explain many questions regarding the Y. M. C. A. and its work on the College Campus.

Along his line of work at Student Secretary Mr. Moore visited the different groups on the campus and held several individual conferences with students during his brief visit at Muhlenberg. As a Rhodes scholar he is acquainted with Professor Stevenson of the English department at Muhlenberg who also attended Oxford as a Rhodes scholar.

ILLINOIS GREEKS DISCUSS PROBLEMS

Three Thousand Fraternity Men
Attend First Campus Con-
ference in This Country

Present conditions require the Greek-letter fraternity to make sure that its ideals are not lost but are perpetuated. Dr. Joseph C. Nate, National Historian of Sigma Chi, told 3,000 fraternity men at the University of Illinois early in March. These conditions result from the great change in college life during recent years and are often confusing to the student.

This was the first gathering of its kind ever held in the United States. Every fraternity man at Illinois was present. It was called by R. N. Jones, president of the local inter-fraternity Council.

"Fraternity ideals and principles are vital for the welfare of our land and the life of the world today," Dr. Nate continued. "The multifarious activities and distractions of the modern campus tend to deprive the fraternity of the opportunity it once had to inculcate its principles. Not only has the world turned a big corner since the great war, but on the college campus today we face conditions radically new. The small chapters of other days have given place to the groups of two score and more. The palatial house, the great stadium, and the many activities are a revolution in what we call college life."

"The modern problem of Greek-letter work is that the ideals shall not be lost in the midst of the many things among which chapter life must fight for its share of recognition and attention. Surely there is no other thing more important than that every ideal for which we stand should be made the common possession of our chapter men," he concluded.

Need Deeds, Not Words

"Fraternities offer more chance to loaf, and more chance to work," declared Thomas Arkle Clark, Dean of Men at the University of Illinois, and a member of the High Council of Alpha Tau Omega. "Some fraternity

(Continued on Page Three)

ATTRACTIVE VACATION OFFERED THEOLOGAINS

Silver Bay Association Invites
Christian Workers To Spend
Vacations There

The Silver Bay Association at Silver Bay on Lake George invites pastors, Sunday School workers, Christian business men and industrial leaders, public school teachers, librarians and others to an annual privilege in the Silver Bay Vacation Conference which will be held August 19-31, twelve days—followed as it will be by the great Industrial Conference held annually under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A., September 1-4, thus affording two full weeks at this beauty spot of America.

A strong but not a strenuous program of Conferences with genuine mental and spiritual stimulus will be provided—one hour and a half each morning and each evening a session with forum. The discussions will include such subjects as the Church and modern progress, political portents, prohibition and law enforcement, labor problems and missions. The Bible will be a major theme.

World renowned leaders will be present. The first two days will be devoted to prohibition and law enforcement under the leadership of representatives of the Committee of One Thousand, including Dr. Daniel A. Poling, Carlton Sherwood, Dr. A. Ray Petty and Harry N. Holmes. On the last two days the speaker will be Wm. C. Poole, Associate of Rev. F. B. Meyer of Christ Church, London, England. Music will be a feature.

Superb recreation will be afforded—boating, bathing, fishing, mountain climbing, launch and auto excursion. Field sports—tennis, with golf courses near. Surely many will be tempted to revel also in the Restoring Rest and Quiet of the Adirondacks and Lake George whose beauty "gentler on the spirit lies than weary eyelids upon tired eyes." Think of having abundant time for reading, meditation and detachment! The rates for Room and Board are attractive; \$2.50 a day and

(Continued on Page Three)

KAPPA PHI KAPPA TAKES IN EDUCATIONAL CLUB

Thirty Three Men Will Be Ini-
tiated Into National Educa-
tional Organization

The Educational Fraternity which these past few months has been making such enormous strides has finally gained recognition from the national fraternity Phi Kappa Phi and will be initiated into the same this coming week.

Professor Boyer who has played such a large part in gaining this recognition is looking forward to the step with much anticipation. He has for some time been a member of the same and has taken quite an active part in their activities.

There will be thirty three men taken in at the initiation which will be held at one of the local fraternity houses. From a thought in the mind of a single person to a link in a national chain of fraternities is what can be classed as the history of this club which in six months has advanced as far as many organizations have in years.

Barndt was elected as a representative of the Muhlenberg chapter to the National Convention which will be held at Gettysburg, April 6, 7, 8. William Harned was elected as alternate to Barndt.

(Continued on Page Two)

TENNIS SCHEDULE IS NEARING COMPLETION

With the Exception of Two
Matches the Spring Sched-
ule is Filled

During the past three weeks the schedule for the coming season has been nearing completion, and but for the answering of two letters to nearby schools is ready for presentation. Owing to a rather late start in making the matches tennis manager Brubaker is having a hard time in getting sufficient opponents for his worthy team.

The courts are slowly being rounded into shape and will be ready for play no later than the fifth of April. Two of the courts will be laid aside for the team which will need all the practice necessary that they may be ready for the opening match at Moravian on April 29.

(Continued on Page Two)

FACULTIES OF VALLEY HEAR WILLIAM CRAIGLE

Talk on "The Making of a Great
Dictionary," At Cedar
Crest

Representatives from Muhlenberg, Moravian, Lafayette and Cedar Crest Colleges were present at the address given by Dr. William A. Craigle on "The Making of a Great Dictionary" at Cedar Crest last Tuesday, March 20th.

Dr. Craigle has been editor of the Oxford Dictionary for twenty-four years. The great work was begun in 1857 and hundreds of contributors from every field of learning have helped in completing it. Lists of words were gathered from the reading of thousands of books. Each word and the sentence in which it was used was placed on a separate slip of paper. These were sorted alphabetically and edited by Dr. Craigle in conjunction with Dr. Murray, Dr. Furnival and other scholars from Europe and America.

To give an example of the enormous scope of the work there were 250,000 slips for just the letter "r". In the finished work, which is of many volumes, every word is considered in

(Continued on Page Two)

HERBERT OZIAS GETS N. Y. U. FELLOWSHIP

Diligent and Excellent Work
Gains Acknowledgment
For Senior

Once more a Muhlenberg man has received the fellowship to New York University. This time Herbert Ozias is the member of the senior class who was elected to a teaching fellowship at the New York University. The appointment came through Dr. Arthur E. Hill, the head of the chemistry department there. These fellowships are awarded annually on the basis of exceptional merit and individual ability and Mr. Ozias in his four years stay at Muhlenberg has certainly shown these traits.

The individual that is awarded this fellowship is to be an instructor at the university, and is to instruct from six to eight hours of laboratory work a week. The remainder of the time is devoted to doing graduate work towards a degree. Herbert Ozias is studying for a master's degree in Arts.

Since 1914 Muhlenberg has been quite fortunate in receiving these fellowships of all the various departments, our science department seems to be the best as one could judge from the results obtained. Walter Mock received the first fellowship from here in 1914. This worthy son of Muhlenberg received his master's degree the following year and his doctorate soon after. Others who were fortunate enough to receive fellowships were Carl J. Knauss, '19;

(Continued on Page Two)

"M" CLUB HOLDS VERY IMPORTANT MEETING

Address and Donation Were
Features of Regular
Get-Together

Vice President Stout officiated at the regular bi-monthly meeting of the "M" Club, which was held at the Commons during luncheon on Tuesday, March 22. At the regular business meeting some work was accomplished on the constitution. It was decided to present the captain of the team with a different type of sweater than the other members of the team receive.

Coach Benfer notified the members that Dr. Haas had promised to donate his splendid radio to the Club as a star toward the furnishing of their new club house, which is soon to be a reality. Due to the fact that Rev. Rausch has agreed to help the Club in providing one the fellows are now beginning to visualize a place where-in they can enjoy the companionship of Varsity athletes and in which they can entertain the visiting teams in a better manner.

Before closing the business meeting Geissinger, last year's track manager became affiliated with the Club.

Stout at the close of the business session relinquished his post to Borrelli, and he as chairman of the program committee introduced Prof. Simpson who was to be the speaker of the day.

Prof. Simpson in his address on the Spirit of Play reflected on the changes in the foot ball rules which tend to make the game cleaner. Instead of doing this, according to Prof. Simpson the best thing to do would be to instill into every fellow that "spirit of play," which would make him try to play the game in the best possible manner.

After the prizes for the day were awarded to Messrs. Clymer, Anderson and Seltzer, the meeting was adjourned.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak. 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor, this issue, RICHARD H. BRUBAKER

Allentown, Pa., March 30, 1927

The Theatre

During the past week a committee of citizens of the fair city of Allentown conducted a meeting for the purpose of forming a "little theatre" for the benefit of the swarming population of the Lehigh Valley. The meeting was the outcome of a long process of awaking the public to the value of such a movement, and even then did not receive half the support to which it was entitled.

Muhlenberg has had, in the long distant past, an organization known as the Cue and Quill Club. It has gone the way of almost every other constructive student activity here. As a result, only the German Club and Glee Club conduct our campus dramatics.

The "little theatre" idea has been conducted with success in other colleges. Muhlenberg has never taken it up for lack of a spirited organizer. The city of Allentown feels the need of such a theatre, but the point from which the chief impetus should come, namely, Muhlenberg College, is not ready to take part.

That there is talent on the campus cannot be denied. There is talent everywhere. We have in addition been particularly fortunate in having professors in drama courses who have created a real spirit of appreciation in their students.

Muhlenberg cannot take part in the Allentown project, for reasons of time and place. Muhlenberg can, however, have something of the sort of its own. Besides, Muhlenberg should.

Tennis

The warm weather has already ushered in the Spring sports and has given them an early start. Just about now many of the students are looking toward the tennis courts with longing eyes, hoping that soon they can play again. As they pass the courts and see their poor condition they wonder why tennis does not occupy a bigger place in the activities of Muhlenberg.

If the matter is considered carefully there is no reason why tennis should not be the most popular and best played sport of all. It is a game that is just as much fun for the beginner as the adept while there is no limit to the skill a man may acquire by playing it. Tennis is most conducive to good sportsmanship, to consideration and courtesy toward an opponent, a fact which in the minds of some has branded it as effeminate but really these qualities make a gentleman. It isn't necessary to gather a large team when one wants to play tennis, one player will suffice, so that it is easy and convenient to play at any time. No one who has played the game will question tennis as exercise. In spite of the poor condition of our courts they are in constant use showing that the merits of tennis have caused more students to play it than any other game on the campus. Tennis, the most deserving, is the least supported of all sports on the campus; witness three very poor mud courts. Let this be an appeal to the student body and faculty with the hope that soon tennis will occupy even a little better its well earned place in student activities.

—Elmer Schaertel.

FACULTIES OF VALLEY HEAR WILLIAM CRAIGLE

(Continued from Page One)

every detail. For example, the verb "to set" is explained with 154 uses with an illustration for every use. The verb "to go" has thirty-four, and the verb "to get" which is explained in the seventy-three uses it has had, fills twenty-two columns of the dictionary. The work contains practically all the words that have been used in the English language for the last twelve hundred years.

PLEDGES

The Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity announces the pledging of Emil Mesics, James Drury and John Ruck.

HERBERT OZIAS GETS N. Y. U. FELLOWSHIP

(Continued from Page One)

Venron Kemmerer, '19; Harold Knauss, '22; and last year Benson, this year again chemistry comes to the front.

Herbert Ozias is a graduate of Vineland High School, N. J. He soon showed what he knew for in his sophomore year he received a prize for doing the best laboratory work in the class and since then has been doing excellent work in all his subjects. It was through his tireless efforts that the Science Club received its start and as the club's first president has seen it grow by leaps and bounds. Although not athletically inclined Mr. Ozias has true Muhlenberg spirit. Fraternally he is a member of the Philos Club.

BRIDGE TOURNAMENT NEARING END OF PLAY

(Continued from Page One)

2. The total number of points of the five rubbers will indicate the winner.

3. The winner will receive ten points, the loser five.

4. Games will be played every Wednesday and Thursday evenings at 7:30 o'clock until teams have played each other once when the tournament shall be considered at concluded.

5. Each team shall be composed of two men making one full table.

The point standing of the teams at present are; Alpha Tau Omega 35, Delta Theta 35, Phi Epsilon 35, Phi Kappa Tau 25, Druid Club 25 and Sigma Lambda Pi 25.

The series will end next Wednesday with one game to be played by each fraternity. In addition to the bridge tournament, inter-fraternity dinners are being sponsored by the Pan-Hellenic Council.

KAPPA PHI KAPPA TAKES IN EDUCATIONAL CLUB

(Continued from Page One)

The charter members will be Dr. I. M. Wright, Charles Barndt, Luther Begel, William Harned, John Geisinger, Frederick Ritter, Harold Hartman, Joseph Gehringer, Henry Specht, Carol Wilkinson, Paul White, Ralph Meyers, Arthur Unverzagt, David Kauffman, Walter Heintzleman, Thomas Jacks, Alfred Van Dusen, Vian Silliman, Harry Richmond, and Albert Boyer.

TENNIS SCHEDULE IS NEARING COMPLETION

(Continued from Page One)

At the last meeting of the Student Council a ruling was passed which will in the future be put in force, this is namely: a fine of one dollar for all trespassers on the aforesaid courts. This fine is one of the few things that was needed in order to insure the safe keeping and the furtherment of good tennis courts. With the cooperation of all the students that do not play tennis but ruin the courts there will be a successful season.

The team is ready to start practice and is rather on edge to begin practice. Schaertel and Lowy, two of last years stars are spending their spare time at the Y. M. C. A. in limbering up exercises. All new men that wish to play tennis or try for the team are requested to see either the manager or one of the players of the team in order to get the proper instructions for the tryouts.

SECRETARY OF LOCAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

(Continued from Page One)

people criticize a community when they should criticize themselves and their ideas. The bigger your community, state, or nation, the more interest you should have in its future.

The secretary of the Chamber of Commerce runs a school during the summer for the express purpose of training men who intend to enter the business world and take up such work as is included in business organizations. He urged any who might be interested in that line to attend this school.

Twenty years ago there were only thought to be three professions, Ministry, Medicine, and Teaching, he said. Then it was hard for a college man to say that he was going into business. Business men weren't supposed to need a college education. Experience and intuition were alone required. Now business is an admitted profession, a profession as important as the most important.

Business is the heart of America, Mr. Clearwater said in conclusion. The business man must throw off an apologizing attitude to assume one of responsibility and service. Goals are ahead of us. There is always something to strive for which makes life worth while, and the goal ahead of the business man is as big if not bigger than that of any other class in the world.

The Dean: "Now, did you study your lesson today, Mr. Siegel?"
George: "Oh yes, professor."
The Dean: "Well now, try studying your lesson the next time."

\$2500 SCHOLARSHIP OFFERED FOR COLLEGE CRUISE AROUND WORLD

New York, Mar. 30—A \$2500 scholarship for a school year of study aboard the S. S. Ryndam on its second College Cruise Round the World, is soon to be announced by the University Travel Association, Inc., 285 Madison Avenue, New York City. It will be available to any young man, now an undergraduate in any college or university.

This scholarship includes full expenses of the "University Afloat"—tuition, lectures, steamship ticket, stateroom, shore trips and meals.

It will go to the writer of the best essay in a national essay contest, for which presidents of 150 leading colleges and universities are now selecting the subject.

Judges, nominated by these presidents are to decide the merits of the essays and pick the winner.

The scholarship provides for a continuation of the regular academic courses in preparatory subjects, or a freshman year of college work, or study of special business courses relating to foreign commerce and international trade.

The award will be made early in June of this year, and the winner will depart on a study-travel tour of the globe September 20.

The First College Cruise Round the World, now returning through European waters, was co-educational, but the Second is to be limited to young men students only, with an enrollment of 375 instead of 500.

The subject for the contest, which will possibly involve a discussion of the East in connection with international education, will be made known as soon as decided upon. Not more than two months will elapse between the opening and closing dates.

SPRING IS HERE

Dame Weather is again walking the chalk line of indecision. As is the wont of a woman, she cannot make up her mind and we poor mortals must pay the piper. Playfully, she skips from one side of the line to the other, now to cherish her old suit-or, winter, now to encourage her new lover, spring. Never girl more fickle, never woman more inconstant, than this perpetually middle-aged sprite, the spoiled and contrary child of Equinox, who quarterly changes her lovers. Even mother earth suffers at her hands when, being misled by warm southeastern winds, she brings forth tended shoots only to have them later nipped by the frigid tongue of the north wind.

Yes, we must suffer patiently the whims and fancies of a changing heart; but not for long. Already the short stays with her new found suit-or become longer and more numerous, while her trysts with winter become correspondingly shorter and less frequent. Slowly but surely the magnetism of a life giving spring attracts and holds her. The signs are everywhere. Spring sports, gardening, the rattling of tin and the put-a-put of resurrected Fords. The twittering of birds, and the indifferent purr of Horner's chariot, all give vent to a stifled expression of a suppressed awakening.

We are not sure. We dare not, as yet, proclaim, with the forces of nature, that spring has come. March twenty-first was only tentative. The day of days has not yet arrived; but soon, we know not how soon, it will be spring. These signs merely herald. There is but one which is irrevocable and soon it will be here. Let us patiently await then, that day of days when someone, peering over a backyard fence will joyfully cry aloud, "Eureka! Eureka!" For there, hanging upon a washline, basking in the heat of the sun in a dazzling confusion of red he will see a professor's pair of flannels. He has discarded them and donned his B. V. D's. It is the sign. Then and only then may we proclaim of a surety that "Spring is Come."

—John Hersker, '29.

PLEDGES

The Philos Club announces the pledging of the following: Charles Wagner, '28, Frackville; Edgar McNabb, '29, Kutztown; Frank Spotts, '29, Haddonfield, N. J.; George Siegel, '29, Hazleton; Joseph Busch, '30, Easton; Paul Dries, Lehigh; Lloyd Hand, Reiner.



Opportunity for foreign life and education is afforded by the University of Maryland. A carefully selected group of students, upon the completion of their sophomore year in the college, are sent to France to take the junior year in the University of Paris. The students are quartered singly among approved French families to give the greatest opportunity for culture.

Intercollegiate games for women's teams is the topic of one of the questions coming before the athletic association of American college women in the spring. Western colleges in the main, oppose the movement, while those in the east are in favor of competitive athletics for women.

Western Maryland has been given 12 musical instruments by the government in order to foster the development of a real band in that institution.

There are 750,000 students in the United States colleges according to the survey made by the Boston Transcript. Out of every 10,000 people in the United States, 60 are enrolled in college. In France out of the same number there are 13 attending college and in England 15.

At the new John Wesley College in Columbia, Illinois, dances, athletics, and fraternities are barred and the use of liquor and tobacco is tabooed. Why not ban students and make a good job of it?

In response to a test made at seven universities by Johns Hopkins psychologists, women were almost 100 per cent wrong and men only 45 per cent.

Ohio Wesleyan students consume 540 Hamburgs a week accompanied by milk shakes. They seem to be running a race with McGill University, who consumed eight miles of "Hot dogs."

The first voyage of the World Cruise College will terminate May 2, when the students arrive in New York after circling the globe. The five hundred and fifty students will then resume their studies at the various colleges and the universities after eight months of studies and travel abroad.

The University Travel Association, Inc., which sponsored this new type of school, has already announced a second college cruise round the world to leave the United States about September 20. Men of the same type that were instructors during the first session of the floating university will be in charge of the work on the second cruise.

There are three changes in the plans for the next trip: (1) Women will not be included in the student body, (2) the enrollment will be limited to three hundred and seventy-five students and (3) there will be a choice of courses.

Dr. John L. Lowes, a graduate of the Washington and Jefferson College, class of '88, considered one of the most brilliant scholars in America, has written a new book on the works of Coleridge, will be published within a few weeks.

Professor Allen next year will have a much needed assistant in the department of Physics and Mathematics. This will remedy what has been a crying need for the past few years, and will further advance the efficiency of the science department. Mr. Wissler who graduated in last year's class will occupy the position and success is assured. While at college he distinguished himself in mathematics especially and since then has been continuing the work at the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Wissler is also a member of Phi Kappa Tau and was while at college a worthy student.

Two One-Act Plays

I—Tragedy

He: Will you marry me?
She: No.

II—Comedy

He: Will you marry me
She: Yes.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 9—Lehigh, away.
April 13—Swarthmore, away.
April 27—Lehigh, away.
April 30—Gettysburg, away.
May 6—Susquehanna U., home.
May 7—Ursinus, home.
May 11—Temple, away.
May 14—Franklin & Marshall, home.
May 18—Lebanon Valley, home.
May 28—Dickinson, home.
June 4—Lafayette, home.
June 11—Lafayette, away.

SPINAL COLUMN

By George Smith

First Vertebra

An uncalled for letter in the College Store read as follows:

Dear Mr. Theodore Gardner:

The progress you are making is quite satisfactory to us and we wish to thank you for the check sent us. We wish, however, that you would in the future be careful about numbering the drawings as otherwise we are not sure which you intended for the barrel and which for the house in Lesson No. 2; however, your drawings are individualistic and characterized by strong lines.

Yours sincerely,

E. Z. Art Correspondence School.

Second Vertebra

The dictionary is a comforting book. One always can find how to spell a word if one knows how to spell it in the first place so one can find it in the dictionary.

Third Vertebra

Prof. Frissman says that the man who smokes is a fool. Professor Frissman talks like a man who smokes.

Fourth Vertebra

Molly to Kistler: "But my dear Henry, you shouldn't say things like that about yourself."

Henry: "Oh, I tell everything—I'm so afraid of being found out."

Fifth Vertebra

Furman: I made a terrible mistake to-day while I was shaving a fellow.

Mesics: What did you do; cut him?

Barber: No, that wouldn't have mattered so much; I cut myself!

Sixth Vertebra

The Sophomore class, at the last irregular meeting have decided to present the famous diamond shaped egg, in Butler's possession at present, to the Freshman who clips the suggestive pictures out of "Life", provided he displays his collection.

Seventh Vertebra

Prof. Allen: Young man, instead of reporting you for cribbing I've decided to give you another chance.

Bill K.: Thanks, Professor. Only when you do, slam the outside door before you come in.

Eighth Vertebra

Fable

Once upon a time there was a fable that didn't start this way.

Ninth Vertebra

Reward! Reward! Reward!

The Library Department will pay immediately \$50.00 to that person reporting the student placing the copy of "Artists and Models" beside the goldfish aquarium.

Tenth Vertebra

Medved: "Wadda they call the French national anthem?"

Martin: "Oh—the mayonnaise or sumptin'."

Eleventh Vertebra

Prof. Shankweiler: Let us take the example of the busy ant. He is busy all the time. He works all day and every day. Then what happens? Speed Coldren: He gits stepped on.

Twelfth Vertebra

The College takes up the Library Question.

The Coach: Our library is too frivolous. Thirty twenty-pound family bibles are not enough for greater Muhlenberg.

King George: I agree with Dr. Benfer.

Henry Richards: The library probably is like Rome.

Prof. Swain: Mr. Richards will receive an A.

Henry Specht: The library is not finished, in other words it is not completed.

Napoleon: Probably so, if not, otherwise.

Fred Althof: So say we all of us! Dr. Haas: The library for ever!

Prof. Allen: Let's hope so!

Schweiger: Pass the milk, please.

Snoich: Where is the library?

TRACK MEN ROUND INTO PERFECT FORM

Coach Slater Is Slowly Developing Technique Of Running In Candidates

This past week has seen more track men on the oval than any previous spring has been able to produce. Prospects of a successful season are bright, especially so for the Freshman Team. The Varsity has been hitting quite a pace for some time and it is only to the dismay but not discouragement of the new men to eat the dust of these Chew St. speeders. There has been some speculation between the Freshmen and the upperclassmen as to whether the Frosh would not make the varsity step in a dual meet. However the older and more seasoned say that the Frosh are putting all they got into practice in order to make a name for themselves while the varsity is saving their stuff for the real conquest.

The manager of the track team "Chub" Hawman has his scrub managers and the Freshman hard at work preparing the track for their first track meet in the early part of April. If the athletes will be as fast as the track, a successful season is assured.

Coach Slater has some novel ideas on track work and it is doubtful whether he got his latest from the famous Lawson Robertson under whom he studied at the University of Pennsylvania. He was holding time trials on the Chew street speedway and as no one else was about to assist him had the job on hand of starting the men and timing them at the other end. His trusty collegiate Overland solved the problem and although he had some trouble getting started, he got to the end of the fairway in time to clock the first man in.

ILLINOIS GREEKS DISCUSS PROBLEMS

(Continued from Page One)

men take advantage of both possibilities. During the initiatory ceremony idealism, fellowship, unselfishness and democratic behavior are stressed," he said. "See to it that these high principles are not mere words but are translated into deeds.

Dean K. C. Babcock of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at Illinois, expressed his distaste for the imbecile and barbaric antics to which some fraternities submit their pledges during "hell week." He stated as his belief that such practices detract from the seriousness of initiations. He also pointed out that to observe the ideals exemplified in the ritual would mean a more democratic development of fraternity life.

Coonskin coats and sport roadsters do not typify the student body as a whole, any more than the bespectacled bookworm of the stage does the up-and-coming professor of the modern university, declared H. H. Rice, assistant to the president of General Motors Corporation, and a member of Delta Phi.

"Each generation looks askance at the foibles of the succeeding, forgetting its own foolishness. The present undergraduate fraternity man is safe if he realizes the obligation of noblesse oblige which is imposed on him because of the opportunities which are his by virtue of his college life and membership in a fraternity of high ideals."

ATTRACTIVE VACATION OFFERED THEOLOGIAN

(Continued from Page One)

upward for 2 in a room; \$5.00 a day for two in a room with private bath.

The management assures an excellent table. Special rates are made for children. The registration fee is \$3.00 and reservation are being made now.

A card to The Silver Bay Association, Silver Bay, New York or to 347 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., will bring full information.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

Everything's
going to be
all right



THAT'S the way P. A. talks to you in the bowl of a pipe. This great national gloom-chaser stabs the darkest clouds with a ray of sunshine. Buy a tidy red tin of Prince Albert today and see. Tamp a load of this friendly tobacco into your jimmy-pipe and light up.

Cool as a sub-cellar. Sweet as the breath of fresh-cut violets. Fragrant in the tin and fragrant as you smoke it. Never a tongue-bite or a throat-parch. So mild you can hit it up from sun-up to sun-down, yet with a body that satisfies completely.

There's more philosophy in a pipe-load of P. A. than in the average Doctor's thesis. No matter what brand you are smoking now, you don't know how much your jimmy-pipe can mean to you until you pack it with good old Prince Albert. Get started now.

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and parch removed by the Prince Albert process.



PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

© 1926, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468

Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons

Makers of College Clothes

124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL

Come in and see the stock.

We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,

ENGRAVERS

STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

FINE CONFECTIONERY

Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
FOURTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor
Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Samuel Willard Miller

"Sam" is the man that runs that garage on the hill behind the Miller homestead. He surely knows something about automobiles if the running caliber of the cars he fixes are any indication. He can be seen any time of the day and sometimes night working in the machine shop back of his house putting the spark in the spark plug, and fixing brakes to beat the band.

"Sam" is quite a man when it comes to activities outside and inside the school. He has been on the varsity track team for the past three years and this year is acting captain.

He also handles a mean pole in the pole vault. He has played intra-mural sports for the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, to which he belongs. He played class football his Freshman and Sophomore years and is quite popular with the ladies.

"Sam" has in the past few years helped to a great extent to bring about the name of the Chew Street Speedway which has these past issues been so well discussed and chewed over. If he is as successful in later life as he has been among the fellows around Berg he will be a good and ambitious business man.

James Drury: "Well I was up to Bangor again, the first time since last week."

James Butler: "Yes! and begorra you don't do a thing but blow soap bubbles the whole weak end. Maybe that's the reason you're not so windy anymore 'round Berg."

Heinly: "Voskamp, what are you going to speak on."

Voskamp: "On the yellow pearl."

Mood: "Now in this salesmanship course that I am giving—"

Uncle Henry (picking up his pad and pencil): "Sign on the dotted line."

**GERMAN CLUB MEETS
TO DISCUSS PLAYS****Two German Plays To Be Given
In The Near Future**

The German Club held an important meeting on Monday evening of this week. Tryouts for the German plays which will be given shortly under the auspices of the club were decided to be held this week.

Dr. Barba gave a short talk on the plays that had been picked for rendition. He said that they were especially suited for amateurs and that they will help the students acquire a speaking knowledge of the language which is much easier acquired under pressure than under one's own guidance.

After a lengthy business session a number of songs were rendered and a few of the presiding members were heard from on topics of the day. A poem was given and the refreshments were served. All that were present were urged to give their best in order that the plays may be made a success.

Policeman (to bespectacled professor)—You say you saw the accident, sir. What was the number of the car that knocked the man down?

Math. Professor—I am afraid I've forgotten it. But I remember noticing that if it were multiplied by itself, the cube root of the product would be equal to the sum of the digits reversed.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

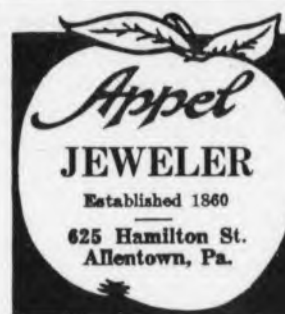
\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men



H A V E A C A M E L



[In a secluded corner at the Prom]

Camel is the understanding smoke

CAMEL is always the friendly cigarette. In days of tense achievement, in moments of joy and gaiety, a lighted Camel will spur you to the stars with its cool, crisp fire. Camels understand your every mood.

A purchase of Camels brings you the choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos. Blended by skilful experts into the world's most popular smoke, and the best.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Unfathomed quality is the distinguishing mark of Camel.

No matter what the price you pay, you can buy no better cigarettes than Camels. Smoke them as frequently as you please. You will never be left with a cigarette after-taste; Camels aren't made that way. That is why experienced smokers everywhere demand them. That is why millions thrill to three short words: "Have a Camel!"

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 6, 1927

No. 23

MEMBERS OF THE GERMAN CLUB WILL PRESENT THREE FARCES

Dr. Barba Announces His Selection Of Players For The Performances

OPPORTUNITY TO DISPLAY DRAMATIC TALENTS GIVEN

Dr. Preston A. Barba, faculty advisor of the German Club, has announced his selection of a group of plays to be presented sometime in May by a caste composed of members of the club. This year his choice has been a group of three farces: "Versalzen," "Nur nicht fluchen," and "Kleptomane."

Besides the skit presented by the Glee Club, the plays presented by the German Club are the only opportunities the students have to show their dramatic abilities. Hence, when a call is made for tryouts for the cast, there is any amount of material available, which makes the choosing of the characters all the more difficult.

"Versalzen" is a story of a young bride who wants to prove to her husband that she is a good cook. All goes well for a long time. However, one evening the bride's husband brings a friend home with him to eat. His wife tries to do her best to please her husband and in her endeavor, adds too much salt to all the food. This incident develops into quite a situation as one would naturally expect.

Members of the club who will take part in this play are: Gerichtsrat Wittkow, J. Adam Manbeck; Ulrike, Seine Frau, C. Elwood Huegel; Arnold, John S. Rhoda; Herta, John Mattes; Seeburg, Kermit Gregory; End Frudehen, Andrew Kanyuck. William Gantert will be the stage manager.

In "Nur nicht fluchen" there is a retired sea captain who cannot speak a half-dozen words without cursing. He is in love with the baroness, but she will not marry him unless he can prove to her that he can talk for one hour without using his vile language. It so happens that during this hour, he tells a story. Toward the end of the story he becomes very excited and belches forth one curse after another. Just then he recalls the situation and is under the impression that the hour has not passed. Just as he is about to end all, he is informed that he had fulfilled the qualifications and so he and the baroness live happily ever afterwards.

(Continued on Page Two)

TEMPLE APPEARS HERE FOR DEBATE TO-NIGHT

Debaters Have Had A Good Season; Temple Sending Team With Good Record

The last debate of the present season for Muhlenberg will be held in St. Paul's parish house on south eighth Street tonight at eight o'clock. The debate is with Temple and the question is, Resolved: that the allied war debts should be cancelled. Temple who has had a successful season will have the negative side of this question and the Muhlenberg team will present the affirmative.

Up to the present time the teams from Muhlenberg have a good standing in the conference, having won three and lost three debates within the conference. This debate will not affect the conference standing but it is the most important of the present season for Muhlenberg. The teams from Temple are always well coached and provide some very keen opposition. This is an opportunity to see the Muhlenberg team in action for this season and the last in which some of the Seniors, members of the squad will appear.

COLLEGE TRAINED MEN ASSETS IN BUSINESS

Many Opportunities in Business For Student Says Hess Bros. Sales Manager

"Business as a Vocation," was the subject of the address given at the assembly on Thursday, March 31, by Mr. A. L. Reinhard, who is advertising and sales manager of Hess Brothers Store. This talk, which was one of the series of vocational talks, was very well presented by the speaker and gave the students a fine insight to business as a profession. The speaker said in part:

Business today is very much different from business in the past and the department store that used to be owned and controlled by one man is fast disappearing. Today the great stores are managed by men who have been specially and thoroughly trained for their work. Business is becoming more of a profession; it demands a new type of executive and this new type is coming from the colleges of the country. The methods of conducting a business are becoming more scientific each day.

One of the very first things that any young man, who has business in mind as his vocation, should consider is the status of the firm with which he is going to connect. He should always be sure to connect with a sound business concern in which he is sure of a opportunity to rise and advance himself. The young man who enters business with a desire to advance must have good and thorough preparation. It is entirely possible for a man to get an executive position in business without having had a college training, but the college trained man has advantages and opportunities that the other man does not have at all.

The man who enters business today must be a keen observer; he must have vision and aim high; he must cultivate professional enthusiasm.

(Continued on Page Four)

FRESHMEN HAVE FINE BASEBALL PROSPECTS

Large Number Of First Year Men Answer Coach's Call Candidates

Coach Holstom's call for candidates for the positions on the Frosh team was answered by a large number of men. Several candidates have appeared for each job and keen rivalry is being displayed by those desirous of the various places. The prospective players have now been practicing for several weeks and are now in a good condition eagerly awaiting the opening of the season.

The material present for the making of a good team can readily be seen by a glance over the names of the men trying for the different berths. The Frosh have Smith and Borrell catching; Adams and Eschenbach seem to be the two on whom the pitching duty is likely to fall. Adams is also trying his hand as the guardian of the initial sack; at this position he is encountering stiff opposition from Mittler.

Second base has a group entirely its own, who are on their toes in an attempt to be appointed second-base man. They are Seiple, Steinman, Klein, and DeStefano. Third-base will go to the winner in the struggle between Steinhauer and Patterson, while at short Porrecca, the "All Philadelphia short-stop" covers his ground like a veteran.

The outfield has a group of possible "Babe Ruths" in the making consisting of Pennel, Lausch, Fegely, Danerhush, Keim and Minka.

(Continued on Page Four)

TRACK PEP SMOKER IN COMMONS FRIDAY

Former Champion Distance Runner Will Be The Main Speaker

By way of drumming up pep for the initial track meet, there will be a Track Smoker in the Commons on Friday evening at 7:30. Mr. Edwin P. Kirby, Captain of Cornell University's track squad, Olympic, and intercollegiate track champion will be the main speaker. Mr. Kirby will tell of his experiences on the cinder path, and also of the origin and significance of the present-day Olympics, illustrating his talk with stereopticon slides of the last Olympic meet in France, where he took world's records in the mile, and was a member of the two and four mile relay teams which also broke the records for those events.

Mr. Kirby was also intercollegiate champion on the half-mile and mile individuals, holding records in both these events. He was graduated from Cornell in 1925, and at present is living in Allentown.

Besides Mr. Kirby's talk, both Coach Slater and Captain Sam Miller will speak. It is hoped that there will be a record crowd at this track smoker. Refreshments will be served, and there will probably be other attractions to add to the evening's entertainment.

STUDENTS INVITED TO ENTER ESSAY CONTEST

Many Prizes Are Offered for Articles on "Germany and the League"

A very excellent opportunity is offered to college students who are interested in essay writing in a project which has to do with the entrance of Germany into the League of Nations. Recently prizes were offered for the best translation of M. Briand's great speech on this occasion. Now other prizes are offered for the best essays or articles in connection with this notable event.

The first three prizes are \$100, \$75, and \$50 respectively and then there are a number of other prizes including subscriptions to popular German newspapers. But apart from the attractiveness of these pecuniary awards there is an appeal to students, especially those interested in modern languages, history, political science and philosophy, to read about this event of history and enter an essay of their own.

The entrance of Germany to the League is significant of a new spirit on the part of both Germany and France. It will no doubt have a far-reaching effect in the policies of both nations and of all nations and possibly the United States will also be influenced by it to a notable degree. A number of American citizens have been interested in this event and they have been anxious for American students to learn more about it. They have therefore announced this contest and have offered prizes for the best essays.

The subject of the essay is "The Significance of Germany's Entrance Into The League of Nations." The essay must adhere strictly to this subject, but it may treat the topic in any way the writer wishes; it is to be written in either English or German and in length is not to exceed 2500 words.

Every paper must be attested by an instructor under whom the student is doing work at present. The student must certify the authenticity of his paper and forward it in ample time to reach the Supervising Committee of the "Germany and the League" Essay Competition, 532 Seventeenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C., by June 30, 1927.

HISTORY CLUB WILL HAVE OPEN MEETING

Public And Student Body Invited To Attend History Discussion

The History Club will depart from its custom of limiting attendance at meetings strictly to its membership by opening the next meeting on April 12 to the general public and the student body. A special invitation is being sent to the high school students of history to attend this meeting at which some topic of current interest will be discussed.

Dr. J. Edgar Swain is going to be the speaker and as faculty advisor of the club he is particularly anxious that everyone who is in any way interested should hear of the opportunity and attend. The discussion will be held in the Science building auditorium and will begin at eight o'clock.

The Hamilton Club, a sister organization at Lehigh University, has extended an invitation into the members of the Muhlenberg History Club to attend their meeting this month, when Dr. Reed of Columbia University will be the principal speaker. The invitation comes through Dr. Gibbons, head of the history department at Lehigh.

Previous to this meeting, the club will have an interesting meeting of its own when its will have some very old historical documents of land

(Continued on Page Two)

VEREIN EXAMINES OLD PARCHMENT DOCUMENT

Member of Club Reads Translation of One of Heinrich Heine's Ballads

An interesting parchment document recording an invitation from the German Verein, of Philadelphia, to one Jacob Arndt, of Northampton, to join their body on March 25, 1766, was the focus of attention for the members of the German Club on Monday evening.

The crackling parchment, penned 261 years ago, about the time the American colonies were beginning to fret under the yoke of Great Britain, is the property of John Mattes, one of the members of the club, who lives at Scranton. It has been in the family for many years, having probably come into their possession, he said, through some intermarriage of his ancestors with the Arndt family. Dr. Barba pointed out that the document was significant of the strength of the German clubs at that early date, when a Philadelphia organization issued a bid to a resident of Northampton county.

In the course of the program presented Dr. Barba explained the contest now being promoted by the Society for the Prevention of War for the best essay on the subject, "The Significance of Germany's Entrance Into the League of Nations." The contestants are divided into two groups, college students and students of German affairs not in college, with six prizes for each class. He suggested that this would be an excellent opportunity for the members of the German Club to do some worth-while work in their major study.

Russell Gilbert, the president of the German Club, read his translation of Heinrich Heine's ballad, "Die Wallfahrt Nach Kevlaar," and met with much applause. The playing of some German games and singing of folk songs concluded the evening's entertainment.

ANNOUNCE PLEDGE

Alpha Tau Omega announces the pledging of Dixon Herwig '30, Allentown and Earl Winters '30, Allentown, N. J.

DONALD MILLER, ADVOCATE OF DRAMA, IS WINNER OF CONTEST

TEAM IN FINE SHAPE TO OPEN WITH LEHIGH

Slemmer Will Not Appear Behind the Bat Because of Recent Operation

According to indications Muhlenberg will again be represented by a super-team on the baseball diamond. Coach Benfer is putting the team through snappy practices in preparation for the opening game with Lehigh at Bethlehem, April 9.

However, it is unfortunate that Slemmer will not be able to play the first game or two because of a slight operation which he has undergone recently. Evans, who has been practicing at second, will start back of the home plate.

The pitching staff seems to be very strong and well fortified. Weber will, in all probability, begin against Lehigh. He is twirling the ball in mid-season form. Spotts is coming into shape and will be able to step in when necessary. None other than Jack Kimble, that stalwart fisherman from the Jersey shore, can put so much magic on the pill. Watch his windup and then listen for the ball. Pascal and Minka also show nice form. With these five twirlers in form quite a few strikeouts should be effected. Veteran Lawson commands the initial sack. Truly his glove commands the ball as a magnet. Weidemeyer is performing in good shape but with Evans catching will undoubtedly play at short with Cressman holding the keystone position. Borrell scoops the pill when it comes anywhere near third. His keen eye and steady arm commands the ball wherever he wishes is to go.

The outfield is well protected by Dickert in right and Clymer in left. Greenberg will likely start in center. However, Empe, Crowell, Martin, and Minka are worthy runners up.

(Continued on Page Two)

RHODA PRESIDES AT ORATORICAL CONTEST

Geneva College Speaker Is Winner By Unanimous Vote Of The Judges

Representatives from six colleges in eastern and western Pennsylvania competed in the third annual Pennsylvania Inter-collegiate Oratorical contest held in Houston Hall at the University of Pennsylvania on Thursday evening.

John S. Rhoda of Muhlenberg officiated as president of the Eastern Pennsylvania Union which was host this year to the delegates from the western part of the state, and Prof. Eugene Stevenson, of the English department at Muhlenberg, was one of the judges.

The East was represented by Albright, Bucknell, Gettysburg, and the West by Waynesburg, Grove City and Geneva colleges. N. C. Webster, representing Geneva College, assured the West a victory by winning first place and, curiously, the three Eastern colleges were in a triple tie for second place.

N. C. Webster was the unanimous choice of the judges for first place. He spoke on "Creation's Masterpiece" in which he showed how small man could be compared to nature and on the other hand how great he could be, depending through which end of the telescope he was viewed.

He immediately left for West Virginia Wesleyan College where he competed Friday in an inter-state contest as the representative of Pennsylvania. The winners of first and second place in this event will go to Chicago.

Luther Bachman Wins Honorable Mention In Annual Editorial Competition

STUDENTS VOICE IDEAS IN EDITORIAL WRITING

Writing on the subject "The Play's the Thing," Donald Miller, '28, of Allentown, Pa., won the first annual editorial contest conducted by the staff of the Muhlenberg WEEKLY. Miller's work was awarded the decision of the judges at a conference held last Wednesday afternoon, thereby receiving the prize of ten dollars offered by the staff at the opening of the current school year.

Luther Bachman, '28, Allentown, Pa., received honorable mention by his editorial, a fervent plea to students to forsake the practice of "Getting By."

The judges of the contest, Dr. J. A. W. Haas, D.D., LL.D., Mr. Joseph S. Jackson, A.M., and Mr. John Hunter Slater, B.S., selected the winning editorials from a field of over 20 entries. Their decision was based on the requirements of substance and expression, clearness, force, and constructiveness, to which criteria both leaders conformed admirably in their administration of the materials at their disposal.

The winning editorial struck a note highly popular at present, as can be seen in the recent organization of a "Little Theatre" society in the city of Allentown, and in the recent agitation for it on the campus. It has determined a part of the policy of the WEEKLY, which advocates things of this nature for campus adoption. Mr. Bachman's entry, being on a more or less abstract subject, did not have the powerful appeal of the first, but exhibited splendid control of language and excellent choice of words.

Both men have been prominent in campus activity for the past three years. Mr. Miller is a member of the track team, and was editor of the class field books and editor of what was possibly the best Freshman Handbook ever published on the campus. He is a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity. Mr. Bachman was associated with Miller in the production of the field book, was secretary of his class during the freshman year, and is at present connected with the 1928 Clarla staff. He is one of the most influential members of the non-fraternity group.

While entries were not as generally representative of the student body as had been hoped by those instituting

(Continued on Page Two)

INTRAMURAL BRIDGE PLAY ENDS IN TIE

Delta Theta And Phi Epsilon Tie For First Honors In Card Tournament

Today ended the bridge tournament with Delta Theta and Phi Epsilon slated to play off the tie for first place. Last week's plays were keenly contested and some unlooked for upsets took place. Alpha Tau Omega lost to Delta Theta, the Druid Club to Phi Epsilon and Phi Kappa Tau suffered defeat at the hands of Sigma Lambda Pi.

Great interest was shown in the tournament and there were many who turned out to see the plays. The bridge tournament was one of the activities sponsored by the Pan Hellenic Council to promote social relations between the different groups on the campus. From all indications the tournament will be held again next year since it has proven itself an effective means of helping achieve the purpose of Pan-Hellenic.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1853. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, MARVIN W. SCHMEHL

Allentown, Pa., April 6, 1927

The Social Side

Muhlenberg students unassociated with a fraternity have no club room of any sort to which they may turn for recreation, other than nearby grocery stores and the famous institution at Seventeenth and Liberty Streets.

There is no place on the campus where students may gather as they would clubs in the cities whence they come. There is no room where visiting teams, visiting alumni, or visiting speakers can be entertained in state befitting their worth. Opportunities for entertainment in the dormitories and fraternities are limited by force of numbers alone.

Other colleges have halls built on a subscription and contribution basis where the social activities of students have their real focus. It is here that reading rooms are maintained; here that student organizations can meet in peace and quiet; student councils sit in session without disturbance. Trophies adorn the walls, together with other reminiscences of famous students of the past. Muhlenberg has nothing like this, not even the "large room in the administration building, equipped with comfortable furniture and a victrola" of which our catalog valiantly makes mention.

Naturally a project of this sort takes money. But it also arouses interest as an improvement just as necessary as classrooms and dormitories. It could be made the business of the M. C. A. to develop this project, thus giving that body a definite objective to help put itself before the students. The centralization and focussing of campus activities which would result from the erection of this building would end many of the troubles now facing leaders of campus enterprises.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

We are happy to announce that only two months of school remain, after which underclassmen have the cheerful prospect of three months' vacation to endure before they can return.

Don't forget the Allentown concert of the Glee Club—the one big musical event of the year for Muhlenberg men. Tickets are on sale among the student body. You'll like the splendid orchestra.

Benfer's ball-chasers are out on the lot daily, working harder and harder for that curtain-raiser with Lehigh. There ought to be a lot of action on our diamond this year, with a red-hot team to start it.

No state fire marshal can complain of the way fire drills are executed here. Such snap and precision can be found nowhere else. But other authorities can and will complain in short order.

We heard the band practicing the other day. Does this mean that it will do its duty at baseball games, or is it merely preparation for a hypothetical concert?

Fertile pens find plenty of monetary encouragement for their efforts nowadays. Why can't Muhlenberg men compete in the many national essay contests and indicate thereby that some life still exists in a student body once noted for its splendid activity?

DONALD MILLER, ADVOCATE OF DRAMA, IS WINNER OF CONTEST

(Continued from Page One)

the contest, the two excellent winning editorials have set a high standard for contests of the future, and are well worthy of being the first winners of the series of competitions.

The editorials follow:

"The Play's the Thing"

Muhlenberg stands out today as a unique school in the collegiate world. A recognized college scholastically! A conference champion athletically! A foe to be respected forensically! But, dramatically? Not even "among those present."

There are but two organized dramatic efforts on our campus annually, the ten-minute skit presented by the Glee Club during its song fest and the German Club plays. Both these presentations are greeted enthusiastically but neither reaches the entire student body nor appeals to the citizens of Allentown in the same way as the Muhlenberg Cue and Quill Club once did.

It has not always been so. The old grads tell us of the pleasant evenings spent in presenting series of one-act plays and longer dramas.

Muhlenberg is especially fortunate in possessing all the requisites for a first class dramatic organization. Competent faculty coaches stand ready and willing to assist as soon as the student body takes the first step. Many talented students with prep school experience in dramatics are among us and they would be able to bring Muhlenberg quickly to the fore. Arrangements could easily be made for an auditorium. The stage could be provided through the revenue from the plays. As for the audience, the city of Allentown awaits with eager-

ness the first announcement of a series of plays to be presented by a dramatic organization of the college.

There are two paths open toward the goal of dramatics on the campus. The Cue and Quill Club of former days could be reorganized with the purpose of presenting series of one-act plays. Programs such as these proved very popular in the days when the old Cue and Quill flourished at Muhlenberg.

Another plan is that of the "Little Theatre." By means of this organization little-known and little-played dramas could be presented for the benefit of those interested in the study of the drama. This narrows the possibilities of the box office receipts but widens the minds of those who are dramatically inclined.

Immediate action is necessary if Muhlenberg is to take its place with the other schools of its calibre in the field of dramatics. Someone must take the lead and the entire school will follow because of the popular appeal and pleasant duties connected with student dramatics.

The school, the alumni, and the city at large await the raising of the curtain on the Muhlenberg Cue and Quill Club's glorious "first night."

Getting By

How many students are there that attend Muhlenberg College at the present time who are completely satisfied with merely getting by? Is it merely to obtain a passing grade to which individuals should aspire in their scholastic work?

Is there an element of truth in the time-worn jest that college is the place where one has nothing to do and four years in which to do it? May this be said of any members of our student body?

Would that Muhlenberg could stoutly affirm that it possessed no such individuals. However, one is compelled to admit that there are a goodly number of students in our institution approaching this level. This is strikingly evident by the proportions of the delinquent list posted periodically during the term. Last year on one report there were but thirty-five students of the Freshman Class, approximating a total of one hundred and seventy-five, remaining outside the limits of the list of dishonorable mention. This evidence does not signify that only thirty-five of them, by dint of perseverance and conscientious work, were able to escape the besmirching of their records, but that one hundred and forty of them were content to accept only a passing grade. This condition not only was prevalent in the Freshman Class but also made its appearance in the classes of advanced standing.

When a business man invests a sum of money in any project, he intends to realize not only a nominal return but also as much additional profit as is possible. Is it not perfectly logical that a youth investing his time and money in an institution of learning should attempt to derive the greatest profit in training and intellectual guidance along educational channels? If this is not the case, to what end does he enroll in the institution?

Students of Muhlenberg, upper classmen as well as new men, let us strive to acquit ourselves better than by merely getting by. Let us raise our scholastic standards to that level upon which we may faithfully assert that we have put forth our worthiest efforts. This is not intended as an appeal for the development of a collection of so-called bookworms, but, on the contrary, it is encouragement meant to spur you on to nobler efforts in the sphere of self-advancement and self-preparation for the duties of your chosen profession in the near future.

HISTORY CLUB WILL HAVE OPEN MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

grants deeds from the Colonial period to examine.

Another change of policy will be the admission of sophomores into the club next year. In the two years that the club has functioned its membership has been limited to seniors and juniors who are majoring in history and who have exceptional rating. Sophomores who show promise of exceptional merit at the end of their first term will be admitted at that time.

At the University of Capetown, South Africa, freshmen are required to wear stiff collars 3 inches high with bright green ribbons for ties. They must also bow when passing upper classmen. It must be tough if you have no neck, or do have a double chin.

REASON STATED FOR MENTAL DEPRESSION

College Men and Women Express Opinions on Increase in Student Suicides

New York, April 4.—What the student believes to be responsible for the so-called "wave" of mental depression in our colleges and schools was revealed today when the New York Evening Post began printing a series of prize-winning articles from college men and women in answer to the question, "Has the American undergraduate a post-war neurosis?"

"In all the articles selected for publication," says the Evening Post, "it is apparent that our offer has led the student to put into words what he has had in mind for some time. The views expressed here, and in succeeding articles, are bred of mature thought. Educators and parents would do well to give them serious attention."

Some of the causes to which students attribute the melancholy state of their fellow undergraduates are summarized as "moral laxity hastened by the World War," "lack of understanding between parents and children," "the American undergraduate has seen too much of life, has lived too quickly, has grown old too soon," "youth has attempted to dig beneath the surface in order to get more from life than his ancestors."

TEAM IN FINE SHAPE TO OPEN WITH LEHIGH

(Continued from Page One)

The hitting of the team is not light. Nick is back with his keen eye and is hitting especially heavy with other members doing their share.

Manager Brundjar has arranged twelve games to be played during the season. Seven of them will be played

on the home diamond and the remaining five will be played away. There are only two double games on the schedule, those with Lehigh and Lafayette. By averting so many doubles it will be possible to meet more of a variety of teams. Following the engagement with Lehigh on Saturday, Swarthmore will be played at Swarthmore on the 13th.

MEMBERS OF THE GERMAN CLUB WILL PRESENT THREE FARCES

(Continued from Page One)

The roles for this play will be taken by: Schiffs Kapitan Plath, Martin Voskamp; Baronin von Kox, Carlton Heckman; and Paul, Diener, E. K. Stauffer. Peter Furman will be the stage manager.

The third play "Kleptomanie" presents the well known situation of the absent minded professor, who in this case has the habit of putting his things, which happen to be important documents, in secret places and then forgets all about them. During the play it seems that important papers disappear. Observations are made and clues seem to lead to a certain Dr. Frisch, who was at the house at the time. He is closely watched but no definite evidence can be found. The affair proceeds and finally it is discovered that the professor is afflicted with kleptomania and has himself hidden the valuable papers.

The cast chosen to present this play is the following: Professor, Russell Gilbert; Evelina, seiner Frau, Marvin Schmehl; Lili, Albert Buhl; Dr. Richard Frisch, Edward Althof; Haressor Hastig, Guerny Clemens; and Antonie, Andrew Brundjar. Elmer Schaertel will be the stage manager.

Donald Miller has been chosen to manage the business transactions of the presentations.

STUDENTS OF HYGIENE CLASS VISIT HOSPITAL

Observations Are Made In Connection With Discussion On Mental Diseases

Dr. Bailey's class in Hygiene was given an opportunity on Saturday afternoon to visit the State Hospital at Rittersville. About 170 students visited the asylum. The afternoon was devoted to lectures by Dr. Klopp and Dr. Hoffman on the various diseases of the mind, and to a tour of the buildings. The trip was made in connection with Dr. Bailey's recent discussion on mental ailments in the class room.

The population of the state hospitals in Pennsylvania is greater than that of the more numerous general hospitals, Dr. Klopp said to show the wide prevalence of mental diseases. The hospital at Rittersville has at present somewhere in the neighborhood of 1600 inmates, gathered for the most part from this section of the state.

The hospitals have more than a mere detention purpose, they attempt to give curative treatment, and patients are being constantly sent out on probation. There is also a possibility of prevention of mental derangement. Dr. Klopp said, through observing some well marked symptoms. He brought home to the students the fact that as teachers many of them would have an opportunity to do preventative work of this nature by looking for the symptoms which he enumerated.

Most of the cases of mental derangement can be traced back to habits of childhood and these the teacher is enabled to help by inculcating better mental habits.

Following Dr. Klopp's address, Dr. Hoffman followed with an explanation of specific types of mental diseases and had patients brought in and questioned them, to show their reactions.



"Elephants a-pilin' teak,
In the sludgy, suddy creek,
Where the silence 'ung that 'eavy
You was 'arf afraid to speak!"
—Hipling's "Mandaboy"

ELEPHANTS

The elephant is man's most intelligent helper. But—consider this interesting comparison:

An elephant is much larger than the electric motor of a "yarder" or logging machine. The "yarder" has the power of twenty elephants; it handles clusters of logs; it works dependably, twenty-four hours at a stretch, if necessary.

Twenty elephants would eat daily 10,000 pounds of green food, which a corps of attendants must gather. A motor "eats" nothing but electricity, supplied at the throw of a switch.

Power used in the modern industrial world is applied through electric motors—tireless "iron elephants" that are relegating antiquated machines to museums, along with such oldtime household articles as wash-tubs and ordinary irons—and stuffed elephants.



Two million elephants could not do the work now being done by General Electric motors. Whatever the work to be done, whether it needs the power of an elephant or the force of a man's arm, there is a General Electric motor that will do it faithfully for a lifetime at a cost of a few cents an hour.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

FACULTY NOTES

Professor Corbiere has been assigned to Summer School duty in the Department of Romance Languages. At present Professor Corbiere is rather well supplied with work, being occupied with his regular classes, and also being in the midst of the preparation of his thesis, which he expects to submit for his Ph. D. degree at Pennsylvania in the near future.

Doctor Harry S. Reichard of the Ancient Language Department, who is also Doctor Barba's assistant in German, has been detailed to summer school faculty. He will probably offer courses both in German and in Greek. Doctor Reichard recently addressed the local Greek National society, which includes as members many local business and professional men.

Farr's
ALLENTOWN

New Spring Oxfords

With that distinctive styling for which FARR shoes are noted.

6.75
8.00
10.00



DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

ALEX. TAYLOR & CO. Inc.

Athletic Outfitters

Represented on Your Campus by
WARREN SEIPLE, 315 League Hall
WICKSTROM, A. T. O. House
Announce a special student discount on all athletic goods ordered before April 15, of 10%.

Baseball, gym, golf, track, handball, volley ball, tennis, bathing suits, sweaters and all other equipment. Also pennants, and banners made to order in any size or style.

Specials for this week.
Sweat shirt\$1.35
Track sweat pants.... 1.75
Track shoes 5.35
Supports45
Track sox65
Heilman model baseball glove..\$2.65
(Best low priced glove made).
All goods guaranteed or money refunded if not satisfied.
SEE "SOUP" OR "WICK" FOR ORDERS

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUD-
ENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
POCKET KNIVES

TOYS

BICYCLES

Me and the joy-friend... Prince Albert

WHEN my father was in college, "Put that in your pipe and smoke it!" was considered snappy conversation. I'm ready to take this old line literally when the talk centers around Prince Albert. Because P. A. makes two of what I like in a pipe.

All wise-cracking aside, P. A. is the money when it comes to deep-down satisfaction in a smoke. It's got everything! Cool as the trail of the ice-man across the kitchen. Sweet as vacation. Fragrant as a pine forest.

Think up your own similes. You'll write them all in the column headed "Superlative Degree" when you learn the joys of a jimmy-pipe and Prince Albert. If you don't know this grand old smoke, come around to my room and I'll give you a load.

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tin humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top.
And always with every bit
of bite and punch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night

Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Charles Gerner Helwig

Thunder storms are very uncommon in winter. Yet, listen to "Tillie" when he is in an argument and you will have a very fine example of Jupiter hurling his thunder bolts, for Helwig certainly does have a rolling line.

Charles is a busy man and is as popular as he is busy. However, there is one field in which his activities seem to have been useless, namely his attempts to get past the barriers of the German exams and to join the Deutsche Verein. The fact that he was born in the heart of the Pennsylvania German section, Lehigh County, Allentown, doesn't seem to have made the feat any easier.

Spring always shows what "Tillie" can do in the line of guiding the destinies of the Tennis team. He generally makes some contribution to the playing ability of the squad for he wields a mean racket. One of the first men the Freshmen learned to

know was this martinet because the tennis courts had to be rolled and no one was more fitted by nature for the job. Last year he was manager of tennis and arranged a very interesting schedule for the Cardinal and Gray courtmen.

In passing it will be well to make a casual mention of some of his other activities. Not the least of these is a tenacious but discreet indulgence in pony trotting—that's rather blunt but nevertheless he is a fair scholastic equestrian. The Traylor is the scene of his next important avocation and he always adds to the grace of the occasion. Surely not the least of his performances is the watchful care he exercises over his jolly chum Barnes.

Helwig is a member of the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity, is a member of the Reformed Church, claims to be a Republican, and hopes sometime in the future to use to advantage, in the court room, his forensic abilities.

**COLLEGE TRAINED MEN
ASSETS IN BUSINESS**

(Continued from Page One)

Every great business organization today is a great education in itself and the possibilities of using a professional training to advantage are great and numerous. Every great problem that arises must be dealt with in a manner that calls for systematic analysis which requires the clearest kind of thinking in order to do the thing right.

But business today demands not only the man who can think, it also demands the man who is courteous; the man who can gain the confidence of others; the man with a pleasing personality.

**FRESHMEN HAVE FINE
BASEBALL PROSPECTS**

(Continued from Page One)

Although the first regular game does not take place until after the Easter vacation, the Frosh last week battled with the Varsity and made a good showing against it.

The first scheduled game will be played on May 4 with the Lehigh Frosh. From then on the Frosh have a very good schedule which includes many of the college frosh teams and some of the better preparatory teams.

Ice Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain**The
Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO****H. RAY HAAS & CO.****PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS**Modern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.**CALENDAR
Manufacturers**514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**CLOTHES**Ready-made
And Cut to OrderESTABLISHED ENGLISH UNIVERSITY
STYLES, TAILORED OVER YOUTHFUL
CHARTS SOLELY FOR DISTINGUISHED
SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES.**Charter House**

Suits and Overcoats

\$40, \$45, \$50

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

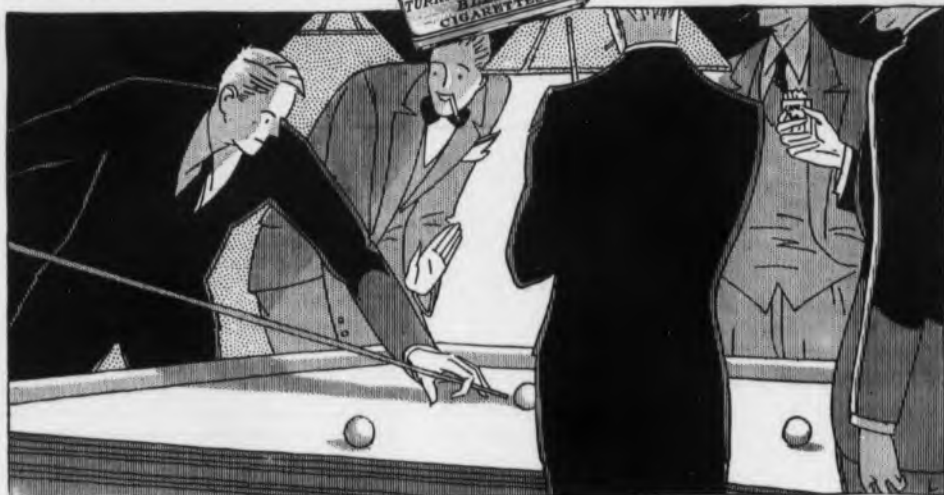
Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men



H A V E A C A M E L



[Group watching sharks at billiard table]

Camel is its own reason for success

THERE is just one reason why Camel is the most popular smoke in all the world—why it leads in favor all cigarettes of all time.

It is the one cigarette that will stand up all day and as far into the night as you care to go. You can smoke one or a million in daylight or dark and Camels will never tire your taste or leave a cigarette after-taste.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Camels are rolled of such choice tobaccos, are so skilfully blended that there simply can be no better cigarette made.

And that stands, regardless of the price you pay.

If you want the choice of the world's experienced smokers, the mellowest mildness that ever came from a cigarette—

"Have a Camel!"**Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., April 13, 1927

No. 24

DEBATERS CLOSE SEASON WITH DUAL VICTORY

Temple Arguers Prove Easy
for Muhlenberg on Cancellation Question

DEBATERS SPLIT EVEN IN THIRD SEASON

The debating teams of Muhlenberg College closed a very successful season last week with a double victory over Temple University. On Thursday evening, April 7, the affirmative team representing Muhlenberg defeated the negative team from Temple on the question:—Resolved, that the United States should cancel the war debts owed to it by the allied nations. On the following evening Muhlenberg's negative team defeated Temple at Temple on the same question.

The debate on Thursday evening was the more interesting of the two encounters. It was the first loss that the team from Temple had had on the negative side of the war debt question and the victory for Muhlenberg was one of the few that have been recorded this season in college circles for an affirmative team, debating on this question. Both teams were well prepared on the question and the debate was closely contested throughout. The decision was 2-1 in favor of the affirmative.

The affirmative case as presented by Muhlenberg resolved itself around three main issues; first, that the United States is morally bound to cancel the allied war debts because they did do their full share in the prosecution of the war after their entry into it. Support was advanced for this point by showing that the allies losses in man-power, in per-

(Continued on Page Two)

MINISTERIUM MEETS IN SPECIAL SESSION

\$300,000 To Be Raised By Churches in Coming Campaign

A pre-conference session of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania was held at the college on Thursday, April 7, at which time a very favorable report of Muhlenberg's recent million dollar campaign was presented to the ministers. The Rev. Dr. E. P. Pfattheicher, president of the Ministerium presided at the session; Reuben J. Butz, president of the board of trustees, Dr. J. A. W. Haas, and Mr. Dreschman, the organizer of the campaign, were the speakers.

Very encouraging to the members of the Ministerium was the report on the returns of the great campaign which showed that there is only \$114,600 still outstanding. It was very gratifying to hear how strongly the city of Allentown backed up the campaign; residents of the city having already paid in a sum exceeding \$200,000, with more subscriptions following.

The campaign funds have enlarged the endowment of the college by the splendid sum of \$200,000, while \$60,000 has been received from the Rockefeller fund. However in order to obtain the remaining \$30,000 of the Rockefeller fund the college must raise an additional \$300,000. The authorities of the college feel quite confident that this amount can be raised among the membership of the synod without resorting to another campaign or an appeal to the public.

The great campaign for Muhlenberg has shown splendid results and in comparison with the campaigns conducted by other colleges has proved far in advance in its results.

DR. HAAS TALKS ON THE NEWER SCIENCE

President Explains New Scientific Attitude to Members of Science Club

The Science Club was given a real treat when it was addressed by Dr. Haas at its regular meeting on Monday night. Pres. Haas spoke on the "Newer Science" and once again gave proof of his balanced learning.

"The Newer Science," as Dr. Haas outlined it, was the mass of modern scientific knowledge brought about by a new attitude and method of study. He contrasted the methods that were in use when he attended college with the imaginative experimentation of today saying that he studied chemistry at a distance of fifty feet.

The old science was formal and cumbersome while the newer, enriched by imagination, has gotten down to force instead of only mass and movement. The world of the atom has become more minute than microscopic. This new conception of matter is awe inspiring because of its minuteness.

Dr. Haas then dwelt upon some of the discoveries in various scientific fields, as biology, psychology, and mathematics. Attempting to answer

(Continued on Page Four)

PROFESSORS PLAN TRIPS TO EUROPE

Drs. Haas, Barba, Mueller, Rausch, and Prof. Fritch To Spend Summer There

Muhlenberg College will be well represented in Europe this summer since five men on the faculty are planning to spend their summer over there in studying, attending conventions and touring.

Dr. J. A. W. Haas, Dr. Preston A. Barba, Dr. Henry R. Mueller, Prof. Robert R. Fritch and Dr. J. S. Rausch are the men who will sail about commencement time on June 6 and return in September in time for the opening of college on September 16.

Dr. Haas has been elected by the United Lutheran Church in America to be one of its delegates to the World Conference on Faith and Order which will be held at Lausanne, Switzerland, in an attempt to establish a better understanding among the Protestant churches of the world. Dr. and Mrs. Haas will sail as soon after commencement as possible, probably on June 8, planning to spend first of all some time in London visiting the Author's Club of London, of which he was made an honorary member some time ago in recognition of his philosophical works. This is by no means his first trip across the waters as he spent considerable time at the German universities in his student days, attending lectures at the University of Leipzig in 1887-88.

Dr. Barba will again make his annual summer European tour in charge of a company of tourists. He has been making this trip for the last five years and before that was across as a student, also in the German universities. He leaves with his party on commencement evening and expects to visit all the important countries in Europe before he returns. He always brings with him a fund of experiences and slides and uses them for lectures to the German club and the student body.

Dr. Henry R. Mueller is enjoying his sabbatical leave studying American history in the government archives at Washington, and to supplement the material he has gathered there he will go to Europe next month

(Continued on Page Two)

INTRAMURALS OPEN PLAYGROUND BALL

Phi Epsilon and Sigma Lambda Pi Thus Far Undeclared

After a short intermission the intramural sports were again continued, on last Tuesday, April 5. With the exit of basketball all the attention is now being turned on the baseball games. The rivalry is very keen, none caring for defeat and all striving to win the championship for their loyal supporters.

The first game scheduled was to have been between the Non-Fraternity group and the A. T. O. s but due to some misunderstanding the game did not take place. The first game, therefore, was the contest between the Phi Epsilon and the Philos. This battle resulted in victory for the Phi Epsilon, the final score being 16-8.

The second game occurred with the Druids facing the Sigma Lambda Pi. The result of this game was a defeat for the Druids, the former team winning by the score of 29-11. The Phi Epsilons playing with the A. T. O. s succeeded in handing them a beating. This score was 28-3.

The first week shows the Phi Epsilon in the lead with a total of twenty points, winning two games and losing none. The standing is as follows:

(Continued on Page Two)

SMOKER IN COMMONS IS WELL ATTENDED

Kirby Gives Interesting Lecture On Olympics And Trip Through Battlefields

Muhlenberg's first track smoker turned out to be a success. The affair, held on Friday in the commons was for the purpose of arousing interest in track and in so doing better and increase our track material. All of the dormitory students and many town men not connected with the institution were among those present to hear P. Kirby, ex-captain of Cornell's track team, Olympic and intercollegiate champion in the distances.

The smoker opened with the singing of several of the college songs after which Coach Slater made a few remarks on the value of track and incidentally introducing Kirby the speaker of the evening. Kirby in opening told of the origin of the present Olympic games. He continued by telling of his track experiences while at Cornell and while training for the Olympics in which he broke a world's record in winning the mile. At this point he introduced the stereopticon slides in which he showed interesting views of his trip across the big waters and of the Olympic games. His views of the games were extremely fascinating to the students and were much appreciated. Mr. Kirby gave

(Continued on Page Two)

NEW MEMBERS CHOSEN TO TAU KAPPA ALPHA

Only Five Men Are Eligible To National Honorary Forensic Fraternity

Muhlenberg's chapter of Tau Kappa Alpha, national honorary forensic fraternity, at a meeting held recently elected five men eligible to join the organization. This fraternity is the first and the largest honorary fraternity to be established on the Muhlenberg campus and was installed in the spring of 1926. At that time there were no honorary organizations on the campus and its installation marked a turning point in Berg's activities. Since then Kappa Phi Kappa has been inaugurated and others are sure to follow. The chapter roll lists over seventy colleges among which are sixteen state universities and other representative institutions such as Lafayette, Cornell, Gettysburg, Dickinson, Wabash, and Purdue.

The present members are charter members and the five new men are the first to be eligible since its inauguration. The eligibles are Paul Kapp, '27; Elmer Schaertel, '28; Charles Shimer, '29; Dr. Brown, head of the department of Oratory, and Arthur T. Gillespie, coach of debating.

(Continued on Page Two)

DEBATE SEASON IS VERY SUCCESSFUL

Coach Gillespie Produces Third Winning Team Since Revival in 1924

The debate team in winning from Temple, in a dual debate closed another successful season under the able tutelage of Arthur Gillespie, former Penn captain and at present a member of Muhlenberg's extension school faculty.

Mr. Gillespie has done much for debating at Muhlenberg. It was he who occasioned its revival in 1924 and since then has been producing winning teams. Again in 1926 due to his efforts Tau Kappa Alpha, honorary forensic fraternity, was established on the campus. In the same year his team defeated the crack team from the University of Pittsburgh. The season of last year was marked by a team which was second to none in the country.

The teams this year have been made up, at least in part of entirely inexperienced men in college debating. Shimer, Gilbert, Stover, White, Schlegel and Buhl were on the squad for the first time. Shimer and Stover throughout the season held down first places on both teams. White and Schlegel participated in several debates as third speakers, and Buhl and White each had opportunities in second place. J. Rhoda, Captain, and Elmer Schaertel were the only two experienced men who served all season.

The schedule opened with a dual debate with Hood College. Muhlenberg lost both debates to the girls from the South. The next was a triangular with Albright and Ursinus on the question of cancellation. The negative won from Ursinus while the affirmative lost to Ursinus. In a dual debate with Juniata on the same subject, the negative won again and the affirmative lost. In another triangular debate with Gettysburg and Dickinson, with the Volstead Act as a subject, the affirmative team lost to Gettysburg and the negative team won from Dickinson. The last debate of the season with Temple resulted in a double victory for Muhlenberg. With all the debates during the season considered Muhlenberg broke even. In debating circles that is considered as success. If the two de-

(Continued on Page Two)

MUHLENBERG IS VICTORIOUS IN OPENING TILT

Benfer's Nine Wallops Lehigh 15-5 in Curtain Raiser on Taylor Field

THREE HURLERS FAIL TO HALT BERGMEN

Johnson's nine men of Lehigh cowed before Haps Benfer's proteges in the curtain raiser of the annual baseball act for both colleges at Taylor Field on Saturday. The Muhlenberg men used the sticks smartly and fielded well on a 15 to 5 count.

The Cardinal and Greys sealed the doom of Lehigh in the opening chapter and then made it tighter in the following innings. Three Brown and White hurlers were well slammed and Johnson had practically two teams on the diamond as he tried to stem the tide of Muhlenberg's hits and runs.

Muhlenberg scored twelve good hits, including a home run by Borrell. The Bethlehemites were weak in fielding and their errors helped to swell Berg's tally. Borrell's circuit wallops was out of the ordinary in that even tho it landed inside the fence Nick had circled the bags before it could be returned.

When Weber willed so Lehigh was virtually helpless. He held until the seventh and in that chapter a combination of errors gave the Brown and White three runs. In the ninth inning with two down, Hayes and Nevin, batting desperately, walloped two home runs. This reminded one of the Lehigh game last year on the Muhlenberg field. Weber, however, retired the next man and ended the fracas.

(Continued on Page Two)

TENNIS SQUAD IS PRACTICING DAILY

Six Matches Are Scheduled By Manager Brubaker for Coming Season

With the coming of real spring weather there has been noticeable activity shown on the tennis courts. The tennis squad of seven players has been practicing hard for the past few days and have made marked improvement in their work. The prospects for the coming season, judging by the material and the way they have been showing up, are very bright.

The season opens on April 29th with a match with Moravian College. This is a digression from former practice for formerly the season opened with a tilt with the Seminary boys. The men who will represent Muhlenberg on the courts this year are Schaertel, Lowy, Helwig, White, Empe, Green, and Lansche. Of this group only the first two are veterans although the others have had considerable experience in previous years at their high schools.

The courts have been put in excellent condition thanks to the efforts of the freshmen and the manager. They are at present in as good a condition as they have ever been and all this will aid in making this season the most successful in our tennis history.

The schedule as arranged by manager Brubaker is as follows:

April 29—Moravian, away.
May 4—Rider College, away.
May 13—Ursinus, home.
May 17—Moravian, home.
May 24—Ursinus, away.
May 28—P. M. C., away.

National Officers Install Kappa Phi Kappa Chapter

Dr. C. R. Jordan, National President Speaks at Installation Banquet at Elks

Psi chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, a widely recognized national honorary educational fraternity, has been added to the roll of honorary organizations on the campus at Muhlenberg.

On Tuesday, April 5th, a degree team, composed of national officers, installed the new chapter, which has a membership of thirty, in the Administration Building of the College. Of the initiates, 18 are Seniors and 12 are Juniors. Dr. I. M. Wright, head of our Educational Department, was also made a member. The Seniors are Charles Barndt, Luther Begel, William Harned, John Geisinger, Frederick Ritter, Harold Hartman, Joseph Gehringer, Henry Specht, Paul White, Ralph Myers, David Kaufman, Walter Heintzleman,

Thomas Jacks, Alfred VanDusen, Vian Silliman, Harry Richards, Albert Boyer, and Arthur Unverzagt.

The Juniors are Andrew Brndjar, Paul Henry, Haldeman Stout, Charles Hawman, Robert Harned, Henry Hopkins, Samuel Richmond, George Lawson, Charles Beck, Robert Harris, Harry Repp and E. J. MacWilliams.

In the evening the installation was celebrated by a banquet held at the Elks Club. The principle speaker was Dr. Charles R. Jordan, National President of Kappa Phi Kappa and head of the educational Department at Cornell University. Addresses were also made by Dr. I. M. Wright, Professor Carl Boyer, who is a member of Beta Chapter and was active

(Continued on Page Two)

DELTA THETA HOLDS INFORMAL GATHERING

Luncheon and Entertainment Feature Mid-Lenten Affair

Delta Theta's home in College Heights on Tuesday evening was the scene of a pleasant social and luncheon which livened the present dull social season. The entire active chapter and about twenty-five of the alumni were present at the gathering.

After the luncheon several of the alumni and some of the active members responded to the call of the toastmaster and gave some delightful talks. Thompson and Kline then added to the success of the occasion by singing several songs. Oxenreider and Thompson provided unique entertainment with their humorous parodies of popular numbers. Bremiller closed the evening with a bang by reciting a clever monologue filled with scintillating wit. The entire affair is just another of those treats which make for better spirit and better fraternities.

The committee in charge of the entertainment was composed of Dickert, chairman, Evans and Leidich.

PHI EPSILON WINS BRIDGE TOURNAMENT

Locals Add Second Victory in Intra-Murals by Defeating Delta Theta

The interfraternity bridge tournament was brought to a close last Monday night when Delta Theta was defeated by Phi Epsilon in the closest contested play of the series. The winners were represented by 'Brick' Smith and Jim Abbot. Leonard Deininger and 'Winnie' Schlums held the cards for Delta Theta.

The tournament ended formally, several weeks ago; but a resulting tie necessitated this final play which made the Phi Epsilon team victors in the contest.

The popularity of the tournament has been evidenced by the fact that the freshmen of the different groups have organized a bridge tournament all their own. The games are held at the various houses and all groups are represented. The material, from all reports, looks promising and the contention is that some very promising bridge players will crop out in next year's tournament which will likely be staged by Pan-Hellenic.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak. 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., April 13, 1927



Of course we wish you all a happy Easter. We hope you'll all come back ready for more work than ever and that when you do come back, we'll see you at baseball games and track meets.

The debating season is over. It was just as successful as last year's, in spite of an uncommonly unlucky start, and in spite of vile support from the students. Let's give the fellows a good hand next year.

Establishment of the second honorary fraternity on the campus is another evidence of the great service being rendered by our Department of Education. Through this part of the academic work Muhlenberg has come to a high place among educators in the Middle Atlantic States, and Muhlenberg teachers are welcome everywhere. These services are not limited to the outside world, but are helping to put Muhlenberg on the map in more ways than one.

Track came into its own at the smoker at the commons. This is one sport where each man can be as good as the best, and has up to the present time been neglected here. Perhaps we can look forward to success in the conferences of which we are members when the new regime has had a chance to show its worth.

Oh, by the way, we beat Lehigh 15-5 in baseball. It is a far cry from this sort of thing to the one-sided trouncings of which the Bedlamites boasted so fondly. Some day the basket-ball crown too will be ours.

Happy Easter!

NEW MEMBERS CHOSEN TO TAU KAPPA ALPHA

(Continued from Page One)

ing. Kapp has been very active in the field of oratory; Schaertel and Shimer in debating; and Dr. Brown and Mr. Gillespie in coaching in the two forensic fields. Only five men were eligible because the organization is limited and strict in its membership requirements.

In the near future a banquet will be held at which time the Muhlenberg chapter will be the hosts of the Lafayette chapter. The Lafayette men were the initiating group at the installation last year and the giving of the banquet to the initiating group is a Tau Kappa Alpha custom.

The officers of the local chapter are John S. Rhoda, president, and Russell Gaenzle, secretary.



A \$2500 scholarship for a school year of study aboard the S. S. Ryndam on its second College Cruise Round the World, is soon to be announced by the University Travel Association, Inc. It will be available to any young man, now an undergraduate in any college or university.

This scholarship includes full expenses of the "University Afloat" tuition, lectures, steamship ticket, state-room, shore trips and meals.

It will go to the writer of the best essay in a national essay contest, for which presidents of 150 leading colleges and universities are now selecting the subject.

Judges nominated by these presidents are to decide the merits of the essays and pick the winner.

The scholarship provides for a continuation of the regular academic courses in preparatory subject or a freshmen year of college work, or study of special courses relating to foreign commerce and international trade.

The award will be made early in June of this year, and the winner will depart on a study-travel tour of the globe September 20.

The subject of the contest, which will possibly involve a discussion of the East in connection with international education, will be made known as soon as decided upon. Not more than two months will elapse between the opening and closing dates.

A great majority of the American college students are orthodox Christians, according to Rev. Mr. Charles Steizle, who made public last week the results of a religious poll of 100 American universities and colleges. The poll was conducted by the Church Advertising Department of the International Advertising Association, which was organized, according to the Rev. Mr. Steizle, to "sell religion".

The students polled numbered 36,000. Ninety-eight per cent, affirmed a belief in God, according to the chief of the advertising organization. Nine questions were asked. Eighty-seven per cent of the answers were "yes".

Forty-one convicts are students at Ohio State University. They receive extension courses at the penitentiary through the Agricultural Extension Bureau.

Among the 18,000 extension students are people of nearly every conceivable occupation, including workers, people in professional life, housewives and sailors. Ninety-three per cent are more than 26 years old. One-fifth of the students are women, most of whom are unmarried.

MUHLENBERG IS VICTORIOUS IN OPENING TILT

(Continued from Page One)

The Bergmen in the first inning pounced on Hesse for four hits. Mixing the hits with two errors gave the Allentown boys five runs to start with. In the second Hesse went to the showers and Roberts replaced him. Two hits, an error, and two free passes gave Muhlenberg four more runs to gloat over. Roberts however, in the third, held the locals scoreless. In the fourth he ran into a storm when two hits, an error, and a walk added two more to the Cardinals count. More storm in the sixth, in the form of three hits, a walk and an error, meant four more Muhlenberg runs. Brady, replacing Roberts in the sixth, held the locals scoreless to the end.

Kimble in right field performed his part very well. Four hits out of four times at bat gave him a perfect tally.

Lineup:

Muhlenberg	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weidenmeyer, 2b	5	2	0	2	2	1
Evans, c	5	2	1	12	0	1
Dickert, 1b	3	3	2	5	0	0
Borrell, ss	6	3	3	4	1	1
Clymer, lf	4	3	1	1	0	0
Cressman, 3b	4	1	1	1	2	2
Kimble, rf	4	1	4	0	0	0
Greenberg, cf	5	0	0	1	0	0
Weber, p	3	0	0	1	2	0
Totals	40	15	12	27	6	5

Lehigh	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
O'Callahan, ss	2	1	0	0	0	0
Blood, ss	1	0	0	0	1	0
Flynn, cf	4	1	2	1	0	0
Hayes, cf	5	2	1	3	0	1
Nevins, c	5	1	2	5	2	1
Rosenman, lf	4	0	0	4	0	0
Probstle, 2b	3	0	1	3	0	0
Bramble, 3b	2	0	0	2	1	2
Pitta, 3b	2	0	0	1	2	3
McCombs, 1b	2	0	0	4	0	0
Castor, 1b	2	0	0	4	0	0
Roberts, p	2	0	2	0	2	0
Hesse, p	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brady, p	2	0	0	0	2	0
Schab	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	37	5	8	27	10	6

* Batted for Flynn in ninth.
Muhlenberg 540 230 010-15
Lehigh 000 000 302-5
Home runs—Borrell, Hayes, Nevins. Three base hits—Evans. Two base hits—Nevins. Struck out—By Weber, 10; by Hesse, 3; by Robert, 2. Bases on balls—Off Weber, 3; off Hesse, 1; off Roberts, 3; off Brady, 2.

NATIONAL OFFICERS INSTALL KAPPA PHI KAPPA CHAPTER

(Continued from Page One)

in getting the chapter at Muhlenberg, and Professor W. O. Allen, of Lafayette College. Charles Barnard, the local President acted as the toastmaster.

Immediately after the ceremonies the national officers and representatives from Psi left for Gettysburg College where a national convention of the fraternity was held on April 8th and 9th.

The plans which were completed by the installation of the chapter began when a group of Seniors investigated the possibilities of establishing an educational fraternity on the campus. They organized and called themselves the Educational Club. They petitioned Kappa Phi Kappa and were officially approved.

This is quite an accomplishment for Muhlenberg as the presence of such an honorary fraternity adds prestige to the Educational Department and is an inducement to students to do exceptional work in that department. One of the present requirements for becoming a member is a grade of "B" or more in all educational subjects.

Muhlenberg chapter is the twenty-third on the national, the others being located at leading educational institutions in the east. Alpha, the first chapter, is at Dartmouth College.

This is the second honorary fraternity that has been installed at Muhlenberg in as many years and indications are that within a year or so there may be still another added. The first on the campus was Tau Kappa Alpha, the national honorary forensic fraternity which was installed last year. Kappa Phi Kappa is the second and the third referred to is Phi Beta Kappa, probably the highest rated of all honorary fraternities in the educational world.

DEBATERS CLOSE SEASON WITH DUAL VICTORY

(Continued from Page One)

centage of population loss and in the percentage of national wealth spent were all far greater than those of the United States during the same period.

Throughout their case the negative team made lavish use of quotations and newspaper clippings; the affirmative presented a case appealing to the good sense of the audience and the demands of moral justice. In constructive arguments the teams were

The right of way—

No question about it—for thorough-going smoke-enjoyment *natural tobacco taste* has 'em all stopped!



The world's finest cigarette tobaccos—and every bit of natural tobacco character retained and brought out to full natural perfection!

Chesterfield

They Satisfy—and yet, they're MILD

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

fairly matched and when intermission was called for the preparation of the rebuttal there was little difference in the standing of the teams in the eyes of the audience. In the rebuttal speeches the negative made two fatal slips, which may to an extent have influenced the judges.

The speakers for Temple were: Meyer M. Allen, Joseph Lerner and Wm. Litke with Max Spindel alternate. For Muhlenberg, J. Lewis Stover, Russell W. Gilbert, Norman Schlegel and the alternate, Albert H. Buhl.

The judges were: Prof. J. Talmadge of Cedar Crest; Rev. Reiter, pastor of St. John's Rformed Church; Rev. Tonkin, pastor of Salem Evangelical Church. The chairman was Theodore Gardner, manager of debate.

On the following evening the negative team from Muhlenberg journeyed to Temple for the other part of the dual debate. The debate at Temple was not as interesting nor as well presented on the Temple's part as the one held in Allentown. The cases were similar to those of the evening before; the affirmative contending that cancellation was morally due to the allies, that it would benefit them and that it was necessary in an economic sense for the United States and for the allies. The negative based their arguments on three issues, first, that cancellation is not morally due to the allies, secondly that the allies can pay without serious inconvenience and in the third place that the money rightfully belongs to the citizens of the United States and that they need this money. Temple had an individual judge for this debate and the cases as they were summed up showed the negative to advantage and they received the decision. The negative team on this question incidentally has won every time.

The speakers were: for Temple, K. Blaikhern, Max Spindel, and Wallace Harris. For Muhlenberg, Charles Shimer, Elmer Schaertel, and John S. Rhoda, Capt. Mrs. Ross Murphy of Blue Ridge College was the judge.

FACULTY NOTES

The condition of Mrs. Charles Bowman, wife of Doctor Bowman of our Business Execution branch, is reported as improved. In the meantime, Doctor Bowman continues his weekly duties as head of the Bible Classes at Christ Lutheran Church, where Mrs. Bowman is also very active.

INTRA-MURALS OPEN PLAYGROUND BALL

(Continued from Page One)

	Won	Lost	Points
Phi Epsilon	2	0	20
Sigma Lambda Pi	1	0	10
A. T. O.	0	1	5
Druids	0	1	5
Philos	0	1	5
Phi Kappa Tau	0	0	0
Non Fraternity	0	0	0
Delta Theta	0	0	0

The Phi Kappa Tau, Delta Theta and the Non Fraternity have not as yet participated in any games and therefore have no points in the scoring.

The method of scoring employed is as follows: Every game won 10, game lost, 5.

All these games are officially umpired by Mr. Ritter.

DEBATE SEASON IS VERY SUCCESSFUL

(Continued from Page One)

bates with Hood are not considered, the teams from 'Berg have won five out of eight debates with other men's teams and this is indeed very successful. Much of the credit for this years success is due to Coach Gillespie, who, although working against odds, coached his teams to success.

Manager Gardner is already at work preparing the schedule for the coming season, and a schedule will be given out at the banquet for the squad to be held shortly after Easter. He plans for a debate with Oxford or Cambridge and a southern trip during which colleges in Virginia and the Carolinas will be met on the forensic platform. The 1927-28 season promises to be of unparalleled success since none of the men now on the teams will be lost.

SENIORS HOLD FINAL CLASS ELECTIONS

The senior class on Monday morning at eleven o'clock held their final elections of their college career. At this time the life President and the other life officers were voted for. The men chosen for the positions were as follows: Vaughn Sprenkle, President; Henry Specht, Vice President; Winifred Slemmer, Secretary; and W. Naugle, Treasurer. These men will serve in their positions as alumni after they graduate.

SMOKER IN COMMONS IS WELL ATTENDED

(Continued from Page One)

also a number of views of the battlefields of France, recalling to mind many scenes of the World War.

After his talk refreshments were served and these added the finishing touch to an instructive and interesting evening.

On Saturday afternoon at 3:30 the student body and the public were invited to another treat in the form of a pole vaulting exhibition by Ben Owen of the University of Pennsylvania and intercollegiate pole vault champion in 1924-25 and a member of the American delegation to the Olympics in 1924. Owen is one of Slater's old Penn cronies and it was through the influence of our active Coach that Owen consented to come up and do his stuff.

While here he gave a few exhibition vaults which carried him above the usual Muhlenberg heights and gave the onlookers a few thrills. He then gave the Muhlenberg men interested in this branch of track quite a few pointers which we know are going to stand them in good stead. Too much praise cannot be given Slater for his Renaissance in track at Muhlenberg. We feel confident of a victorious season.

PROFESSORS PLAN TRIPS TO EUROPE

(Continued from Page One)

to examine treaties, etc., in England and France, that have a bearing on American history. He will resume his position as head of the history department in September.

As teacher of Bible at Muhlenberg Prof. Robert R. Fritsch is interested in the countries that have contributed to the advancement of religion and will set sail shortly after commencement to spend two months in the Reformation country. He will study the Reformation literature to be found at the Wartburg and other places where Martin Luther worked.

Rev. Rausch will spend his time in touring Germany, England, Austria and France.

According to the reports received from the postoffice at Columbus, Ohio, two and a half tons of mail are received each week by the students of Ohio University.

PLEDGES

The Philos Club announces the pledging of James Butler, '29, Wilkes-Barre and Frederick Reinsmith, '30, Emaus.

Phi Epsilon announces the pledging of Pierre Thomas, '30, Allentown, and J. Hartzell, '30, Bangor.

'86. Since 1921 Rev. Edwin F. Keever, D.D., has been pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, in Wilmington, North Carolina.

'92. Rev. Henry Branson Richards has been pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, Rochester, New York, since 1916.

The Murray label on Suit or Top-coat is a badge of style authenticity, a stamp of conservative good taste. Their cut, colors, fabrics and tailoring will appeal to University men with a developed dress consciousness, men who shy at the wild extremes of so-called "Collegiate clothes"



NEW YORK · ROCHESTER · LOS ANGELES

ADLER-ROCHESTER CLOTHES

We have the facilities and the desire to serve you

The Merchants National Bank
Allentown, Pa.

"The Bank of Real Service"

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG
Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at
KNABB'S DRUG STORES
921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher
Manufacturers of
Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books

Pipes

Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS
JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust Co.
FIFTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

list this under "major sports"



THERE'S no other sport on the calendar to compare with smoking a jimmy-pipe packed with P. A. Indoors and out. Any season. You win even when you draw, if you get what we mean. And how you will draw, once you know the wonderful taste of Prince Albert!

Cool as an over-cut notice from the dean. Sweet as the thoughts of a holiday. Fragrant as woodland flowers after a spring shower. P. A. never bites your tongue or parches your throat. The Prince Albert process fixed that the day P. A. matriculated.

Come out for this major sport. Get yourself a tidy red tin at that nearby smoke-shop where they hand out P. A. sunshine. You and Prince Albert are going to be great buddies right from the start. Because there just never was another tobacco like Prince Albert!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in tidy red tins, pound and half-pound tin humidors, and pound crystal-glass humidors with sponge-moistener top. And always with every bit of bite and parch removed by the Prince Albert process.



HUMMEL'S PLACE

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby****Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night

Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Lloyd W. Kleinfelter

Lloyd is one of the quietest men on the campus, but his silence conceals a sound judgment and keen intellect. He is not known to many, but those who do know him count him among their very best friends.

Lloyd came here for the first time five years ago, but a severe illness forced him to return a year later and serve his freshman year again with his present classmates. He often says that he is glad of the exchange. Since then he has kept on steadily until he ranks near the top of his class and is known to his professors as conscientious and industrious.

His student activities have not overtaxed, however, when a man of ability was needed, Kleinie was there to fill the gap. He has served in several important capacities with his student council work, and during the present year has been of the utmost value in the laborious work of revising the student body constitution.

If you ask any of the boys in West Berks what they know him best as, they will tell you he is the pinochle champion of that part of the world, and also that he has a real gift at putting up notices which "tell the story" and tell it straight. His room is a clearing house for all sorts of ideas as to how to play the great melting game.

Lloyd was one of the founders of the Philos club, but resigned from that body to join the Druids a short time ago. He is studying for the Lutheran ministry, and intends to enter the Mount Airy seminary in the fall. As a Lebanon County Democrat, he and his Republican admirers have a good many pleasant little arguments on the side. His hobby is refereeing boxing matches; it was he who declared the famous match between the Exchange Editor and the Yellow Peril a draw.

**DR. HAAS TALKS ON
THE NEWER SCIENCE**

(Continued from Page One)

the question, "What underlies the utmost range of the cell?" speculation has introduced poetry into science, he said:

"Do not think you are scientific if you can repeat the speculations of other men," Dr. Haas warned the students. "Too often theories are accepted as proof by students while much of what is called scientific truth is merely the interpretation by the human mind of the objective world."

"The true scientific mind," he said, "is a questioning one—always dissatisfied with what is known and always questioning. Science does not proceed by blind repetition of experiments but by thoughtful following of prearranged methods."

"Up to the present time no evidence seems to point to the contrary of what we have already learned but one bit of contrary evidence is sufficient to upset the entire theory upon which science is based."

"The inexplicableness of nature," Dr. Haas said in conclusion, "points to a super-mind in back of it all, and that mind we know as God."

'02. H. Philemon Brunner, M. D., is practicing medicine at 122 Oley Street, Reading, Pa.

'02. William M. D. Miller was the very efficient manager of the Grocers Food Exhibition, recently held in Allentown. His permanent address is Hotel Lenox, Allentown, Pa.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERS

Modern facilities for Class Catalogs and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets and Periodicals.

CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE****Charter House**

The character of the suits and topcoats tailored by Charter House will earn your most sincere liking.

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

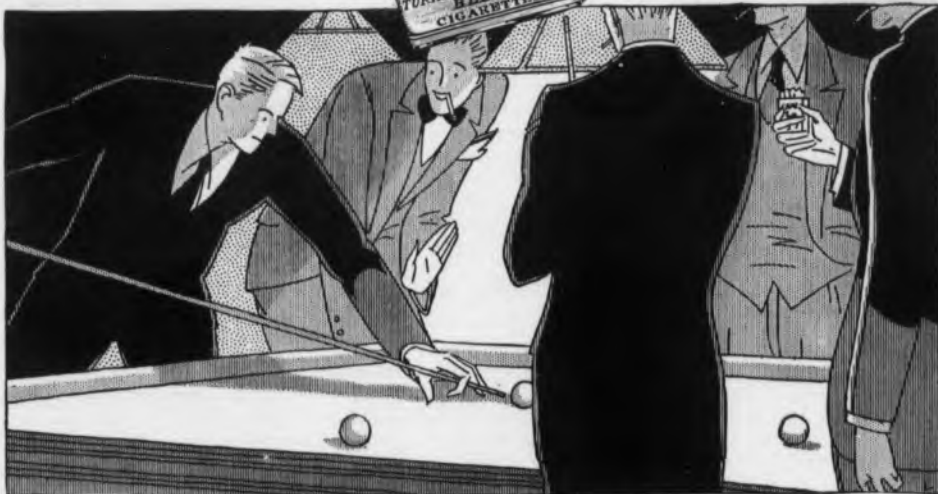
Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men



H A V E A C A M E L



[Group watching sharks at billiard table]

Camel is its own reason for success

THERE is just one reason why Camel is the most popular smoke in all the world—why it leads in favor all cigarettes of all time.

It is the one cigarette that will stand up all day and as far into the night as you care to go. You can smoke one or a million in daylight or dark and Camels will never tire your taste or leave a cigarette after-taste.

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Camels are rolled of such choice tobaccos, are so skilfully blended that there simply can be no better cigarette made.

And that stands, regardless of the price you pay.

If you want the choice of the world's experienced smokers, the mellowest mildness that ever came from a cigarette—

"Have a Camel!"**Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 4, 1927

No. 25

MEDICINE IS TOPIC AT WEEKLY CHAPEL

Dr. Hausman Of Sacred Heart Hospital Presents History Of Medicine

Dr. W. A. Hausman, head surgeon of the Sacred Heart Hospital, this city, addressed the students on the subject, "Medicine as a Vocation", at the Chapel service on Thursday, April 28th. Dr. Hausman is an alumnus of Muhlenberg of the class of '99. He has been instrumental in the development of the Sacred Heart hospital.

The speaker opened his address with several questions: Is the medical profession worth the while? What is its past? What is its present status? Has it a future? He then gave a very interesting resume of the history of the art of medicine from ancient times when diseases were treated by invoking spirits, down to the present day when modern inventions alleviate the sufferings of mankind and save the lives of thousands of people each year.

Dr. Hausman then spoke of men whose names are famous in the medical world as having contributed greatly to the profession. The discovery of anaesthetics and the experiments of Pasteur in the field of sterilization were stressed as some of the greatest boons to humanity in the

(Continued on Page Two)

BALTIMORE MAN GIVES VOCATIONAL TALK

Rev. Robert Clare Speaks To Students At Special Session

One of the finest, most helpful, and inspirational addresses of the year was delivered by The Rev. Robert D. Clare, D.D., of Baltimore, at a special assembly of the students on Wednesday, April 27, at eleven o'clock. Dr. Clare came to Muhlenberg as a representative of the Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church. He has also visited Wittenberg, Gettysburg, and Roanoke colleges where he delivered his vocational address and gave the students valuable vocational guidance.

"The Challenge of the Highway" was the subject of Dr. Clare's address; he said in part:

Lincoln once said, "No man ever got lost on a straight road." The man who goes through life following the straight path not deviating into false and crooked paths is the man who fulfills life's purpose well.

When men enter college they are in a stage of development in which their characters are being formed and all during their college years the character is gradually crystallizing. This is a most critical stage of life, for the average person does not change very much during the period after his school life. He may change in so far as his success in life is concerned, but in his moral life he will be practically the same man thirty or forty years later and therefore it is very necessary that the student keep to the straight road while in the formative period.

The high soul climbs the high way and the low soul climbs the low way. To every man there is given the choice; he must decide which way he will take in life. Most students are not in great danger of following the low way in life, but instead of reaching for the high way they are likely to be content with a middle course which is not to be desired either.

One of the very first questions that we think of is this: How can I get on the highway of life? In this connection there are several things to remember, the first is a discovery of self. We sometimes become sub-

(Continued on Page Two)

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Lehigh, 5.
April 13—Muhlenberg, 14; Swarthmore, 1.
April 27—Lehigh, home.
April 30—Gettysburg, away.
May 5—Susquehanna, home.
May 7—Ursinus, home.
May 11—Temple, away.
May 14—Franklin & Marshall, home.
May 18—Lebanon Valley, home.
May 21—Open.
May 28—Dickinson, home.
June 4—Lafayette, home.
June 11—Lafayette, away.

SCIENCE CLUB HEARS LECTURE ON FORESTS

State Forester Entertains And Instructs Men On Conservation

The Science Club and many guests from downtown were most agreeably entertained on Monday evening, when Mr. J. W. Montgomery, State Forester, addressed a large audience in the auditorium on the work of the Department of Forestry and Waters, in the conservation of Pennsylvania's Forests.

Mr. Montgomery began his talk by alluding briefly to the three enemies of Forests—fire, careless logging, and improper care. He showed how, by aid of the rapidly developing Forestry Service the trees of Pennsylvania were being protected more and more.

"The trees of the state are valuable for many reasons," said Mr. Montgomery. "First of all, there is the lumber which the trees furnish. The trees have for years given man his home, and now furnish the materials of the home, if not the home itself. Secondly, there is the geological standpoint. As long as trees on our hills and mountains hold the moisture by their roots, and the matting of leaves and other natural debris, there is neither flood nor drought in the surrounding country."

"The third reason is more or less a matter of sentiment. No one cares to drive through dull, bare mountain regions, where only the bare rock shows itself. The most lifeless thing imaginable is a rocky cliff such as one finds in the anthracite region, without trees or verdure of any kind."

"And yet," Mr. Montgomery continued, "there are more instances of

(Continued on Page Two)

FRESHMAN DANCE IS HELD AT MEALEY'S

Art Mickley's Band Helps To Make Annual Affair A Huge Success

The annual dance of the Freshman class, held at Mealey's auditorium on Friday evening proved to be the best in the school's history and was a fitting beginning to our usual, busy, post-Lenten social season.

It began promptly at nine o'clock and by nine-thirty a colorful crowd was assembled which steadily increased as the evening wore on. For many of the freshmen attending; it was the breaking of the ice of their social careers.

On the other hand many of the upper-classmen were present and gave their stamp of approval. Intermission was at eleven o'clock and by that time the glistening eyes and happy faces of those present gave mute evidence of the success of the affair. After intermission dancing continued until one o'clock at which time the evening was concluded to the strains of Home Sweet Home.

The programs were novel and showed good taste on the part of the committee. The chaperones for the occasion were Dr. and Mrs. Wright and Dr. and Mrs. Bailey. The men in charge were Ed. Kline, chairman, "Mike" Early and J. Pennell.

RHODA IS AT HEAD OF COMING STAFF

Henry Mattes Will Be Business Manager of 1927-1928 Weekly

At the annual election for members of the WEEKLY Staff held in the auditorium of Science Building No. 1 last Friday, John S. Rhoda, Jr., of Reading, Pa., was elected editor-in-chief of the publication, which under his leadership will be in its forty-sixth year. Henry W. H. Mattes, of Scranton, Pa., present assistant business manager, was promoted automatically to the office of business manager.

J. Adam Manbeck, of Womelsdorf, Pa., was also promoted to the office of advertising manager, while Charles Wagner, of Frackville, Pa., advanced to the position of Circulation manager. The offices of assistant business managers, not filled in this election through a misunderstanding on the part of the presiding officers, will be filled at a later meeting of the student body.

The junior editors, who become managing editors of alternate issues of the WEEKLY, as has been the custom in the past, are Charles Shimer, of Nazareth, Pa.; Carlton Heckman, Reading; Walter Williams, St. John's, Pa.; Ralph Bernd, Sellersville, Pa.

Rhoda brings a wealth of experience with him to the editorship. He is an excellent student and has been interested in debating and oratory, both excellent training for the position. With the capable staff selected by the student body, there should be little difficulty in placing the WEEKLY in its rightful position of leadership in college journalism.

ALLENTOWN CONCERT PROVES A SUCCESS

Glee Club Is Well Received At Last Appearance Of Season

All Allentown seemed to be present at the final concert of the College Glee Club on Tuesday night, May 3. The receipts and attendance rival those of any concert and it was a fitting close to a highly successful season ably directed by Prof. Marks.

The singing of Fair Muhlenberg opened the concert and from then on to the end the rounds of applause gave testimony of the audience's appreciation. Barndt and Herring with their solos were as usual well received and encored. The violin solo by Bachman scored a big hit and all felt sorry that it was Bachman's last appearance with the club. Better than ever the skit seemed and was more than ever a credit to the program since it was written in its entirety

(Continued on Page Two)

DONALD MILLER WILL HEAD M. C. A. CABINET

Former Editor of Freshman Handbook Is Chosen To Lead Association

Donald Miller, '28, Allentown, Pa., former editor of the freshman handbook and winner of the WEEKLY editorial contest conducted during the past year, was selected to guide the destinies of the Muhlenberg Christian Association at a meeting of the student body held last Friday. Miller succeeds John Wurtz, under whom the Association has made notable advances during the past year.

Harvey Herring, Allentown, Pa., became vice-president without opposition. John Mattes, '29, Scranton, Pa., was elected secretary and James Patterson, '30, Strawberry Ridge, Pa., was chosen treasurer, over their re-

(Continued on Page Two)

EXTENSION SCHOOL TO GRADUATE 18

Equal Number Of Men And Women Make Up Total Muhlenberg Enrollment

Eighteen of the 382 teachers and other part-time students taking work in the Muhlenberg extension school, will have completed the requisites for the Bachelor degree when the courses close on May 14. Dr. I. M. Wright announces, and will receive their diplomas with the seniors of the regular college on commencement day, June 6.

Over half of the group will receive the bachelor of philosophy degree. They are: Anna Detwiler, city; Anna C. Foster, city; Joseph F. Frederick, Slatinton; Sara Fritch, Macungie; Kenneth R. Hemmerly, city; William B. Herbein, Topton; Effie Marburger, city; Esta E. Metzger, city; Mary E. Noonan, Tuscarora; Gordon E. Ushofer, Nesquehoning.

The candidates for the bachelor of arts degree are Beatrice Allabaugh, Silverdale; Laura B. Foreman, city; M. R. Reiter, Red Hill, and Louise Trusches, city.

Four men will receive the bachelor of science degree. They are: Russel J. Freyman, city; George R. Good, Garwood, N. J.; Paul L. Gruber, Perkaskie, and Harley Ruch, city.

Although Muhlenberg is not generally considered a co-educational institution, few realize how much the school of education has made it so. Of the 882 total enrollment in the school, 670 are women and 212 men. The 458 full time male students in the regular college plus the 212 in the extension school make the total male enrollment 670, or equal identically to the number of women.

TEMPLE CO-ED WINS ORATORICAL CONTEST

Penn State Man Places Second In Regional Constitutional Contest

The regional semi-final contest of the national oratorical contest on the Constitution of The United States was held in the chapel on Friday, April 29, at 8 o'clock. Dean George T. Ettinger presided. Miss Virginia Hearne, a student at Temple University was given first place and Mr. Clyde D. Billig, of Penn State College received second place. Miss Hearne will now be eligible to speak in the national semi-final part of the contest in Washington on May 13.

Competing against Miss Hearne were the following speakers: Miss Marian Tennant, of Maywood College; I. I. Williams, of Bucknell University; Thomas J. McMahon, of St. Thomas College; Clyde D. Billig, of Penn State College; Roy Schrock, of

(Continued on Page Two)

CLASS OF '30 REVELS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

Elk's Club Is Scene Of Traditional Affair On Monday Evening

The Elk's club was the scene of the crowning social function of the freshman class for this year. About thirty-eight members of the class of '30 gathered at the club at about 7:30 o'clock on Monday evening, May 2. Prof. Fasig and Mr. Slater were present as the honored guests from the faculty.

After doing full justice to a very fine banquet, there were the customary after dinner speeches without which no banquet is quite complete. The principal addresses were those of Prof. Fasig and Mr. Slater, and then also the past president of the class, Arcus Shaffer and president Herman

(Continued on Page Two)



VAUGHN SPRENKLE
Life President of '27

1927 CHOOSES LIFE LEADERS AT SESSION

Vaughn Sprenkel Is President; Slemmer, Specht and Naugle Complete List

Meeting for perhaps the last time as a collegiate body, the class of 1927 selected its life leaders at a meeting held shortly before the Easter vacation. Vaughn Sprenkel, of Allentown, Pa., was chosen by a tremendous majority for the presidency of the class; his popularity resulted from his known qualities of leadership and ability for which he has long been recognized.

Benjamin Slemmer, of Philadelphia, received the title of vice president in perpetuity; Henry Specht, president of Student Council and senior associate editor of the WEEKLY, will forever be secretary; and Arthur Naugle, Shillington, head of the Philo Club, will be treasurer. Paul Kapp and Harold Barnes, both of the fair city of Allentown, are joint monitors and will preserve order at the class reunions, if this prove necessary.

An interesting fact brought out at the meeting is that after the payment of the class dues in full, a small surplus will remain in the class treasury. This is an interesting anomaly at an institution where almost every graduating class is faced with a more or less appalling deficit.

RELAY TEAM THIRD AT PENN RELAYS

Baton Carriers Average 54 Sec. At Annual Track Carnival

At the annual running of the Penn Relays held last Friday and Saturday in Philadelphia, the team from Muhlenberg took third place in their class in the mile relays. The teams against which Muhlenberg competed in this race were Dickinson, Manhattan College and Franklin and Marshall. Dickinson's team finished in first place, Manhattan second and the Muhlenberg men were third. Diamanti, Pascal, Drewes and Ulrich ran for Muhlenberg in the order mentioned. At the gun Diamanti started and ran well, all being well bunched as the batons were handed to the second men. Ulrich, the anchor man for Muhlenberg received the baton third and kept this position until the finish which was decidedly close. Haverford and Swarthmore were supposed to be in this event but due to some misunderstanding they did not compete in their class. The average time for the 'Berg men was 54 seconds which was good considering the fact that the Penn track was slow.

Time trials held on Tuesday showed excellent and surprising results and gave promise of a victory over F. & M. at their own field on Saturday.

SWARTHMORE BOWS TO MUHLENBERG NINE

Kimble Displays Fine Form As Benferites Swamp Rivals 14-1

Continuing their heavy hitting Berg's team swamped Swarthmore in a vacation game on the latter's diamond. The score was 14-1 and as it signifies was a walk away for the Bergmen. The Quakers, even as Lehigh, were unable to stop the terrific hitting of the Cardinal and Grey.

Benfer started Jack Kimble, last year's Frosh team star, and had no occasion to take him from the slaughter. He allowed only six hits and struck out eight men besides using his war club to decided advantage.

The Quakers did not come up to expectations and were much poorer than the team which defeated the Bergmen last year. On the other hand the Muhlenberg men were hitting on all six and slammed the ball to all the corners of the lot. Kimble, Borrell, and Evans led in the hitting for the Benfer men. Evans who was behind the bat in place of Winnie Slemmer caught a nice game and was a good back stop for Kimble who never got himself in a hole.

The lineup for Muhlenberg is as follows: Weidemoyer, 2b.; Evans, c.; Dickert, rf.; Clymer, lf.; Borrell, ss.; Lawson, 1b.; Cressman, 3b.; Greenberg, cf.; Kimble, p.

GLEE CLUB ENDS TOURING SEASON

Six Concerts In Western Coal Regions Close Schedule Away From Home

Singing in the longest single stretch of concerts ever arranged for a Muhlenberg College Club, the local songsters successfully filled their final engagements before the Allentown concert during Easter week. Six appearances, beginning on Monday at Schuylkill Haven and ending on Saturday evening at Lehigh, made up the busiest single week the musicians have ever experienced.

Two of the concerts, those at Schuylkill Haven, and Lehigh, were annual stops. Two more, Tower City and Summit Hill, are visited in alternate years, according to club tradition. No concert had been given at Frackville for 2 years, and the appearance at East Mauch Chunk was the first ever listed.

The remarkable feature of the tour was the uniformly high quality of the performance throughout the entire trip. At no time did the club sink below its usual high level, and the concerts at Frackville and Tower City were especially notable for their splendid quality. The orchestra was a constant feature of applause, and Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg Richards, the newly acquired piano soloist, was generously received. In fact, his unique adventure in being rolled up in a curtain at Frackville has yet to be duplicated in any glee club annals.

Charles Bachman and Charles Barndt, soloists, making their last appearances with the club, were given tremendous ovations by their hosts of friends acquired in previous concerts in the cities visited. Likewise, Elmer Hoffman, at home in Frackville, Paul Dieckman and Edwin Keenly, at home in Mauch Chunk, were greeted with more than the usual amount of applause by their friends.

The concerts were unusually well attended; more than two thousand people attended the club at its various appearances. This is surprising in view of the poor weather encountered on the trip.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, RICHARD BRUBAKER

Allentown, Pa., May 4, 1927

Constitutions

Last Friday a document was presented to the student body for its consideration as a possible constitution to replace the present one, now sadly outgrown as a result of expansion. Indications at that time were that the student body was not very highly in favor of it.

That brief came as the result of work begun two years ago in conference with Dr. Mueller, now on sabbatical leave, and completed during the present year with the approval of the faculty committee. It embodied certain changes which would result in a more centralized student government, and eliminate certain features of the present form which have proved unjust and inefficient.

While the constitution can not, by limitations of time, succeed in being passed or rejected by the student body, it is nevertheless to be hoped that when it is presented for its final reading early next fall, there will be a better and more complete understanding of its provisions, and that the whole document will not be rejected for the sake of certain features thought undesirable by certain persons.

The student body can make or unmake its own laws, as long as they do not conflict with those enforced by the powers that be, whether of the faculty or of the board of trustees. Let us hope that it will make them in regard to the future and not to the present alone.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

One more issue, and the present staff of the WEEKLY will make its farewell bow. It will have reduced indebtedness, added to the features in its columns, and it will have increased, to some slight extent, student interest in its columns. The staff hopes that its successors will make it a complete success.

No one can complain of our baseball team this year. Three conference championships in a year look good to us, and by grace of Benfer and the pitching staff the third is on its way. Let's get out and support the tossers.

The seniors, with three weeks more under the protecting roofs of their alma mater, and working hard to forego necessity of further protection there. It comes almost as a new sensation to many on the campus to see the class of 1927 so universally industrious.

The Glee Club closed its season in a blaze of glory. This is one organization which always gives more in time and energy than it receives in return. Representing the college, it reaches cities where even the most successful athletic teams put out here are unknown. Better understanding of the Glee Club and of the excellent work being done by Prof. Marks would result in greater appreciation.

FROM A FATHER

The following communication received at the office a short time ago

is an interesting comment on the recent affair which has so perplexed the student body:

Dear Sirs:

I herewith enclose you my check for two dollars in payment of the item charged on the within bill. I pay this, however, not with the thought that my son may have had any part in this thoughtless and unnecessary act; one that might easily become nefarious, but with the idea that you cannot be without these necessary appliances, and that this is a good way, and one not burdensome, and at the same time tending to awaken a little thought of responsibility on the part of the students, for the preservation of that which is so essential to a college. At this moment I have before me an account of a heavy loss by fire of Ballard Hall College, Spokane, Washington, and with it an account of the heroic sacrifices that are made by the students to meet college life under the new and straightened conditions.

Sincerely yours,

EXCHANGES

Economic and social problems of Virginia have been for three years a subject of special study in the school of economics of the University of Virginia, Charlottesville. So far, studies of 7 counties have been completed and results published, and surveys of 18 additional counties are in progress. Studies of the different counties are made by students registered at the university from those counties. The project is carried out as a part of regular college work and carries credit.

It was mighty hot in Texas last year. A rancher tied his mule behind the popcorn shed and the heat started the corn to pop and the mule thought the popcorn was snow and he laid down and froze to death. Laff that off!

MEDICINE IN TOPIC AT WEEKLY CHAPEL

(Continued from Page One)

helping of medical men to alleviate pain and suffering. The lives and works of many of these men showing the world that the medical profession is most unselfish and striving always for the betterment of humankind.

The speaker continued by stating that although there has been a great deal accomplished in the past and today we are greatly advanced, yet there is still a great deal to do and that continually research and experiments are being made in order to find better methods.

In conclusion Dr. Hausman urged all students who are willing to work hard and to serve mankind in an unselfish way to think very seriously of the profession of medicine as their life work.

BALTIMORE MAN GIVES VOCATIONAL TALK

(Continued from Page One)

merged in ourselves and living in social contact we do not know ourselves as we really are. We must come up from the crowd. We must not be mere echoes of other men and of their ideas; we must become individual and original. Many men are 'living lies' in life, but the man who seeks the highway of life cannot belong to that class. The Lord cannot use a man who is not sincere and genuine in his life.

Another thing that is necessary is a great detachment. There are some things which we must leave and forsake, for no man can climb higher in life who is weighed down by great sin, just as no man can climb to high points on a mountain who is loaded down with materials.

A great sense of spirituality, a passion for God and His righteousness and a call for consecration and love are also very necessary for the man who travels life's highway.

In closing Dr. Clare made an appeal to men to enter the vocation in which they were sure they could do most good. He stated that there are always openings for good lawyers and doctors, but that he hoped there would also be a large number of the men considering the ministry in which there is an amazingly large number of vacancies.

During his visit of two days here Dr. Clare besides giving his vocational address, also gave the students the opportunity of meeting him personally. Quite a number of the students took advantage of this and found a great source of help and guidance in their particular problems from this man who has made a study of student life and its problems.

SCIENCE CLUB HEARS LECTURE ON FORESTS

(Continued from Page One)

careless logging and neglect of fires than one can imagine. Of all the fires which our Foresters have to fight, about 3500 or 4000 every year, ninety-nine percent and upwards—several thousands of forest fires—are preventable. Occasionally one finds a forest fire which a stroke of lightning caused, but this is very rare."

Mr. Montgomery's splendid talk was concluded with a plea for more co-operation with our state in the combat of forest fires and the reforestation of devastated areas.

The talk was followed by the showing of the film "Our Forests in Everyday Life," which showed the many uses of lumber, and the ever-present need of wood in all forms of industry.

This is the first of a series of illustrated public talks given under the auspices of the Science Club. This organization has grown from its embryonic and less known stage to an active factor for the better in the student body. This is the first student organization to attempt any concerted effort toward public programs, and the generous attendance at the Forestry Talk on Monday evening showed that both townspeople and students are beginning to realize the worth of this organization. Plans for future programs along this line are now being formulated.

'17. We understand that at the end of this scholastic year Ambrose J. Heller of the Mathematical department of the Allentown High School, will resign to devote all his time to his real estate and building operations.

ALLENTOWN CONCERT PROVES A SUCCESS

(Continued from Page One)

by an Allentown member of the club. The singing of the Alma Mater closed the evening which was indeed pleasant and profitable. The program is as follows:

1. Fair Muhlenberg Marks, '07
Who Sails With Drake .. Candish
Glee Club
2. Bantam Solo
Gunga Din
Mr. Herring
3. Sylvia Speaks
Tell Me Not of a Lovely Lass,
Forsyth
Glee Club
4. Violin Solo
Mr. Bachman
5. Tenor Solo—Homing .. Del Rego
Mr. Barndt
6. The Skit
7. Marimbo Solo—The Mocking Bird
Mr. Moyer
8. The Cardinals
9. Piano Solo—Finlandia,
Sibelsies
Mr. Richards
10. June Bro't the Roses .. Openshaw
Rolling Down to Rio German
A Surrey Song Matthews
Alma Mater Kistler, '95
Glee Club

TEMPLE CO-ED WINS ORATORICAL CONTEST

(Continued from Page One)

Juniata College; Russel Gaenzle, of Muhlenberg College; and Jacob L. Hoffman, of the University of Pennsylvania.

The five judges of the contest were: Former Judge Clinton A. Groman, Attorney George W. Aubrey, Prof. John Talmadge, of Cedar Crest College; Mrs. J. Edward Durham; and E. A. Soleliac, who took the place of Miss Edna A. Bachman, president of the woman's club, who was unable to attend.

These contests are conducted each year under the auspices of the Better America Federation of California. The purpose of the contest is to increase and foster love and respect for the constitution of our country. Any bona fide undergraduate student in any college or university in the United States is eligible to enter the contest. The winners of the contest in Washington will compete in the national final contest at Los Angeles, California in June. Each of the contestants in the latter event will receive a cash prize, varying in amount according to the position of the contestant.

CLASS OF '30 REVELS AT ANNUAL BANQUET

(Continued from Page One)

Mittler spoke. Several members of the class of '29 were present and brought greetings from their class.

Realizing that their first year is nearly finished, and with an outlook into the future, the leaders of the class presented plans for the possible formation of a new social organization for Muhlenberg. This organization, to be known as a Cotillion Club, is to be purely a social organization for the members of the sophomore class. Nothing definite was accomplished toward making the idea a reality, however it was discussed thoroughly, and those who presented the plan are going to make a great effort among the entire class to arouse the interest of each member in the project.

DONALD MILLER WILL HEAD M. C. A. CABINET

(Continued from Page One)

spective opponents. All of these men have been members of the cabinet and were recommended for their offices by the outgoing staff of the Association.

A new and even more vigorous policy of the M. C. A. is expected to be outlined by President Miller at the first meeting of the new staff. With the background of the excellent work done by the cabinet whose term expires with the beginning of Senior vacation, the new leaders will be in a good position to continue the work of the past.

The M. C. A. is best known on the camp is through the publication of the Handbook and through the annual reception tendered freshmen. However, there are other activities in which the organization engages, such as group meetings, which will receive increased attention in the coming year.

GOOD MODERN PLAYS FOUND IN THE LIBRARY

- | | |
|--|--------------------|
| Processional | John Howard Lawson |
| An ambitious attempt to catch the real spirit of American life. Very exciting for "intellectuals." | |
| Importance of Being Ernest | Oscar Wilde |
| Wilde at his best and wittiest. Best time to read this play is when you are blue or bored. | |
| Spring's Awakening | Frank Wedekind |
| A tragedy of sex. Powerful stuff. This author influenced Eugene O'Neill. | |
| A Doll's House | Henrik Ibsen |
| Old but good on the woman question. | |
| The Father | August Strindberg |
| The other side of the woman question. | |
| Damaged Goods | Eugene Brieux |
| Why a play like "Damaged Goods" was censored in both France and England, while popular plays of adultery and intrigue were permitted, is a question for the cynic to decide. | |
| Emperor Jones | Eugene O'Neill |
| A study of the psychology of fear. S. P. B. Mais says of the allegory of the play: "We all try putting a bluff over our life, we have extraordinary, quite undeserved success, we bid higher stakes, stay at the table a little too long, suddenly panic and then run in circles to avoid the inevitable." | |
| Candida | G. B. Shaw |
| Treatment of the eternal triangle that is different. | |
| Riders To The Sea | J. M. Synge |
| The Land of Heart's Desire | W. B. Yeats |
| Two plays representative of the Celtic Renaissance. | |

THE SPINAL COLUMN

By George Smith

First Vertebra

We are indebted to James Drury for the following gem: A certain Sophomore by the name of Butler, in his perpetual after-date daze, was feeling his way out to the dormitories. Suddenly he bumped into a tree with a fine iron guard. He felt around it, staggered away, bumped into it again, felt around it again, and repeated the process a few more times. A passerby heard him murmur, as he hit the guard for the fifth time "Locked in! begorrah. What will me mither say!"

Second Vertebra

Views on the Red Peril
Horace Zero—There ain't no sich thing!

Preacher Jones—What are you talking about
Henry Kistler—I wish I lived in the dorms.

Bernheim—How can there be any now?

Althof—Judas K. Priest!

Ira Wise—Come on, don't rush me!

Mayor Gross—Never again!

Norman Murray Schlegel—I don't agree with you at all.

Mesics—Aw, come on, will you guys quit raising Cain?

Third Vertebra

Harris was promenading along Hamilton Street. He was not alone. He passed a theatre, a soda fountain, a restaurant, another soda fountain, a peanut stand, and another theatre, all blazoned gaily with huge posters to advertise their wares. The lady at his side was desperate. Harris was chatting gaily.

"Are you superstitious?" he asked tenderly.

"No, Bob, but I do believe in signs" she murmured weakly.

Fourth Vertebra

Policeman (to pedestrian just struck by hit and run driver): Did you get his numbers?

Victim: No, but I'd recognize that laugh anywhere.

(Deininger beware).

Fifth Vertebra

Chiropractor Grahm: I had a patient today whose spine—

Wife: Stop! I don't want to hear any more of your back talk.

Sixth Vertebra

Helen: What did you say when Spotts asked you?

Mae: Same old thing.

Helen: What'd he do?

Mae: Same old thing.

Seventh Vertebra

Dinger: I have just been elected Grand Imperial Potentate of my lodge.

Kahler: Congratulations, old man. That's fine.

Dinger: Well, it's a beginning anyhow. I hope to get one of the really important officers later on.

Eighth Vertebra

Favorite Pastimes

The Bankrupt: Hockey.

The Bootlegger: Skating.

The Coquette: Archery.

The Motorist: Cross-country running.

The Critic: Hammer throwing.

The Diplomat: Tilting.

The Engineer: Bridge.

The Shipping Clerk: Boxing.

Ninth Vertebra

Diamanti who was hiring a car for use over the week-end, after eliminating a lot of details in the transaction, inquired how many the car held.

The garageman stroked his overalls and scratched his head.

"Well, she generally holds four, but seven can get along, if they're well acquainted.

Diamanti took it!

Tenth Vertebra

A lamp, they say, should give a room What subtlety lends to a lady,
A mystery, still short of gloom,
A something shaded, yet not shady!
A lamp is better overcast;
Too candid rays are rarely pleasant.
A "vamp" should have not quite a "past"—
But something not exactly present.

Eleventh Vertebra

Schlegel—Professor, someone is using a crib in your class!

Dr. Horn—Sh—h-h! How do you know?

Schlegel—I looked for it in the library and it was gone!

Twelfth Vertebra

Fair Visitor—Can you tell me why the State exhibits are all closed on Sunday?

Gruff Guide—Well, I should say so! Don't you know that the State belongs to the Union?

Thirteenth Vertebra

Dries: I told you not to make me take a bath, ma. Look how plain that hole in my stocking shows now."

Fourteenth Vertebra

Buffton: Did you say Hoffman lives in the dorms day in and day out?

Barrett: No, day in and night out!

Fifteenth Vertebra

"One hundred degrees in the shade," said the class fool as he held a parasol over the sheepskins.

Althof, '30—(Seeing the Atlantic for the first time)—"I always had an idea that it was much larger than this."

OUR ALUMNI

'77. We regret to announce the death of Rev. M. Luther Zweig, D. D., of Reading, Pa. He was the son of Rev. Benjamin Dunkelberger Zweig and his wife Mary Ann Röl Shollenberger Zweig, born at Hamburg, Pa., October 17, 1857. After graduation from Muhlenberg in 1877, he completed the theological course at the Philadelphia Seminary in 1880 and was ordained by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1881.

He was pastor of Holy Trinity Church, Scranton, Pa., 1882-1887; St. James Church, Portland, Oregon, 1889-1899; the First Lutheran Church, Leechburg, Pa., 1901-1909; St. James Church, Reading, Pa., 1909-1922, when he retired on account of illness and was made pastor emeritus of the congregation.

In 1919 Muhlenberg College conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity. In 1901 he married Jane Ritchie McFadden, who survives him with one daughter.

'84. Rev. William H. Zuber is pastor of a congregation at Powers, Oregon.

'02. Among the recent additions found in the last edition of "Who's Who in America" we find the names of the following Alumni: Oscar F. Bernheim, '92, Lawrence H. Rupp, Esq., '02 and Irwin M. Shalter, '03.

'96. Milton H. N. Ritter is a member of the large Fritch Milling Co., of Macungie, Pa.

'07. Russell C. Manch, Esq., is a candidate for the office of District Attorney of Northampton County, Pa.

Gettysburg authorities have taken the initiative to bring about a "Little Three" relationship under which Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg and Dickinson will be closely united by social and educational ties. The project involves the interchanging of representatives of the three colleges in the various branches of campus

activities, through the medium of the college Y. M. C. A.

Prince William of Sweden was the royal guest at Augustana College. In one of his speeches which was made to the student body of that institution, he urged the students to cherish the memories from old Sweden, but be loyal American citizens.

Boston University has the largest enrollment of any institution of higher learning in New England with the smallest endowment per student.

If You Are A MAN

worthy of the name and not afraid to work now, or during your summer vacation, I'll bet you \$50 that you can't work for us 30 days and earn less than \$200. Think I'm bluffing? Then answer this ad and show me up. Openings for managers. The "Wonder Box" sells on sight.

TOM WALKER

Dept. 92. Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street
Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING

at KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
Soda
ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS

DEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

The Murray label on Suit or Top-
coat is a badge of style authen-
ticity, a stamp of conservative
good taste. Their cut, col-
ors, fabrics and tailoring will
appeal to University men
with a developed dress
consciousness, men
who shy at the wild
extremes of so-called
"Collegiate clothes"



NEW YORK · ROCHESTER · LOS ANGELES

ADLER-ROCHESTER CLOTHES

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

list this
under
"major
sports"



THERE'S no other sport on the calendar to
compare with smoking a jimmy-pipe packed
with P. A. Indoors and out. Any season. You
win even when you draw, if you get what we
mean. And how you will draw, once you know
the wonderful taste of Prince Albert!

Cool as an over-cut notice from the dean.
Sweet as the thoughts of a holiday. Fragrant as
woodland flowers after a spring shower. P. A.
never bites your tongue or parches your throat.
The Prince Albert process fixed that the day
P. A. matriculated.

Come out for this major sport. Get yourself
a tidy red tin at that nearby smoke-shop where
they hand out P. A. sunshine. You and Prince
Albert are going to be great buddies right from
the start. Because there just never was another
tobacco like Prince Albert!

PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tin humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top.
And always with every bit
of bite and punch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**HUMMEL'S PLACE**

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby****Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arctic
Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night

Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus****Richard Robinson**

This is the gentleman all the world means when it speaks of the Man Who Beat St. Bonaventure last year. Not a supporter of Muhlenberg will ever forget the way he held his breath as this stalwart son of the Marshes calmly, coolly, and collectedly booted the pigskin over for Muhlenberg's first victory of the year. Nor will they forget his scoring against Temple and Lehigh. But not alone on this does his fame rest.

Three years ago he was the sensation of freshman football in the East. Gain after gain resulted from his running or catching of passes. Then for a long time he dropped out of sight. He was said to be too small for college football. But he is the Man Who Won A Football Game.

Besides being an athlete, he is a student council man, and not of the pussyfooting type so much disliked. Dick is not the type to be disliked, anyway. In his freshman year he was vice-president of the class, but since that time has followed his policy of "let the other fellow have something" in staying out of the turmoil of class affairs.

His association with Hopkins has done him one good thing—it has kept his gray hair from spreading. It is said that it originally came from worrying too much about athletics—but we doubt that. A good guesser might guess "woman," but that wouldn't be good enough. Dick has a way with him.

Scholastically he does not lead his class, but that is not necessary. He is, incidentally, far from the foot. He is wise enough to be a Republican, virtuous enough to be an Episcopalian, and ambitious enough to want to coach. Delta Theta owes much of her intramural prowess to him.

EXCHANGES

Roller skates, glaring posters, and other indignatory media were substituted for burning invective by Princeton students to evince their absolute disagreement with the recent authoritative ban on automobile driving at college.

Various members of the Junior Class, receiving an old privilege given them in the old days, adorned with roller skates and covered with banners reading "And mama said I could" or "They can't take these away" floated to and from school,

to town or around the campus intending that such act as a far distant smartslap upon the benignant officials, cheek.—New York University Daily News.

Mid-year examinations at University of Missouri have disclosed numerous strange superstitions among students. Members of one fraternity dressed entirely in black during examinations. One student always carried eight aces in his pocket, others carried horseshoes or rabbits' feet, or wore supposedly lucky articles of clothing.

FACULTY NOTES

Prof. Stephen G. Simpson, Prof. C. Spencer Allen, and Dr. George T. Ettinger, of the Muhlenberg faculty attended the joint banquet of the Lafayette College and Lehigh University chapters of the Phi Beta Kappa, honorary scholastic fraternity, held at the Pomfret Club in Easton on Friday evening.

Prof. Simpson and Prof. Allen are both alumni of Lafayette College and were awarded the fraternity key for scholastic attainments in their undergraduate days. Dr. Ettinger was made an honorary member of the Beta chapter at Lehigh last week.

Over a hundred members of Phi Beta Kappa and of honorary technical fraternities at the two schools attended the banquet and heard a scholarly address by Dr. Henry Seidel Canby, member of the English faculty at Yale University and prominent literary critic, who spoke on "Idealism in Literature."

Dr. Canby outlined two main trends in literary production and termed them idealism and perfectionism. In illustrating the later type he gave his opinions of the distinctly American type of realistic novel classifying books like "Elmer Gantry" as poor novels but excellent journalism.

Dr. Canby's final plea was that the members of Phi Beta Kappa should throw their influence on the side of a new perfectionism in literature.

Prof. Boyer was judge at a debate held in Quakertown on Monday evening, between Allentown and Quakertown Highs.

'10. Rev. Curtis A. Miller now is pastor of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Allentown, formerly served by Rev. E. A. Yehl, D. D.

Ice Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain*The***Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO**

**BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE**

Charter House

The character of the suits and
topcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Koch Brothers

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch
Fashion Park
Kuppenheimer
Hickey-Freeman
Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

They've found it out!

Nothing can ever take the place of
natural tobacco taste in a cigarette
and smokers have found it out!



More than anything else,
Chesterfield's *natural to-
bacco taste* accounts for its
steady rise to real prestige.

Chesterfield*They Satisfy - and yet, they're MILD*

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.**Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.**

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

LET'S SUPPORT
THE
GERMAN PLAYS

F. AND M. GAME
SATURDAY
MAY 14

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 11, 1927

No. 26

LOCAL FRATERNITY ALPHA SIGMA RHO, IS RECOGNIZED BY FACULTY

Fifteen Members Of Non-Fraternity Group Are Listed As Petitioners

MAKES SEVENTH SOCIAL FRATERNITY ON CAMPUS

Another step in the fraternalizing of the campus was taken during the past week when it became known that the faculty had approved the petition of a local fraternity, Alpha Sigma Rho, for recognition. This marks the establishment of the seventh fraternity on the campus, three having national affiliation, while this is the fourth local group.

Agitation for this fraternity began almost a year ago. Nevertheless, four of the members never returned to college, while several others accepted bids from other fraternities on the campus. At the opening of the present collegiate year only two men of the original roster remained. These patiently built up the organization anew until it was possible to petition the faculty. This first petition was tabled pending investigation of the new group, and when a second petition, containing the names of fifteen men, was presented, the faculty accepted it with little hesitation.

Several events have already been held by the new fraternity. A theatre party was held on Tuesday, April 5, while a banquet was held on Tuesday, April 26, at the Hotel Traylor, with Dr. Wright as chief speaker. At present meetings are being held in the dormitories.

The pin of the new organization is in the form of a crescent embracing a five-pointed star. A pearl is set in each point, with a circlet of pearls in the center. No definite badge has as yet been adopted, nor has a die been struck for the fraternity seal.

The petitioning members of the group are as follows: John Christ, Allentown; Harry Richards, Allentown; Francis J. Noonan, Tuscarora; Bert Lynn Savitz, Lehigh; George Smith, Easton; Robert S. Urffer, Allentown; Arthur Chatten, Chester; H. Theodore Volhaye, Newark, N. J.; Charles A. Beck, Bethlehem; Walter L. Dieter, Allentown; Harold Heckman, Ocean City, N. J.; Michael Hoffman, Bethlehem; Russell Klotz, Breinigsville; R. Eugene Stahlnecker, Bethlehem; George Steckel, Cementon.

Lynn Savitz is president of the new organization; Arthur Chatten is secretary, and Robert Urffer, treasurer.

GERMAN PLAY CASTS NEAR PERFECTION

Plays Promise To Be Unusually Humorous And Well Presented

The casts for the three German plays to be given by the students of German are rapidly nearing perfection for the presentation Wednesday and Thursday of next week.

Donald Miller, the business manager, has had placards printed and placed around the college and the places of business in the downtown section of the city. Attractive tickets have been drawn up selling at \$1.25 for patrons and 50c for the regular subscription ticket.

The stage at St. Peter's Church, at Ridge Ave. and Chew St. has been arranged by stage manager Elmer Schaertel and the scenery is especially attractive and appropriate. The casts are already practicing in the church and judging by their performance at this early period the plays will be presented better than ever. All of the plays promise to be unusually humorous and will be well worth the while.

DOES TEACHING PAY?

John H. Boyer, '26, has been awarded a teaching position at Plainfield, N. J., paying \$2,200 a year, from teaching at Northampton, Pa., at \$1,700 per year.

A good man can command a good price in the teaching profession. Muhlenberg trains teachers.

DEAN ETTINGER IS SPEAKER AT "M" CLUB

Varsity Men Hear Talk on Mind and Matter at Bi-Monthly Meeting

The wearers of the varsity M, at their regular meeting on Tuesday, were favored with an interesting talk by the Dean in which he built up an interesting philosophy of education on a theme suggested by the name of the organization.

Speaking in his usual confidential and impressive way Dr. Ettinger chose "Mind and Matter," suggested by the letter of the club as being the properties of man which good education aims to develop. To those he later added conscience.

The old fashioned idea of education as Dean Ettinger saw it, was to confine training mainly to the intellectual side of the couplet. Catering to the demands of the body was to the ancients catering to the demands of the devil.

"Today we have a change of mind on the subject and we feel that the body should be trained along with the mind. Athletics are a decided asset to a school and the diamond and the

(Continued on Page Two)

DEUTSCHER VEREIN ADOPTS UNIQUE PIN

Motto and Symbol on Herder's Grave Engraved On Club's Emblem

The two pins which are to be used by the German Club were shown last week to the members of the organization for the first time. The designs were adopted some time ago but due to a delay caused by the jeweler they were finished only a few days ago.

The one reserved for the use of seniors only is of a unique and unusual design which was suggested by Prof. Barba, head of the German department. During the days which he spent in Germany as a student Prof. Barba had the opportunity to visit the grave of Herder at Weimar. The tomb as is the custom in Europe forms part of the floor of the Ducal Church at Weimar where Goethe also lies buried. There inscribed we find a serpent swallowing his tail, a symbol of eternity and beneath it these words, "Licht, Liebe, Leben, (Light, Love, Life).

While visiting the tomb Prof. Barba was struck by the significance of the inscription and while considering the insignia for the German club the words recurred to him. Within the circle a triangle is inscribed with its conception of the trinity and on the bars of the triangle the three words. This pin is reserved for the use of the seniors and is an incentive to the younger members of the organization. For the under classmen members a silver pretzel is indicative of their membership.

This system is based on the one followed in the German Universities where the younger members have as a pin a stein, a pretzel or some other crack. The seniors have the more elaborate pins.

JUNIOR PROM IS BRILLIANT AFFAIR

100 Couples Attend Annual Event Held At The Elk's Club

About 100 couples attended the annual Junior Prom and spent an enjoyable evening of dancing and fun in the ball room of the Elk's Club on South Eighth Street. It was the best attended Prom in the history of the college and was marked by unusually snappy music and pretty girls.

The Colonial Serenaders, an eight piece orchestra from Reading contributed to the success of the affair with their excellent music. The hall was appropriately decorated for the occasion with fraternity banners and school pennants and made an excellent setting.

Novelty dances enlivened the program and neat little leather bound bridge books set off by the Muhlenberg seal were distributed as favors. Incidentally this is the first Prom at which favors were distributed to those attending. During intermission punch was served.

Dr. and Mrs. I. M. Wright, Dr. and Mrs. H. D. Baily, Prof. and Mrs. A. C. Fasig, and Prof. Spencer Allen were the chaperones for the dance. The committee responsible for the success of the affair was composed of Sol. Haimowicz, chairman; Charles Hawman, Andrew Brndjar, Robert Harned, Stewart Bremiller, Joseph Diamanti, and Walter Cowen.

Saturday after the affair many of the visiting lady friends attending the dance were given an opportunity to see Muhlenberg's hard hitting team swamp the nine from Ursinus.

TO REBUILD MEMORIAL TO SHAKESPEARE

American Colleges And Institutions of Learning to Subscribe \$1,000,000

Universities, colleges and preparatory schools throughout the United States have responded eagerly to an appeal for funds to rebuild the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-upon-Avon, destroyed by fire last year.

Dramatic societies at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., and at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., soon will hold benefit performances as their contribution toward American participation in the movement to restore the Bard of Avon's theatre.

Already the University of Chicago, Butler University, Indianapolis, and Beloit College, Beloit, Wis., committees are actively engaged in obtaining subscriptions from students and faculty members and signatures for the scrolls, which will be bound and filed in the Shakespeare Library at Stratford-upon-Avon.

Frederick C. Ferry, President of Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y., writes that he is taking steps to secure subscriptions from the faculty and students of his institution.

Among preparatory schools, subscriptions for the most part are being obtained through signatures for the scrolls, though a number of secondary institutions are emulating the colleges by staging benefit performances under the auspices of their dramatic societies. Other schools are raising funds in their own way, in some instances setting a minimum gift at \$150.

Fund raising efforts of schools and colleges are being co-ordinated by the American Shakespeare Foundation, which is co-operating in an international campaign to obtain \$2,500,000 to restore and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. Of this amount, America's goal is set at \$1,000,000.

GLEE CLUB CLOSES SEASON WITH FEAST

Dr. Ettinger Praises Musicians At Banquet At Hotel Allen

As a fitting aftermath to the striking success of the Allentown concert, the combined musical clubs of Muhlenberg College held their annual banquet and election of officers at the Hotel Allen last Friday night. The clubs, which have been in existence now for over a score of years, now consist of twenty-eight members, under the efficient direction of Prof. Harold K. Marks.

The meal served was in itself sufficient to make the affair a success, but the real interest of the meeting came in the speeches made by Dr. Ettinger and Prof. Marks. The Dean spoke in the manner which has made him so popular as a guest at affairs of this sort, praising the clubs for representing the college and for their excellent behavior while so doing. Prof. Marks outlined the growth of the Glee club, its development from a small organization of singers to its present status as one of the foremost of its kind in the country.

President Bachman of the clubs thanked the men for their hard work and asked them for their cooperation in the coming year, as did Manager-elect Drewes. Manager Althoff after awarding the coveted four-year charms to Wheeler and Bachman, gave out the rest of the awards to the men, which consisted of silver charms to three year men and bronze charms to the two-year men. The interesting fact was brought out that after payment of all debts, and more

(Continued on Page Two)

PHI EPSILON STILL LEADS INTRAMURALS

Volley Ball And Tennis Contests Are Well Under Way

During the short time that has elapsed since the Easter vacation the intramurals have advanced several steps. The volley ball games have been started along with the tennis matches while the playground games were continued. Up to this time the race for Intramurals championship is still a fight between the various factions engaged. The games are now as in the past being handled officially by Prof. Ritter.

With the following notation of the teams engaged in the Intramurals the scores and standings will be given.

1. Phi Epsilon.
2. A. T. O.
3. Non Fraternity.
4. Delta Theta.
5. Phi Kappa Tau.
6. Druids.
7. Sigma Lambda Pi.
8. Philos.

The results of the Playgrounds ball games to date are.

Team	Pts.	Team	Pts.
2	6	3	8
1	16	8	8
6	11	7	29
1	28	2	3
5	7	6	0
7	7	8	30
1	4	3	8
6	5	8	15
5	20	7	3
4	13	7	7

3 vs. 5 forfeited to 5.
2 vs. 8 forfeited to 8.
The volley ball games came after the vacation and several hard fought contests were the results. All the teams were in good condition and were playing a good type of volley ball. The following are the results of the games: Two games being necessary to decide the winners of the event.

(Continued on Page Two)

SUSQUEHANNA AND URSINUS CRUSHED BY CARDINAL NINE

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Lehigh, 5.
April 13—Muhlenberg, 14; Swarthmore, 1.
May 5—Muhlenberg, 22; Susquehanna, 5.
May 7—Muhlenberg, 14; Ursinus, 6.
May 11—Temple, away.
May 14—Franklin & Marshall, home.
May 18—Lebanon Valley, home.
May 21—Open.
May 25—Dickinson, home.
June 4—Lafayette, home.
June 11—Lafayette, away.

CARDINAL TRACK MEN VICTORS OVER F. & M.

Muhlenberg Captures Eight First In Close Meet On Williams Field

The Muhlenberg Track Squad, which journeyed to Lancaster on Saturday to meet F. & M. at Williams Field, returned to Muhlenberg early Sunday on the sunny end of a 67-60 score, having taken eight first places and Franklin and Marshall six.

Muhlenberg captured her firsts in high and broad jumps, pole vault, high hurdles, hundred yard dash, 440 yard dash, shot-put, and the low hurdles. Franklin and Marshall won discus and javelin throws, mile and two-mile runs, 220 and 880 yard dashes.

The meet, which opened the regular season for Muhlenberg, was extremely close, one of the closest, indeed, ever staged on the F. & M. field.

Time of the contestants was as follows:
100 yard dash: Ulrich, Muhlenberg, first; Chapel, F. & M., second; Painter, F. & M., third. Time, 10 seconds.
Mile run: Montgomery, F. & M., first; Hugel, Muhlenberg, second; Echnernacht, F. & M., third. Time, 30 1-5 seconds.
High Hurdle: Ulrich, Muhlenberg, first; Anderson, Muhlenberg, second; DeHaven, F. & M., third. Time, 16 seconds.

(Continued on Page Two)

HOLSTRUM'S NINE DEFEATS LEHIGH

Brown and White Frosh on Tail End of Seven Inning Game

In seven innings of baseball on Wednesday, May 4, the Freshman squad from Muhlenberg showed their strength by defeating the first year men from Lehigh by 6 runs to 1. The afternoon was a good one for the Muhlenberg team and the showing that some of the men made insures further successful baseball seasons for the Muhlenberg varsity.

The outstanding feature of the game was the fine pitching of Eschenbach. The former star of Easton High School allowed only two hits and struck out ten of the Lehigh players. Our men collected eleven hits from the offerings of Allen the Lehigh pitcher.

Porreca and Smith performed well in the field for Muhlenberg and Borrell had a fine day at bat, gathering three safe bingles out of four times at bat. Davidowitz did well on first base for Lehigh, and Strauss and Bennett secured the only safe hits from Eschenbach's deliveries.

Lehigh Frosh	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Straus, rf	2	0	1	0	0	0
McCarthy, cf	3	0	1	0	0	0
Bratton, lf	3	0	0	6	0	0
Davidowitz, 1b	3	0	0	7	1	0
Schultz, 2b	2	0	0	2	1	0
Maloney, 3b	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bennett, ss	3	1	1	3	1	0
Pfahler, c	2	0	0	4	0	0
Allen, p	2	0	0	3	0	0
	23	1	2	21	8	2

Muhlenberg Frosh	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Porreca, ss	3	0	1	2	0	0
Stephano, 3b	3	0	0	0	0	0
Steinhauer, 2b	4	1	1	1	0	0
Adams, 1b	4	0	1	6	0	0
Borrell, cf	4	2	3	0	0	0
Seiple, rf	3	1	0	0	0	0
Pennell, lf	4	1	2	0	0	0
Smith, c	3	0	1	0	0	1
Eschenbach, p	3	1	2	4	0	0
	31	6	9	21	5	1

Two-base hits—Pennell. Left on bases—Muhlenberg 5; Lehigh 3. Struck out, by Eschenbach 10; by Allen 3. Bases on balls, by Eschenbach 2; by Allen 3. Umpire Jones.

Bergmen Continue Hitting Streak And Slam Rivals
22-5 And 14-6

EASILY LEADING THE EAST IN RUNS SCORED

Continuing their heavy hitting Coach Benfer's nine increased their string of victories to four by virtue of victories gained over Susquehanna and Ursinus, both games being played at home.

The game with Susquehanna was the first athletic relation between the two schools for several years and the Selingsgrove team was given a rough reception by the Cardinal and Grey. One base hit after another finally sent Susquehanna home on the short end of a 22-5 score.

Due to the large score and one-sidedness of the game the only things that attracted interest were the terrific slugging of Muhlenberg and the brilliant brand of pitching exhibited by Jack Kimble. Slemmer, Lawson and Kimble had home runs and there were also many other extra basehits. It was the second straight win for Kimble who shows prospects of becoming the leading hurler for Benfer's combination. Jack's terrific speed and sharp breaking curves had the opposition baffled throughout the game.

The last victim of the hardest hitting college baseball team in the East was Ursinus which was smothered under a barrage of basehits which shot from the bats of the Cardinal and Grey sluggers and when the smoke cleared away the score was 14-6 in favor of the home team.

As in the other games this season, Muhlenberg started the game in a hitting mood and did not change their disposition throughout the nine innings of play. They garnered five runs in the first inning and had no mercy on the two opposing hurlers who tried in vain to stop the slaughter.

There were brilliant plays in the game but all were performed by the home team so there were no joyful moments for the few Ursinus supporters who were present. Captain Clymer's brilliant throws from deep left field to catch runners on two occasions was as pretty baseball as could be seen in any big league park. Weidemoyer also made a brilliant stop in the eighth inning which cut off several runs.

(Continued on Page Two)

MAROON YEARLINGS WIN TRACK MEET

"Paddock" Schneck Stars As the Cardinal and Grey Frosh Lose 28-80

On Wednesday, May 4, while the Freshman baseball squad was winning their game with the Lehigh Frosh, Muhlenberg's first freshman track team dropped a dual meet with the yearlings from Lafayette, by a score of 28-80. Many of the track men were engaged in the baseball game and as a result the Muhlenberg men were at a loss in the weight events and Lafayette made practically a clean sweep in these events.

"Paddock" Schneck, one time Allentown Prep star was the best individual performer of the afternoon with twelve points as his contribution to the Muhlenberg score—two firsts and a like number of third places. He took the 220 hurdles and the 220 dash easily, placed third in the broad jump and lost out in the hundred yard dash, which he was expected to win, after being very cleverly boxed by two of the Lafayette runners. He managed to take a third place in this although

(Continued on Page Two)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1883. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

Edward W. Althof, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Claude E. Schick, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Advertising Manager

J. Carroll Wilkinson, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 2-6486

Circulation Manager

John A. Janisak, 933 North Ott St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9468

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni Arthur A. Unverzagt, Athletics
J. Henry Specht, '27, Features Harold V. Hartman, '27, Features

Associate Editors

Richard Brubaker, '28 John S. Rhoda, Jr., '28
Marvin W. Schmehl, '28 Paul A. Xander, '28

Sophomore Reporters

Ralph Bernd Carlton Heckman John Hersker
George Miller Charles Shimer Walter Williams

Business Assistants

Henry W. H. Mattes J. Adam Manbeck Charles C. Wagner

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, JOHN S. RHODA

Allentown, Pa., May 11, 1927



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

With this issue the retiring editorial staff bids the students good-bye, at least in its official capacity. Its members hope the students have been pleased with the contents and appearance of the WEEKLY and that their support will be continued and extended to the new staff.

The past week was one of the greatest in the history of spring athletics at Muhlenberg. A double victory for the baseball team, and one apiece for the track and freshman baseball squads, do not look at all bad for four days' work.

Incidentally, our beloved rivals of Franklin and Marshall will invade the Cardinal diamond on Saturday. We hope the students will all be out in force to welcome them and to help our varsity to win gracefully.

The Junior prom is over, and but one more general social event remains for the year. Let's put the freed energy into track and baseball, and the intramural league.

This is the last week of regular classes for the seniors. Their gravity will be deeply missed by the professors and by those who depended on them for timely tips in class.

The commencement plays and German club plays seem bound for success, judging by the earnestness in which they are being advanced. Let's support them generously.

The members of the new fraternity are to be congratulated. Alpha Sigma Rho is a welcome addition to our growing list of social groups. Let's give them a helping hand.

ALPHA TAUS TURN TO LANDSCAPE WORK

The boys at the Alpha Tau Omega House have been doing a lot of extensive grading and filling of their property in the past few weeks, in anticipation of having grass by the time of their Spring Formal Dance so that they will be able to surprise the girls.

They have secured a lot of earth from Hoch for the purpose of filling in the rear and on the west side, the while they have leveled Twenty-third Street. Grass seed has been sown with a generous hand in the hope that some will grow. Orders have been placed for hedges and shrubbery, and it is the hope of the House Committee that the place will be green before the summer vacation.



A combined Harvard and Yale golf team is planning to make a tour of Great Britain next summer, where they will meet Cambridge and Oxford.

Stanford University has planned for the appropriation of a 1000 acres of campus territory to be used in developing the "greatest botanical gardens in the world." The project will not be started until at least one million dollars is secured for the beginning of the enterprise. It is estimated that the ultimate developments of the gardens will require from six to ten million dollars.

A recent editorial which appeared in the Ohio State Lantern gives us a new slant on the professor's side of things. The article was entitled "Why Professors Get Gray," and gives as some of the reasons: "The Bluffer; the boy with a loud voice and empty head; the fellow who took the course before; the sweet little co-ed who doesn't know what it's all about, but needs at least a B in the course; the silent bore who might have something worth while to say but who keeps his something hidden, the deadly serious young radical; the equally young conservative who believes only what his grandfather believed, and the boys who took the course just for the credit." And the article was ended with the statement, "The sleepers don't count unless they snore."

DEAN ETTINGER IS SPEAKER AT "M" CLUB

(Continued from Page One)

gridiron have a legitimate reason for existence.

Continuing he counselled that athletics should not be overrun by the desire to win but with intention on the part of the individual to give his best. Sometimes the material does not warrant of winning. Only when one has caught the idea of giving his best are satisfaction and happiness possible.

Our two ideals are exemplified by the ancient systems of the Spartans and the Athenians. Where the Spartans confined their training to the body and the Athenians to the mind we combine the two and strike the happy medium. To these two the Dean would add conscience thus having a sound mind in a sound body and both enriched by a moral conscience.

Pres. Jones announced that the next meeting of the M club would be held within two weeks at which time the officers for the new term will be elected.

SUSQUEHANNA AND URSINUS CRUSHED BY CARDINAL NINE

(Continued from Page One)

In four games Muhlenberg has scored sixty five runs and is leading the east in runs scored which is in itself a record to be proud of.

Muhlenberg	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weidemeyer, 2b.	3	4	2	3	3	2
Slemmer, c.	5	3	3	9	1	0
Dickert, rf.	4	2	0	1	0	0
Borrell, ss.	5	2	3	0	2	0
Clymer, lf.	1	0	2	0	1	0
Cressman, 3b.	3	2	1	1	2	1
Lawson, lb.	3	1	2	8	1	0
Greenberg, cf.	4	2	1	0	0	0
Kimble, p.	4	2	1	2	0	0
Empie, 1b.	1	0	0	0	0	0
Evans, ss.	2	1	1	1	0	0
	39	22	18	27	11	3

Susquehanna	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Good, 2b.	4	2	1	4	1	0
Groce, cf.	5	1	5	1	1	0
Roof, lb.	5	1	0	7	1	1
Moyer, rf.	3	1	2	2	0	1
Haird, c.	4	0	0	0	1	0
Bachman, lf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Heim, 3b.	3	0	0	2	5	1
Livingston, ss.	3	0	0	0	1	2
Lyons, p.	0	0	0	1	1	0
Gustie, 1b.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Kurtz, rf.	1	0	0	0	0	0
	36	5	9	24	11	4

Two Base Hits—Borrell, Slemmer; Home Runs, Kimble, Lawson, Slemmer; Three Base Hits, Good. Struck out—By Kimble, 9; Gustie, 1; Lyons, 2. Base on balls—Kimble, 3; Lyons, 4; Gustie, 3.

Muhlenberg	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weidemeyer, 2b.	4	2	1	1	2	0
Slemmer, c.	4	3	1	5	0	0
Dickert, rf.	3	2	1	2	0	0
Borrell, ss.	4	1	0	2	3	0
Clymer, lf.	3	2	1	0	2	0
Cressman, 3b.	5	2	3	3	2	1
Lawson, lb.	2	2	0	14	0	0
Greenberg, cf.	1	1	0	0	0	0
Weber, p.	4	0	0	0	5	0
Kimble, cf.	4	1	1	0	0	0
	34	14	10	27	14	1

Ursinus	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Hagy, 3b.	4	0	1	1	4	1
Rigley, 2b.	5	0	0	1	2	3
Francis, cf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Borrell, lf.	5	1	3	0	0	0
Jones, rf.	3	2	1	1	1	0
La Clair, ss.	4	2	2	1	1	0
Clark, lb.	3	1	0	9	0	0
Carl, c.	2	0	0	4	1	2
Mink, 1b.	3	0	0	2	1	0
Ohl, p.	0	0	0	0	0	0
	33	6	7	24	10	6

Struck out—Weber, 4; Mink, 4. Two Base Hits—Slemmer, La Clair. Base on Balls—Weber, 6; Mink, 6. Three Base Hits—Cressman.

CARDINAL TRACK MEN VICTORS OVER F. & M.

(Continued from Page One)

220 Yard Dash: Painter, F. & M., first; Chatten, Muhlenberg, second; Childs, F. & M., third. Time, 23 seconds.
High Jump: Anderson, Muhlenberg, first; Bowman, F. & M., second; Barndt, Muhlenberg, third. Distance, 3 ft. 2 in.
Pole Vault: Miller, Muhlenberg, first; Empie, Muhlenberg, second; Grosh, F. & M., third. Distance, ten feet.
Broad Jump: Won by Pascal, Muhlenberg and Chapel, F. & M., tied at 20 ft., 4 in. Painter, F. & M., second.
440 Yard Dash: Diamanti, Muhlenberg, first; Appel, F. & M., second; Drewes, Muhlenberg, third. Time, 53 and three-fifths seconds.
Discus Throw: DeHaven, F. & M., first; Schaertel, Muhlenberg, second; Gordon, Muhlenberg, third. Distance, 108 feet, 9 1/2 inches.
Two Mile Run: Montgomery, F. & M., first; Hugel, Muhlenberg, second; Echter-nacht, F. & M., third. Time, 10 min., 13 1/2 seconds.
Low Hurdles: Ulrich and Childs tied for first place, at 26 ft.; Bowser, F. & M., second.
880 Yard Run: Appel, F. & M., first; Diamanti, Muhlenberg, second; Long, F. & M., third. Time, 29 min., 9 sec.
Javelin Throw: Wilmer, F. & M., first; Wilkinson, Muhlenberg, second; Ruglio, Muhlenberg, third. Distance, 146 feet, 1 inch.

PHI EPSILON STILL LEADS INTRAMURALS

(Continued from Page One)

6 vs. 7 (2-15) (15-11) (15-8) 6 victor.
4 vs. 5 (21-5) 21-11 4 victor.
1 vs. 3 (15-5) (8-15) (15-9) 1 victor.

Tennis opened with some very good contest with the teams evenly matched. The following are the results of the tennis contests:

4-2, 8-6, 1-2, 7-2, 3-4, 6-6, 2-1, 6-6, 5-4, 8-6.

The standing of the teams in the various sports are being compiled with the use of the scoring which was given at a previous date. The standings are as follows:

Team	Points
8	35 points
5	30 points
1	25 points
7	25 points
4	20 points
6	15 points
3	5 minus
2	10 minus

Team	Points
1	10 points
2	No game.
3	5 points
4	10 points
5	5 points
6	10 points
7	5 points
8	No game.

Team	Points
1	2 points
2	2 points
3	2 points
4	2 points
5	2 points
6	10 points
7	5 points
8	10 points

MAROON YEARLINGS WIN TRACK MEET

(Continued from Page One)

it looked at the start as if he would be unable to place.

Boucher who ran a very pretty race to take first place in the quarter mile and Begel, who won the javelin competition, gathered Muhlenberg's other points for first places. Logan and McGraw also scored for Muhlenberg.

The summaries:

100 yard dash: Lauza, Lafayette; Shadell, Lafayette; Schneck, Muhlenberg. 10 1-10 seconds.

Half mile: Lewis, Lafayette; Lisenkowsky, Lafayette; Porter, Lafayette. 2 min., 16 sec.
320 yard dash: Schneck, Muhlenberg; Moore, Lafayette; Salt, Lafayette. 23 sec.
Pole vault: Worrell, Lafayette; Morris, Lafayette; Logan, Muhlenberg. 8 ft.
Discus throw: Sherwood, Lafayette; Stein, Lafayette; McGraw, Muhlenberg. 19 ft., 6 in.
Javelin: Begel, Muhlenberg; Taylor, Lafayette; Wilker, Lafayette. 137 ft.
Broad jump: Lauza, Lafayette; Wilker, Lafayette; Schneck, Muhlenberg. 20 ft., 9 1/2 inches.
High jump: Dinkel, Lafayette; Logan, Muhlenberg; Begel, Muhlenberg.

GLEE CLUB CLOSSES SEASON WITH FEAST

(Continued from Page One)

than the ordinary distributions to the members in the form of expense money and emblems, a surplus of \$170.00 remained in the treasury of the clubs.

After the presentation, the annual elections were held. Assistant Manager Drewes, Yonkers, N. Y., was automatically promoted to the office of Manager. E. Harvey Herring, Allentown, Pa., three year star on the club, was elected President for the coming year. Paul W. Dieckman, of East Mauch Chunk, was elected As-

sistant Manager, while James Lowery of Wilkes-Barre was made Press Correspondent and Eugene Twining of Allentown, received the office of Secretary.

The banquet meeting closed with the singing of the Alma Mater, with Prof. Marks directing and Henry Melchior Muhlenberg Richards at the piano.

VICE KRACKS

"This is the unkindest cut of all," said Louis XVI, as the guillotine fell. —Sou'wester (Southwestern College).

She is a Home Ec. major—every time she goes downtown she makes a traffic jam—Montana Kaimin.

Clothes make the college man—but lack of them the co-ed.—Montana Kaimin.

The way of the transgressor is hard-boiled.—Daily Cardinal (Wisconsin).

Some people who buy on time don't know where time ends and eternity begins.—Wooster Voice.

"And didn't you let him kiss you?" "Let him! I had to help him!"—Manitoba Student.



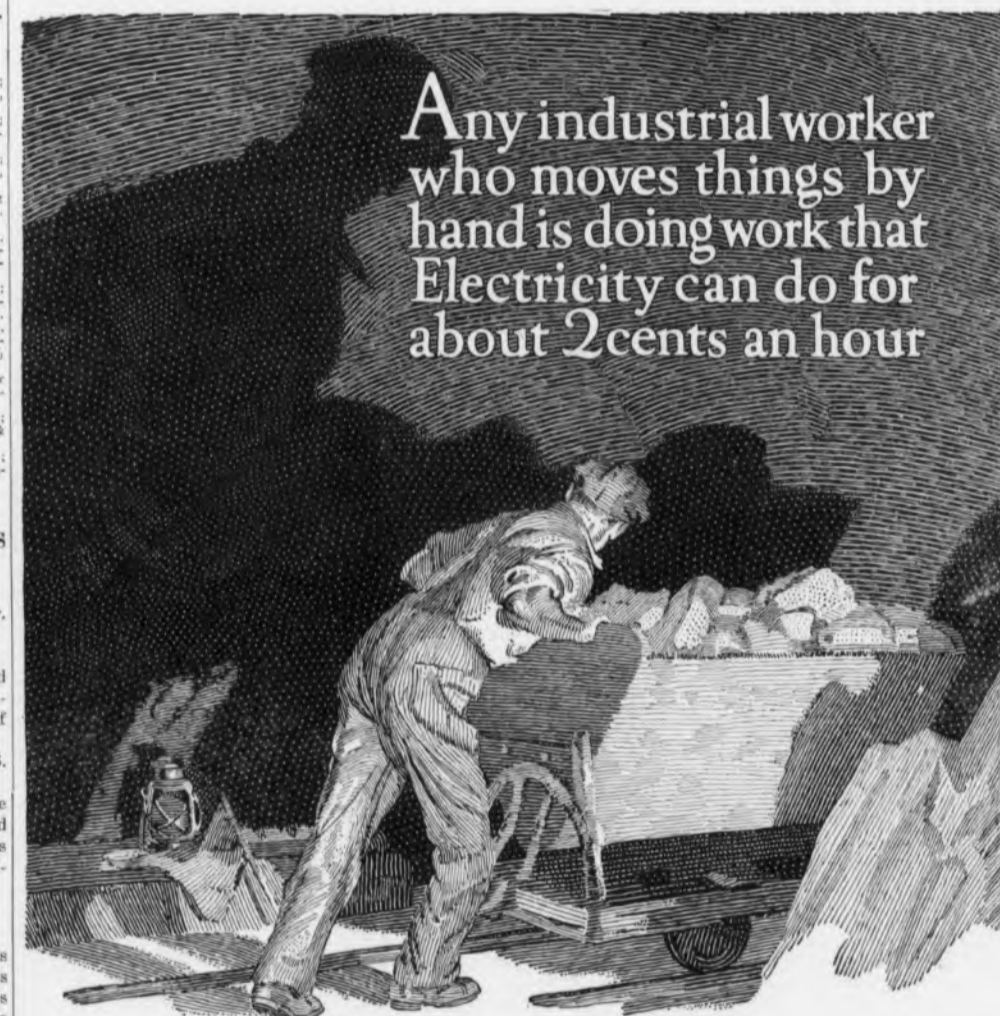
Step into them—Now!

Fine, smooth calfskin oxfords, tan or black—just the right weight for spring and summer.

\$6.75, \$8.00, \$10.00

Farr's

8th & Hamilton—ALLENTOWN



Any industrial worker who moves things by hand is doing work that Electricity can do for about 2cents an hour

More than 60 per cent of the mechanical power used by American industry is applied through electric motors. But the electrification of the tasks performed by man power has hardly begun. Electric power not only saves dollars; it conserves human energy for better purposes and raises standards of living. College men and women may well consider how electricity can lessen the burdens of industry and of farm and home life.



You will find this monogram on all kinds of electric equipment. It is a symbol of quality and a mark of service.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

LOCALS SURPRISE PREACHER JONES

Twenty-five members of the Delta Theta Fraternity surprised Brother "Preacher" Jones by visiting his church at Slatington for the morning services on Sunday morning. The surprise was planned at the previous meeting from which Brother Jones was absent.

Jones selected his text from the eighth chapter of Romans, verses thirty-five to thirty-seven. "Who shall separate us from the love of Christ?" As an introduction he explained the text in a general way and then divided it into three parts: the love of Christ; who shall separate us from it; and they shall not be able. He explained the text by showing the relationship of college men and also showed that men are never separated from the love of Christ regardless of what vocation they follow.

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

It's better to burn midnight oil than midnight gasoline.—University Daily Kansan.

One of these days it's going to be hard to tell a belt from a skirt.—Minnesota Daily.

An optimist is a man whose name begins with A and who expects to go

through college without ever being on the front row.—Daily Illini.

Of two evils choose the one you enjoy the most.—Minnesota Daily.

The roads are like the ladies. Some are as nature made them, the others have hard surfacing.—Daily Cardinal.

The Murray label on Suit or Top-coat is a badge of style authenticity, a stamp of conservative good taste. **U.** Their cut, colors, fabrics and tailoring will appeal to University men with a developed dress consciousness, men who shy at the wild extremes of so-called "Collegiate clothes"



NEW YORK · ROCHESTER · LOS ANGELES

ADLER ROCHESTER CLOTHES

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS
JEWELERS
PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast
Midday Luncheon
Evening Dinner
Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN - PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

PennTrust
FOURTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright Both Phones M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK
DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA FRAMING

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS FOUNTAIN PENS DEPENDABLE SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS POCKET KNIVES BICYCLES

H A V E A C A M E L



Camels add the charm of living

WHETHER through the tasks of every day, or in life's moments of crisis and great reward, the comfort and understanding of Camel cheers us on our way. For no other cigarette was ever so friendly, so loyal as Camel. The unfathomed goodness, the deep underlying quality of Camel tobaccos is ever-dependable.

The world's largest tobacco organization buys the best of everything for Camels. The choicest Turkish and Domestic tobaccos

grown. The kind of blending that only such a group of experts could give. Regardless of what you are willing to pay, there is no other cigarette like Camel; there can be no better cigarette made than Camels. Camels never tire the taste, no matter how indefatigably you smoke them, never leave a cigarette after-taste.

If you don't yet know Camel enjoyment, just sample the most exquisite fragrance that ever came from a cigarette. Have a Camell

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**HUMMEL'S PLACE**

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby****Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night Telephone 9464

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Claude Schick

Schick is like Philadelphia—proud
of his diversified industry. He has
been connected with so many of the
activities on the campus that the
paragraph after his name in the
Ciarla reads like the listing of the
French debt.His big accomplishment, and a very
important one, was his excellent re-
cord as Business Manager of the
WEEKLY during the past year.
Working against serious handicaps in
the nature of dearth of ready money,
scarcity of help, and the like, he put
the paper far ahead of its standing
at the end of last year, and much
closer the coveted goal of freedom
from indebtedness.Schick has more or less of an ath-
letic bent, in which his size comes as
a great aid. He essayed spring foot-
ball a number of years ago, but gave

this up for participation in intramural

athletics, where he is a more than

familiar figure.

The Glee Club needed basses when

this last year began, so Schick was

acquired at once, and his deep tones

resounded manfully from behind his

immaculate shirt front at every town

where the songsters appeared. He

was a member of the famous Druid

Quartet long ago.

The ways of Schick and his bosom

friend Wilkinson must part at com-
mencement, for Claude has expressed
his intention of putting in time at Mt.
Airy, en route for the ministry. He
hails from Stroudsburg, but will no
doubt reign there. His politics are
uncertain, except that he votes the
straight Republican ticket, which
speaks well for him. He is at home
at the Druid House.**TENNIS TEAM DROPS
OPENER TO REITER****Trenton Netmen Give Unexpected
Opposition and Lose
Only One Match**In the first meet of the season the
tennis team encountered unexpected
opposition and lost on Thursday af-
ternoon to Reiter College of Trenton,
N. J. The Muhlenberg net men won
but one match out of the six and
Sam Lowy was the undefeated one.

Reiter College has quite a reputa-

tion in tennis circles and for the past
few years has been defeating some of
the best college teams in the East.
It is incidentally practically the only
intercollegiate sport in which the
Trenton boys engage and this partial-
ly explains their efficiency.The team representing Muhlenberg
was composed of White, Helwig,
Lowy, and Schaertel. White and Hel-
wig are new men on the team but
despite this fact we feel that the
team will come thru victorious in the
coming matches with Moravian, Ur-
sinus and Mt. Airy.**BELL EXCHANGE IS
VISITED BY CLASS****Physics Group Taught by Prof.
Allen Supplements Theory
With Observation**Professor Allen's physics class on
Friday afternoon paid a visit to the
local exchange of the Bell Telephone
Company and observed the wonderful
application of the electrical theory
on which they have been spending
their time in the class room during
the past few weeks.About twenty students were in the
party which was conducted thru the
exchange due to the courtesy of Mr.
M. G. Wolfe, manager of the Allen-
town branch of the organization. The
entire afternoon was spent in tracing
the call from the time that the sub-
scriber picked up the phone and asked
for the number until the party called
answered "Hello."The chief operator of the exchange
girls introduced the party to the
"Hello" girls, and explained their du-
ties after which they were conducted
to the power house where Mr. John
Fetzger explained the batteries, find-
ers and other appliances.Mr. Wolfe then gave the students
some idea of the scope of the service
given to Allentown and vicinity. The
local branch with its 19,000 subscrib-
ers handled about 90,000 calls a day
and also a number to the small towns
lying on the outskirts of the city.**FACULTY NOTES**Dr. Haas spoke at the centennial
celebration of Zion Lutheran Church,
Lancaster, on May 6.Dean Ettinger addressed the meet-
ing of the Wilkes-Barre Conference of
the Ministerium of Pennsylvania at
Lehigh on the subject "Obligations
of Members of Vestrys."Dr. Ettinger also addressed the
meeting of the Allentown Conference
of the Ministerium. His subject was,
"Ministerial Pensions and Relief."Card playing isn't the only game
where it sometimes is expensive to
hold hands.—Minnesota Daily.**S. B. Anewalt & Co.****Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

**BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE****Charter House**The character of the suits and
topcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.**Koch Brothers****Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

Without a stop!Surely and swiftly the preference
for *natural tobacco taste* is trav-
elling right across the country!In no other cigarette do
men find such *natural-
ness* of taste and charac-
ter—and what, after all,
can be better than that?**Chesterfield***They Satisfy—and yet, they're MILD*

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

SUPPORT THE GERMAN
PLAY
TONIGHT

DICKINSON GAME
SATURDAY
MAY 21

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 18, 1927

No. 27

DR. H. HORNE SPEAKER AT COMMENCEMENT

Eminent Lecturer and Author
From N. Y. U. Will Address
Graduates

The commencement day orator at the sixtieth annual commencement of Muhlenberg College to be held Monday, June 6, at 10 A. M., in the Science Building Auditorium will be Dr. Herman Harrell Horne, Professor of the History of Education and the History of Philosophy at New York University and widely known platform speaker.

Both Dr. J. A. W. Haas and Dr. I. M. Wright, who have heard him on several occasions, characterize Dr. Horne as a forceful and very logical speaker with a pleasing voice and a good Christian philosophy of life. Some years ago he gave a wonderful address at Muhlenberg on "The Philosophy of Jesus."

In addition to his ability as a public speaker Dr. Horne is a scholar of reputation, being a member of Phi Beta Kappa and of the Author's Club. He studied for a time at the University of Berlin.

Among the books which he has written are: "The Philosophy of Education"; "The Psychological Principles of Education"; "Idealism in Education"; "Free Will and Human Responsibility"; "Leadership of Bible Study Groups"; "Story-Telling, Questioning and Studying"; "The Teacher as Artist"; "Jesus, Our Standard"; "Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them"; "Jesus, the Master Teacher" and "Christ in Man Making."

During his vacation periods, Dr. Horne has given lecture courses in the summer schools of Harvard, University of California, New York University, Martha's Vineyard Institution, University of North Carolina, Columbia University, and the Auburn summer schools.

HARRIS TO HEAD STUDENT COUNCIL

Stout Is Chosen To Be New
President Of Student
Body

The student council at a special session called on Wednesday afternoon chose Robert Harris of Wilkes-Barre to be the new President of the governing body for the coming year. Haldeman Stout of Wilmington was elected Vice President, C. Boyer secretary, and Warren Heiny Treasurer.

The following day the student body also met in special session and selected their men for the coming year. Haldeman Stout will be the new President of the body; Harold Deisher, Vice President; S. Haimowicz, Treasurer; and Elwood Hugel, Secretary. These men will also assume the duties immediately. At the same time J. Morgan was chosen to be junior I. O. U. representative. J. Rhoda is at present the junior representative and he will become the senior representative. O. Phillips and G. Ulrich were elected to be the members of the managerial board. James Drury was almost unanimously elected song leader and we are looking for renewed activity in this line next year. Richmond was successful for the position of cheerleader and he will have as his three assistants, W. Moyer, P. Miller and F. Drewes.

Due to a mistake in the manner of voting at the weekly election the three business assistants were again voted upon. Saxer by virtue of having the highest number of ballots became the asst. business manager, Wolfe the asst. advertising manager, and Westley the asst. circulation manager.

INTRAMURAL TRACK MEET

Delta Theta	35
Alpha Tau Omega	32
Phi Epsilon	23½
Phi Kappa Tau	19
Non-Fraternity	11
Philos	7
Sigma Lambda Pi	3½
Druid Club	1

INDIVIDUAL SCORERS

Logan, Delta Theta	12
Schneck, Phi Epsilon	10
Hopkins, Delta Theta	10
Ritter, Delta Theta	10
Hendricks, Alpha Tau Omega	10

KAPPA PHI KAPPA ELECTS OFFICERS

Stout, Harris, Hopkins, and
Harned Are New Executives
For Next Year

At the last meeting of Kappa Phi Kappa, the Educational national fraternity, Haldeman Stout, Jr., '28, former gridiron high-light, was elected president for the year 1927-28. He will be supported as executive by Robert T. Harris, vice president; Henry Hopkins, treasurer, and Robert Harned, secretary.

The local chapter of Kappa Phi Kappa, known as Psi Chapter, was formerly called the Education Club. Its chief object was to interest more men in education as a profession, and to keep educational students here in touch with each other, thus bringing about greater harmony and efficiency.

Psi Chapter was installed here on April 5, 1927, by officers of the national organization. At that time many of the members of the old Education Club became members of the honorary group. The past of the club has been very active and creditable, and according to all indications, the future should prove equally successful.

At the meeting this week, Past President Barndt, who served as delegate to the National Kappa Phi Kappa convention at Gettysburg College, gave a detailed report of the activities of the convention. Mr. Barndt served as chairman of the resolutions committee while at the convention. His enthusiasm over the work done at these conventions was imparted to the other members of Kappa Phi Kappa in his brief, comprehensive report. Immediately after its close, Mr. Barndt turned over the meeting to Mr. Stout, the incoming president.

SENIOR EXAMS CLOSE

WORK OF CLASS OF '27

Seventy Men in Graduating
Class, Most of Whom Will
Enter Teaching

The members of the senior class of Muhlenberg college are passing the last mile stone of their college course. Friday the 13th of May marked that milestone and the beginning of their final examinations.

As far as class work is concerned, they will be finished next week when these examinations are finished. During the three weeks remaining before commencement, known as the senior vacation, the under-classesmen will be obliged to continue their regular classes and will begin their final examinations on May 30th, to finish them some time, perhaps, after commencement.

There are about 70 full time seniors who will graduate this year. Of these about 40 are intending to go into the teaching profession. About 15 of them have thus far secured positions but by the arrival of next September Muhlenberg will be represented throughout the country in the various high schools by most of these 70 young men. In the school of education which concluded its work this week, 19 more have completed the necessary requirements for their bachelor degree. As a result the

(Continued on Page Two)

Gettysburg and Juniata Win Honors at C. P. A. A. Meet

Conference Class B High and Broad Jump Records Fall at Annual Carnival

The seventh Annual Championship Track meet of the Central Pennsylvania Intercollegiate Track Conference was conducted in an almost continual rain with only a few spectators, newspapermen and officials present on Muhlenberg's field last Saturday afternoon in which Gettysburg and Juniata colleges were crowned champions in classes A and B respectively.

The officials began running the events off at 1:30 p. m., but due to the numerous entries and the various heats that were made necessary by the large number of entries in the semi-finals it was well after 6:00 p. m. before winners in the various events could be ascertained and the final scores recorded.

Gettysburg college chiefly through the efforts of "Si" Jones, captured high honors in the class A division, in which four colleges competed, namely, Gettysburg, Muhlenberg, Dickinson, and Bucknell. The point score in this class stood, Gettysburg, 53; Bucknell, 45; Dickinson, 36½; and Muhlenberg, 19½. As a result of Gettysburg's victory Saturday Dickinson surrenders the conference title which she had held for the last three years and which was held by Bucknell for three years previous to that. No new records were made in class A. A slow field caused by the rain and the cool weather caused many of the tries to be run off in slow time.

STUDENTS TO TOUR EUROPE IN 1928

Interesting and Instructive Itinerary is Planned by Dr. Barba
For College Tour

Dr. Preston A. Barba, head of the German Department at Muhlenberg College and who has been spending his summer vacations abroad, visiting the different countries of Europe, will make his thirteenth tour in June, 1928, as director of a special "Trip Abroad for College Men."

He is doing this at the request of a good number of the students at Muhlenberg and it is expected to be conducted only for college men at Muhlenberg and neighboring institutions where Dr. Barba is well known. To suit the needs and tastes of the students he has included tramps through forests and out of the way places of interest where the usual tourist's party does not go.

In his planned journey Dr. Barba has provided for visits to the high spots of interest in England, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Czechoslovakia, and Austria.

July the fourth will be spent in Holland. While in that country there will be taken many trips up and down the Rhine which is of historic fame. Following these the glacial lakes among the Alps will take in the visitors interest.

The group intends to spend one whole week in Germany in mid-July during which the German students will be interested in seeing the famous historic sights so often described by Dr. Barba to them in his classroom. They will visit the famous university towns of Heidelberg and Freiburg as well as the literary shrine of Goethe at Frankfurt-am-Main, and the world known Cologne cathedral.

The final week of the tour will also be spent in Germany among the sights of Berlin and the group expects to sail from the German capital on September 4th.

In class B, Juniata had things pretty much her own way and easily won her Class title. Her nearest competitor Schuylkill was 34 points behind. In this class in which Juniata, Schuylkill, Drexel, Susquehanna, and Ursinus competed for honors, Juniata scored 67 points; Schuylkill, 33; Drexel, 25; Susquehanna, 20; and Ursinus, 5. In this class two new Conference records were hung up. One in the high jump when Pentz of Juniata cleared the bar at 5 feet and 8½ inches, breaking the previous record of 5 feet 7½ inches. In the broad jump, Bower, also of Juniata, broke the mark when he jumped 20 feet 8½ inches, breaking the former record by ¼ inch.

There was much good sport during the afternoon among which was that enjoyed by the officials lingering around the finishing tape in the drizzling rain. They were wishing they were anywhere else but on the Muhlenberg field.

Class A Summaries.

100-yard dash: Jones, Gettysburg, first; Ulrich, Muhlenberg, second; Kilgman, Dickinson, third; Simpson, Bucknell, fourth. Time, 10 and 2-5 seconds.
220-yard dash: Jones, Gettysburg, first; Crago, Bucknell, second; Burger, Dickinson, third; Kilgman, Dickinson, fourth. Time: 22 and 3-5 seconds.
220-yard hurdles: Stumpf, Gettysburg, first; Ulrich, Muhlenberg, second; Deam, Gettysburg, third; P. Miller, Muhlenberg, fourth. Time: 26 and 2-5 seconds.
120-yard hurdles: Stumpf, Gettysburg, first; Trimmer, Bucknell, second; Ulrich, Muhlenberg, third; Heiney, Gettysburg, fourth. Time: 15 and 3-5 seconds.

(Continued on Page Two)

FRESHMEN OBSERVE MOVING UP DAY

Dinks and Ties Are Burned As
Frosh Cast Aside
Regulations

The hopes of the entire Freshman class were realized on Wednesday afternoon, when the underlings cast their dinks and green ties upon the bonfire for the first and last time, and then raced across the campus to make use of their newly-earned privileges.

The majority of the class gathered at the dumping-spot behind the dormitories, where for the past nine months many of the frosh had been carrying waste-baskets of upper classmen, more or less involuntarily. The sophomores, such as were free to attend, commanded the plebes to "button" and to "paddle" their posteriors—more paddling and buttoning was done during those last five minutes than during the entire year.

Following the talk of the Frosh President, Hermann Mittler, in which he thanked Student Council for its early removal of regulations, the Committee Chairman, Malvern Schneck, called for the singing of the Alma Mater, which was lustily led by Henry Melchior Muhlenberg Richards, while such of the Frosh as were not busy removing their sox and ties joined with a vim.

Immediately the singing was over, President Mittler threw his dink and tie upon the big tar-paper dink which had been erected for the occasion by Chairman Schneck; the match was then touched, and, with dense black clouds rolling up to the sky, the Freshman Class, as such, went up in smoke.

The snake-dance which followed served to give vent to the feelings which had of necessity been pent-up in the whole green group since last September.

Not all the Freshmen abandoned regulations at once; the Vigilance Committee had been active for the

(Continued on Page Two)

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Lehigh, 5.
April 13—Muhlenberg, 14; Swarthmore, 1.
May 5—Muhlenberg, 22; Susquehanna, 1.
May 7—Muhlenberg, 14; Ursinus, 6.
May 11—Muhlenberg, 5; Temple, 3.
May 14—Muhlenberg, 13; P. and M., 0.
May 18—Lebanon Valley, home.
May 21—Open.
May 28—Dickinson, home.
June 4—Lafayette, home.
June 11—Lafayette, away.

ULRICH SETS NEW MARK FOR 100 YDS.

Jenkintown Speed Boy Makes
Century in 9.9 at
F. & M.

Due to a reversal of the first decision of the judges of the Muhlenberg-Franklin and Marshall track meet Saturday before last, George Ulrich, speed boy extraordinary from Jenkintown, will be honored with a new mark of 9.9 seconds for the century dash.

At first the judges, who had both clocked Ulrich at 9.9, decided that the slight wind which was blowing at the time should cause the mark to be disallowed but later reconsidered their decision. Ulrich's mark will replace of twelve years standing, established back in 1915 at 10 seconds by Ernest A. Weber, who is now a minister at Reading. Since then the mark has been equalled several times.

Incidentally this time for the century was the best recorded in the East since the Penn Relays.

Ulrich was in fine fettle all day, taking first place in the high hurdles for a total of 12½ points. He also came within a fifth of a second of the college record for the high hurdles which was set at 16 and 3-5 seconds by Dr. Martin S. Kleckner, of this city, back in 1915.

Ulrich is built somewhat like Russell from Cornell, who was 110 and 220 yard champion two years ago. He is over six feet tall and scales all of 180 pounds. His long legs give him a distance eating stride. He was anchor man on the mile relay team which represented Muhlenberg at the Penn Relays this year.

DELTA THETA TAKES HONORS IN TRACK

Alpha Tau Omega Is Second In
Annual Intramural
Field Day

Coming from behind in the very last event of the day, to win by a three point lead, Delta Theta captured the second annual intra-mural field meet held on Muhlenberg field last Wednesday, by amassing a total of thirty-five points. Her nearest rival, Alpha Tau Omega, finished second with thirty-two counters, and was in fact in the lead until the outcome of the very last event, the pole vault.

Logan, Delta Theta, was high man for the day, taking first in the pole vault, second in the low and high hurdles, and third in the high jump. Two of his teammates, Hopkins and Ritter, were tied for second place with Schneck, Phi Epsilon, and Hendricks, of Alpha Tau Omega, who received ten points each.

At the beginning of the meet, things looked an easy runaway for Alpha Tau Omega and Phi Kappa Tau, but later events gradually cut down early leads although the final standing of most of the competitors was not decided until the last two events.

Phi Epsilon landed in third place with 23½ points. Had Schneck been allowed to compete in the dashes this score might have been substantially improved. Phi Kappa Tau followed with 19 points, the Non-Fraternity group with 11, Philos with 7, Sigma Lambda Pi with 3½, and Schmehl accounted for a sole Druid point.

(Continued on Page Two)

BENFERITES TRIM OWLS AND F. & M. NINES

Spotts and Kimble Pitch As
Diamond Men Continue
Batting Streak

Muhlenberg's undefeated baseball team continued their mad rush by running their string of consecutive victories to six by adding Temple and Franklin and Marshall to their list of victims.

The game with the Cherry and White was played away from home and resulted in victory for Benfer's proteges. It was, however, the closest game the Cardinal and Grey has played this year, the final score being 5-3. The game was hotly contested and was finally decided by Nick Borrell who hit a home run with two on base. Another feature of the game was the fine pitching of Spotts, who was given his first chance to perform on the mound after two years of faithful work. His pitching is evidence that he will hereafter take his regular turn on the mound and may be counted on for plenty of wins.

The game with Franklin and Marshall was played in a downpour of rain, but even old Jupe Pluvius could not silence the bludgeons of the Cardinal and Grey stickers. The final result of the game was 13-0. Nick Borrell got his usual home run, this time with the bases fully populated. Jack Kimble turned in his third victory of the season and also registered the first whitewash to be handed out by a Muhlenberg hurler this year.

The score:

MUHLENBERG					Ab. R. H. O. A. E.				
Weidemeyer, 2b.	.....	3	0	1	4	2	1		
Slemmer, c.	.....	4	0	0	7	0	0		
Dickert, rf.	.....	4	1	1	3	0	0		
Borrell, ss.	.....	4	1	1	1	4	0		
Clymer, lf.	.....	2	2	1	2	0	0		
Cressman, 3b.	.....	3	0	1	1	0	0		
Lawson, 1b.	.....	4	0	1	7	0	0		
Greenberg, cf.	.....	4	0	0	2	0	0		
Spotts, p.	.....	3	1	1	0	3	0		
					31	5	7	27	9

(Continued on Page Two)

CLEMENS PRESIDENT OF GERMAN CLUB

G. Clemens of the junior class was elected by the members of the Deutscher Verein to guide their destinies for the next year. He was chosen together with the other officers at the regular meeting which was held on Monday evening at St. John's Parish House.

Goering, a senior member of the club and a native of Westphalia gave a short and interesting talk on his experiences in Russia. He was imprisoned there by the Russian army during the hostilities between Germany and that country. After that Herring rendered a selection of Wagner and was encored several times. Clemens was successful for President, Brndjar for Vice President and Berkemeyer for Secretary.

CHESS CLUB ELECTS SMITH AS PRESIDENT

The chess club has again come to the fore and has elected its officers for the coming term. The club was organized during the latter part of last year and since then have been holding a number of matches among the members. Next year however they intend to broaden and increase their membership and in doing so better the talent of the players. They are also taking steps to arrange a list of intercollegiate contests with schools as Lafayette, Haverford, and Penn. The above mentioned schools have had chess teams for a number of years and have been successful in their schedules.

The officers are George Smith, President; John Mattes, Vice President; Albert Buhl, Secretary; and Henry Mattes will manage the club and arrange the matches.

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1853. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

John S. Rhoda, Jr., Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Henry W. H. Mattes, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Adam Manbeck, 2124 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 26486

Charles C. Wagner, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni P. A. Xander, '28, Athletics
Richard H. Brubaker, '28, Features Marvin W. Schmehl, '28, Features

Associate Editors

Ralph A. Bernd, '29 Charles Shimer, '29
Carlton Heckman, '29 Walter Williams, '29

Business Assistants

Elwood F. Saxer Walter J. Wolfe Armond Westley

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, RALPH A. BERND

Allentown, Pa., May 18, 1927

Who is Independent? Nobody.

To this there is no exception. Everyone and everything is dependent upon someone or something. The Weekly staff as other organizations knows no other rule. From the students and the alumni and from the men who are philanthropic enough to advertise we receive our financial support. With the aid of men who are willing enough to give a little time and energy we gather our news and attempt to make it the voice of the student body. All this is essential. Without it we cannot exist.

We are not writing however to beg your support. On the contrary we believe that you will give us your support as you give support to other organizations whose officers you elect. This Weekly can reflect student opinion and relate campus and fraternity events only to that degree with which you co-operate. This Weekly can only be the voice of the students if we cast personal prejudices aside, all the time working for Muhlenberg and forgetting ourselves.

Let's see to it that our fraternity happenings, our organization meetings, our athletic contests, and other articles of interest are well written and handed in on time and we can do no other than promise you that we will do our best in making the new Weekly a brighter reflection of the glory of Greater Muhlenberg.



This is the first issue of the new staff. We do not beg your co-operation; rather we ask you to be normal Muhlenberg men and give your co-operation.

The C. P. A. A. meet was held here on Saturday. As has been the custom for the past few years Muhlenberg finished last among such schools as Dickinson, Bucknell, and Gettysburg. We have the edge on them in every other major intercollegiate activity. Why not in this?

The intramural track meet again brought to the fore many dark horses who win events for their fraternities. Muhlenberg was in existence before the fraternities and is our Alma Mater. Let's win events for her.

Victories over Temple and F. and M. still leave us undefeated with six wins. We are the highest point scorers in intercollegiate circles in the East, with a total of 83 runs. We hope this will become a habit.

Our spring social season has again overwhelmed us. Classes cut, lessons unprepared, pocketbooks strained and empty, and men with dark rimmed eyes are the victims. A calendar in which some of these events would be held in the dead period between Mid-years and Lent would remedy the situation.

Muhlenberg is losing its ministerial status. The men studying for the other professions greatly outnumber the ministerial students. Campus life and habits are changing. That is no reason for the ministerial student to change.

The campus for the past week end was dotted with many members of the fairer sex. We noticed a change for the better in the dress and the habits of the men. Co-education might be a benefit.

ALUMNI NOTES

Another Muhlenberg man has leaped into the limelight. P. T. Wohlson assistant headmaster of the Marquard School, Brooklyn, N. Y. was honored recently by membership in Phi Delta Kappa, a national honorary fraternity made up of graduates in the field of education who have in some way distinguished themselves in advanced study and research. Mr. Wohlson received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Muhlenberg in 1921 and since has been continuing his work in the Teacher's College, N. Y. U.

'08. From the "Philadelphia Public Ledger" comes the following interesting report of a committee of which Rev. A. C. R. Keiter, pastor of Salem Lutheran Church, Lebanon, Pa., is the pastor:

Of 293 Lutheran churches within the Ministerium of Pennsylvania using advertising methods, 277 report that the daily newspaper is the best means at their command.

This was one of the interesting facts revealed in a report on congregations recently prepared by a committee headed by the Rev. A. C. R. Keiter, of Lebanon. Other methods of advertising reported were the use of window cards, bulletins and bulletin boards.

The report also showed that there were 25 per cent more women than men members of the Lutheran Church in the ministerium.

The average salary of ministers is \$2210 according to the report. The highest salary is \$7200 and the lowest \$1000. The average attendance at service is about 50 per cent of the membership. Several churches reported attendance percentages as high as 95.

GETTYSBURG AND JUNIATA WIN HONORS AT C. P. A. A. MEET

(Continued from Page One)

440-yard run: Taylor, Dickinson, first; Crago, Bucknell, second; Krouse, Dickinson, third. Time: 53 and 1-5 seconds.
Mile run: Reimer, Bucknell, first; Farrow, Bucknell, second; Hugel, Muhlenberg, third; Pennell, Dickinson, fourth. Time: 4 minutes 48 and 4-5 seconds.

Half mile run: Taylor, Dickinson, first; Schmidt, Dickinson, second; Klinger, Gettysburg, third; Barndt, Muhlenberg, fourth. Time: 2 minutes 9 and 4-5 seconds.

Two-mile run: Farrow, Bucknell, first; Pennell, Dickinson, second; Nuss, Gettysburg, third; Kuder, Muhlenberg, fourth. Time 10 minutes 40 seconds.

Shot put: Diehl, Bucknell, first; Beck, Gettysburg, second; Slaughter, Gettysburg, third; Chapman, Muhlenberg, fourth. Distance: 43 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Pole vault: Frable, Bucknell, first; Gracey, Gettysburg, second; Miller, Muhlenberg, third; Timplin, Dickinson, and Wilson, Gettysburg, tie for fourth. Height: 10 feet 6 inches.

High jump: Gunby, Dickinson, first; Zeldner, Gettysburg, second; Anderson, Muhlenberg, tie for second; Sweezy, Dickinson, fourth. Height: 5 feet 7 inches.

Discus throw: Diehl, Bucknell, first; Slaughter, Gettysburg, second; Zelder, Gettysburg, third; Beck, Gettysburg, fourth. Distance: 109 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Broad jump: Jones, Gettysburg, first; Gunby, Dickinson, second; Corson, Bucknell, third; Gantz, Gettysburg, fourth. Distance: 21 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Javelin throw: Frable, Bucknell, first; Gunby, Dickinson, second; Hooke, Muhlenberg, third; Heiney, Gettysburg, fourth. Distance: 152 feet 9 inches.

100-yard dash: Foley, Drexel, first; Knorr, Schuykill, second; Smith, Susquehanna, third; Trout, Juniata, fourth. Time: 10 and 5-10 seconds.

220-yard dash: Morely, Schuykill, first; Apel, Juniata, second; Rarigh, Juniata, third; Trout, Juniata, fourth. Time: 23 and 4-5 seconds.

440-yard hurdles: Koch, Schuykill, first; Heffrich, Schuykill, second; Wiest, Juniata, third; Paist, Drexel, fourth. Time: 27 and 2-5 seconds.

120-yard hurdles: Koch, Schuykill, first; Holinger, Juniata, second; Siddall, Drexel, third. Time: 16 4-5 seconds.

440-yard dash: Morely, Schuykill, first; Trout, Juniata, second; Berg, Drexel, third; Radbill, Drexel, fourth. Time: 52 and 1-5 seconds.

Mile run: Leiter, Juniata, first; Green, Drexel, second; Waters, Juniata, third; Firing, Schuykill, fourth. Time: 4 minutes 56 and 4-5 seconds.

Two-mile run: Blum, Ursinus, first; Green, Drexel, second; Henry, Juniata, third; Corman, Juniata, fourth. Time: 10 minutes 55 and 2-5 seconds.

Half-mile run: Leiter, Juniata, first; Swank, Susquehanna, second; Shepard, Drexel, third; Firing, Schuykill, fourth. Time: 2 minutes 8 and 1-5 seconds.

Shot put: Boyer, Juniata, first; Slimmer, Schuykill, second; Johnson, Drexel, third. Distance: 41 feet 10 inches.

High jump: Penta, Juniata, first; Stauffer, Susquehanna, second; Gerhard, Susquehanna, third; Delay, Susquehanna, fourth. Height: 5 feet 8 1/2 inches. (New Conference Record.)

Discus throw: Miller, Juniata, first; Stauffer, Schuykill, second; Holinger, Juniata, third; Sheeler, Susquehanna, fourth. Distance: 105 feet.

Javelin throw: Holinger, Juniata, first; Gerhard, Susquehanna, second; Giles, Juniata, third; Craig, Drexel, fourth. Distance: 134 feet 2 inches.

Broad jump: Bower, Juniata, first; Stauffer, Schuykill, second; Kelly, Juniata, third; Trout, Juniata, fourth. Distance: 20 feet 5 1/2 inches. (New Conference Record.)

BENFERITES TRIM OWLS AND F. & M. NINES

(Continued from Page One)

TEMPLE	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Wooley, 2b.	3	0	0	2	4	0
Young, 1b.	2	1	1	1	0	0
Lightfoot, ss.	3	0	1	1	3	0
Wershing, cf.	4	1	0	0	0	0
Kuhns, 3b.	4	1	1	3	4	0
Hoch, c.	4	0	2	4	0	0
Nichols, rf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Welham, lf.	4	0	1	0	1	0
Meyers, p.	2	0	0	0	0	0
Zanekowsky, p.	1	0	0	0	2	0
	31	3	7	27	14	0

MUHENBERG	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Weidemeyer, 2b.	4	1	0	2	2	0
Slimmer, c.	3	2	0	4	1	0
Dickert, rf.	4	3	2	2	0	0
Borrell, ss.	4	4	3	2	0	0
Clymer, lf.	5	2	1	2	0	0
Cressman, 3b.	4	1	2	0	2	1
Lawson, 1b.	4	0	1	13	1	0
Greenberg, cf.	4	0	0	2	0	0
Kimble, p.	4	0	1	0	5	0
	36	13	10	27	11	1

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL	Ab.	R.	H.	O.	A.	E.
Chapel, ss.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Sorochinsky, rf.	4	0	0	0	0	0
Brown, 3b.	2	0	0	1	2	0
Gary, lf.	4	0	1	2	0	0
Roberts, c.	4	0	1	9	1	0
Drucenmiller, 1b.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Destine, 2b.	4	0	1	0	0	0
Jeffries, p.	3	0	1	0	4	0
Zendt, cf.	3	0	0	2	0	0
	37	0	5	27	9	4

SENIOR EXAMS CLOSE WORK OF CLASS OF '27

(Continued from Page One)

whole graduating class will amount to 89.

The beginning of activities for the senior banquet. Following this Dr. Haas will tender them a banquet on June 2nd; class day, the Junior Oratorical contest, and the commencement play, "The Bonds of Interest." Alumni day which will be on June 4th, Dr. Klopp, superintendent of the Allentown State Hospital, will be the speaker, and in the afternoon there will be a ball game between Lafayette and Muhlenberg on the local diamond. The baccalaureate sermon will be preached by Dr. Haas on the following day, which is Sunday. Finally to complete the list there will be commencement exercises on Monday morning with Dr. H. H. Horne, of New York University, as the speaker of the day.

DELTA THETA TAKES HONORS IN TRACK

(Continued from Page One)

Following are summaries of the events:

100-yard dash: Hopkins, D. T., first; Hendricks, A. T. O., second; Struble, Philo, third; Glick, P. K. T., fourth. Time: 11 seconds.

Mile run: Wotring, P. K. T., first; Rhoda, P. E., second; Fraunfelder, A. T. O., third; Schmehl, Druid, fourth. Time: 5 minutes 29 seconds.

220-yard dash: Seiple, A. T. O., first; Hopkins, D. T., second; Pennell, P. K. T., third; Struble, Philo, fourth. Time: 24 seconds.

Shot put: Begel, P. K. T., first; Thomas, P. E., second; Alexy, A. T. O., third; Smoyer, D. T., fourth. Distance: 32 feet, no inches.

120 hurdles: Hendricks, A. T. O., first; Logan, D. T., second; Crowell, Non-Fraternity, third; Lithgow, P. E., fourth. Time: 21 seconds.

440-yard run: Ritter, D. T., first; Coldren, P. E., second; Seiple, A. T. O., third; McNabb, Philo, fourth. Time: 58 and 4-5 sec.

220 hurdles: Schneck, P. E., first; Logan, D. T., second; Hendricks, A. T. O., third; Dasher, Philo, fourth. Time: 30 seconds.

High jump: Crowell, Non-Fraternity, first; Friedman, S. L. P., second; Stout, A. T. O., third; Logan, D. T., fourth. Height: 4 feet 10 inches.

Discus: Stout, A. T. O., first; Smith, P. E., second; Adams, D. T., third; Begel, P. K. T., fourth. Distance: 96 feet 11 inches.

880 yard dash: Ritter, D. T., first; Drewes, P. K. T., second; Brown, Philo, third; Miller, A. T. O., fourth. Time: 2 minutes, 24 seconds.

Broad jump: Schneck, P. E., first; Wilker, A. T. O., second; Hopkins, D. T., third; Mohr, Non-Fraternity, fourth. Distance: 20 feet 2 inches.

Pole vault: Logan, D. T., first; Weidner, Non-Fraternity, second; Pennell, P. K. T., third; Green, S. L. P., and Guesch, P. E., tied for fourth. Height: 8 feet 6 inches.

FRESHMEN OBSERVE MOVING UP DAY

(Continued from Page One)

past week, and several frosh wore female headgear, carried bricks, or waltzed across the macadam with barrel staves, these being the penalties for omission of "dinks," having one's hands in the pocket, or wearing colored socks.

Most of the class of 1928 are now enjoying to the fullest extent possible the privileges of Seniors, which consists of carrying a cane, wearing a derby, or raising a moustache. Several derbies, and many sickly looking "misplaced eyebrows" have made their appearance on the campus, but thus far no one of the newly created Seniors has ventured to carry a cane.

NON FRATS ELECT COUNCIL MEMBERS

Volheye, Struble, Furman and Kanyuck Are the New Representatives

The non fraternity group on the campus met on Friday at eleven A. M. in the history room and elected their new representatives to student council.

Scheirer, Struble, and Volheye were nominated to be the Junior representatives of which Volheye and Struble were the successful candidates. Furman, Kanyuck, and Bachman were nominated to be the senior members of which Furman and Kanyuck were the lucky ones.

The meeting was presided over by Warren Heinly, the present Junior representative on the council. Four men instead of five were elected because of a new student council ruling. This ruling gives the Druid Club two representatives to the governing body and the non fraternity men five. The council is therefore increased from thirteen to fifteen members.

BATTLEFIELD CUBS WIN CONFERENCE MEET

"Paddock" Schneck Garners 11 Points As Bergmen Fail To Place At Lancaster

The freshman track team of Gettysburg college won the Eastern Collegiate Conference Freshman track meet which was held at Lancaster on Saturday, May 14. The Gettysburg team finished with seventy-four points and its nearest rival, Franklin and Marshall, had thirty-four and a half. The standing of the other teams that competed in the meet is as follows: Ursinus with twenty-seven points; Dickinson with nineteen and a half and Muhlenberg with twelve.

M. W. P. Schneck scored eleven points for the credit of Muhlenberg, and A. Boucher won the other point in the quarter mile race. Quite a few of the freshmen track men are also on the baseball team and, since there was also a baseball game scheduled for that day the track team did not have its full representation. The heavy rain made the track very muddy and difficult to do very satisfactory work.

FRATERNITY ROW

DELIGHTFUL SOCIAL HELD BY PHILOS MEN

The Philo Club held its regular business meeting in the College Commons last Tuesday evening.

In connection with the business meeting a social hour was enjoyed by the members. However, speakers which had been engaged for the evening were unable to attend because of the heavy shower and thunder-storm which tore loose as the meeting opened.

Several small tables were arranged so as to make one large banquet table. Edgar Mood acted as toastmaster and in the absence of the regular speakers, Mr. Mood called on the senior members for short talks, which proved very interesting. Later in the evening cards were played while music was furnished by Messrs. Lowery on the Saxophone and Keenly on the Banjo.

The little affair was enjoyed by all present who are looking forward to their first formal affair, a dinner-dance to be held at Shankweilers, May 18th.

ALPHA IOTAS REVEL AT COLORFUL AFFAIR

The Spring Formal dance of Alpha Iota of Alpha Tau Omega held in its chapter house last Friday night proved to be a most gala and colorful affair. Eighty couples danced from nine to three to the strains of Art Mickle's Fantasy aggregation. During the intermission a dainty luncheon was served. Fountain pen desk sets bearing the fraternity crest printed upon them were presented to the ladies.

A large number of alumni brothers helped to make the occasion one of happy reunions. Mr. and Mrs. William Mosser of Allentown and Mr. and Mrs. William Slean of Atlantic City chaperoned the party. Samuel Miller was chairman of the committee with Eddie MacWilliams, Robert Harned, John Hersker, and Warren Seiple ably assisting him. Last Saturday evening A. T. O. held an informal dance at its chapter house as the closing event of the Spring House-party. The affair was a fitting climax to a most pleasant week-end. The music was furnished by the Lehigh Mountaineers.

DRUID CLUB HOLDS SPRING FUNCTIONS

The Druid Club held its Spring Formal Dance and dinner at the Hotel Bethlehem on Friday, May thirteenth. At about eight o'clock forty couples assembled in the main dining room and enjoyed a very tasty turkey dinner.

After the dinner the members of the club and their fair ladies entered the ballroom, which was decorated in the colors of the club, and danced to the strains of the Bethlehem Wanderers. Favors in the form of vanities were presented to the ladies.

Last Monday the Druids held a housewarming party at their new home, 2140 Gordon Street. Large numbers of students of all groups took advantage of the general invitation extended the student body to attend and congratulate the club on its acquisition in the real estate line and on its entrance into Pan-Hellenic Council.

TENNESSEE GREEKS DISCUSS PROBLEMS

More than 350 students of the University of Tennessee, representing practically the entire undergraduate fraternity membership, met at dinner for the first of what was voted to continue as annual interfraternity get-togethers.

The meeting was called and presided over by William P. O'Neal, Pi Kappa Alpha, president of the local Pan-Hellenic Council. It was devoted to a discussion of the responsibility of fraternity men to their institution and the state.

Dean F. M. Massey of the University, spoke especially of the responsibility of the fraternities to their freshmen, pointing out that they could help materially in keeping scholarship where it should be and starting

(Continued on Page Three)

K. DONECKER IS HOST AT FORMAL DANCE

The Delta Theta Fraternity were the guests of Karl Donecker at a formal dance held at the Lehigh Country Club on Friday evening, May 13. About seventy-five couples were present, including many alumni of the chapter, who journeyed from afar to enjoy the affair. The music by the London Criterions led the ensemble in the practice of the Terpsichorean Art.

The decorations, by Brother Donecker and several other brothers who assisted, gave the impression of a miniature Mardi Gras, lending a most romantic atmosphere to the affair. A small leather novelty was presented to each lady as a favor.

During intermission a luncheon was served in the dining hall. Afterwards entertainment was afforded by a Charleston exhibition by about ten girls. The chaperones for the affair were Attorney and Mrs. Lawrence Rupp, Mr. and Mrs. Mark Hoffman and Attorney Linn Schantz and friend.

On Saturday evening the brothers again assembled at the chapter house for an informal dance. The house was decorated in the fraternity colors. Brother and "Mom" Wickert acted as chaperones.

PHI EPSILON FORMAL IS HELD AT ELKS

An elaborate dinner dance called the members of Phi Epsilon together on Friday evening at the Elks Club, for their annual spring formal. The dinner started promptly at eight o'clock and was made exceedingly delightful by excellent dinner music rendered by the Bethlehem Quartet.

At about nine o'clock the program turned to dancing at which time the couples retired to the beautiful ballroom of the Elks Club and spent the rest of the evening in dancing. The ballroom was appropriately decorated for the occasion with the fraternity colors and the fraternity and school banners.

The Holly Garden Orchestra of Pottsville did justice to the affair with their snappy dance music. Incidentally they are one of the highest rated bands in this section of the state. Novel vanity sets with the fraternity seal superimposed upon them were presented to the ladies.

The dance came to a close at one o'clock at which time some of the couples journeyed to the Delta Theta dance at the Lehigh Country Club where an enjoyable finish was made to a delightful and memorable evening.

The chaperones for the dance were Dr. and Mrs. Corbiere, Dr. Brandes, and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Schmoeyer. The Committee was made up of Clair Geary, Warren Held, Dana Smith, Charles Hauman, Joseph Gehringer, and Clarence Early.

ETA CHAPTER HOLDS FATHERS' BANQUET

The members of Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity followed an annual custom Saturday afternoon and evening when they entertained their Fathers at the Fraternity House.

The Muhlenberg-Ursinus game occupied much of the attention in the afternoon, following which the fathers and sons repaired to the house where they partook of a delicious dinner.

After a short time, during which the fraternity men and their fathers busied themselves in getting acquainted, Rev. H. P. Cressman, acting as toastmaster introduced the first speaker, Dr. I. M. Wright. Dr. Wright spoke of the remarkable growth of Muhlenberg and the co-operation between the fraternity and the college.

Alfred Van Dusen then obliged with several piano selections, following which Prof. John V. Shankweiler and Prof. Carl Boyer introduced the Dads into the intricacies of fraternity life. These talks were interspersed with a dance by Samuel Richmond and a skit by James Drury and Samuel Richmond. When refreshments had been served the fathers and sons engaged in card playing and pool.

The committee in charge were: Ralph N. Myers, chairman; Albert Swank, Edward Gross and Linton March.

TENNESSEE GREEKS DISCUSS PROBLEMS

(Continued from Page Two)

the freshmen on a program of university life which would be satisfactory to themselves, to the fraternities, and to the institution.

Professor J. Spencer McCallie, headmaster of the McCallie School, Chattanooga, struck the keynote of the meeting when he urged his hearers to lay aside petty differences and stand wholeheartedly for the University.

"As fraternity men of the University of Tennessee you must set to work for the institution," he said. "The first thing we must have to co-operate as fraternity men is like-mindedness which ought to be tinged with right-mindedness. Sit down in your fraternity house and think what you can do to help old U. T. It is your Alma

mater and the institution of your state."

Major Robert Neyland, head coach at the University, compared two hypothetical schools: one where fraternities were distrustful of each other and ruined the athletic system; and the other where the fraternities, unified in spirit, worked together.

"All that is needed at the University of Tennessee is careful organization within the fraternities. You must see that your athletes study hard and pass their work. Help them to observe training rules. Lay aside your differences and play for Tennessee."

The Murray label on Suit or Top-coat is a badge of style authenticity, a stamp of conservative good taste. **C. Their cut, colors, fabrics and tailoring will appeal to University men with a developed dress consciousness, men who shy at the wild extremes of so-called "Collegiate clothes"**



NEW YORK · ROCHESTER · LOS ANGELES

ADLER-ROCHESTER CLOTHES

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO
A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER,
Headmaster.

DINNERS

BAKED BEANS

Also a la carte Service

GLICK'S RESTAURANT

HOME COOKING

7TH & HAMILTON STS.

NEAREST TO MUHLENBERG

Allender's Grocery Store

2105 Liberty Street

Groceries, Ice Cream, Candy,
Cigars and Cigarettes.

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing

Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons

Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY

SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story
of the day's happenings all
over the world, as well as at
home.

THE
ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN
THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the
Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND
COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and
only place for your

Shaving Needs

Pennants

Books

Pipes

Candies

Ice Cream

Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.

Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of

CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND
CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS

AND

TOBACCO

Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods

SEE CHAS. BECK, '25, 224 F Hall

ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.

126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS

JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN

Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost

SHANKWEILER & LEHR

OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN

ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast

Midday Luncheon

Evening Dinner

Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN

PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.



"MUHLENBERG'S
Banking Institution"

CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PEN-
NANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STU-
DENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your
school and personal bills by check. Checks
become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
FIFTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. C. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT
AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.

28 North Sixth Street

ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright

Both Phones

M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK

DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

Allentown, Pa.

HAND PAINTED CHINA

LINDENMUTH STUDIO

Cora E. J. Balliet

PORTRAITS

26 North Sixth Street

Allentown, Pa.



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the only newspaper in Allentown which retains
a paid correspondent at Muhlenberg College, and has a daily section devoted to
news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENSDEPENDABLE
SPORTING GOODS

NUEBLINGS

836 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

TOYS

POCKET KNIVES

BICYCLES

63 **P.A.** 99
letters of
recommendation



EXPERIENCED pipe-smokers from Cape Lisburne to Cape Sable (get out your map of North America!) recommend P. A. to you as the finest tobacco that ever lined the bowl of a pipe. You'll check-in with their recommendation.

Why, the instant you swing back the hinged lid on the tidy red tin, your olfactory nerve registers a fragrance like that of a pine-grove on a damp morning. And when you tuck a load of this wonderful tobacco into your pipe—say, Mister!

Cool as Cape Lisburne, mentioned above. Sweet as the plaudits of a first-night audience. Mild as morning in Cape Sable. (That's working-in the old geography!) Mild, yet with a full tobacco body that completely satisfies your smoke-taste. Buy some Prince Albert today and make the test!

P. A. is sold everywhere in
tidy red tins, pound and half-
pound tin humidors, and
pound crystal-glass humidors
with sponge-moistener top,
and always with every bit
of bite and punch removed by
the Prince Albert process.



PRINCE ALBERT

—no other tobacco is like it!

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**HUMMEL'S PLACE**

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby
Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night Telephone 9404

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus****John Wotring**The class of '27 drew its talent
from all over the country, from cities
such as Erie and Emaus, so Pennsyl-
vania's Buffalo city must needs have
its representative. Wotring was
chosen and came to us in 1923. Since
then he has done quite a bit around
the campus in a quiet sort of a way.We hear that he takes an interest
in chickens and serves them to his
friends. Chickens are not the only
birds he takes an interest in for he
has become an able ornithologist un-
der the tutelage of Dr. Bailey, and
can be seen tramping around the hills
surrounding the Buffalo farm.In his freshman year he took part
in wrestling and made the Frosh team.
His athletic abilities remained dor-
mant until the recent intra-mural
meet at which time he surprised his
fraternity brothers and romped away
with the mile run.In his spare time before making his
daily trip on the Slatington flyer he
spends his time in the Colonial get-
ting some extra tips to be used in
chicken farming. While in the class
room he is the pride of our former
Professor Kistler and Prof. Allen who
rates him as one of his prodigies. His
religion is Reformed. His politics are
Democratic. His fraternity is Phi
Kappa Tau.Druggist: Will you have the tonic
sent?

Snoich: No, I have to take it.

**Harry Richards**"Fat" graduated from the Allen-
town High school in '23, with first
honors in the fat men's division. Like
honors will be accorded him when he
leaves Muhlenberg altho since he has
been here he has reduced, thanks to
chemistry and a few more B. S. sub-
jects.Anthony had his Cleopatra, Napo-
leon his Josephine and so Richards
has his Viola. However, Gene Wirth
seems to be giving Viola stiff compe-
tition for where we see Harry, we see
Geny. Everybody loves a fat man
and Harry, judging by his numerous
friends around the campus, and town
seems to be unusually lovable. His
gold tooth makes a gold halo around
his smile and brightens up his entire
face.In the B. S. group he is a promi-
nent member and he and Wotring are
the two lab assistants. Most of his
time is spent there and he is now a
true worshipper at the altar of chem-
istry which he intends to teach when
he leaves us. His calm countenance
and steady and unhurried gait are
a stabilizing influence and make us
often wonder why we worry or get
excited.So much for Fat. He's a fine lad,
a non-fraternity man on the campus,
a Republican in politics, which is
another example of his soundness,
and Reformed in his beliefs.Cressman: What makes you think
I've got a sense of humor?

Gertie: Your self-appreciation.

SPINAL COLUMN

By Geo. Smith

First VertebraShick: Please send a large bunch of
roses to this address and charge it
to me.Florist: Yes, sir; and your name
Shick: Oh, never mind the name.
She'll know.**Second Vertebra**Barber (beginning the hair cut)—
Have you heard the story about the
guy that—(resuming business)—want
it short, sir?Gaenzle (the tired editor): Yes; a
mere synopsis will do!**Third Vertebra**Reporter to victim of Bethlehem
wreck: Do you expect to get dam-
ages from the company?

Victim: Expect 'em? I've got 'em.

Fourth VertebraProf. Swain: When was Constanti-
nople's fall?

E. Hoffman: I bite.

Prof. Swain: Right after the sum-
mer, you boob!**Fifth Vertebra**Schlegel (on his knees): I'm going
to propose for the last time.Rose: Well, then, you are going to
be a bachelor.**Sixth Vertebra**The registrar: What's your busi-
ness?

Horace Zero: Contractor.

Registrar: What line?

Horace: Debts.

Seventh VertebraHorace Zero in the new home: Is
your cider good and hard.A member: Hard? Why six glass-
es o' that cider will make a fellow
think he's crushed stone, and he'll lay
down on the highway and try to pull
the asphalt over himself.Ice Cream and
ConfectioneryLight Lunch and
Soda Fountain**The
Madison
Restaurant**

R. C. REYNOLDS, Prop.

1322 Chew Street

**CIGARS, CIGARETTES,
TOBACCO**

**BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE**

Charter House

The character of the suits and
topcoats tailored by Charter House
will earn your most sincere liking.

Koch Brothers

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

"That's the ticket!"A welcome summons to the
best thing any cigarette can
give — *natural tobacco taste*No other cigarette offers
a like measure of *natural*
qualities, naturalness of
character, purity of taste,
and genuine tobacco good-
ness. *Natural tobacco taste*
gives all that—and then
some!**Chesterfield***They Satisfy—and yet, they're MILD*

LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Muhlenberg College

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for
students preparing for Medicine.New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly
Modern in all appointments.Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or
be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

President

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

"BONDS OF INTEREST"
FRIDAY,
JUNE THIRD.

LAFAYETTE GAME
SATURDAY
JUNE FOURTH

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Vol. XLV.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., May 25, 1927

No. 28

INSURANCE HEAD TALKS IN CHAPEL

Andrew Johnson of the Reliance Life Insurance Company Gives Vocational Talk

A very interesting address on "The Field of Life Insurance," by Mr. Andrew Johnson, head of the educational department of the Reliance Life Insurance Company, featured last week's assembly program. This, the last of a series of vocation talks, proved among the best of the year.

Mr. Johnson held the interest of his listeners to the last, and drove home his points with a rare humor which he handled well.

The address began with the story of our development into a social order of the mutual dependence one upon another. Following up that point, the speaker stressed the importance of one's choice of vocation in life and then gradually drifted into the advantages and possibilities of the life insurance game. He made the startling statement that today only seven per cent of the people of the United States are adequately covered by life insurance. "Insurance," he declared, "is a service to humanity." This idea he followed up by showing how the ideal social state might be built upon that basis, when everyone should realize that he has a capital value and would protect that value so that he should never be dependent upon the charity of others.

Toward the end of the address, Mr. Johnson named the three essentials to success in his field, intelligence, industry, and integrity. These qualities he took up separately and in discussing them, applied them to the life insurance salesman.

(Continued on Page Two)

FUTURE SURGEONS VISIT HOSPITAL

Bacteriology Class Under Dr. Bailey Witnesses Operation Performed at Hospital

The bacteriology class under Dr. Bailey visited the Sacred Heart Hospital on Monday afternoon and witnessed several operations performed by Dr. Hausman and his assistant, Dr. Lawall. Dr. Hausman extended the invitation to the members of the class upon his visit to Muhlenberg as a chapel speaker several weeks ago.

Thru this visit the budding medical men have gained a great deal of experience which will be valuable to them in their future profession. Dr. Hausman took special pains to show the students just how the operations were being performed and after the operations he explained the intricacies of this branch of the medical profession.

To the members of the class it was an entirely new experience and many of the men found it to be a trying one. On the other hand they appreciated the opportunity extended them and gathered an inside glimpse into the world which they are entering. This trip to the hospital is just another of the rare and instructive treats offered to the members of the bacteriology class. On the morning of May 9th they visited the Allentown Hospital where they were lectured to on the subject of the X-ray and its use in the Medical World. There they saw the application of this wonderful machine and the development of the plates.

The visit to Sacred Heart marks the end of their work in bacteriology. From this time on they will spend their time in the study of ornithology and in making field trips so as to become more acquainted with the subject.



EDWARD W. ALTHOF, JR.
Salutatorian

CUE AND QUILL CLUB TO PRESENT PLAY

"The Bonds of Interest" by Benavente, Scheduled for June 3rd

The Muhlenberg Cue and Quill Club, on the night of June third, at the High School auditorium, will really make its debut with the presentation of "The Bonds of Interest" by Jacinto Benavente before what is certain to be an enthusiastic audience.

In harmony with the sentiment, that has been current at this institution for the past year, that Muhlenberg should become active in the dramatic field, it was but natural that a group of students should reorganize the old Cue and Quill Club which, although annually described in the catalogue, has been inactive for the past nine years. It was immediately decided to produce a commencement play, and by general approval "The Bonds of Interest" was chosen.

This play is a classic three-act drama that has been produced but once in America, by the Theater Guild of New York in 1917, and is now being staged by special arrangements with Charles Scribner and Sons. Although quaintly old but elegant in dress and manner, it is nevertheless modern as well as clever in theme and is, undoubtedly, one of the finest of the works of Jacinto Benavente, the renowned contemporary Spanish playwright.

(Continued on Page Two)

DELTA THETA LEADS INTRAMURAL RACE

Phi Epsilon, Last Year Champions, Drop To Second After Track Meet

The Delta Theta Fraternity has finally emerged on top of the Intramural ladder, after struggling through the last few months for the coveted position. The contests consisted of basket-ball, in which the Phi Epsilon excelled; playground Ball, this sport was again led by the Phi Epsilon; volley-ball, which the Delta Thetas managed to lead by five points; tennis was headed by the Sigma Lambda Pi; in the annual track meet the Delta Theta athletes proved just a trifle faster and more agile than the rest for they were high in points when the final race was run. These varied sports allowed every group to put a team of some merit in each or if they could not place one in each then they surely were able to place a winning team in one of the divisions. Due to this fact the contests were bitter all through the year and the winner really had the best teams in the field and not by sheer luck.

(Continued on Page Two)

COMMENCEMENT WEEK PROGRAM COMPLETED

Class Day To Be Marked By Junior Oratoricals and Alumni Banquet

Plans for this year's commencement program have been completed and announcements have been sent to the alumni who are expected to be present in force.

Beginning June 2, with a reception by Dr. Haas to the seniors at the Hotel Traylor, the program continues until June 6, commencement day.

On Friday, June 3, at 10 A. M., there will be the annual meeting of the Board of Trustees and at the same time, in the auditorium, there will be the Junior Oratoricals. At 2:30 P. M. of the same day the seniors will hold their class day exercises in the grove. Both at these exercises and at the Junior Oratoricals, the entire student body is required to be present. The alumni banquet is scheduled for 5 P. M. in the Commons, followed by a band concert on the campus at 6 o'clock. In the evening there will be the annual alumni meeting and the class reunions at 9.

The play, "Bonds of Interest" by the Cue and Quill Club is also scheduled for Friday evening at the High School Auditorium.

Saturday afternoon at 2:30 P. M. will witness the first of a series of two baseball games with Lafayette and on Sunday morning at 10 A. M.,

(Continued on Page Two)

HERSKER TO HEAD HANDBOOK STAFF

Donald Miller and Sam Richmond Are Delegates To Convention

The first meeting of the M. C. A. cabinet since its reorganization was held last Monday afternoon in the chapel.

President Donald B. Miller announced the appointment of John H. Hersker, as editor, and Edwin Gross, as business manager of the 1927 Handbook.

At the same time plans were made to send delegates to the Y. M. C. A. Conference to be held at Green Lane, Pa., June 9 to 16. At this conference there will be group discussions on various student problems. Muhlenberg's representatives will be Donald B. Miller and Samuel S. Richmond.

Plans for next fall's Freshman Week, and for other M. C. A. activities were discussed but no definite arrangements have been made.

"M" CLUB ELECTS GORDON PRESIDENT

At a regular meeting of the "M" Club held on Tuesday, May 17, in the Commons, the officers for the coming year were elected. "Les" Gordon was elected as the new president, succeeding "Preacher" Jones. Charles Huegel was elected secretary, "Rice" Seltzer, vice president, and Herb Horner, treasurer. The new officers promise the club a very successful year in view of the fact that the "M" Club is now recognized as one of the most active on the campus and will have its own rooms in the old Lab building next fall. In addition to the election of officers at the last meeting the club approved and passed their new constitution.

Joe's idea of a poor sport is a girl who would stand in front of an attractive men's furnishing store in order to get male attention.—Athenaeum (West Virginia).

TAU KAPPA ALPHA INITIATES SIX MEN

Dr. Brown, Coach Gillespie, White, Schaertel, Shimer, and Gilbert Join Forensic Honorary

Last Saturday witnessed the initiation of six new members into Tau Kappa Alpha, our national honorary forensic fraternity. The new men are Dr. John D. M. Brown, Prof. Arthur T. Gillespie, Paul M. White, Russell S. Gilbert, Elmer G. Schaertel, and Charles L. Shimer. The initiation of these men, the first since the installation of the local organization last year, gives evidence of the life and interest of the chapter.

Tau Kappa Alpha came to Muhlenberg largely through the efforts of Professor Gillespie and was installed with five charter members of whom two, John S. Rhoda and Russell R. Gaenzle are now president and secretary-treasurer, respectfully, of the organization.

The national fraternity was founded by eleven young men at Indianapolis, Indiana, in 1908, to foster interest and skill in oratory and debate. The organization has grown tremendously in its twenty years of existence and now embraces about eighty chapters throughout the United States, with national headquarters at Indianapolis, its birthplace. There are chapters at fifteen of the great state universities and in our vicinity at Dickinson, Gettysburg, Lafayette, Bucknell, Ursinus and Albright.

HUNDREDS ATTEND GERMAN CLUB PLAYS

Both Performances of Annual Plays Are Unusually Well Received

Over six hundred persons attended the two presentations of the annual German Club plays on Wednesday and Thursday of last week. The audience on both occasions was critical and their bursts of applause and laughter gave full evidence of their approval.

The plays in brief are as follows:

"Kleptomane" Professor Leberecht Buechner's somewhat stern and exacting housewife has witnessed in silence the disappearance of various small articles from the living room, ever since young Dr. Frisch has begun to call in their home to woo their daughter Lili. The latter, in reading the morning paper, comes upon an item about an elegantly dressed lady who has been caught shoplifting in a large department store. It was found that

(Continued on Page Two)

TENNIS TEAM LOSES MATCH TO TEMPLE

Muhlenberg's Tennis team journeyed to the Quaker city and opposed Temple's court representatives last Saturday afternoon but met with defeat.

White played Amsterdam, the public court champion of America. He lost his sets but played very fine tennis, running nearly every game to deuce before giving up. Green, a new man on Muhlenberg's team, lofted the ball very skillfully and was the only Cardinal and Grey representative to win his points.

The scores:

White lost to Amsterdam, 6-1, 6-3. Green won from Flocks, 6-3, 4-6, 6-2.

Lowey lost to Servick, 6-4, 6-4.

Helwig lost to Rush, 6-3, 6-3.

Doubles White and Helwig lost to Amsterdam and Rush, 6-2, 6-2.



RUSSELL GILBERT
Valedictorian

GILBERT AND ALTHOF GAIN HIGH HONORS

Valedictory To Be Delivered By Gilbert and Salutatory By Althof

The honor awards for the senior class were announced on Friday afternoon when the faculty met the entire class. The meeting marked the close of the final examinations and was an anxious occasion for some of the men of '27. There are eighty-three applicants for the bachelor's degree of whom thirty will receive the Bachelor of Arts degree, twenty-three the Bachelor of Science degree, and thirty the Bachelor of Philosophy degree.

To Edward Althof, Jr., of Erie who was awarded first place was given the honor of delivering the Latin Salutatory. Russell Gilbert of Emaus will deliver the valedictory. In addition Althof will receive the Clayton Bernheim honor medal for superior scholarship in the senior year and Gilbert will receive the James Schadt prize of \$25 for the best all around progress during the college period.

The senior hour group is composed of John Geissinger, Walter Heintzleman, James Knoll, David Kauffman, Vian Silliman, and Alfred Van Dusen.

At the faculty meeting preceding Sept. 16 was decided upon as the date for the opening of the new term. The freshmen will be asked to report four days earlier for the special Freshmen Week at which time the M. C. A. will have charge of the program.

DR. HAAS HOST TO EXTENSION CLASS

Eighteen Members Of Graduating Class Attend Affair At Hotel Traylor

The members of the graduating class of the extension school were tendered a banquet by Dr. and Mrs. Haas at the Hotel Traylor on Saturday noon. Dr. and Mrs. I. M. Wright, the former the director of the extension school, were also guests.

Dr. Haas gave a short valedictory talk, in which he extended to the graduates the best wishes of the college and wished them success in the broader field which their college course had opened for them.

After Dr. Haas' talk Dr. Wright gave an address on the "Opportunities of Educational Engineering." Impromptu speeches by members of the class concluded the affair.

Mrs. Haas had the banquet hall neatly decorated with lilacs and red dogwood from the campus trees.

There are eighteen members in the class. They are:

(Continued on Page Two)

BENFERITES SPLIT BILL DURING WEEK

Lose To Lebanon Valley But Come Back Strong To Beat Dickinson

After winning their first six games of the current season Muhlenberg's crack nine was halted by the strong Lebanon Valley aggregation by a 13-6 score. The game was slow and listless, both teams erring frequently. The Annville club came here with victories over Penn State and Juniata under their hats and their terrific slugging proved that those victories must have been well earned.

Weber started on the mound but after the first five men who faced him hit safely and tallied four runs the former Quakertown high luminary was sent to the showers. Jack Kimble relieved Weber, but it seemed that the opposition had no regard for him either and they slugged his offerings to all corners of the lot.

Berg evened up the score in the third inning but could not maintain a one run lead and after futile efforts to hit the freshman who was pitted against them, Benfer's boys were forced to take the short end of the score for the first time this season. The infield play of Muhlenberg was far from the brilliant brand of ball which has been exhibited in previous games.

This defeat did not dishearten the boys as was proved by the brilliant comeback against Dickinson last Saturday on the home diamond. The "lawyers" came here with a brilliant record thus far but before the game had progressed far, Berg displayed a marked superiority, both in hitting and fielding.

Outside of a bad first inning in which three errors by Nick Borrell, after the first man to face Spotts had hit safely, allowed three runs to

(Continued on Page Two)

GERMAN CLUB HOLDS ANNUAL AUSFLUG

About Fifty Members Gather At Sand Springs Park

The annual Ausflug of the Deutscher Verein was held at Sand Spring Park on Monday, May 23. Despite the rain in the afternoon there was a very fine attendance, about fifty of the members of the club being present.

In the afternoon the fellows enjoyed card games and hand ball, and had group singing of familiar German songs. The refreshment committee prepared a very fine lunch which was German in every detail. There were German sandwiches and cakes, frankfurters which were roasted in the open fire, and coffee.

After the lunch there was a short business meeting, the last one for the year. Donald Miller made a very favorable report for the dramatic committee. He stated that all bills for the German plays had been paid and that there would be a balance of about seventy-five dollars. It was suggested that this money be set aside to be used next year for some definite work of the club. Mr. Miller was given a rising vote of thanks for the splendid manner in which he managed the plays. Russell Gilbert then spoke a few words in which he expressed his appreciation for the help given him during the year in the managing of the German club, and his wish that the club would keep on in its splendid work. Guernsey Clemens the new president, spoke next, stating that he hoped the members would co-operate with him so that the club could continue its work and aspire to greater accomplishments.

(Continued on Page Two)

The Muhlenberg Weekly

Owned and published by the students of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pennsylvania. Subscription—\$2.00 per year in advance. Single Copies Six Cents.

Founded by Class of 1853. Established as a Weekly in 1914. Entered at the Allentown Post Office as second-class matter.

THE STAFF

Editor-in-Chief

John S. Rhoda, Jr. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Business Manager

Henry W. H. Mattes. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Advertising Manager

J. Adam Manbeck. 2124 Gordon St., Allentown, Pa.
Phone 26486

Circulation Manager

Charles C. Wagner. Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Phone 9638

Dr. George T. Ettinger, '80, Alumni P. A. Xander, '28, Athletics
Richard H. Brubaker, '28, Features Marvin W. Schmehl, '28, Features

Associate Editors

Ralph A. Bernd, '29 Charles Shimer, '29
Carlton Heckman, '29 Walter Williams, '29

Business Assistants

Elwood F. Saxer Walter J. Wolfe Armond Westley

Printed by H. RAY HAAS & CO.

Member of Intercollegiate Newspaper Association of the Middle Atlantic States.

Managing Editor this issue, CHARLES L. SHIMER

Allentown, Pa., May 25, 1927

Courtesy Again

Now that general assemblies are over for the year, we can look back on the last thirty-six weeks and perhaps criticize ourselves with a view toward improvement next year. One thing especially that lies in the student's province has come up in our own little retrospection.

Speakers aren't always interesting. And it isn't our fault. It may even be within our rights to resent impositions upon our good natures and our time. Yet, any outward expression of such thoughts is surely a betrayal of ill-breeding. It is the part of a gentleman to curb his feelings always. And it is the aim of all courtesy to offend nobody.

Discourtesy, too, always comes back home. Remember, a speaker forms an impression, and he carries that impression with him. He travels. He is offended. He spreads that impression. And that impression determines the attitude and actions of other individuals and other schools toward us. It seems important therefore that the speaker's impression be a good one, one that will reflect honor on the school and those who come under its name. Let's do our bit.



EDITOR'S SCRAP BOOK

The new cheerleader has been elected. He fills one of the most difficult positions in the student body. Richmond is a capable man but his success as a cheerleader depends to a great measure on the support given him by the student body. Let's give him that support.

Muhlenberg's honorary forensic fraternity has just accepted a number of men into membership. This is one of the highest rated national honorary fraternities in the country. Its chapter roll numbers eighty schools among which are fifteen state universities and other leading schools as Cornell, Lafayette, Gettysburg, and Dickinson. This should be an incentive for men to interest themselves in the forensic activities, but we fail to see much interest. Why not wake up and strive for something?

Dorney Park has again become Muhlenberg's spring playground. At the same time Muhlenberg has become the student's workshop for a few weeks at least. There is no question as to which one we should frequent. Enough said.

The Philos Club on Wednesday of last week held their first formal affair. It was a marked success. We hope that they will have many more like it.

The men of '27 are now alumni. As alumni they are not to forget that Muhlenberg is their Alma Mater. They still owe a great deal to their Fostering Mother.

The team dropped one on Wednesday. Now that they know how it feels to lose we are looking forward to nothing but victories. Here's to the team.

The student body offers its heartfelt sympathy to its fellow student Paul Kapp who was recently deprived of the comradeship of his brother Roy Kapp of the graduating class of Allentown High.

HUNDREDS ATTEND GERMAN CLUB PLAYS

(Continued from Page One)

she was suffering from kleptomania. The Frau Professor immediately concludes that Dr. Frisch, their future son-in-law, is also a kleptomaniac. Furthermore, she succeeds in convincing all in her household, even the old Professor, that she is right in her assumption. Dr. Frisch is requested to leave the house, and Lili is heartbroken. Through Assessor Hastig, who is the Deus ex machina, Dr. Frisch is at last cleared of all guilt. The "stolen articles are all brought to light, when it is learned that the absent-minded Professor, whenever interrupted in his readings, hastily dropped any small accessible object into his book as a mark, then placed the book on the shelf, and straightway forgot all about it. It is needless to say that the sobbing Lili is returned to the welcoming arms of Dr. Frisch.

Nur nicht Fluchen!

Captain von Plath, generous and brave, but somewhat gruff, and given to unrestrained and unpremeditated profanity, has long sued for the hand of the beautiful Baroness von Kox. After her unhappy first marriage, the Baroness concludes not again to enter upon a second, the persistent ardor of the sea-captain notwithstanding. The Baroness conceives the happy idea that she can rid herself once and forever of her profane but fervid suitor by declaring that she will marry the Captain, provided he can refrain from swearing for one short hour. It proves to be a very long hour for the sea-captain. His heroic efforts, attending difficulties, and eventual triumph, form the material for this entertaining little farce.

Versalzen

Herta, a recent bride, suddenly losing her cook, sends to the book-store for a cook-book and proceeds to cook her husband's meal according to the book. Seeburg, a lawyer friend, returns with the husband to get some papers on the lifting of the salt monopoly. He is prevailed upon to remain for lunch and becomes aware of the evil of the lifting of the salt monopoly! The soup is too salty! The roast is too tough! The pudding is burnt! A family quarrel ensues, only to be aggravated by the arrival of the bride's uncle, Judge Wittkow, and Aunt Ulrike, who were responsible for the match. The judge renders his verdict against the meal, in which verdict the aunt joins, but only after it seems that the salty soup has been the cause of her pet poodle's death. A reconciliation follows.

One of the high points of the plays was the fine make-up of the characters. Mr. W. Coyle of a well known firm of Philadelphia make-up artists was responsible for this and none of the characters lacked that finished touch which made them typical Germans. In fact no expense was spared to make the plays warrant the success which they enjoyed.

Dr. Barba and Dr. Reichard are already planning the presentation for next year and we hear that one of the plays will be "Rip Van Winkle," in Pennsylvania German.

DR. HAAS HOST TO EXTENSION CLASS

(Continued from Page One)

Miss Beatrice B. Allabough, A. B., Silverdale; Miss Anna Detwiler, Ph. B., Allentown; Miss Laura B. Foreman, A. B., Allentown; Miss Anna C. Foster, Ph. B., Allentown; Joseph F. Frederick, B. S., Slatington; Russell J. Freyman, B. S., Allentown; Miss Sara Fritch, Ph. B., Macungie; George R. Good, B. S., Garwood, N. J.; Paul L. Gruber, B. S., Perkasie; Kenneth R. Hemmerly, Ph. B., Topstown; Miss Effie Marberger, Ph. B., Allentown; Miss Esta Metzger, Ph. B., Allentown; Miss Mary E. Noonan, Ph. B., Tuscarora; M. R. Reiter, A. B., Red Hill; Harley Ruch, B. S., Allentown; Miss Louise Truchses, A. B., Allentown; Gordon F. Ulshofer, Ph. B., Nesquehoning; Miss Minnie C. Bachman, Ph. B., Bethlehem.

Dr. Haas will also tender a banquet to the graduating Senior class of the college Thursday, June 2.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE

April 9—Muhlenberg, 15; Lehigh, 5.
April 13—Muhlenberg, 14; Swarthmore, 1.
May 5—Muhlenberg, 22; Susquehanna, 5.
May 7—Muhlenberg, 14; Ursinus, 6.
May 11—Muhlenberg, 5; Temple, 3.
May 14—Muhlenberg, 13; F. & M., 6.
May 18—Muhlenberg, 5; Lehigh Valley, 13.
May 21—Muhlenberg, 9; Dickinson, 3.
May 28—Open.
June 4—Lafayette, home.
June 11—Lafayette, away.

GERMAN CLUB HOLDS ANNUAL AUSFLUG

(Continued from Page One)

The members of the club sang a toast for the professors of German who gave their whole hearted support to the club. Dr. Barba responded by saying that the German club was being managed more and more by the students and that he was very glad that the professors could now sit back and just look on. Dr. Reichard also spoke a few words. He said he was very sorry that he had to be out of town on Monday nights and therefore not able to attend the meetings of the Verein, but that he was still very much interested in the work. After singing some more songs the club returned to the city.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK PROGRAM COMPLETED

(Continued from Page One)

there will be the Baccalaureate Sermon by Dr. Haas at St. John's Lutheran Church, South Fifth Street.

Dr. H. I. Klopp, the famous psychiatrist, will be the speaker at the alumni meeting Friday evening while Dr. H. H. Horne, Professor of Philosophy at New York University, will make the commencement address.

CUE AND QUILL CLUB TO PRESENT PLAY

(Continued from Page One)

However, not merely moved by a sense of duty but prompted by a desire to be afforded real entertainment should one patronize this student production. With the colorful costumes of the seventeenth century Spain, one cannot but admire the cavaliers, attired in velvets, boots, and pendant sabers, as well as the dainty ladies enhanced by great sweeping, brocaded skirts and wired collars; not to mention the iron corsets of which only the effects will be visible. In addition the fine period style properties procured through the courtesy of Sumney and Werner, and the excellent talent of the student performers certainly will make a happy and lasting impression on the audience.

Nevertheless, not only to assure the play of complete success, but also to bestow permanency upon this newly organized dramatic club on the campus, it is imperative that the efforts of this infant organization be afforded the whole-hearted support of the entire student body. It is with keen interest that the cast of the play is looking forward to the eventful night which will so undeniably prove whether or not the students of Muhlenberg College will appreciate these dramatic efforts when the opportunity presents itself.

INSURANCE HEAD TALKS IN CHAPEL

(Continued from Page Two)

Mr. Johnson closed by pointing out that companies in the field were now taking on specially trained men, not those who had been failures in other efforts. Especially, he said, were they after young college men who had the three essentials. If there are any men at Muhlenberg interested, Mr. Johnson asked them to get in touch with Mr. Russell B. Kirby, Hunsicker Building, the local representative of the Reliance Company.

LAWSON TO CAPTAIN 1927-28 QUINTET

George Lawson was selected next year's basketball captain at a meeting of the varsity team last Wednesday. A member of the class of 1928, he will assume leadership of next season's quintet after four years of basketball at Muhlenberg and as many more at Norrisstown High School where he was also captain in his senior year, and where he attracted the attention which has followed him throughout his career here. Under his guidance a successful season should be ours again next year.



Step into them—Now!

Fine, smooth calfskin oxfords, tan or black—just the right weight for spring and summer.

\$6.75, \$8.00, \$10.00

Farris

8th & Hamilton—ALLENTOWN

DELTA THETA LEADS INTRAMURAL RACE

(Continued from Page One)

The final standing of the intramurals and the points scored are as follows: (The teams are numbered according to the following:)

1. Phi Epsilon.
2. Alpha Tau Omega.
3. Non Fraternity.
4. Delta Theta.
5. Phi Kappa.
6. Druids.
7. Sigma Lambda Pi.
8. Philos.

Several interesting games were played in the playground ball section during the past week and the scores are as follows:

1 vs. 6....29-0 3 vs. 6....14-5
3 vs. 8....12-5 1 vs. 7....5-4
2 vs. 7....8-3 2 vs. 6....18-1
2 vs. 7....6-7

The closing sets in tennis were filled with thrills for the fans and many journeyed to the courts to see the remarkable ability, with which most of our Intramural players are possessed. The scores show the excellent games which they played in order to win for their group.

After playing for several weeks the volley-ball teams has acquired the ability of professional organizations when the curtain was called on the sport. The few games that were played in the Intramural volley ball contest were well played and also well attended. The scores for the final games are as follows:

2 vs. 7....2-6 2 vs. 8....5-7
3 vs. 7....2-6 4 vs. 7....1-6
4 vs. 6....5-7 * 2 vs. 4....5-7

DR. HAAS ATTENDS CHURCH CONFERENCE

Representatives from All Protestant Churches Attend Meeting at Harrisburg

Dr. Haas spent two days of last week, May 17 and 18, at Harrisburg, where he attended a church conference on "Faith and Order."

There were present representatives from the various Protestant churches in Pennsylvania who met to foster good feeling and cooperation between their several sects. There were many discussions on the possibilities of close friendship between the Protestant churches.

Dr. Haas made it clear, in commenting on the conference, that there was no thought of actual merger between the Protestant faiths but rather of the cultivation of an attitude of tolerance and friendship toward each other.

There were present altogether about 200 delegates from nearly all Protestant churches of Pennsylvania.

There was no official relation between this conference and the one to be held at Lausanne, Switzerland, this summer, at which the greatest leaders of Protestantism throughout the world will be present. Dr. Haas will be a delegate from the Lutheran Church in America.

FRATERNITY ROW

ETA CHAPTER REVEALS AT COUNTRY CLUB

Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Tau closed its social season last Friday with a dinner dance at the Reading Country Club.

The dinner was served at 8:30 o'clock and continued with music by the Georgia Ramblers of Reading. Each lady received as a favor a beautiful scarf, placed beside her plate.

After dinner the orchestra struck up some dance numbers and kept going till a late hour. The room was beautifully decorated in Red and Old Gold, and with colored lights and the gowns of the young ladies, presented a wonderful picture.

Chaperones for the occasion were Dr. and Mrs. I. M. Wright, Dr. and Mrs. H. D. Bailey, and Prof. and Mrs. T. V. Shankweiler. There were also present several alumni members of the fraternity.

PHILOS MEN HOLD FIRST FORMAL DANCE

The first annual Spring Formal Dance of the Philos Club was held in the form of a dinner-dance at Shankweiler's Inn along the Slatington pike last Wednesday evening. This was the first formal affair attempted by the new Club, which was organized about January 1st, and the affair proved very successful.

At about 8:30 o'clock the members began assembling with their guests ready for an evening's entertainment and dance. A bountiful chicken and waffle dinner was served during the progress of which Mr. Edgar Mood, who acted in the capacity of toastmaster for the evening, called on different members of the Club and the Faculty Guests for little talks and toasts. They responded freely and humorously, expressing their wishes toward the success of the Club.

Dr. and Mrs. Wright, Dr. and Mrs. Bailey, and Mr. Slater acted as chaperones for the evening.

After the dinner the members of the Club and their guests entered the Ballroom, which was neatly decorated by the banners and colors of the Club and the College, and danced to the delightful strains of the London Criterion Orchestra.

Neat little favors in the form of vanities with the Greek name Philos inscribed on them were presented to the Ladies. The dance came to a close at a late hour, when the thirty-five couples departed to remember the affair with delight.

FACULTY NOTES

Dr. Haas delivered the address at the sixty-third annual commencement of the Mt. Airy Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, on the morning of Tuesday, May 24.

Dr. Horn's thesis for a degree at the University of Pennsylvania is now bound and several copies of it have been placed in the library.

SPINAL COLUMN
By George Smith

First Vertebra

From phase to phase the world's advancement passes, Old custom left, old manners void and blank; There was a time when boys and lads and lasses Were spurd' to virtue by the power of spank.

This ancient aid to rectitude and knowledge Has been neglected in our age of doubt; The rod is spared in home and school and college, And "wisdom by our entrance quite shut out."

In those good days of flogellating glory, When backward scholars backwardly were stirred, Men learned to reason a postive;

The Allentown Preparatory School

is notable at Muhlenberg for the number of students it sends; for their standing in college; for the honors they secure; for its fine new building adjoining Muhlenberg.

REFER YOUR BOY FRIENDS TO A. P. S. FOR PREPARATION

IRWIN M. SHALTER, Headmaster.

But now deductive methods are prepared.

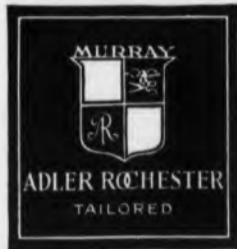
Second Vertebra

Fritsch (telling of the deluge): And then it rained forty days and forty nights. The Emaus boy in class: Were the farmers satisfied then?

Third Vertebra

Dr. Wright: A lady divided a pie among her four children, John, Mary, Jane and Willie. John got one-half of the pie, Mary one fourth of it, and Jane one sixth. What did Willie get? Abbot: Huh! Willie got stung!

The Murray label on Suit or Top-coat is a badge of style authenticity, a stamp of conservative good taste. Their cut, colors, fabrics and tailoring will appeal to University men with a developed dress consciousness, men who shy at the wild extremes of so-called "Collegiate clothes"



NEW YORK · ROCHESTER · LOS ANGELES

ADLER-ROCHESTER CLOTHES

DO YOUR DRUG SHOPPING at

KNABB'S DRUG STORES

921 and 301 Hamilton Street

Dry Cleaning and Pressing
Call Paul R. Wertman, Phone 9468
Student Representative of

B. E. Schreiter & Sons
Makers of College Clothes
124 N. 6th Street

The Morning Call

DAILY SUNDAY

Tells you the complete story of the day's happenings all over the world, as well as at home.

THE ONLY MORNING NEWSPAPER IN THE LEHIGH VALLEY

Features for Every Member of the Family.

PROMPT, SANITARY AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

at the

Waldorf Cafe

CHARLES BUZZARD, Prop.

Always Open—Bell Phone

18 S. Eighth St., Allentown, Pa.

Fancy Molds and Bricks Phone

Eck & Fisher

Manufacturers of

Velvet Ice Cream

13TH and EARLY STREETS

Allentown, Pa.

The COLLEGE STORE

is the best, handiest and only place for your

Shaving Needs
Pennants
Books
Pipes
Candies
Ice Cream
Soda

ANYTHING AT ALL
Come in, and see the stock.
We Like To Serve You.

Berkemeyer, Keck & Co.

PRINTERS, BINDERS,
ENGRAVERS
STATIONERS

9th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown

LEHIGH CANDY CO.

324 N. SEVENTH ST.
Manufacturers and Jobbers of
FINE CONFECTIONERY
Bulk, Count and Package Goods

THE A. & B. ART AND BOOK SHOP

Books, Stationery
Gifts, etc.

951 Hamilton Street Allentown, Pa.

Arbogast & Bastian Co.

Wholesale Slaughterers of
CATTLE, HOGS, SHEEP AND CALVES

HUNSICKER & CO.

CIGARS
AND
TOBACCO
Smokers Supplies

17 N. 7th St. Allentown, Pa.

When You Need Gym Supplies and Sporting Goods
SEE CHAS. BECK, '28, 224 F Hall
ALLENTOWN SPORTING GOODS CO.
126 N. 6th Street

E. KELLER & SONS
JEWELERS

PRESENTATION WATCHES AND LOVING CUPS
711 HAMILTON STREET ALLENTOWN, PA.

CLOTHES FOR THE COLLEGE MAN
Correctness of Style—Minus Exorbitant Cost
SHANKWEILER & LEHR
OF ALLENTOWN

EUROPEAN PLAN ELMER E. HEIMBACH, Mgr.

Hotel Allen

Club Breakfast
Midday Luncheon
Evening Dinner
Also a La Carte Service

ALLENTOWN - - PENNA.

TELEPHONE 8086

WILLIAM H. DESCH

Painter and Decorator

1334 Chew Street ALLENTOWN, PA.



CHECKS WITH MUHLENBERG PENNANT AND COLORS FURNISHED STUDENTS FREE OF CHARGE.

THEY ARE DISTINCTIVE

Open your account here and pay your school and personal bills by check. Checks become receipts.

We Pay Compound Interest on Time Deposits

Penn Trust Co.
EIGHTH & HAMILTON STS. ALLENTOWN, PA.

C. G. CONN Ltd.
ELKHART - INDIANA

Everything For Band and Orchestra
SELECT THE INSTRUMENT THAT SUITS YOUR TALENT AND ENROLL IN OUR
PENNSYLVANIA BAND AND ORCHESTRA SCHOOL
28 N. 6th Street, 3rd Floor

Sponsored by

Pennsylvania Band Instrument Co.
28 North Sixth Street ALLENTOWN, PA.

A. A. Albright Both Phones M. A. Albright

Amandes Albright & Son

Manufacturers of

ALL KINDS OF PLANING MILL WORK
DEALERS IN LUMBER

315-325 N. Fourteenth Street

HAND PAINTED CHINA

LINDENMUTH & SONS
Cora E. J. Ballet
PORTRAIT

26 North Sixth Street



THE CHRONICLE AND NEWS is the paid correspondent at Muhlenberg news of your college.

KODAKS
FOUNTAIN PENS
NU
836 7

TOYS

H A V E A C A M E L



A smoking pleasure that never fails

HERE is the outstanding fact of the entire cigarette industry: Camels never tire the taste, no matter how liberally you smoke them; never leave a cigarette after-taste.

Only the choicest tobaccos that nature produces, only the finest blending ever given a cigarette could produce a smoke that never fails to please, that always brings the utmost in smoking enjoyment. Regardless of how often you want the comfort of a smoke, of how steadily you light one after another,

R. J. REYNOLDS TOBACCO COMPANY, WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Camels will never fail you, never give you any but the finest thrill of smoking pleasure.

That is why Camel sales, by far the largest in the world, keep overwhelmingly in the lead. Increasing millions are discovering the incomparable Camel quality—smoothness and mellowness.

If you want the one and only cigarette that's good to live with strenuously from morn to mid-night—the cigarette that never tires the taste—Have a Camel!

H. RAY HAAS & CO.PRINTERS AND
PUBLISHERSModern facilities for Class Catalogs
and Annuals—Book Work, Pamphlets
and Periodicals.CALENDAR
Manufacturers514-18 North Madison Street
Allentown, Pa.**HUMMEL'S PLACE**

1621 CHEW STREET

for

Light Lunch & Ice Cream**Peters & Jacoby****Company Creed**TO make Ice Cream that is so good,
That none can be better.TO keep abreast of progress and,
meet new needs as they develop.TO serve our users so well that they
become and remain our friends.TO build our business on the solid
foundation of QUALITY and the
SQUARE DEAL.P. & J.'s Ice Cream sold in various
bulk flavors, brick, Sandwiches, Arc-
tic Sweethearts and Ice Poles.**"It's Pure - That's Sure"****A. P. Schneider, Pres.**

Drugs, Chemicals and Sundries

Keiper's Pharmacy41 N. Seventh Street
Allentown, Pa.

Open Day and Night

Telephone 9466

Home Made Pies**TERMINAL RESTAURANT**

HARRY LASKARIS, Prop.

We specialize in Sea Foods, Chops,
Steaks.17 South Eighth Street
ALLENTOWN, PA.**Who's Who on the Campus**

Luther W. Begel

"Lu" had enough sense to make his home on the edge of the coal fields instead of in them, picking for his home town Weissport the Oasis of the Black Desert. He tells us that one of the biggest arguments for living in the town is bigger and better schoomers.

The above he can't help because he is an absolute teetotaler and incidentally is one of the best-liked fellows in the senior class, despite the fact that he has been with us only two years, having taken one year's rest after the completion of his Freshman year. This did not affect his status quo for he dovetailed in with the fellows whom he might have liked to have cleaned up at one time.

"Lu" is not as serious as he looks for we find that he is frequently seen at the race and at the Traylor. His

leanings toward the opposite sex became pronounced in his Junior year and since then he has been devoting a great deal of time to foolishness. He claims to have friends in every hamlet along the Lehigh as far up as Scranton but the friend lives in Lehigh just a swim away from Weissport.

While not playing he tinkers around automobiles and seems to have made quite a success in this line. Professor Shankweiler feels perfectly safe in trusting the machinery of his 20th century chariot to Lu's delicate touch.

In student council he has been most active and often acted in the capacity of cross examiner. In politics he is a Democrat. In religion, a Lutheran; but despite all this "Lu" is one fine fellow.

EXCHANGES

Some teachers give examinations to determine what progress the students are making toward mastery of the subject. Others give examinations in order to stimulate the student to review. One college professor in rather Utopian fashion suggests that the purpose of examinations is to give the student an opportunity to look at the subject, as a whole, to enable him to see the forest under whose trees he has been wandering during the term. Of course, the value of review is unquestioned. But we should simp-

ly like to know whether it isn't the duty of a wise teacher to relate each daily assignment to what has gone before. Surely the best teacher presents each day's work with the proper perspective on what has gone before and what is yet to come. Reviewing is not independent of the classroom.—The New Student.

Dad—My dear girl, has he given you any encouragement?

Grace—Well, last night he asked if you and mother were pleasant people to live with.

**SOUTH CAROLINA LIFTS
BAN ON FRATERNITIES**

The last piece of State legislation prohibiting fraternities was expunged from the statute books on March 31 when Governor Richards of South Carolina signed the bill repealing the law passed in 1897 which prohibited Greek letter fraternities in institutions of higher learning in South Carolina supported in whole or in part by public funds. There is now no law in any states forbidding fraternities in colleges or universities receiving state aid.

Delta Psi was the first fraternity to enter the University of South Carolina which it did in 1850. Delta Kappa Epsilon followed in 1852 but both of these chapters, as well as Beta Theta Pi, were withdrawn in 1861. When the law was passed in 1897, Chi Psi, Kappa Alpha, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Nu, Chi Phi, Kappa Sigma and Pi Kappa Alpha were represented on the campus. Phi Kappa Psi and Phi Delta Theta, in addition to the three mentioned above, had withdrawn previously to the enactment of the anti-fraternity law.

It is probable that many fraternities will seek to revive their chapters at South Carolina just as soon as the Board of Trustees of the Institution, in accordance with the provisions of the old law, pass the necessary resolutions.

Sigma Alpha Epsilon has already signified its intention of so doing. The original charter was granted in 1882. This was transferred to a group of local alumni in 1897 and later was transferred to the Supreme Council where it now reposes. As the charter was never revoked, it will be transferred by vote of the council to a group of undergraduates now being formed at the University. It will be the one hundredth active chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

Horace Zero: I saw a woman hung yesterday.

The Prof: Where?

Little Horace: Around her lover's neck.

S. B. Anewalt & Co.**Hatters**

STETSONS

DUNLAP

On the Corner

Eighth and Hamilton Streets

**BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT
OUR STORE IS THE**

Charter House

The character of the suits and topcoats tailored by Charter House will earn your most sincere liking.

Koch Brothers

**Peters' Drug Store**

At Your Service

Drugs, Toilet Goods, Medicines,
Candy and CigarsPHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES
Developing—24 hour service

639 HAMILTON ST.

**KOCH
BROTHERS**

On the Square - ALLENTOWN

CLOTHES TAILORED BY

Stein-Bloch

Fashion Park

Kuppenheimer

Hickey-Freeman

Levy-Adler-Rochester

Furnishings Approved by College Men

The natural choice—

Out of the whole lot men pick
Chesterfield for its genuine tobacco
character—its *natural* good taste.



Get the *natural* character of fine tobaccos in your cigarette—and you get everything!

esterfield*They Satisfy—and yet, they're MILD***Muhlenberg College**

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**OFFERS THREE FULL COURSES**

Classical, A.B.

Scientific, B.S.

Philosophical, Ph.B.

Excellent equipment in Chemical and Biological Laboratories for students preparing for Medicine.

New Grounds and Buildings beautifully laid out, and thoroughly Modern in all appointments.

Applicants for admission in 1927 must secure early reservation or be crowded out of our dormitories.

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D. D., LL. D.

OSCAR F. BERNHEIM, A.B., Registrar.

President